



सत्यमेव जयते

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

VOLUME VIII

MADHYA PRADESH

PART II-A
GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

G. JAGATHPATHI

Superintendent of Census Operations, Madhya Pradesh

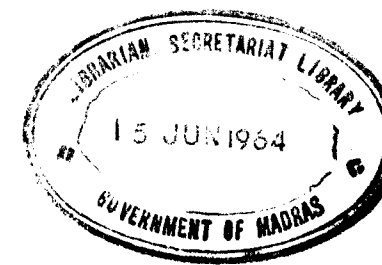
1963

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI-8.

Price: Rs. 6.75 or 15 sh. 9 d. or 28 13c

CS
Y.2N61
N61.8.2A.
62/09.

Rejda 282
15.6.64



VII



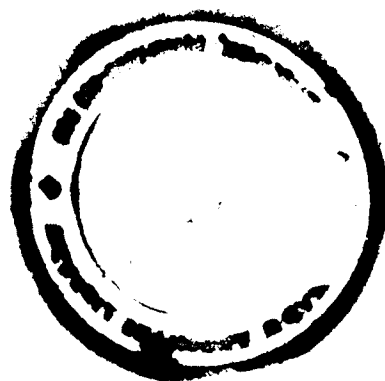
CENSUS OF INDIA 1961
VOLUME VIII
MADHYA PRADESH

PART II-A
GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

G. JAGATHPATHI
Superintendent of Census Operations, Madhya Pradesh

1963

PUBLISHED BY THE MANAGER OF PUBLICATIONS, DELHI-8.



1961 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, MADHYA PRADESH
(*All the Census Publications of this State will bear Volume No. VIII*)

PART I .. (in Sub-Parts)	..	General Report including Subsidiary Tables.
PART II-A ..	..	General Population Tables (the present Volume).
PART II-B .. (in Sub-Parts)	..	Economic Tables.
PART II-C .. (in Sub-Parts)	..	Cultural and Migration Tables.
PART III ..	..	Household Economic Tables.
PART IV .. (in Sub-Parts)	..	Housing and Establishment Tables (including Subsidiary Tables) and Report.
PART V .. (in Sub-Parts)	..	Special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.
PART VI ..	..	Village Survey Monographs (A Separate Sub-Part for each Village Surveyed).
PART VII ..	..	Survey of Handicrafts of the State (A Separate Sub-Part for each Handicraft Surveyed).
PART VIII-A ..	..	Administration Report—Enumeration.
PART VIII-B ..	..	Administration Report—Tabulation.
PART IX ..	..	Maps.

CONTENTS

I. Foreword	1-III
II. Population of India, Zones, States, Union Territories and other areas ..	v-xI
III. Prefatory Note (Census of India, 1961—Operational Aspects)	1-13
IV. Table A-I : Area, Houses and Population	15-109
(1) Notes	15- 50
(2) Union Table	51- 53
(3) State Table	57- 78
(4) Appendices :	79-109
(i) (a) Appendix I : <i>Statement showing 1951 Territorial units constituting the present set-up</i>	80- 87
(b) <i>Sub-appendix to Appendix I : Statement showing area for 1951 and 1961 for those municipal towns which have undergone change in area since 1951 Census</i>	88- 90
(ii) (a) Appendix II : <i>Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000</i>	91- 92
(b) <i>Explanatory Note to Appendix II :</i>	93- 94
<i>List A : Places with a population of under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1961; and</i>	
<i>List B : Places with a population of under 5,000 in 1951 which were treated as towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1961</i>	
(iii) (a) Notes to Appendix III :	95- 97
(b) Appendix III : <i>Houseless and Institutional Population</i>	98-109
V. Table A-II : Variation in Population during Sixty years	111-132
(1) Notes	113-121
(2) Table	122-128
(3) Appendix : <i>State and Districts showing 1951 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and population involved in those changes</i>	129-132
VI. Table A-III : Villages classified by Population	133-159
(1) Notes	135-141
(2) Union Table	142-143
(3) State Table	144-155
(4) Appendix : <i>Villages classified by population</i>	156-159
VII. Table A-IV : Towns classified by population in 1961	161-212
(1) Notes	163-175
(2) Table	176-205

(3) (a) Appendix : <i>New Towns added in 1961 and towns in 1951 declassified in 1961</i> ..	206-208
(b) <i>Explanatory Note A to Appendix : Each new town added in 1961 showing the serial number, name, area and population as in 1951 of each village now constituting the town</i>	209-211
(c) <i>Explanatory Note B to Appendix : Each town in 1951 which has ceased to be a town in 1961 showing the name, location code number, area and population of the villages which it has replaced in 1961</i>	212
VIII. Primary Census Abstract	213-393
(1) Notes	215-255
(2) Appendices	256-261
(i) Appendix I : <i>The Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956</i>	256-259
(ii) Appendix II : <i>Unspecified Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes</i> ..	260-261
(3) Table	262-393

(A map showing divisions, districts, tahsils, cities and towns of Madhya Pradesh is provided in the envelope on the inside of the back-cover.)

FOREWORD

This volume—Part II-A of the 1961 Madhya Pradesh Census Series—presents the principal demographic tables. The whole scheme of publication relating to the 1961 Census appears elsewhere in these pages.

2. A Post-Enumeration check, organized in March, 1961, a little more than two weeks after the census, showed that, for India and Madhya Pradesh, the true population per 1,000 enumerated at the census lies between the following upper and lower limits :

	Upper Limit			Lower Limit		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
Madhya Pradesh	1,004	1,005	1,011	998	999	985
India ..	1,008	1,007	1,013	1,006	1,005	1,007

The confidence value is 99·7%. The estimated true population per 1,000 enumerated at the census, taking into consideration the errors revealed by the Post-Enumeration check, is as follows :

Estimated True Population			
	Total	Rural	Urban
Madhya Pradesh	1,001	1,002	998
India ..	1,007	1,006	1,010

Shri S. P. Jain, Deputy Registrar General, India, has this to say in this connection :

“The percentages of under and over enumeration were respectively ·19 in rural and ·15 in urban. At State level the net percentage of under enumeration was ·14 with percentage sampling error of 79·8. On the basis of these calculations, it can be stated that the upper and lower limits of the actual population of the State was between 998 and 1,004 per 1,000 shown by the census with the 99·7% confidence level. In other words, it can be stated with 99·7 % confidence that the actual population of the State could be between 32,307,663 and 32,501,898.”

3. As time passes and our need for information becomes more varied, the census becomes wider in scope and its concepts become more difficult. To get these across to the huge enumeration army and to see that the job is finished according to schedule are both difficult tasks and the credit must really go to the whole organisation. There were nearly 50,000 enumerators and over 9,000 supervisors—the people at the base of the pyramid—who did their jobs conscientiously and made a success of the census. The more diligent among them have been rewarded in some measure but the real incentive to estimable performance

(ii)

must generally have been the satisfaction one hopes to get from a difficult job, well-begun and well-done. I must, therefore, express my sense of deep gratitude to these countless men and women and to the Collectors, District Census Officers, Sub-Divisional Officers, Block Development Officers and Tahsildars who handled this difficult job magnificently. Within the Census Organisation itself, the Deputy Superintendents of Census Operations—Shri K. D. Ballal (now in the IAS), Shri K. S. Bhatnagar, Shri G. N. Tiwari, Shri P. K. Dixit and Shri K. C. Dubey—and the Chief Technical Assistant, Shri Dayaram Gupta, who has been serving the census throughout practically all his working life, worked very hard and toured extensively in connection with the census; the subsequent tabulation programme, which was very elaborate and intricate, was also handled by these officers with great expedition. Shri Ballal had the additional responsibility of urban tabulation for the whole State and has been rewarded for his efforts by being assigned the even more arduous responsibility of Central Tabulation for the whole country. To the Central Tabulation Office, headed to begin with by Shri G. V. Badhe, must go a good deal of the credit for the accuracy of these tables; even though insistent, they have always been co-operative and helpful. I am also deeply indebted to Shri P. N. Phadnis, my personal assistant, for performing a variety of tasks with great efficiency, to Shri R. G. Sakalle, Head Assistant, for diligently dealing with all administrative matters, and to Shri P. C. Modi, Shri N. C. Ghosh, Shri K. B. Srivastava and Shri M. L. Sharma for their specially valuable roles in compilation and tabulation. And to Shri Asok Mitra, ICS, Census Commissioner and Registrar General, India, we in the Census Organisation are deeply beholden for being always ready to help us in our difficulties and for enabling us to see our way through the myriad-faceted maze that the census appears to be to the uninitiated beginner. Owing to the fact that Shri D. Natarajan, Deputy Registrar General, was always helpful to us, we hardly had any difficulty on the administration side; to him, our grateful thanks.

4. Even though centrally organised and directed, the operational responsibility in a census falls almost completely on State administrations. It was, therefore, fortunate for us that the sympathetic guidance and support of Shri H.S. Kamath, ICS, Chief Secretary, and Shri K. Radhakrishnan, ICS, who officiated for some time as Chief Secretary and is now Chairman of the Madhya Pradesh Public Service Commission, were always available; to them I am extremely grateful. In the midst of pressing daily routine, Shri Kamath was also good enough to sign as many as 740 Sanads for outstanding work in the census which will be cherished as prized possessions by the recipients for long years to come. Secretaries to Government in various departments were invariably helpful and I should mention in particular Shri P. S. Bapna, IAS, Secretary to Government, Planning and Development Department, Shri M. P. Shrivastava, IAS, then Home Secretary, and Shri N. D. Gupta, IAS, Revenue Secretary. Commissioners and Heads of Departments spared substantial detachments of staff from their offices for the census but the biggest burden of all fell on the Director of Public Instruction, Shri S. P. Verma, who made clear to the men under him the importance he attached to the census; teachers will always be one of the operational pillars of the census—the other being the patwaris. Both before and after enumeration, printing is an important matter for the census. I should, therefore, thank Shri G. N. Parthasarathi, Superintendent, Shri B. S. Holkar, Additional Superintendent, Shri Ram Roop Singh and Shri W. D. Sawant, Deputy Superintendents, and Shri S. P. Nigam, Shri R. P. Berry and Shri P. C. Sharma, Assistant Superintendents, Government Printing, Madhya Pradesh, for being very helpful in this matter and for always attempting to reach the highest possible standards in printing. Finally, I shall always remember with deep gratitude the encouragement and support which Dr. K. N. Katju, then Chief Minister, and Shri Narsingh Rao Dixit, then Deputy Minister (Home) and now Minister for Commerce and Industry, extended to the census.

(iii)

5. In this volume, which is the first instalment of the massive array of census figures to be released, the reader will find a note preceding each table explaining the concepts involved and the main features of the Tables. The discussion regarding areas in the Note to Table A-I has been made particularly exhaustive so that, at least from this census onwards, this business of matching unit for unit to facilitate comparability may not prove as difficult as it did in the past.

सर्वे जनास्सुखिनो भवन्तु ।

G. JAGATHPATHI,
Superintendent of Census Operations,
Madhya Pradesh.

BHOPAL,
Vijaya Dashami, 1885
(Kartika 5: October 27, 1963)

**AREA HOUSES AND POPULATION
OF
INDIA, ZONES, STATES, UNION TERRITORIES
AND
OTHER AREAS**

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION OF INDIA, ZONES,

Zone/State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of towns
1	2	3	4	Inhabited	Uninhabited	7
INDIA		(a) 1,232,561				
	T	(b) 1,228,402	358	567,351	54,868	2,700
	R	1,213,535	297	567,351	54,868	..
	U	14,867	5,305	..	..	2,700
NORTHERN ZONE		(a) 244,381				
	T	(b) 244,135	197	70,783	5,197	393
	R	241,317	156	70,783	5,197	..
	U	2,818	3,686	..	..	393
CENTRAL ZONE ..		(a) 284,871				
	T	(b) 282,921	375	183,038	19,149	486
	R	281,244	327	183,038	19,149	..
	U	1,677	8,412	..	..	486
EASTERN ZONE ..		(a) 261,492				
	T	(b) 261,925	434	188,823	21,548	470
	R	259,928	381	188,823	21,548	..
	U	1,997	7,348	..	..	470
WESTERN ZONE ..		(a) 191,151				
	T	(b) 189,527	318	54,507	3,449	447
	R	196,250	235	54,507	3,449	..
	U	3,277	5,016	..	..	447
SOUTHERN ZONE		(a) 246,025				
	T	(b) 245,248	451	69,556	5,511	890
	R	240,161	364	69,556	5,511	..
	U	5,087	4,556	..	..	890
ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS		3,215*	20	399	13	1
	T	3,212	15	399	13	..
	R	3	4,630	..	..	1
	U					
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU		(a) 1,426				
	T	(b) 1,431	438	245	1	13
	R	1,423	370	245	1	..
	U	8	9,041	..	..	13
STATES						
ANDHRA PRADESH		(a) 106,286				
	T	(b) 106,053	339	27,084	1,913	223
	R	104,607	284	27,084	1,913	..
	U	1,416	4,340	..	..	223
ASSAM ..		(a) 47,091				
	T	(b) 47,257	251	25,702	1,565	60
	R	47,141	232	25,702	1,565	..
	U	116	7,870	..	..	60
BIHAR ..		(a) 67,196				
	T	(b) 66,936	694	67,665	10,428	153
	R	66,147	643	67,665	10,428	..
	U	789	4,960	..	..	153
GUJARAT ..		(a) 72,245				
	T	(b) 71,056	290	18,584	433	181
	R	70,323	218	18,584	433	..
	U	733	7,194	..	..	181

*Surveyor General's figures. State Survey figures not available.

STATES, UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS

No. of occupied residential houses	Population			Females per 1,000 males in 1961	Zone/State/Union Territory
	Persons	Males	Females		
8	9	10	11	12	
78,855,586	439,234,771	226,293,201	212,941,570	941	.. INDIA
65,070,272	360,298,168	183,504,095	176,794,073	963	
13,785,314	78,936,603	42,789,106	36,147,497	845	
7,811,715	48,033,146	25,544,366	22,488,780	880	.. NORTHERN ZONE
6,122,208	37,646,422	19,860,832	17,785,590	896	
1,689,507	10,386,724	5,683,534	4,703,190	828	
18,277,393	106,118,809	55,212,465	50,906,404	922	.. CENTRAL ZONE
15,916,326	92,011,680	47,486,383	44,525,297	938	
2,361,067	14,107,129	7,726,022	6,381,107	826	
21,204,758	113,593,496	58,431,503	55,161,993	944	.. EASTERN ZONE
18,443,999	98,919,337	49,987,352	48,931,985	979	
2,760,799	14,674,159	8,444,151	6,230,008	738	
10,961,119	60,245,031	31,092,308	29,152,723	938	.. WESTERN ZONE
7,884,054	43,765,846	22,090,680	21,675,166	981	
3,077,065	16,479,185	9,001,628	7,477,557	831	
20,466,099	110,554,074	55,670,781	54,883,293	986	.. SOUTHERN ZONE
16,588,917	87,379,407	43,796,050	43,583,357	995	
3,877,182	23,174,667	11,874,731	11,299,936	952	
12,467	63,548	39,304	24,244	617	ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS
9,378	49,473	30,358	19,115	630	
3,089	14,075	8,946	5,129	573	
122,035	626,667	302,534	324,133	1,071	.. GOA, DAMAN AND DIU
105,430	526,003	252,440	273,563	1,084	
16,605	100,664	50,094	50,570	1,010	
STATES					
6,979,507	35,983,447	18,161,671	17,821,776	981	.. ANDHRA PRADESH
5,829,387	29,708,939	14,945,712	14,763,227	988	
1,150,120	6,274,508	3,215,959	3,058,549	951	
2,186,749	11,872,772	6,328,129	5,544,643	876	.. ASSAM
2,022,423	10,959,744	5,783,675	5,176,069	895	
164,326	913,028	544,454	368,574	677	
6,885,541	46,455,610	23,301,449	23,154,161	994	.. BIHAR
6,264,187	42,541,690	21,140,292	21,401,398	1,012	
621,354	3,913,920	2,161,157	1,752,763	811	
3,728,655	20,633,350	10,633,902	9,999,448	940	.. GUJARAT
2,765,722	15,316,726	7,830,222	7,486,504	956	
962,933	5,316,624	2,803,680	2,512,944	896	

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION OF INDIA, ZONES,

Zone/State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. Mile	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of towns
				Inhabited	Uninhabited	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
JAMMU AND KASHMIR ..	T R U	53,665* 53,547 118	66 55 5,031	6,559 6,559 ..	167 167 ..	43 .. 43
KERALA ..	T R U	(a) 15,002 (b) 15,003 14,571 432	.. 1,127 985 5,919	.. 1,573 1,573 ..	.. 2 2 ..	.. 92 .. 92
MADHYA PRADESH ..	T R U	(a) 171,217 (b) 169,042 168,322 720	.. 192 165 6,428	.. 70,414 70,414 ..	.. 6,429 6,429 ..	.. 219 .. 219
MADRAS ..	T R U	(a) 50,331 (b) 50,154 48,138 2,016	.. 672 513 4,459	.. 14,124 14,124 ..	.. 615 615 ..	.. 339 .. 339
MAHARASHTRA ..	T R U	(a) 118,717 (b) 118,280 115,736 2,544	.. 334 245 4,389	.. 35,851 35,851 ..	.. 3,016 3,016 ..	.. 266 .. 266
MYSORE ..	T R U	(a) 74,210 (b) 73,846 72,662 1,184	.. 319 252 4,447	.. 26,377 26,377 ..	.. 2,972 2,972 ..	.. 231 .. 231
ORISSA ..	T R U	(a) 60,164 (b) 60,172 59,775 397	.. 292 275 2,792	.. 46,466 46,466 ..	.. 5,659 5,659 ..	.. 62 .. 62
PUNJAB ..	T R U	(a) 47,106 (b) 47,305 46,873 432	.. 429 346 9,476	.. 21,269 21,269 ..	.. 1,405 1,405 ..	.. 189 .. 189
RAJASTHAN ..	T R U	(a) 132,152 (b) 131,890 129,771 2,119	.. 153 130 1,548	.. 32,241 32,241 ..	.. 2,285 2,285 ..	.. 145 .. 145
UTTAR PRADESH ..	T R U	(a) 113,654 (b) 113,879 112,922 957	.. 648 569 9,903	.. 112,624 112,924 ..	.. 12,720 12,720 ..	.. 267 .. 267
WEST BENGAL ..	T R U	(a) 33,829 (b) 34,194 33,535 658	.. 1,021 787 12,978	.. 38,465 38,465 ..	.. 3,485 3,486 ..	.. 184 .. 184
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS	T R U	3,215* 3,212 3	20 15 4,630	399 399 ..	13 13 ..	1 .. 1

*Surveyor General's figures. State Survey figures not available.

STATES, UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS

No. of occupied residential houses	Population			Female per 1,000 males in 1951	Zone/State/Union Territory
	Persons	Males	Females		
8	9	10	11	12	1
JAMMU AND KASHMIR ..	533,766 481,749 85,017	3,560,976 2,967,661 593,315	1,896,633 1,574,946 321,687	1,664,343 1,392,715 271,628	878 .. JAMMU AND KASHMIR 884 844
KERALA ..	2,803,533 2,422,217 381,316	16,903,715 14,349,574 2,554,141	8,361,927 7,079,168 1,282,759	8,541,788 7,270,306 1,271,382	1,022 .. KERALA 1,027 991
MADHYA PRADESH ..	6,230,854 5,376,498 854,356	32,372,408 27,745,174 4,627,234	16,578,204 14,085,038 2,493,166	15,794,204 13,660,136 2,134,068	953 .. MADHYA PRADESH 970 856
MADRAS ..	6,365,474 4,963,130 1,402,344	33,686,953 24,696,425 8,990,528	16,910,978 12,331,586 4,579,392	16,775,975 12,364,839 4,411,136	992 .. MADRAS 1,003 963
MAHARASHTRA ..	7,222,676 5,108,544 2,114,132	39,553,718 28,391,157 11,162,561	20,428,882 14,230,134 6,197,948	19,124,836 14,160,223 4,964,613	936 .. MAHARASHTRA 995 801
MYSORE ..	4,250,167 3,319,776 930,391	23,586,772 18,320,279 5,266,493	12,040,923 9,287,660 2,753,263	11,545,849 9,032,619 2,513,230	959 .. MYSORE 973 913
ORISSA ..	3,316,824 3,098,851 217,973	17,548,846 16,439,196 1,109,650	8,770,586 8,156,598 613,988	8,778,260 8,282,598 495,662	1,001 .. ORISSA 1,015 807
PUNJAB ..	3,464,122 2,685,821 778,301	20,306,812 16,218,217 4,088,595	10,891,576 8,637,284 2,254,292	9,415,236 7,580,933 1,834,303	864 .. PUNJAB 878 814
RAJASTHAN ..	3,172,851 2,673,676 499,175	20,155,602 16,874,124 3,281,478	10,564,082 8,820,880 1,743,202	9,591,520 8,053,244 1,538,276	908 .. RAJASTHAN 913 882
UTTAR PRADESH ..	12,046,539 10,539,828 1,506,711	73,746,401 64,266,506 9,479,895	38,634,201 33,401,345 5,232,856	35,112,200 30,865,161 4,247,039	909 .. UTTAR PRADESH 924 812
WEST BENGAL ..	8,377,402 6,649,427 1,727,975	34,926,279 26,385,437 8,540,842	18,599,144 13,579,044 5,020,100	16,327,135 12,806,393 3,520,742	878 .. WEST BENGAL 943 701
UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS	12,467 9,378 3,089	63,548 49,473 14,075	39,304 39,358 8,946	24,244 19,115 5,129	617 .. ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS 630 573

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION OF INDIA, ZONES,

Zone/State/Union Territory	Total Rural Urban	Area in Sq. miles	Population per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of towns
				Inhabited	Unin- habited	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
DELHI	T	(a) 573				
	R	(b) 573	4,640	276	24	3
	U	447	670	276	24	..
HIMACHAL PRADESH ..	T	(a) 10,885				
	R	(b) 10,702	126	10,438	1,316	13
	U	10,670	121	10,438	1,316	..
LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVE ISLANDS	T	(a) 11				
	R	(b) 11	2,241	10	9	..
	U	11	2,241	10	9	..
MANIPUR	T	(a) 8,628				
	R	(b) 8,628	90	1,866	42	1
	U	8,621	83	1,866	42	..
TRIPURA	T	(a) 4,036				
	R	(b) 4,116	277	4,932	354	6
	U	4,100	253	4,932	354	..
DADRA AND NAGER HAVELI	T	(a) 189				
	R	(b) 191	303	72	..	..
	U	191	303	72	..	..
GOA, DAMAN AND DIU	T	(a) 1,426				
	R	(b) 1,431	438	245	1	13
	U	1,423	370	245	1	..
PONDICHERRY ..	T	(a) 185				
	R	(b) 181	2,040	388	..	5
	U	172	1,630	388	..	..
N. E. F. A. ..	T	(a) 31,438*	11	2,451	..	..
	R	(b) 31,438	11	2,451	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..
NAGALAND	T	(a) 6,366				
	R	(b) 6,366	58	814	14	3
	U	6,356	55	814	14	..
SIKKIM	T	(a) 2,744				
	R	(b) 2,818	58	462	..	1
	U	2,814	55	462	..	..
		4	1,712	..	..	1

Note. —*Surveyor General's figures. State Survey figures not available.

**These figures relate to area when all-India Schedule was canvassed (i.e. for 38,705 population). The figures

1 Under column 3, (a) represents the area figures furnished by Surveyor General of India, (b) represents the area furnished by the local authorities. The rural area for State is obtained by subtracting the urban area from the figures are worked out on area figures corrected upto 1 place of decimal.

2 The Density figures of urban areas of State/Zone/India are worked out using the area figures corrected upto 2 places of decimal.

3 Population per square mile has been calculated on area figures supplied by State Survey Department, except in the have been calculated on the figures supplied by Surveyor General of India.

4 Area figures of some suburban units and Port areas included as urban in Gujarat are not separately available. figures also include the area of the urban units of which separate area is not available. The same procedure has

STATES, UNION TERRITORIES AND OTHER AREAS

No. of occupied residential houses	Population			Females per 1,000 males in 1961	Zone/State/Union Territory
	Persons	Males	Females		
8	9	10	11	12	
359,802	2,658,612	1,489,378	1,169,234	785	DELHI
	45,604	299,204	161,992	847	
	314,198	2,359,408	1,327,386	777	
248,174	1,351,144	702,697	648,447	923	HIMACHAL PRADESH
	235,358	1,287,216	665,730	934	
	12,816	63,928	36,967	729	
3,795	24,108	11,935	12,173	1,020	LACCADIVE, MINICOY AND AMINDIVE ISLANDS
	3,795	24,108	11,935	1,020	
	..	..	..	..	
141,858	780,037	387,058	392,979	1,015	MANIPUR
	130,948	712,320	352,937	1,018	
	10,910	67,717	34,121	985	
185,051	1,142,005	591,237	550,768	923	TRIPURA
	172,198	1,039,008	536,580	936	
	12,853	102,997	54,657	884	
9,788	57,963	29,524	28,439	963	DADRA AND NAGER HAVELI
	9,788	57,963	29,524	963	
	..	..	..	..	
122,035	626,667	302,534	324,133	1,071	GOA, DAMAN AND DIU
	105,430	526,003	252,440	1,084	
	16,605	100,664	50,094	1,010	
63,623	369,079	183,347	185,732	1,013	PONDICHERRY
	50,612	280,082	139,989	1,001	
	13,011	88,997	43,358	1,053	
2,113**	336,558	177,680	158,878	894	N. E. F. A.
	2,113	336,558	177,680	894	
	..	..	..	..	
80,224	369,200	191,027	178,173	933	NAGALAND
	76,584	350,043	179,261	953	
	3,640	19,157	11,766	628	
28,996	162,189	85,193	76,996	904	SIKKIM
	27,228	155,341	81,285	911	
	1,768	6,848	3,908	752	

for N. E. F. A. are provisional.

figures furnished by the State Survey Department. The urban areas are based on the area of individual towns State Survey Area.

of decimal obtained by adding the areas of individual towns in the respective units. For total and rural the density

case of Jammu & Kashmir, Andaman and Nicobar Islands and N. E. F. A. for 'total' and 'rural' where these

Population of these units is ignored for working out urban density. Rural density is based on the rural population only but the area been followed in the case of eight towns of Goa, Daman & Diu for which area is not available.

PREFATORY NOTE

THE CENSUS OF INDIA, 1961—OPERATIONAL ASPECTS

1. Basis of 1961 Census : *de facto-cum-de jure*

The 1961 Census was organised, as in 1951, on a *de facto-cum-de jure* basis; the period of enumeration was from 10th February 1961 to 5th March 1961—24 days in all. The actual count ended on 28th February 1961 so far as the household population was concerned; the remaining five days were devoted to : (a) the enumeration of houseless population; (b) the checking of household population schedules with a view to making them correct as at sunrise on 1st March 1961—the reference point for the census; and (c) the preparation of abstracts. The *de jure* nature of the census results from the enumeration instruction that, unless a person was expected to be away from his household throughout the period of the count ending on 28th February 1961 (inclusive), he was to be enumerated in his usual place of residence; it is not unreasonable to assume that, owing to such long absences being few and far between, the *de facto* element in the enumeration does not produce any significant distortion of the census results.

2. The Rural-Urban classification

As the rural-urban classification of habitations is operationally cardinal, it was tackled first and the list of towns was finalised, for all practical purposes, in January, 1960; it was, at that time, intended that, in the case of 28 “towns” in respect of which the 1951 Census figures did not satisfy the criteria adopted for urban areas in the 1961 Census, a re-examination should be undertaken after the 1961 Census figures became available. In the event, the re-examination showed that the inclusion of these towns would add no new element of distortion in addition to such as the definition *per se* engenders. (For a further discussion, please see para 6 of the fly-leaf to Table A-I in this volume; also, on the administrative aspects, please see Administration Report, Part VIII-A para 18). There were 219 towns in the 1961 Census.

3. The census and its stages

The habitation, the house and, last, the person—these, in a thorough census, are the three categories that require to be taken up and dealt with in that order. The compilation of the ‘General Village Register’—tahsil-wise lists of rural and urban habitations—started in December 1959 and was mostly completed during the course of the first six months of 1960. It was discovered that Madhya Pradesh has 76,843 villages in its 43 districts; of these, 6,429 are uninhabited. A very small number of villages, though normally

uninhabited, had to be treated as inhabited because, during the course of the count, a few houseless persons were enumerated in them.

4. House-numbering and house-listing

The listing of habitations completed, house-numbering and house-listing were then taken up during the period of forty days from 1st September 1960 to 10th October 1960. In urban areas, however, the numbering of buildings was initiated much earlier, *i.e.* in May 1960, owing to the fact that a new system of numbering involving *street-wise* (or, in the case of well laid-out new colonies, ill-defined and isolated clusters, etc., *locality-wise*) serials was sought to be introduced and involved a complete break from past practices in this field. The State Government are being requested to ensure that these numbers are properly and permanently maintained—the whole intention of the new scheme was to develop permanence in house-numbers—but, owing to the varying levels of efficiency among local authorities, it is difficult to say how far this object will in fact be achieved; time alone can tell. During the course of house-listing, village maps were made mostly on a notional basis and are being preserved as permanent census records though many of them turned out to be extremely competent attempts at map-making. House-listing in the 1961 Census was developed into a systematic, elaborate and statistically fruitful operation. The form of the house-list (20"×13½") is reproduced on the next two pages on a reduced scale.

A whole series of new tables—the E-series—have been constructed from the house-lists and have been separately published (Part IV). What the 1961 Census did to the house-list was to retain its ancillary character—its *raison d'être*—but, simultaneously, make it a census of houses which indicated in respect of each census house : (1) the purpose for which it was used; in the case of census-houses used partly or fully as workshops or factories, (2) the nature of activity in terms of final product or service, (3) the number employed, and (4) the kind of power used, where machinery was employed; the nature of material of (5) the walls and (6) the roof; in the case of residential census-houses, (7) the number of rooms in the occupation of the household, (8) whether or not the portion occupied by the household was rented, the number of (9) males, (10) females, and (11) persons in the household. Six of the other seven columns of the house-list (it had 18 in all) related to the usual identificatory details : (a) serial number; (b) building

Text continued on p. 4

CENSUS OF
HOUSE-

Name of District.....(Code No.

Name of Island/Taluk/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Town.....(Code No.)

Name of Village/Ward/Mohalla/ (Enumerator's Block).....(Code No.

Line No.	Building Number (Municipal or local authority or Census Number, if any)	Building Number (Column 2) with sub-numbers for each census house	Purpose for which census-house used, e. g. dwelling, shop, shop-cum-dwelling, business, factory, workshop, school or other institution, jail, hostel, hotel, etc.	If this census-house is used as an establishment, workshop or factory			
				Name of establishment or proprietor	Name of product(s), repair or servicing undertaken	Average No. of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor, or household members, if working)	Kind of fuel or power if machinery is used
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
0							

Certified that the information is correct to the best of my knowledge.

Signature of Enumerator.....

INDIA 1961 LIST

[illegible]

Date.....

Total for page

X

The Housselist Form
(Please see para 4, p. 1)

(Text continued from p. 3)

number; (c) census-house number; (d) census household number; (e) name of the owner in the case of a workshop; and (f) name of the head of the house-

hold where a census-house was fully or partly residential.

5. Results of house-listing

Important figures as obtained during house-listing and later during enumeration are compared below :

Item		House-listing	Enumeration	Difference [(2)-(3)]	Percentage of (4) to (2)
1		2	3	4	5
1 Population					
(a) Persons					
(i) Total	.. ..	31,902,916	32,372,468	-469,492	-1.47
(ii) Rural	.. ..	27,333,419	27,745,174	-411,755	-1.51
(iii) Urban	.. ..	4,569,497	4,627,294	-57,797	-1.26
(b) Males					
(i) Total	.. ..	16,356,622	16,578,204	-221,582	-1.35
(ii) Rural	.. ..	13,900,701	14,085,038	-184,337	-1.33
(iii) Urban	.. ..	2,455,921	2,493,166	-37,245	-1.52
(c) Females					
(i) Total	.. ..	15,546,294	15,794,264	-247,970	-1.59
(ii) Rural	.. ..	13,432,718	13,660,136	-227,418	-1.69
(iii) Urban	.. ..	2,113,576	2,134,068	-20,492	-0.97
2 Houses and households					
(a) Census houses (occupied, residential)					
(i) Total	.. ..	6,379,263	6,230,854	+148,409	+2.33
(ii) Rural	.. ..	5,436,967	5,376,498	+60,469	+1.11
(iii) Urban	.. ..	942,296	854,356	+87,940	+9.33
(b) Census households					
(i) Total	.. ..	6,640,314	6,615,580	+24,734	+0.37
(ii) Rural	.. ..	5,673,521	5,628,373	+45,148	+0.80
(iii) Urban	.. ..	966,793	987,207	-20,414	-2.11

There can be little doubt about the accuracy of the population figures of the house-lists. There is a consistent decrease in the number of census-houses though, in total, it is no more than 2.33%. There is a decrease in the number of rural households but an increase in the number of urban households. There seems here to be an element of migration.

6. Instructions for house-listing

(i) Columns 1-4. Columns 1, 2 and 3 were meant for 'serial (line) number', 'the building number' and 'the census-house number'. In spite of walls being common, buildings were to be considered separate on the basis of differences in (a) ownership; (b) dates of construction; and (c) style and other features of construction—particularly, entrances. However, there was this complication that a scatter of separate buildings in an enclosed or open compound if, in fact, they are under common ownership and are to one another as parts of a single building (the main house, kitchen, garage, servants' quarters, etc.) was to be treated as a single building; it is doubtful whether this instruction was generally followed except in the specific instance of a separate cattle-shed in the same *ग्रहा* (compound or enclosure) where, more often than not, it was treated as a separate *census-house* and *not* as a separate *building*. "A census-house is a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-cum-dwelling or a place

of business, workshop, school, etc., with a separate entrance." Where a building has more than one census-house, the latter were to be separately numbered. The next seven columns—i.e. from col. 4 to col. 10—contained details regarding census-houses. Col. 4 was to indicate the purpose for which the census-house was used; these uses are of course numerous and combinations of one or more among them can show great variation. The instructions essentially required that: (a) a dwelling should always be shown whether the house was used solely as a dwelling or used for other purposes also—i.e. shop-cum-dwelling, workshop-cum-dwelling, etc.; (b) a workshop or production centre was to be entered as a 'workshop' if not registered under the Factories Act and as a 'factory' if registered thereunder; and (c) vacant houses were to be described as such. But there was an element of uncertainty about whether verification of the fact of registration was everywhere feasible and the instructions, as they stand, imply that factories pending registration should be entered as workshops. What actually was done in

cases where the factories ought, under law, to be registered but no applications have been made is not definitely known but they probably figure as workshops. In the final tables, therefore, workshops and factories have been shown together and not separately.

(ii) Columns 5-8. Columns 5 to 8 (four in all) applied only to workshops or factories. Column 5 was to have an identifying entry—the name of the establishment or of the proprietor. Column 6 showed the nature of activity and contained a description of the output, if there was some production. Column 7 gave the 'average number of persons employed daily last week (including proprietor or household members, if any)'. Establishments which were closed down whether temporarily or permanently were so described or their seasonal character indicated. Casual labour was excluded. Column 8 was to name the kind of power used if it was other than human; where more than one kind of power was used, the principal kind was to be entered.

(iii) Columns 9-10. Column 9 and Column 10 relate to the walls and the roofs (topmost, upper or exposed surface) respectively, the material of which most of them were made having to be indicated. The roof of an interjacent flat would be the floor of the one above it.

(iv) Columns 11-17. Columns 11 to 17 relate to households. Column 11 was for the number of the household which was the same as the census-house number if there was only one household but, if there was more than one, the households had to be (sub-) numbered separately. "A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so." A hostel or a hotel is, therefore, a "census household". Column 12 gave the name of the head of the household except that where another census-house was used as a sitting place or cattle-shed or for some such domestic purpose by the head of a household who had figured as such in the case of one census-house, the nature of use and his name were to be shown. This instruction caused difficulties in tabulation because it had to be crossed out to facilitate the drawal of the 20% tabulation sample. The number of rooms in the occupation of a census household was to be entered in Column 13. On the field, considerable difficulty was experienced by investigators in deciding whether, in border-line cases, a structure was or was not to be called a room—which "should usually have four walls with a doorway with a roof overhead and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in i.e., it should be at least 6' long". During the course of tabulation, it was found that sometimes a household was shown as having not a single room even and, more often, the entry in Column 9 showed there was no roof at all. All such—and other doubtful—cases were included

in the category of 'No Regular Room'. The 20% sample showed that, out of 1,328,171 (actual percentage of the sample—20.0016) households, 4,014 households (0.3%) had 'no regular room'—which contained a population of 12,982 persons (6846 males, 6136 females); the total (house-list) sample population being 6,393,240 persons (3,273,276 males, 3,119,964 females), the percentage is 0.2. Column 17 was for indicating whether the census-house (or part thereof) in the possession of the household was owned or rented; whatever was *not* owned was treated as rented whether or not rent was actually paid.

(v) Columns 15-18. Columns 15-17 provided population figures which were of considerable assistance in the formation of enumeration blocks. The instruction was that, irrespective of considerations relating to normal residence, the number of persons actually found 'on the day of the visit' in a household was to be entered. The house-list population results compiled from field abstracts have been indicated in para 5 *supra*. Column 18 was an omnibus column containing various entries expected to be helpful at the later stage of enumeration but otherwise statistically not significant.

7. Basic house-list statistics : census-houses and their uses

(i) It was found that, in Madhya Pradesh, there were 8,974,052 census-houses, the detailed percentage break-up of which is as follows :

Category of census-house	Total ¹	Rural ²	Urban ²
1	2	3	4
1 All Categories	100.00	86.3	13.7
2 Vacant	4.86	81.5	18.5
3 Dwellings	66.75	85.2	14.8
4 Shop-cum-Dwellings	0.71	70.1	29.9
5 Workshop-cum-Dwellings	3.63	88.3	11.7
6 Hotels, Hostels, Sarais, Dharmashalas, Tourist Homes and Inspection Houses	0.18	68.2	31.8
7 Shops (excluding eating houses)	1.10	36.5	63.5
8 Business Houses and Offices	0.17	39.2	60.8
9 Factories and Workshops	0.39	62.2	37.8
10 Schools and other Educational Institutions including training classes, coaching classes and shop classes	0.30	85.7	14.3
11 Restaurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places	0.02	62.4	37.6
12 Places of entertainment (cinemas, theatres, clubs, gymnasia) and community gathering (Panchayat Ghar)	1.20	86.8	13.2
13 Public Health and Medical Institutions, Hospitals, Health Centres, Doctors' Clinics, Dispensaries, etc.	0.08	55.1	44.9
14 Others	20.11	95.6	4.4

1. Each percentage in this column is based on the total number of census-houses.

2. Each percentage in this column is based on the total of that category.

c

(ii) *Tenure Status.* The tenure status of census households was as follows per 1,000 households in urban areas:

	Owne	Rente	Total
1 Dwellings ..	404.8	541.1	945.9
2 Shop-cum-Dwellings ..	10.3	7.0	17.3
3 Workshop-cum-Dwellings ..	25.4	10.3	35.7
4 Dwellings with other uses ..	0.3	0.8	1.1
Total ..	440.8	559.2	1,000.0

(iii) *Walls: Roofs.* The distribution in the State of 1,000 census-houses used wholly or partly as dwellings in terms of wall and roof material was as follows:

Walls			
Material	Rural	Urban	
1 Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo ..	75.5	37.7	
2 Timber ..	66.3	22.6	
3 Mud ..	665.9	265.7	
4 Unburnt bricks ..	66.6	177.1	
5 Burnt bricks ..	27.9	362.0	
6 C. I. sheets or other metal sheets ..	0.5	4.7	
7 Stone ..	89.6	118.2	
8 Cement concrete ..	0.3	6.2	
9 All other material ..	7.4	5.8	
Total ..	1,000.0	1,000.0	

Roofs			
Material	Rural	Urban	
1 Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood or bamboo ..	122.8	60.2	
2 Tiles, Slate or Shingle ..	799.5	564.1	
3 C. I. sheets or other metal sheets ..	24.4	160.6	
4 Asbestos cement sheets ..	3.8	48.4	
5 Brick and lime ..	4.2	23.4	
6 Concrete or stone slabs ..	23.1	127.3	
7 All other material ..	22.2	16.0	
Total ..	1,000.0	1,000.0	

(iv) *Rooms.* The distribution of 1,000 census households among houses with rooms of varying number was as follows:

1 No regular room ..	..	..	3.0
2 One room ..	..	..	540.8
3 Two rooms ..	..	..	275.8

4 Three rooms ..	..	..	102.2
5 Four rooms ..	..	..	42.4
6 Five rooms or more ..	..	..	35.8
Total ..	..	..	1,000.0

Other relevant averages were as below:

(a) Number of persons per room in the State:
Total 2.68; Rural 2.75; Urban 2.33.

(b) Number of persons per household:
Total 4.82; Rural 4.84; Urban 4.70.

(c)

Number of Rooms	Average No. of persons per house- hold	Number per room			
		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	
TOTAL					
1	..	4.08	4.08	2.09	1.99
2	..	5.08	2.54	1.30	1.24
3	..	6.02	2.01	1.03	0.98
4	..	6.76	1.69	0.86	0.83
5 or more	..	8.23	1.31	0.68	0.63
RURAL					
1	..	4.15	4.15	2.11	2.04
2	..	5.12	2.56	1.30	1.26
3	..	6.05	2.02	1.03	0.99
4	..	6.80	1.70	0.86	0.84
5 or more	..	8.10	1.32	0.67	0.65
URBAN					
1	..	3.64	3.64	1.98	1.66
2	..	4.89	2.44	1.29	1.15
3	..	5.83	1.94	1.02	0.92
4	..	6.56	1.64	0.85	0.79
5 or more	..	8.63	1.27	0.69	0.58

8. Enumeration

Enumeration began on 10th February 1961 and ended on 5th March 1961. The enumerator's job consisted of filling in (a) the Household Schedule; (b) the Individual Slip; and (c) the Census Population Record (printed on the reverse of the Household Schedule). These three schedules are reproduced in the following pages in actual size:

(Text continued on p. 10)

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS OF INDIA 1961

[To be filled up during Enumeration]

Is this an institution?

PART I—HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

LOCATION CODE :

Full Name of Head of Household

S.C.
S.T.

A. Cultivation		Local name of right on land	Area in acres			
1. Land under cultivation by Household						
(i) owned or held from Government						
(ii) held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share						
(iii) Total of items (i) and (ii)						
2. Land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share						
B. Household Industry		Nature of Industry	Number of months in the year during which conducted			
Household industry (not on the scale of a registered factory) conducted by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas						
(a)						
(b)						
C. Workers at Cultivation or Household Industry		Members of family working :				
Members including Head of family working and/or hired workers kept wholtime during current or last working season		Head	Other males	Other females	Total	Hired workers
1. Household Cultivation only						
2. Household Industry only						
3. Both in Household Cultivation & Household Industry						

Dated Signature of Supervisor

Dated Signature of Enumerator

Note: Part II—Census Population Record overleaf should be filled up during the first round of enumeration (10 February to 28 February) from the enumeration slips relating to the household and brought up-to-date with corrections, if any, after the second visit during check period 1 March to 3 March, 1961.

A facsimile of the
Household Schedule
(Please see para 8, p. 6)

CONFIDENTIAL

CENSUS 1961

Location Code:

1 (a) Name _____

Relationship	Age last birthday
1 (b) to Head	2

Marital Status _____ 4 (a) Birth-place _____

4 (b) Born R/U ☐ 4 (c) Duration of residence if born elsewhere

5 (a) Nationality _____ 5 (b) Religion _____

5 (c) S.C./S.T. Literacy & Education

7 (a) Mother tongue _____ 7 (b) Any other language(s) _____

Working as
8 Cultivator

Working as
9 Agricultural
labourer

Working at 10 Household Industry	(a) Nature of work -	
	(b) Nature of Household Industry	(c) If Employee

Doing Work 11 Other than 8, 9 or 10	(a) Nature of Work _____	(c) Class of Worker _____
	Nature of Industry, _____	
	(b) Profession, Trade or Service _____	
	Nature of _____	
	(d) Establishment _____	

12 Activity if Not Working	13 Sex
----------------------------	--------

**A facsimile of the
Individual Slip**
(Please see para 3, p. 6)

PART II—CENSUS POPULATION RECORD

(To be compiled from individual Census Slips)

[illegible]

Dated Signature of Supervisor

*A facsimile of the
Census Population Record
[On the reverse of the Household
Schedule]
(Please see para 8, p. 6)*

Dated Signature of Enumerator

(Text continued from p. 7)

9. The Household Schedule

The Household Schedule was the second novel feature of the 1961 Census and was designed to secure information on two important categories of India's rural economy—agriculture and household industry—apart from incidentally separating institutional population from other household population. In a rectangle at the top, the nature of the institution was to be indicated. These 'institutional' household schedules were separately classified and the following figures were the result:

Institutional Population in Madhya Pradesh

Type of Institution	Number of Institutions	Population		
		Pers- ons	Males	Fema- les
1 All types ..	3,138	91,142	79,527	11,615
2 Hotels ..	220	1,399	1,381	18
3 Hospitals ..	324	6,910	3,946	2,964
4 Hostels ..	1,250	45,755	39,286	6,469
5 Temples, etc. ..	204	2,119	1,779	340
6 Miscellaneous ..	1,140	34,959	33,135	1,824

Cultivation. In a parallelogram immediately below was to be indicated whether, and, if so, to which, scheduled caste/tribe the household belongs. Part A, following, dealt with cultivation. Land was to be entered in two principal categories—(1) land held and (2) 'land given to private persons for cultivation for payment in money, kind or share'; the former category was further divided into two sub-categories: "Land under cultivation by the household (i) owned or held" in owner-like possession, *i.e.* "from Government" and (ii) "held from private persons or institutions for payment in money, kind or share". Permanent or longterm fallows were to be excluded. In the case of each of these three categories, the "local name" of the right in which each parcel of each category was held and its area were to be entered opposite in vertical columns, pieces of land held under the same right being totalled up to make the "parcel". Part B dealt with "household industry" which was defined in terms of three main characteristics: it should be conducted (a) "by the Head of the household himself and/or mainly by members of the household"; (b) "at home or within the village in rural areas and only at home in urban areas"; (c) it should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The nature of household industry was to be described in one column and, in another, "the number of months in the year during which conducted" was to be entered. In Part C, details regarding workers in cultivation and/or household industry were to be entered classifying them on the basis of their being members of the family or hired workers. Casual workers were excluded. A 20% sample of these schedules has been tabulated yielding seven Household Economic Tables (B-X to B-XVI) and one of the special Tables for Scheduled Castes and Tribes (SCT-V).

10. The Individual Slip

The entry relating to the location code not counted, the individual slip contains in all 24 questions grouped into 13 major questions. The first question required the name to be recorded and the relationship to the Head of the household fully described except in the case of the Head himself who was to be recorded as such. Institutional population would be recorded as 'unrelated'. Q. 2 and Q. 3 deal with 'Age last birthday' and 'Marital Status', the emphasis in the case of the latter being on the factual position where formally undefined or unrecognised. Q. 4 was an elaborate one requiring, first, the birth place to be recorded (where birth was outside the district of enumeration, the name of the district was to be recorded if born within the State and, if born outside the State, the district, where known, and State were to be recorded). The exotic complication of non-terrestrial or dynamic nativity was also provided for. Next, in part (b), the urban/rural character of the birth place was to be indicated. Part (c) relates to the 'duration of residence' in the place of enumeration. Q. 5 deals with (a) nationality; (b) religion; and (c) scheduled castes/tribes. Scheduled castes were limited to Hindus and Sikhs. Q. 6 deals with Literacy and Education. "The test for reading" was "ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript" and "the test for writing" was "ability to write a simple letter". Thus, the honour of being considered literate was not extended to the person whose claim to it was based solely on the ability to 'draw' his name on paper. Where a person had attained to some standards in education (like degrees, diplomas, etc.), full details were to be given. Q. 7 deals with (a) mother-tongue; and (b) bilingualism (no more than two even in the case of a linguistic polymath!). Q. 13 relates to sex.

11. Workers

(i) Questions 8-11 deal with workers and Q. 12, with non-workers. The introduction of the concept of 'work' in the 1961 Census did away with the complications inevitable in earlier census concepts based on "adequacy of income". In the case of "seasonal" workers, the requirement was that the person should have "had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the" current or previous "working season". In the case of regular workers, having worked for at least a day during the previous fortnight was adequate and absence owing to illness or other such causes was not a bar to being treated as a worker. The case of the irregular, non-seasonal worker was somewhat vague in the instructions themselves but the numerous illustrations given clarified the position. "A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker."

(ii) *The questions about work.* Q. 8 was meant for 'cultivation' which was defined not only in terms of the kind of activity intended (*e. g.*, "supervision

or direction of cultivation" was also "cultivation") but also in terms of the output produced (*e.g.*, while the production of tuberiferous vegetables like potato or of commercial crops like ground-nut was 'cultivation', the production of other vegetables or of commercial, non-edible oil-seed crops like castor was not and had to be put under Q. 11). Q. 9 deals with agricultural labour. Q. 10, which relates to household industry, was in three parts: (a) the nature of the person's work; (b) the nature of the industry; and (c) whether or not the person was an employee in 'household' industry. Q. 11 was meant for the residual omnibus category not covered by Q. 8, Q. 9 or Q. 10. This was in four parts—(a) nature of the person's work; (b) "the nature of industry, profession, trade or service"; (c) class of worker, *i.e.* whether employer, employee, single worker or family worker; and (d) name of establishment. Apart from recording the appropriate answers against these questions, the number of the question which related to the principal occupation of the person was to be 'ringed' if he was doing more than one kind of work and the number of the question which related to his secondary occupation was to be "ticked" in the case of a person with more than two kinds of work.

12. Non-workers

The 1961 Census will also remain notable for the detailed classification of non-workers into the following eight categories: (a) Full-time students; (b) Housewives; (c) Infants, children of less than school-going age, invalids and other such dependents; (d) Retired persons, rentiers and independent persons not working; (e) Beggars, Vagrants, "independent women without indication of source of income" and others of "unspecified sources of existence"—this is the country's corps of maladjusted irregulars; (f) Convicts (excluding undertrials) and inmates of penal, mental or charitable institutions; (g) Persons not employed before and seeking employment for the first time; and (h) Persons employed before, now out of employment and seeking employment.

13. Enumeration procedure

All normal residents including those who were likely to be absent from their households *only for a part of the period of enumeration* were to be enumerated and, conversely, guests found in a household who expected to be away from *their* households *throughout* the period of enumeration were to be enumerated in the host-households. Houseless persons were to be enumerated on the night of 28th February—1st March 1961 and, wherever necessary, on one or two subsequent nights. Each household was to be visited again during 1st to 5th March 1961 in order that unrecorded, recent births might be included and slips relating to persons who died since enumeration cancelled. Simultaneously, the Census Population Record was filled up and the abstracts made.

14. The Census Population Record

The Census Population Record, analogous to the 1951 National Register of Citizens, was to be com-

piled from the individual slips of each household—whether normal or institutional. This is to be maintained as an inter-censal record. Table C-1 relating to the size and composition of (sample) households is based on the Census Population Record

15. Tabulation

In the matter of tabulation also, the 1961 Census has not only introduced a much greater degree of elaboration but some important innovations were made. Workers have been classified both according to the Standard Industrial Classification and according to the National Classification of Occupations; the result is a much clearer picture of the 'working force' though, in respect of the third digit of the code, a high degree of accuracy cannot be claimed because of the relevant entries being not infrequently inadequate in the necessary detail. For Scheduled Castes/Tribes some special tables have been compiled; it is, however, important to bear in mind in this connexion that, as enumeration was strictly based on the President's Order of 1956, *i.e.*, as the scheduling related not only to castes/tribes but also to areas, the population of these castes/tribes as shown in the tables is not their true total population in the State; the degree of imperfection is unascertainable. Single-year ages have been tabulated for the whole population but the basic age return, in the rural areas especially, continues to be unsatisfactory. The classification of the population on the basis of various levels of educational attainment and of non-workers is also a great and novel step forward.

16. The Census Calendar

The Census Calendar, for the first time, was designed like the ordinary pictorial calendar in colour and gave a month-wise break-up of the operational programme as follows:

"THE CENSUS OF INDIA, 1961"

CALENDAR OF OPERATIONS:

June 1960

The numbering of "buildings" starts in urban areas and continues throughout the month.

July 1960

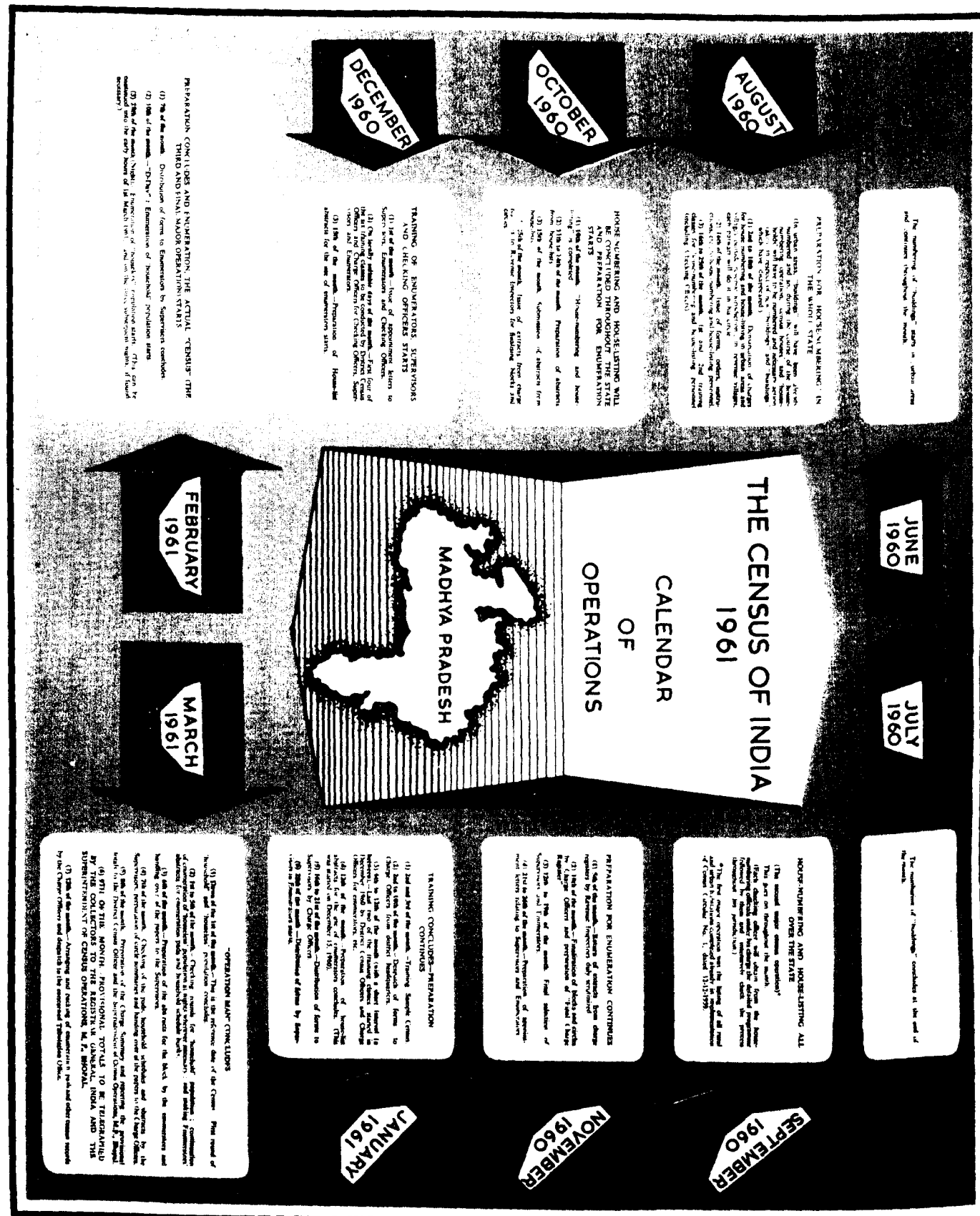
The numbering of "buildings" concludes at the end of the month.

August 1960

PREPARATION FOR "HOUSE-NUMBERING" IN THE WHOLE STATE

(In urban areas "buildings" will have been already numbered and so, during the course of the 'house-numbering' operation, 'census-houses' and 'households' will have to be numbered and necessary action taken in respect of new "buildings" and "buildings" which have disappeared.)

1. 2nd to 10th of the month. Demarcation of charges for house-numbering and house-listing in urban areas and villages outside revenue jurisdiction; in revenue villages, each patwari will do it in his circle.



2. 16th of the month. Issue of forms, orders, instructions, etc., to house-numbering and house-listing personnel.

3. 16th to 25th of the month. 1st and 2nd training classes for house-numbering and house-listing personnel (including checking officers).

September 1960

HOUSE-NUMBERING AND HOUSE-LISTING ALL OVER THE STATE (The second major Census Operation)*

This goes on throughout the month.

(Each checking officer will obtain from the house-numbering officials under his charge the detailed programme followed by them and intensively check the process throughout his jurisdiction.)

October 1960

HOUSE-NUMBERING AND HOUSE-LISTING WILL BE CONCLUDED THROUGHOUT THE STATE AND PREPARATION FOR ENUMERATION STARTS

1. 10th of the month. "House-numbering and house-listing" is completed.

2. 11th to 14th of the month. Preparation of abstracts from house-lists.

3. 15th of the month. Submission of abstracts from house-lists.

4. 25th of the month. Issue of extracts from Charge Registers to Revenue Inspectors for finalising blocks and circles.

November 1960

PREPARATION FOR ENUMERATION CONTINUES

1. 5th of the month. Return of extracts from Charge Registers by Revenue Inspectors duly scrutinized.

2. 10th of the month. Finalization of blocks and circles by Charge Officers and preparation of "Final Charge Register".

3. 12th to 19th of the month. Final selection of Supervisors and Enumerators.

4. 21st to 26th of the month. Preparation of appointment letters relating to Supervisors and Enumerators.

December 1960

TRAINING OF ENUMERATORS, SUPERVISORS AND CHECKING OFFICERS STARTS

1. 1st of the month. Issue of appointment letters to Supervisors, Enumerators and Checking Officers.

2. On locally suitable days of the month. First four of the six training classes to be conducted by District Census Officers and Charge Officers for Checking Officers, Supervisors and Enumerators.

3. 15th of the month. Preparation of house-list abstracts for the use of enumerators starts.

January 1961

TRAINING CONCLUDES—PREPARATION CONTINUES

1. 2nd and 3rd of the month. Training Sample Census.

2. 2nd to 10th of the month. Despatch of forms to Charge Officers from district headquarters.

3. 6th to 12th of the month (with a short interval in between). Last two of the training classes started in December 1960 by District Census Officers and Charge Officers for enumerators, etc.

4. 12th of the month. Preparation of house-list abstracts for the use of enumerators concludes (This was started on December 15, 1960).

5. 16th to 21st of the month. Distribution of forms to Supervisors by Charge Officers.

6. 25th of the month. Distribution of forms by Supervisors to Enumerators starts.

February 1961

PREPARATION CONCLUDES AND ENUMERATION, THE ACTUAL "CENSUS" (THE THIRD AND FINAL MAJOR OPERATION) STARTS

1. 7th of the month. Distribution of forms to Enumerators by Supervisors concludes.

2. 10th of the month. "D-Day": Enumeration of 'household' population starts.

3. 28th of the month (Night). Enumeration of "houseless" population starts. (This can be continued into the early hours of 1st March 1961, and on the three subsequent nights, if found necessary.)

March 1961

"OPERATION MAN" CONCLUDES

1. Dawn of the 1st of the month. This is the reference date of the census. First round of 'household' and 'houseless' population concludes.

2. 1st to 5th of the month. Checking rounds for 'household' population; continuation of enumeration of 'houseless' population at nights wherever necessary and making enumerators' abstracts for enumeration pads and household schedule books.

3. 6th of the month. Preparation of the abstracts for the block by the enumerators and handing over of the papers to the Supervisors.

4. 7th of the month. Checking of the pads, household schedules and abstracts by the Supervisors, preparation of circle summaries and handing over of the papers to the Charge Officers.

5. 8th of the month. Preparation of the Charge Summary and reporting the provisional totals to the District Census Officer and the Superintendent of Census Operations, M. P., Bhopal.

6. 9th of the month. PROVISIONAL TOTALS TO BE TELEGRAPHED BY THE COLLECTORS TO THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA, AND THE SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS, M. P., BHOPAL.

7. 12th of the month. Arranging and packing of enumeration pads and other census records by the Charge Officers and despatch to the concerned Tabulation Office."

17. Blocks and circles

The constitution of blocks and circles was tackled in two stages. "Provisional" Charge Registers were first made on the basis of assumed increases in the 1951 population and, after the house-list population figures became available, the Final Charge Registers were drawn up. A rural block had about 150 households (or a population of about 750) and an urban block, about 120 households (or a population of about 600).

18. The census hierarchy

The first Census Officer to be appointed and designated as such was the District Census Officer—a key figure in the census hierarchy. The State was divided into 216 charges, some purely rural, some purely urban and many, urban-rural, the figures of course being separately collected for rural and urban areas; in such combined charges, Additional Charge Officers were in many cases appointed by the Collectors. There were 49,531 blocks (urban 8,179; rural, 41,352) in Madhya Pradesh which were formed into 9,405 circles (urban 1,671; rural 7,734). The blocks and circles were drawn on maps and full coverage thus ensured.

19. Training

It will be seen from the calendar that training was very intensive in this census. For house-listing, the investigators had to go through two classes and enumerators, as many as six. The trainees were organised into small groups of about 40 or 50 each. At the higher levels, the Superintendent and Deputy Superintendents of Census Operations personally handled the training classes and the number of points clarified on telephone or through correspondence was legion. In spite of all this, the "economic" entries in the slips were not as good as it was thought they would be.

20. Storage of records

The places where census material of various kinds has been stored are indicated in the Administration Report, Part VIII-B (Tabulation).

*The first major operation was the listing of all rural and urban habitations completed already in implementation of Census Circular No. 1, dated the 12th December 1959.

TABLE A-I
AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

1. Brief account of changes in area of the State and Districts from 1901 to 1961

(a) 1951-1961.—(i) *The New State.* The present State of Madhya Pradesh, which came into existence on 1st November 1956, as a result of the reorganisation of States on a broadly linguistic basis in that year, and the erstwhile State of Madhya Pradesh resemble each other only in name; the former is not the result of some boundary adjustments made in the latter. It is a new State made up of five regions, three of which—Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal—have come in as whole States except for a small adjustment in respect of enclaves between Madhya Bharat and Rajasthan; also, it is this adjustment which explains the inclusion of one of the other two regions—Sironj sub-division of Vidisha District, which was formerly part of Rajasthan—in the present State. The fifth region is Mahakoshal which consists of 17* districts of erstwhile Madhya Pradesh. The area of the State (on the basis of the figures given by the Surveyor General, India, in 1951) is derived as follows :

	Sq. miles	Sq. miles
1 Mahakoshal (as in 1951)	.. ..	93,392.00
2 Madhya Bharat : 1951 area	.. 46,478.00	
Subtract area of Sunel Tappa	.. 148.85	
	46,329.15	46,329.15
3 Vindhya Pradesh (as in 1951)	.. ..	23,603.00
4 Bhopal (as in 1951)	.. ..	6,878.00
5 Sironj Sub-division (as in 1951—from Rajasthan).		865.20
Total	..	171,067.35

To this must be added an area of 4.82 sq. miles transferred in 1960 from Rajasthan to this State relating to part of three villages; this was to ensure that the Headworks of the Chambal Hydel Dam was located wholly in Madhya Pradesh. The final area, therefore, is 171,072.17 sq. miles.

(ii) *Area: latest figures.* However, the area figures supplied for this census by the Surveyor General in May, 1959 as corrected up to 31st March 1959 are different in the case of practically every district. The total area, according to these figures is 171,217 sq. miles but to this must be added the area of 4.82 sq. miles (this area not being that indicated by the Surveyor General but that based on village papers) referred to in sub-para (i). The correct area of the State, therefore, is 171,221.82 sq. miles.

(iii) Districts and Divisions

A Mahakoshal Region (17 districts)	1 Bastar	I Raipur Division (3 districts)
	2 Raipur	
	3 Durg	
	4 Raigarh	II Bilaspur Division (3 districts)
	5 Bilaspur	
	6 Surguja	
	7 Balaghat	III Jabalpur Division (8 districts)
	8 Seoni	
	9 Chhindwara	
	10 Mandla	
	11 Narsimhapur	
	12 Jabalpur	IV Bhopal Division (Mahakoshal Part)
	13 Damoh	
	14 Sagar	V Indore Division (Mahakoshal Part)
	15 Betul	
	16 Hoshangabad	
	17 East Nimar	
B Bhopal State (2 districts)	18 Raisen	IV Bhopal Division (Bhopal State and Madhya Bharat Parts—in all, 7 districts)
	19 Sehore	
C Madhya Bharat State (16 districts) which is inclusive of Sironj sub-division transferred from Rajasthan	20 Vidisha	
	21 Rajgarh	
	22 Shajapur	
	23 West Nimar	
	24 Dewas	V Indore Division (Madhya Bharat Part—in all, 9 districts)
	25 Indore	
	26 Dhar	
	27 Jhabua	
	28 Ujjain	
	29 Ratlam	
	30 Mandsaur	

*Actually, these were 14 in 1951. But three districts—Hoshangabad, Sagar and Chhindwara—were each bifurcated into two districts; there was no other change.

D Vindhya Pradesh State (8 districts)	31	Guna	}	VI Gwalior Division (6 districts)
	32	Shivpuri		
	33	Gwalior		
	34	Bhind		
	35	Morena		
	36	Datia	}	VII Rewa Division (7 districts)
	37	Sidhi		
	38	Shahdol		
	39	Rewa		
	40	Satna		
	41	Panna		
	42	Chhatarpur		
	43	Tikamgarh		

(iv) There is no change at all in area, jurisdiction or internal constitution as between 1951 and 1961 in respect of 22 districts; the remaining 21 districts have undergone some kind of change or the other. A detailed account of these changes is given in a later section.

(b) 1941-51.—(i) In the case of 28 of the 1961 districts, there is no change introduced by inter-district transfers. These are (a) the 22 districts referred to in para 1 (a) (iv) above; and (b) 6 more districts which have changed internally but not in relation to other districts. The following two lists show these districts:

A—Districts which have not changed in any manner during 1951-61:

1 Morena	12 Raisen
2 Datia	13 Hoshangabad
3 Tikamgarh	14 Betul
4 Chhatarpur	15 Sagar
5 Shahdol	16 Damoh
6 Sidhi	17 Jabalpur
7 Dewas	18 Narsimhapur
8 West Nimar	19 Chhindwara
9 East Nimar	20 Seoni
10 Shajapur	21 Balaghat
11 Sehore	22 Bastar

B—Districts which have changed internally but which have not altered in area as a result of transfers:

1 Shivpuri	4 Durg
2 Rajgarh	5 Raipur
3 Surguja	6 Mandla

It follows that the 1941-1901 populations of these districts are the same as adjusted and shown in the 1951 Census. The 1941-1901 *tahsil* populations as adjusted and shown in the 1951 Census also remain unchanged in the case of the first 22 districts but this is not the position for the other 6 districts. (A few changes which have no significant effect on the census—such as changes in name, bifurcation, etc., are referred to in a later section on the 1951-61 changes.) In the case of 12 districts, district population figures for earlier censuses had to be re-calculated; this had to be done also in the case of 4 *tahsils*. The method adopted was to make adjustments on the basis of actual village populations wherever possible and, where this was not possible, on the basis of the rate of growth in the district during the decennium concerned. In the remaining three districts the change was in respect of area only, because of the transfer of depopulated villages.

(ii) The following is a comparative statement of the 1941 and 1951 area figures of the 1951 districts; all the figures given being those of the Surveyor-General:

1951 District	1951 Area (Sq. miles)	1941 Composition	1941 Area (Sq. miles)	Difference 2-4
1	2	3	4	5
1 Bastar	15,091	I Bastar State	13,701	
		II Kanker State	1,413	
		Total	15,114	-23
2 Raipur	8,205	1 Raipur	8,205	
3 Durg	7,580	2 Durg	4,830	
		III Nandgaon State	872	
		IV Khairagarh State	931	
		V Chhuikhadan State	153	
		VI Kawardha State	794	
		Total	7,580	

1951 District	1951 Area (Sq. miles)	1941 Composition	1941 Area (Sq. miles)	Difference 2-4
1	2	3	4	5
4 Raigarh	5,093	VII Sakti State	137	
		VIII Raigarh State	1,444	
		IX Sarangarh State	540	
		X Udaipur State	1,045	
		XI Jashpur State	1,955	
		Total	5,121	-28
5 Bilaspur	7,551	3 Bilaspur	7,513	+38
6 Surguja	8,613	XII Changbhakar State	899	
		XIII Korea State	1,647	
		XIV Surguja State	6,067	
		Total	8,613	
7 Balaghat	3,614	4 Balaghat	3,614	
8 Chhindwara	7,933	5 Chhindwara	7,933	
		(Since bifurcated into the two districts of Seoni and Chhindwara)		
9 Mandla	5,122	6 Mandla	5,115	+7
10 Jabalpur	3,926	7 Jabalpur	3,919	+7
11 Sagar	6,772	8 Sagar	6,761	+11
		(Since bifurcated into the two districts of Damoh and Sagar)		
12 Hoshangabad	5,864	9 Hoshangabad	5,707	
		XV Makrai State	151*	
		Total	5,858	+6
		(Since bifurcated into the two districts of Narsimhapur and Hoshangabad)		
13 Betul	3,886	10 Betul	3,885	+1
14 Nimar (Since renamed East Nimar)	4,142	11 Nimar	4,228	-86
MAHAKOSHAL—Total	93,392	Total	93,459	-67

This decrease of 67 sq. miles is due to (a) changes in Surveyor-General's figures; and (b) changes in the areas of Sagar (as in 1951), Jabalpur and (now East) Nimar Districts. The latter changes, consequent on the Provinces and States (Transfer of Enclaves) Order, 1950, are as follows:

District	1941 Area (Sq. miles)	Area to be subtracted (Sq. miles)	Area to be added (Sq. miles)	Net addition (+) or diminution (—) (Sq. miles)	Final 1941 area (Sq. miles)
Sagar	6,761	15.19	28.82	+13.63	6,774.33
Jabalpur	3,919	14.18	10.70	-3.48	3,915.52
Nimar	4,228	93.53	..	-93.53	4,134.47
Total	14,908	122.90	39.52	-83.38	14,824.62

The changes in Sagar and Jabalpur districts relate to exchanges of enclaves between former Madhya Pradesh and former Vindhya Pradesh whereas the change in (East) Nimar District relates to the transfer of an enclave to former Madhya Bharat. The details regarding these changes are to be found in Parts B,

C and D of Annexure III. (The net figures for Sagar, Jabalpur and Nimar shown above, being based on village papers, do not agree with the differences for these districts between 1941 and 1951 areas shown in the comparative statement of areas for the Mahakoshal region).

*In C. P. and Berar 1941 Report the area is 150 sq. miles

1951 District	1951 Area (Sq. miles)	1941 Composition
1	2	3
15 Morena	4,450	I Gwalior State—Morena and Sheopur Districts
16 Bhind	1,684	I Gwalior State—Bhind District
17 Gwalior	2,027	I Gwalior State—Gird District
18 Shivpuri	4,041	I Gwalior State—Shivpuri District
19 Guna	4,264	I Gwalior State—Guna District
20 Shajapur	2,325	I Gwalior State—Shajapur District
21 Mandsaur	4,160	I Gwalior State—Mandsaur District II Indore State—Rampura, Bhanpura District III Jaora State—Sanjit and Malharagarh Parganas IV Sitamau State
22 Vidisha	1,976	I Gwalior State—Bhilsa District V Mohammadgarh State VI Kurwai State VII Pathari State
23 Ujjain	2,313	I Gwalior State—Ujjain District (excluding Sonkatch Pargana) II Indore State—Mahidpur District (excluding Alampur,* Petlawad and Zirapur Parganas)
24 Dhar	3,183	I Gwalior State—Sardarpur District II Indore State—Nimar District: Nisarpur Pargana VIII Dhar State—Whole State (excluding Nimarpur Mahal and Tikri Mahal) IX Jamnia } Bhumia Estates X Nimkhera } XI Rajgarh }
25 Dewas	2,761	I Gwalior State—Ujjain District: Sonka'ch Pargana II Indore State—Neinawar District VIII Dhar State—Nimarpur Mahal XII Dewas Senior—Dewas Tahsil XIII Dewas Junior—Dewas Tahsil
26 Indore	1,563	II Indore State—Indore District II Indore State—Nimar District (excluding Nisarpur Pargana) VIII Dhar State—Tikri Mahal and part of Dharampuri Mahal
27 Nimar (now re-named West Nimar)	5,133	XII Dewas Senior—Bagod Pargana XIII Dewas Junior—Padlia Pargana XIV Barwani State
28 Rajgarh	2,377	II Indore State—Mahidpur District: Zirapur Pargana XII Dewas Senior } Sarangpur Pargana XIII Dewas Junior } XV Narsingarh State XVI Khilchipur State XVII Rajgarh State
29 Jhabua	2,535	II Indore State—Mahidpur District: Petlawad Pargana XVIII Jhabua State XIX Alirajpur State XX Mathwar State XXI Kathiwara State XXII Jobat State
30 Ratlam	1,686	III Jaora State—Jaora, Nawabganj, Baraoda and Tal Parganas XXIII Ratlam State XII Dewas Senior—Alot Tahsil XIII Dewas Junior—Ring nod Tahsil XXIV Sailana State XXV Piploda State XXVI Panth Piploda State

This statement showing the constitution of Madhya Bharat State from among 26 princely States is only broadly correct in that a number of adjustments relating in particular to isolated enclaves in the interests of contiguity had to be made in terms of small groups of villages. The principal changes external to Madhya Bharat State were:

- (a) 93 villages transferred from the northern districts of Madhya Bharat to Rajasthan and 54 villages transferred from Rajasthan to these northern districts, the district most concerned being Mandsaur;
- (b) 39 villages transferred from (now East) Nimar of old Madhya Pradesh to (now West) Nimar of Madhya Bharat;

*Alampur Pargana, an isolated enclave of Indore State, was included partly in Lahar Tahsil of Bhind District and partly in Bhandar Tahsil of Gird District.

(c) About half of Khaniadhana (27 villages) was included in Shivpuri District of Madhya Bharat while the other half was included in Vindhya Pradesh State.

The area of these 23 princely States, according to the figures given in the Central India (Vol. XVIII) and Gwalior (Vol. XX) volumes of the 1941 Census is

43,735 sq. miles (the areas of Ratlam and Sailana Jagirs not being known have not been included in this figure), while the area of Madhya Bharat in 1951 was 43,473 sq. miles. The difference of 257 sq. miles is due to changes of the kind referred to earlier in this paragraph and to possible changes in the Surveyor-General's figures themselves.

1951 District	1951 Area (Sq. miles)	1941 Composition
1	2	3
31 Rewa	2,513	I Rewa State—Huzur, Mauganj, Teonthar and Sirmour Tahsils of North Rewa District
32 Sidhi	4,072	I Rewa State—East Rewa District consisting of Gopadbanas, Deosar and Singrauli Tahsils
33 Shahdol	5,419	I Rewa State—South Rewa District consisting of Beohari, Sohagpur, Bandhogarh and Pushparajgarh Tahsils
34 Satna	2,740	I Rewa State—Raghubar Nagar Tahsil of North Rewa District II Kothi State III Sohawal State IV Paldeo State V Pahra State VI Nagod State VII Maihar State VIII Jaso State IX Kamta-Rajaula State X Baraundha State XI Bhaisaundha State XII Datia State XIII Khaniadhana State
35 Datia	733	XIV Orchha State XV Alipura State XVI Chhatarpur State XVII Charkhari State XVIII Bijawar State XIX Garrauli State XX Gaurihar State XXI Lugasi State XXII Naigawan-Rebai State
36 Tikamgarh	1,948	XXIII Panna State XXIV Ajaigarh State
37 Chhatarpur	3,389	
38 Panna	2,789	

(This indicates the broad position; minor adjustments consisting of small groups of villages have been omitted because correct details are not available.)

Actually, the number of States concerned in the formation of Vindhya Pradesh State was 35. Only 24 are accounted for in the above statement; the other 11, being wholly enclaves in Uttar Pradesh, were

transferred to that State in January, 1950, in terms of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950, relevant extracts from which are to be found in Annexure I to this note. 12 of these States stated explicitly (but incorrectly in respect of Baraundha and Bhaisaundha) in that order to have been wholly transferred, and their areas are the following:

State	Number of Villages		Area		
	As given in the Enclaves Order (Ann. I)	1941 Census	As given in Vindhya Pradesh Government's Order relating to the ex change of enclaves	1941 Census	
			Acres	Sq. miles	Sq. miles
1 Bihat	9	8	10,328	16.14	16
2 Jigni	6	6	10,254	16.02	22
3 Sarila	11	9	20,996	32.81	35
4 Beri	12	9	20,609	32.20	32
5 Samthar	101	92	118,504	185.16	189
6 Dhurwai	9	6	8,951	13.98	12
7 Tori-Fatehpur	13	10	15,014	23.46	27
8 Bankapahari	1	1	3,533	5.52	5
9 Baraundha	4	76	3,486	5.45	228
10 Bhaisaundha	5	15	8,429	13.17	32
11 Taraon	15	14	8,493	13.27	26
12 Baoni	52	51	82,290	128.58	122
Total	238	297	310,887	485.76	746

(As will be shown below, the order is wrong in respect of Baraundha, Bhaisaundha and Bijna. The first two were *not* wholly transferred and the third was wholly transferred.)

Annexure II gives details regarding the enclaves in 15 of the remaining 23 States that were transferred to Madhya Bharat, Uttar Pradesh and Madhya

State	Census Figures		No. of villages given in the Govt. of India Order regarding enclaves (Ann. I)	Area of the villages of Column 4 as given in the Vindhya Pradesh Govt.'s Orders
	Area in sq. miles	No. of Villages		
1	2	3	4	5
1 BARAUNDHA				
1921	218	68	..	..
1931	218	68	4	5.45
1941	228	76	..	..
2 BHAI SAUNDHA				
1921	32	17	..	..
1931	32	16	5	13.17
1941	32	15	..	..
3 BIJNA				
1921	7.5	3	..	..
1931	7.5	3	5	6.37
1941	7.0	3	..	..

The Government of India Order (1950) relating to enclaves refers to these three States as follows:

First Schedule—Item VII

"8. The following villages of former Bijna State: Bagrani, Bhawara, Bijna, Huboli and Basar.

17. The former Baraundha State consisting of four villages.

19. The former Bhaisaundha State consisting of five villages."

The method in this order appears to have been to specify actual villages if a part only of a State was transferred but merely mention the number of villages if a whole State was transferred. The impression created, therefore, is that the whole States of Baraundha and Bhaisaundha consisted only of 4 and 5 villages respectively whereas, according to the censuses, the position is very different. It has been ascertained by local enquiry that, in fact, out of 88 (not 76 as shown in the 1941 Census) villages of Baraundha, only 4 were transferred to Uttar Pradesh and, in the case of Bhaisaundha, out of 23 (not 16 as shown in the 1941 Census) villages, only 5 were so transferred. Therefore, the major part of these States continues to be in the present State. In the case of Bijna, the inaccuracy is not significant; it is to be concluded that the whole State of Bijna was merged in Uttar

Pradesh. Annexure III shows similar details in respect of areas transferred to Vindhya Pradesh from Uttar Pradesh and former Madhya Pradesh. One intriguing feature in respect of the following States is the difference (which is very small, however, in the case of Bijna) between the number of villages and area as shown in successive censuses and as shown in the orders regarding enclaves:

Pradesh; the correctness of this conclusion has been confirmed by local enquiry. So far as area figures are concerned, it is futile to expect that there can be any close agreement as between that of the Surveyor-General, India, and that based on village papers. In fact, till about 1941, there was no settlement at all in most of these 35 States (including the above three States). The net position in respect of area is as follows:

Vindhya Pradesh		Sq. Miles
1 The total area of the integrating 35 States according to Surveyor-General's figures as given in the 1941 Census:		21,598
2 Area (based on village papers) transferred as a result of the exchange of enclaves:		
(a) To:		
	Sq. Miles	
(i) Madhya Bharat ..	99.41	
(ii) Uttar Pradesh ..	875.65	
(iii) Former Madhya Pradesh	39.51	
		- 1,014.57
		<u>23,583.43</u>

(b) From:

	Sq. miles	Sq. miles
(i) Uttar Pradesh ..	65.33	
(ii) Former Madhya Pradesh ..	29.37	
	<u>94.75</u>	+ 94.75

(For details regarding these areas, please see Annexure III).

3 Area of Vindhya Pradesh obtained by subtracting 2 (a) from, and adding 2 (b) to 1.	23,678.18
4 Area of Vindhya Pradesh as given by the Surveyor-General in the 1951 Census.	23,603.10
5 Difference (4—3): —75.08 sq. miles. This is due to the fact that 2 (a) and 2 (b) are based on village papers.	

The remaining 8 States were mostly absorbed in various districts of Vindhya Pradesh as follows:

State	Area in sq. miles	Number of villages and towns	District in which absorbed
1 Kothi ..	166	77	Satna
2 Sohawal ..	251	202	..
3 Jaso ..	72	52	..
4 Kamta-Rajaula ..	13	1	..
5 Chhatarpur ..	1,170	324	Chhatarpur
6 Alipura ..	73	26	..
7 Gaurihar ..	72	14	..
8 Lugasi ..	45	22	..
	<u>1,862</u>	<u>718</u>	

Thus, out of the 35 States which merged to form Vindhya Pradesh, 11 States (including Bijna) were transferred to Uttar Pradesh and the remaining 24 States (with some territorial exchanges relating to enclaves) were formed into 8 districts.

1951 District	1951 Area (Sq. miles)	1941 Composition
1	2	3
39 Sehore	3,665	I Bhopal State — Nizamati-i-Maghrib
40 Raisen	3,213	I Bhopal State — Nizamati-i-Mashriq

Between 1941 and 1951, 6 villages of Sehore District and 11 villages of Raisen, being enclaves, were transferred to Madhya Bharat in implementation of the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950; otherwise, there was no transfer either between these two districts or between these two on the one hand and any other Province/State on the other. The area calculations are as follows:

	1941 Area transferred	1951
1 Sehore ..	19.45	6,880.35
2 Raisen ..	21.20	
	<u>6,921</u>	

The area figure of the Surveyor-General, India for Sehore and Raisen Districts in the 1951 Census was 6,878 sq. miles—the difference is 2.35 sq. miles which is negligible in view of the fact that the deducted areas are based on village papers. The details regarding villages will be found in Annexure IV. The internal constitution of the districts under-

went a change during this decade and, as a result, the tahsil-wise structure assumed the present form.

The 1941 area of 172,434 sq. miles thus changed to 171,072 sq. miles in 1951—a decrease of 1,362 sq. miles. The break-up of this difference is as follows:

Unit	Area in sq. miles		Difference (3-2)
	1941	1951	
1	2	3	4
1 Mahakoshal ..	93,459.00	93,392.00	-67
2 Madhya Bharat ..	46,735.00	46,478.00	-257
3 Rajasthan ..	721.17 (Net)	721.17 (Net)	..
4 Vindhya Pradesh ..	24,598.00	23,603.00	-995
5 Bhopal ..	6,921.00	6,878.00	-43
Madhya Pradesh ..	<u>172,434.17</u>	<u>171,072.17</u>	<u>-1,362</u>

These changes have been already dealt with at the appropriate places. The lack of agreement at many points is due to the fact that some of the areas involved in transfers are based on village papers. Also, the Surveyor-General's figures themselves have undergone changes from time to time.

(c) 1901-1941.—(i) As will be seen from the statement given in para 1(b) (ii) earlier, the State of Madhya Pradesh as it now exists consisted of the following groups of units in 1941 (excluding, for the moment, the Rajasthan bit of 870.02 sq. miles):

- 11 districts of Central Provinces and Berar (as old Madhya Pradesh was then known);
- 10 "Central Provinces" States accounted for in Central Provinces and Berar Censuses;
- 5 "Chattisgarh" States accounted for in Bihar Censuses;
- Gwalior State; and
- The following 50 States accounted for in Central India Agency Censuses:
 - (a) Indore, Rewa and Bhopal;
 - (b) 8 Bhopal Agency States;
 - (c) 16 Malwa Agency States; and
 - (d) 22 Bundelkhand Agency States; and
 - (e) 1 Gwalior Residency State (Khaniadhana).

The total area of these States and districts as in 1941 was 171,220 sq. miles made up of 109,510 sq. miles of States area and 61,710 sq. miles of the districts of C.P. and Berar. The break-up of the Indian States area is as follows:

	Sq. miles
1. C.P. States and Chattisgarh States (15)	31,749
2. States (26) initially constituting Madhya Bharat	46,735
3. States (24) initially constituting Vindhya Pradesh (excluding 11 States wholly transferred to Uttar Pradesh)	24,105
4. Bhopal	6,921
	<u>109,510</u>

(In the case of the Vindhya Pradesh area, there is a discrepancy between the area figures given in Table I on page 2 and in Table XVI on page 40 on the one hand and those given in Provincial Table I on page 44 on the other in the Central India Census Report for 1941; the figures adopted here are those of the Provincial Table I which alone gives State-wise figures.)

The manner in which the Indian States, during the course of integration, shed territory to neighbouring States, has already been indicated in para 1(b)(ii) (ii)

Name of District/State [1941]	1941 Area (Sq. miles)	1931 Composition	1931 Area (Sq. miles)	Difference (2-4)
1	2	3	4	5
Districts of C. P. and Berar				
1 Raipur	8,205	1 Raipur	9,717	- 1,512
2 Durg	4,830	2 Durg	4,716	+ 114
3 Bilaspur	7,513	3 Bilaspur	7,618	- 105
4 Balaghat	3,614	4 Balaghat	3,557	+ 57
5 Chhindwara	7,933	5 Chhindwara	4,578	
		6 Seoni	3,216	
			7,794	+ 139
6 Mandla	5,115	7 Mandla	5,057	+ 58
7 Jabalpur	3,919	8 Jabalpur	3,912	+ 7
8 Sagar	6,761	9 Sagar	3,964	
		10 Damoh	2,807	
			6,771	- 10
9 Hoshangabad	5,707	11 Hoshangabad	3,693	
		12 Narsingpur	1,978	
			5,671	+ 36
10 Betul	3,885	13 Betul	3,910	- 25
11 Nimar	4,228	14 Nimar	4,227	+ 1
	61,710		62,950	- 1,240

The principal change during this decade relates to the transfer of territory from Raipur (1,432 sq. miles) and Bilaspur (80 sq. miles) districts to the "New Province" of Orissa which was constituted in 1936. In the constitution of districts, the major change related to the formation of the three districts of Sagar, Hoshangabad and Chhindwara from the three pairs—Sagar and Damoh, Hoshangabad and Narsingpur, and Chhindwara and Seoni. These three big districts were again broken up into the very same six districts in 1956. The other differences in area relate to inter-district transfers and variations in Surveyor-General's figures.

In the rest of the statement which follows, only States are dealt with and, as the 1931 constitution also was practically the same in every case, the column (No. 3) relating to 1931 composition has not been filled in.

above; in fact, changes of this kind in the territory of Indian States were unthinkable before August 1947 except for occasional exchanges which were mutually profitable; even such exchanges required the active mediatory role of a friendly resident. Even a State like Indore consisted of as many as "80 isolated blocks, every one of which was entirely surrounded by foreign (*sic*) territory"—this was in 1931 (please see Holkar State Census Report—Census of Central India, 1931: Volume XVI—Part I, Page 1). The following paragraph attempts a comparison of areas as between 1931 and 1941.

States	1941 Area (Sq. miles)	1931 Area (Sq. miles)	Difference (2-3)
1	2	3	4
A—Central Provinces			
I Makrai	150	155	- 5
II Bastar	13,701	13,082	+ 619
III Kanker	1,413	1,431	- 18
IV Nandgaon	872	871	+ 1
V Khairagarh	931	931	..
VI Chhuikhadan	153	153	..
VII Kawardha	794	798	- 4
VIII Sakti	137	138	- 1
IX Raigarh	1,444	1,486	- 42
X Sarangarh	540	540	..
	20,135	19,565	+ 570

States	1941 Area (Sq. miles)	1931 Area (Sq. miles)	Difference (2-3)
1	2	3	4
B—Chattisgarh States			
XI Changbhakar	899	906	- 7
XII Korea	1,647	1,631	+ 16
XIII Surguja	6,067	6,055	+ 12
XIV Udaipur	1,045	1,055	- 10
XV Jashpur	1,955	1,963	- 8
	11,613	11,610	+ 3

C—XVI Gwalior .. 26,367 26,367 ..

(In the case of Gwalior, the Surveyor-General had in 1941 indicated the area of the State to be 26,003 sq. miles which was less than the 1931 area figure of 26,367 sq. miles by 359 sq. miles. The revised figure, however, was not accepted by the Gwalior Government and so the 1931 figure was published in the 1941 Tables.)

D—XVII Indore	9,934	9,567	+ 367
E—XVIII Rewa	12,830	13,000	- 170
F—XIX Bhopal	6,921	6,902	+ 19

G—Bhopal Agency			
XX Dewas Senior	866	449	- 2
XXI Dewas Junior		419	
XXII Khilchipur	274	273	+ 1
XXIII Kurwai	142	144	- 2
XXIV Mohammadgarh	45	29	+ 16
XXV Narsingarh	731	734	- 3
XXVI Pathari	30	29	+ 1
XXVII Rajgarh	926	962	- 36
	3,014	3,039	- 25

H—Malwa Agency			
XXVIII Dhar	1,798	1,784	+ 14
XXIX Barwani	1,189	1,178	+ 11
XXX Alirajpur	849	836	+ 13
XXXI Mathwar	138	129	+ 9
XXXII Kathiwara	68	42	+ 26
XXXIII Jobat	131	130	+ 1
XXXIV Jhabua	1,265	1,336	- 71
XXXV Ratlam	687	693	- 6
XXXVI Sailana	300	279	+ 21
XXXVII Jaora	601	602	- 1
XXXVIII Piploda	66	35	+ 31
XXXIX Sitamau	191	202	- 11
XL Panth Piploda	25	25	..
XLI Jamnia	112	38	- 46
XLII Nimkhera		90	
XLIII Rajgarh		30	
	7,420	7,429	- 9

States	1941 Area (Sq. miles)	1931 Area (Sq. miles)	Difference (2-3)
1	2	3	4
I—Bundelkhand Agency			
XLIV Ajaigarh	788	802	- 14
XLV Bijawar	980	973	+ 7
XLVI Chhatarpur	1,170	1,130	+ 40
XLVII Datia	846	912	- 66
XLVIII Maihar	412	407	+ 5
XLIX Nagai	532	501	+ 31
L Orchha	1,999	2,080	- 81
LI Panna	2,530	2,596	- 16
LII Alipura	73	73	..
LIII Kothi	166	169	- 3
LIV Sohawal	251	213	+ 38
LV Garrauli	39	39	..
LVI Gaurihar	72	71	+ 1
LVII Jaso	72	72	..
LVIII Kamta Rajaula	13	13	..
LIX Lugasi	45	45	..
LX Naigawan Rebai	12	12	..
LXI Pahra	27	27	..
LXII Paldeo	52	28	+ 24
LXIII Khaniadhana	101	68	+ 33
LXIV Charkhari	785	880	- 95
LXV Baraundha	228	218	+ 10
LXVI Bhaisaundha	32	32	..
	11,275	11,361	- 86

Thus, the 1931 area of the 66 Indian States and the 14 districts of the British Indian Province of C. P. and Berar was 171,790 sq. miles—which, by 1941, declined by 571 sq. miles. The break-up of the difference is as follows:

1 C.P. and Berar Districts	..	..	- 1,240
2 C.P. States	..	..	+ 570
3 Chattisgarh States	..	..	+ 3
4 Indore	..	..	+ 367
5 Rewa	..	..	- 170
6 Bhopal	..	..	+ 19
7 Bhopal Agency States	..	..	- 25
8 Malwa Agency States	..	..	- 9
9 Bundelkhand Agency States	..	..	- 86
			- 571

The explanation in the case of the C. P. and Berar districts is the transfer of territory to Orissa and, in all other cases, it is largely that improvements in surveying led to changes in area figures—the most notable being those of Bastar, Indore, Rewa and Charkhari States. There is nothing to show that any significant territorial exchanges took place among Indian States during this decade.

The question of changes in districts is irrelevant to most of these 66 States because, excepting the bigger States of Gwalior, Indore, Rewa and Bhopal—figures in respect of which alone are presented in terms of districts (Gwalior and Indore), divisions (Rewa—no districts, the next lower unit being the tahsil) or Nizamat (Bhopal), there are only two others, Bastar and Surguja, with areas exceeding that of an average district (about 4,000 sq. miles). These two States, however, are predominantly tribal

and a good deal of them is forest. In 1941, Gwalior had 11 districts, Indore had five districts, Rewa had three districts and Bhopal, two *nizamats*. The remaining States were divided into small administrative units variously called tahsils, parganas and mahals. The number of districts in Gwalior State in 1931 continued to be 11, the only principal change being that, in the decade 1931-41, the Gohad Pargana of Bhind District was transferred to Gird (Gwalior) District and Bhandar Pargana of Gird District was transferred to Bhind District. The *status quo ante*, however, was restored during the decade 1941-51. The names of districts were changed in 1931-41 as shown below:

Former Name	Present Name
1 Tonwarghar ..	.. Morena
2 Narwar ..	.. Shivpuri
3 Isagarh ..	.. Gonna
4 Amjhera ..	.. Sardarpur

DISTRICTS AND PARGANAS AS IN 1911

Indore	Mahidpur	Nemawar	Nimar	Rampura-Bhanpura
1 Indore	1 Mahidpur	1 Kannod	1 Barwaha	1 Bhanpura
2 Depalpur	2 Tarana	2 Khategaon	2 Bhikangaon	2 Garoth
3 Mhow	3 Sundersi	3 Kantaphor	3 Kasrawad	3 Zirapur
4 Sawyer	4 Alampur		4 Khargone	4 Manasa
5 Petlawad			5 Maheshwar	5 Nandwai
			6 Nisarpur	6 Rampura
			7 Segaoon	7 Sunel
			8 Sendhwa	

But for the disappearance of Sundersi, the constitution did not change till 1931. But, during 1931-41, apart from the abolition of Kantaphor, Petlawad from Indore District and Zirapur from Rampura-Bhanpura District were transferred to Mahidpur District.

In Rewa State, the number of tahsils was 10 in 1921, there being no other administrative tier. During the course of 1921-31, Singrauli Tashil was carved out of the then Deosar Tahsil and, between 1931 and 1941, 273 villages of Sohagpur Tahsil were constituted into a new tahsil—Pushparajgarh. The 11 tahsils of 1931 were divided into two divisions—the Northern and the Southern—which apparently were abolished during 1931-41 and three districts created instead.

Bhopal in 1921 had four districts or Collector's charges (*Nizamats*)—Nizamat-i-Shumal, Nizamat-i-Maghrib, Nizamat-i-Junub and Nizamat-i-Mashriq. By 1931, the first had been added to the second and the third to the fourth, the resulting two *nizamats*—Maghrib (West) and Mashriq (East) being substantially the present Sehore and Raisen Districts. There were a few other minor adjustments. So far as

Similarly, the names of six parganas also were changed. The number of parganas continued unchanged at 33. This general administrative picture was the same from 1911. In Indore State (referred to in State Census Reports as Holkar State but in the Central India Agency Reports as Indore) also, the number of districts has been five since 1911. But the total number of parganas declined from 27 in 1921 to 26 in 1931 and to 25 in 1941. This is due to two changes—first, during 1921-31, the Sundersi enclave of Indore State (area shown as 23 sq. miles in the Holkar State Census Report, 1921 but only as 3.56 sq. miles in the Central India Agency Report of 1931), which, along with the holding of Dhar State in the same village, was transferred to Gwalior State so that this “pargana” (*sic*) was abolished; in the course of 1931-41, Kantaphor Pargana of Nemawar District was abolished and amalgamated with Kannod Tahsil. The grouping of these tahsils into districts also underwent changes from time to time:

Indian States are concerned, there is not much point in going further back in time in respect of area or internal administrative constitution; there was very little change till roughly the beginning of this century.

The 14 districts of C.P. and Berar did not undergo much change during the decade 1911-31 except that Balaghat District was somewhat affected by the redistribution of territory as between Balaghat and Bhandara (now in Maharashtra) Districts. In the decade 1901-11, however, important changes took place. An area of 3,824 sq. miles of Sambalpur District (4,960 sq. miles) was transferred to Bengal but later included in Orissa and the remaining territory was distributed between Raipur and Bilaspur Districts. This loss of one district was, however, matched by the creation in 1906 of a new district—Durg—out of some parts of Raipur and Bilaspur Districts—which were, and continue to be, very large.

Thus, on the whole, the internal constitution either of the Indian States or of the 14 districts of C. P. and Berar did not undergo many major changes during 1901-1911 except the transfer of

most of Sambalpur District to Bengal in 1905. But this apparent stability was due to the absence of any need for change *only* in the British districts of C. P. and Berar where considerations relevant to administrative efficiency and convenience weighed more heavily. In the case of the Indian States, the problem was the impossibility of change on account of prestige. Shri C. S. Venkatachar, in the Central India Agency Census Report for 1931, observes: “The majority of the States in Central India are a medley of interlaced territories and the Agency itself is a mosaic of fragmented sovereignties”. [Even he, however, refers to the very small Nandwai enclave (area 37 sq. miles; 1931 population 4,441) of the Holkar, “situated in the Rajputana Agency”, at a considerable distance from the main regions of the State as “an integral part of Indore State”; integral it certainly was not in the geographical sense and its being integral in any other sense is at least doubtful. As is to be expected, it was the total withdrawal of the Indian Princes *qua* rulers from the Indian political scene that made possible a district structure more suited to the needs of modern administration. The largest number of these changes took place in the last four years of the decade 1941-51. The fact that such a large number of changes was necessary shows how, for decades, much needed administrative reorganisation was blocked by princely chaos.

2. States' Reorganisation, 1956

But for border adjustments, States' Reorganisation in 1956 did not affect the district—or tahsil—structure at all. It is, therefore, the hardly logical historical process that accounts for the extremely diverse character of present administrative divisions. Commissioners' divisions which existed for many decades in old Madhya Pradesh were abolished in 1948; Gwalior State also had them for some time (sirsubas) but abolished them in the decade 1921-31. This administrative unit was again created in 1956—there are seven of them now in Madhya Pradesh as shown below:

Commissioner's Division	1931 Area S.G.'s		Population, 1961
	(Sq. miles)	(Sq. Km.)	
1 Gwalior ..	17,253	44,685	3,436,639
2 Rewa ..	22,845	59,169	4,251,042
3 Indore ..	27,341	70,813	5,931,593
4 Bhopal ..	22,233	57,584	3,877,034
5 Jabalpur ..	29,326	75,954	5,721,602
6 Bilaspur ..	21,305	55,180	4,099,757
7 Raipur ..	30,914	80,067	5,054,741
Madhya Pradesh	171,217	443,452	32,372,408

Madhya Pradesh, with 13.89% of the country's area, is now the largest State in the Indian Union. Its population constitutes 7.37% of the population of India; it ranks seventh in terms of population. The relevant extracts from the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (No. 37 of 1956) relating to this new State of Madhya Pradesh are as follows:

“Formation of a new Madhya Pradesh State 9 (1) As from the appointed day, there shall be formed a new Part A State to be known as the State of Madhya Pradesh comprising the following territories, namely:

(a) the territories of the existing State of Madhya Pradesh, except the districts mentioned in clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 8;

(b) the territories of the existing State of Madhya Bharat, except Sunel Tappa of Bhanpura Tashil of Mandsaur District;

(c) Sironj Sub-division of Kotah District in the existing State of Rajasthan;

(d) the territories of the existing State of Bhopal; and

(e) the territories of the existing State of Vindhya Pradesh;

and thereupon the said territories shall cease to form part of the existing States of Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh, respectively.

“(2) The said Sironj Sub-division shall be included in, and become part of, Bhilsa District in the new State of Madhya Pradesh.”

The territories of “the existing State of Madhya Pradesh” excepted from clause (a) of the above section and referred to in clause (c) of sub-section (1) of section 8 of the Act are: Buldana, Akola, Amaravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda Districts.

India has now 15 States and 11 Union Territories and other areas: the *ex-French* territories (Pondicherry, Mahe, Karikal and Yanam; area, 185 sq. miles) and the *ex-Portuguese* territories (Dadra and Nagar Haveli, area 189 sq. miles; Goa, Daman and Diu, area, 1,426 sq. miles) are now integral parts of the Indian Union.

3. Areas: Figures of the Surveyor-General and the Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh

(a) Owing to the different methods of survey adopted by the Surveyor-General, India, on the one hand and the State Survey Organisation on the other, there are differences in area figures in almost every district; Raipur and Sagar Districts among the 43 districts of this State are the two exceptions where the district figures tally. In the list below, the districts are arranged in descending order of the range of difference—irrespective of whether the excess of the Surveyor-General's figure over the State Survey figure is positive or negative:

Districts of Madhya Pradesh arranged in descending order of range of difference (%) in the area figures of the Surveyor-General, India, and the Director of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

2% and higher

1 West Nimar ..	..	..	..	+27.9
2 Ratlam ..	..	..	..	—8.7

3	Mandsaur	..	..	..	+7.9
4	Indore	..	..	..	+7.4
5	Dewas	..	..	..	+4.0
6	Rewa	..	..	..	+3.2
7	Sidhi	..	..	..	+2.6
8	Panna	..	..	..	-2.5
9	Bilaspur	..	..	..	-2.1
1 to 2%					
1	Balaghat	..	..	..	+1.6
2	Satna	..	..	..	-1.5
3	Chhatarpur	..	..	..	+1.5
4	Raigarh	..	..	..	+1.1
5	Shivpuri	..	..	..	+1.1
6	Shahdol	..	..	..	+1.1
7	Dhar	..	..	..	-1.1
8	Durg	..	..	..	+1.0
1% and less					
1	Tikamgarh	..	..	..	-0.9
2	Guna	..	..	..	+0.7
3	Rajgarh	..	..	..	+0.7
4	Surguja	..	..	..	+0.7
5	Vidisha	..	..	..	+0.7
6	Ujjain	..	..	..	+0.7
7	Gwalior	..	..	..	-0.6
8	Damoh	..	..	..	+0.6
9	Morena	..	..	..	-0.5
10	Datia	..	..	..	-0.5
11	Seoni	..	..	..	+0.5
12	Jhabua	..	..	..	-0.3
13	Hoshangabad	..	..	..	+0.3
14	Jabalpur	..	..	..	+0.3
15	Chhindwara	..	..	..	-0.2
16	Sehore	..	..	..	-0.2
17	Raisen	..	..	..	-0.2
18	Betul	..	..	..	-0.2
19	Bhind	..	..	..	+0.2
20	East Nimar	..	..	..	+0.2
21	Mandla	..	..	..	+0.1
22	Shajapur	..	..	..	+0.1
23	Narsimhapur	..	..	..	-0.1
24	Bastar	..	..	..	+0.024
25	Sagar	..	..	..	..
26	Raipur	..	..	..	..

No estimate of the permissible range of difference appears to have been made but West Nimar is by any standards an alarming case. An independent check by the Census Organisation of the total arrived at by the State Survey Organisation has shown that the latter's figure based on village papers is correct. The investigation, therefore, was extended to the next lower unit—the tahsil. The areas of tahsils in the 1941 Census Report for Indore State and in the 1941 Central India Agency Tables for Barwani State—the other important constituent of West Nimar District—were taken as the basis and adjustments for villages shifted to and from these constituents were made by the rule of three; the results are as follows:

Areas of Tahsils of West Nimar District estimated from Surveyor-General's 1941 figures and 1961 figures of the Directorate of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh

Tahsil	S.G.'s figure (app. Sq. miles)	D.L.R.'s figure (Sq. miles)	Difference (2-3)
1	2	3	4
1 Sendhwa	673	515	+158
2 Raipur	521	506	+15
3 Barwani	649	270	+379
4 Khargone	1,400	680	+720
5 Bhikangaon	624	615	+9
6 Kasrawad	423	388	+35
7 Barwaha	549	467	+82
8 Maheshwar	324	310	+14
	5,163	3,751	1,412

Most (1,099 sq. miles) of the overall difference of 1,412 sq. miles relates to Barwani and Khargone Tahsils. In 1951 also, the village papers area was reported to be 3,698 sq. miles (1931 figure—3,751 sq. miles) and the Surveyor-General's figure was 5,133 sq. miles (1961 figure—5,206 sq. miles). This is obviously a long standing difference which requires to be examined by a special re-survey, if necessary.

(b) In 25 districts (area 96,755 sq. miles)—the Surveyor-General's figure in each case exceeds the State figure (94,022 sq. miles)—the total excess being 2,733 sq. miles. In 16 districts, the State Survey figure (62,287 sq. miles) exceeds the Surveyor-General's figure (61,845 sq. miles) by 558 sq. miles. If the intriguing case of West Nimar is excluded from both the totals, the net excess of the Surveyor-General's figure is reduced from 2,175 sq. miles (1.27%) to 720 sq. miles (0.43%). One reason for these differences is that the practice regarding reserve forest areas has not yet become uniform throughout the State. It appears that in most of former Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal States (all of which contain considerable areas of reserve, i.e. Government forest), the practice appears to have been to include such areas in village areas which naturally thereby suffer from considerable distortion; in Mahakoshal, such forest areas are accounted for separately though here there is a complicating factor in the form of *Malguzari* forests taken over by Government in 1951 whose areas do not as yet appear to have been systematically dealt with. The feeling is inescapable that inaccuracies in area figures are mostly due to incorrect figures regarding forest areas. However, it is only fair to add that, with the progressive survey of unsurveyed areas (incidentally, the close agreement of the figures of the almost wholly unsurveyed districts of Jhabua and Bastar is surprising), area figures of even the Surveyor-General will, as in the past, keep changing. All *tahsil* figures used in the tables are those of the Directorate of Land Records, Madhya Pradesh.

(c) Districts are of very uneven size. If the districts are arranged in descending order of size as in the list below, it will be seen that the first four account for 23.12% of the State area, the next eight for 24.36%, the third group of eleven for 24.72%

and the remaining 20 for not much above 25%, i.e. 27.80%.

Districts in descending order of area (Surveyor-General's figures)

A—The first group of four districts. 1. Bastar; 2. Surguja; 3. Raipur; 4. Bilaspur.

Area: 39,579 sq. miles; 23.12% of State area.

B—The second group of eight districts. 5. Durg; 6. Shahdol; 7. West Nimar; 8. Mandla; 9. Raigarh; 10. Chhindwara; 11. Morena; and 12. Guna.

Area: 41,710 sq. miles; 24.36% of State area.

C—The third group of eleven districts. 13. East Nimar; 14. Sidhi; 15. Shivpuri; 16. Mandsaur; 17. Sagar; 18. Jabalpur; 19. Betul; 20. Hoshangabad; 21. Sehore; 22. Balaghat; and 23. Chhatarpur.

Area: 42,328 sq. miles; 24.72% of State area.

D—The last group of twenty districts. 24. Seoni; 25. Raisen; 26. Dhar; 27. Vidisha; 28. Damoh; 29. Satna; 30. Panna; 31. Dewas; 32. Jhabua; 33. Rewa; 34. Shajapur; 35. Rajgarh; 33. Ujjain; 37. Gwalior; 38. Narsimhapur; 39. Tikamgarh; 40. Ratlam; 41. Bhind; 42. Indore; 43. Datia.

Area: 47,600 sq. miles; 27.80% of State area.

(d) The average area of a district is 3,982 sq. miles and Shivpuri (3,986 sq. miles) is the nearest approach to this figure. There are 15 districts in the State each with an area above the average; the rest are all below the average. The biggest district, Bastar, has an area nearly 3.80 times the average while the area of Datia, the smallest district is less than a fifth (actually 19.64%) of the average size. In fact, there are many tahsils in the State which are much bigger than some of the smaller districts. In view of this disparity in size both of districts and of tahsils, density figures are really not comparable—or, for that matter, any indices or ratios based on area. The defectiveness of the comparison between Indore and Jabalpur Districts, for example, results from the fact that the density figure of Indore District is influenced by a much smaller rural area; alternatively, for comparability, we should add to Indore City a rural area of equal size.

4. Changes in jurisdiction, 1951-61

(i) During the decade 1951-61, three new districts were created just before reorganisation in old Madhya Pradesh—Damoh District out of Damoh and Hatta Tahsils of old Sagar District, Narsimhapur District out of Narsimhapur and Gadarpur Tahsils of old Hoshangabad District and Seoni District out of Seoni and Lakhnadon Tahsils of old Chhindwara District; a reference to these districts has already been made in para 1 (b) (ii) foregoing. (A minor point is that Pachmarhi has not been treated as a separate tahsil in this census; it never was in revenue administration though it was treated separately in the 1951 Census). But for this change, there was no other change in the 22 districts listed under A in para 1 (b) (i) above (which were 19 districts in 1951). Under B in the

same para have been listed 6 districts two of which underwent a good deal of internal change without, however, affecting any other district.

(ii) In Durg District, only Durg Tahsil has remained unchanged from 1951; the remaining 8 tahsils of 1951 have been reconstituted into 5 tahsils by the abolition of three tahsils—Khamariya, Dongargarh and Chhuikhadan—and by the distribution of their villages among the rest. A diagram showing the changes is given on the next page, in which, in each set of two figures appearing one above the other, the upper one relates to the number of villages and the lower one gives the area in sq. miles.

In Raipur District, a new tahsil—Bindranawagarh—was created by taking out 21 villages (53.22 sq. miles) from Dhamtari Tahsil and 668 villages (753.29 sq. miles) from the unwieldy Mahasamund Tahsil. The other two tahsils—Baloda Bazar and Raipur—have remained unchanged.

In four other districts—Shivpuri, Rajgarh, Mandla and Surguja—the changes were minor; in each case, only one village was transferred from one tahsil to another.

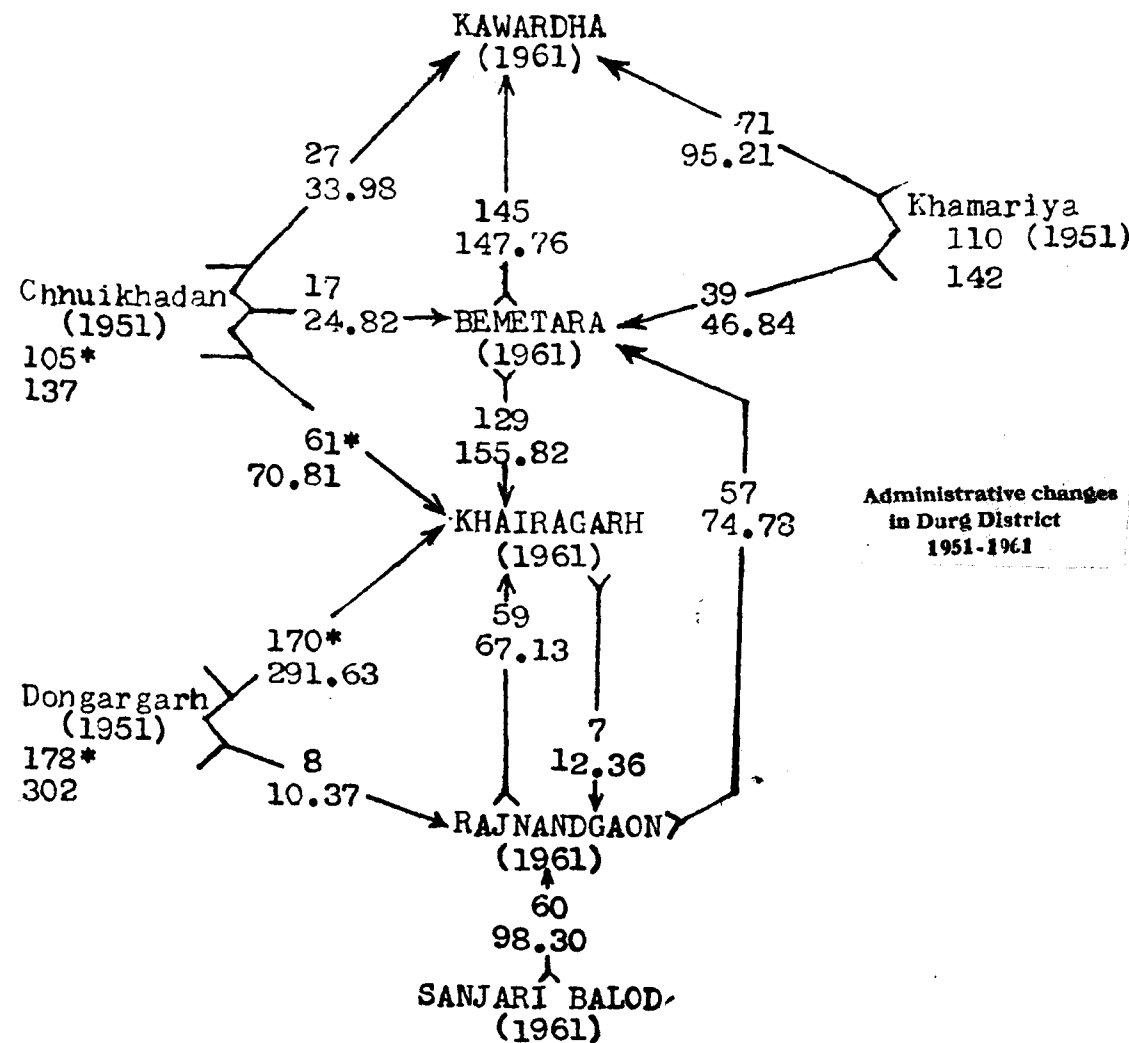
(iii) *Inter-district transfers.* This leaves us with 15 other districts of the State where inter-district transfers have taken place during the decade. The most important among these changes is the transfer of Sakti Tahsil from Raigarh District to Bilaspur District with consequential and other major internal changes. In Bilaspur District, the new Sakti Tahsil was expanded by the addition of 283 villages (42.32 sq. miles) of Janjgir Tahsil and 52 villages (49.20 sq. miles) of Kharsia Tahsil (which was abolished) of Raigarh District; also, 17 villages (1.82 sq. miles, the area of 12 villages not known) were transferred from Bilaspur Tahsil to Mungeli Tahsil. Only Katghora Tahsil continues unchanged from 1951. In Raigarh District, Udaipur, Jashpur and Gharghoda Tahsils continue unchanged from 1951. Raigarh Tahsil has increased in size by the addition of 148 villages and one town (169.80 sq. miles) of Kharsia Tahsil and 2 villages from Janjgir Tahsil of Bilaspur District; from this latter tahsil, 25 villages have been transferred to Sarangarh Tahsil of Raigarh District.

In Gwalior, Bhind and Jhabua, the external changes have been minor but, internally, there have been transfers of villages from one tahsil to another. A case of significant internal change is Gwalior District (referred to as Gird District in the 1951 Census Report), in which the 1951 Ghatigaon Tahsil (600 sq. miles; 193 villages) was abolished; 69 villages (area 353.18 sq. miles) were added to Gird Tahsil and 129 villages (246.82 sq. miles) to Pichhore Tahsil. 76 other villages were transferred from Pichhore Tahsil to Gird Tahsil. Bhandar Tahsil in 1961 is the same as it was in 1951, but for the transfer of a depopulated village from it to Lahar Tahsil of Bhind District.

In the remaining ten districts—Guna, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Mandsaur, Ratlam, Ujjain, Dhar, Indore and Vidisha—there was no transfer of

villages from one tahsil to another of the same district. Only 'external' changes have taken place in the sense that villages have been transferred from one district to another. The most significant of these is the set of changes following States' Reorganisation; the Sunel Tappa of Bhanpura Tahsil was transferred to Rajasthan and Sironj Sub-division (consisting of Sironj and Lateri Tahsils) of Rajasthan was transferred from Rajasthan to Madhya Pradesh (and became part of Vidisha District). Later on, three uninhabited villages (4.82 sq. miles) were transferred from Rajasthan to

Bhanpura Tahsil of Mandsaur District in order to ensure that the Chambal Hydel Headworks and the related colony are wholly situated in Madhya Pradesh. Appendix I to Table A-I gives a detailed account of all these changes in respect of the State as a whole and, also, division by division, district by district and tahsil by tahsil. The names of the actual villages involved, however, have not been given—it will be necessary to refer to the District Census Handbooks concerned for these details.



(*Each of these figures includes one town)

5 Critical survey of changes in jurisdiction

By and large, districts and tahsils have undergone changes only for the sake of administrative convenience. Durg District, for example, had 9 tahsils in 1951 but the three tahsils since abolished were very small:

Khamariya	..	..	..	142 Sq. miles.
Dongargarh	..	..	..	302 "
Chnuikhadan	..	..	..	137 "

In 1941, Durg had an area of 4,716 sq. miles with 3 tahsils—even the smallest of them, Durg Tahsil having an area of as much as 1,134 sq. miles. The average was 1,572 sq. miles per tahsil. About 1948, the Princely States were more or less absorbed as they were administratively constituted and there was not enough time for a considered reorganisation before the 1951 Census. The number of tahsils increased to 9 and the area to 6,532 sq. miles, reducing the average

to 729 sq. miles. It was only proper, therefore, that the three small tahsils should be abolished; this has raised the average to 1,250 sq. miles in 1951. But Durg along with Raipur, Bastar, Bilaspur and Surguja—continues to be much too big a district for being efficiently administered on modern lines. Similarly, before it was broken up Mahasamund Tahsil of Raipur District had an area of 3,762 sq. miles. The creation of Bindranawagarh Tahsil (1951 area : 811.51 sq. miles) was a step in the right direction though even the present Mahasamund Tahsil has the very large area of 3,003.71 sq. miles. The reorganisation of Bilaspur and Raigarh Districts also became necessary because Kharsia (219 sq. miles) and Sakti (106 sq. miles) of the latter district were very small. The abolition of these tahsils has raised the average area of a tahsil in Raigarh District from 564.3 sq. miles in 1951 to 1001.7 sq. miles in 1961; in Bilaspur, the average has decreased from 1,884.5 sq. miles in 1951 to 1,555.6 sq. miles in 1961—still large but it was a step in the right direction. It is, however, difficult to understand why the present Sakti Tahsil should have been made part of Bilaspur District the area of which has increased from 7,538 sq. miles in 1951 to 7777.9 sq. miles in 1961—both very high figures. The intention behind the abolition of Ghatigaon Tahsil of Gwalior District appears to have been the same though in areas of Madhya Pradesh other than Mahakoshal, the tahsils—and quite a few districts—are rather small. The abolition of Ghatigaon Tahsil has raised the average area of a tahsil in Gwalior District from 497.5 sq. miles in 1951 to 671.7 sq. miles in 1961; but the district is even now not a compact unit. In Bhind and Jhabua, the internal transfers have resulted in greater administrative convenience.

All other changes are comparatively much smaller except those in Mandsaur and Vidisha Districts following upon States' Reorganisation.

As pointed out earlier, 22 districts have undergone no change at all since 1951—these had 90 tahsils. Out of the 100 tahsils of the remaining 21 districts, changes took place only in 45 tahsils so that among the 190 tahsils of the State, there was no change since 1951 in 145 tahsils. Actually, the changes that took place in Gwalior, Bhind, Dhar and Rajgarh Districts—the transfer in each case of one uninhabited village from one tahsil to another tahsil of the same district

or of a different district—can be ignored for practically all census purposes so that the number of unaffected tahsils will increase to 150.

Even though, therefore, there is, to all appearances, a large measure of stability in the administrative set-up, it cannot be pretended that, either in terms of population or in terms of area, the district—or tahsil—structure has any systematic basis. It can never be suggested that, both in tribal and in well-settled areas, the basis should be the same. But, even then, Bastar, with an area of 15,124 sq. miles, is an impossibly big district. It is more than nineteen (19.34) times as large as Datia, the smallest district (782 sq. miles) and is bigger than Kerala State (15,002 sq. miles). Similarly, Raipur with a population of over 2 million is nearly ten (9.99) times as large as Datia—and both Raipur and Datia are fairly well-settled areas. It does not appear that either the average size of a district (area 3,982 sq. miles; population about 7½ lakhs) or the average size of a tahsil (area 901 sq. miles; population about 1.7 lakhs) is large by reasonable standards. It will of course be impossible to adjust the structure in such a way that both the population and the area criteria are satisfied but the high degree of present unevenness needs to be corrected. It is to be hoped that the coming decade will show some progress in this direction.

6. Rural and urban population

- (i) (a) A 'town' in the 1961 Census had to be either:
- a municipality, cantonment or corporation; or
 - a habitation with a population of at least 5,000, at least three-fourths of the adult male population being engaged in non-agricultural occupations.

Among the 219 towns of Madhya Pradesh in the 1961 Census, there were in all 7 exceptions which did not conform to these criteria.

A—TOWNS WITH A POPULATION OF LESS THAN 5,000 WHICH WERE NOT MUNICIPALITIES, CANTONMENTS OR CORPORATIONS

Town	District	Population	
		1951	1961
1 Gogaon	.. West Nimar	.. 4,233	4,744
2 Datia Bandhi	.. Chhindwara	.. 5,287	3,860

B—TOWNS WITH A POPULATION OF AT LEAST 5,000 WHERE AT LEAST THREE-FOURTHS OF THE MALE POPULATION IS NOT AGRICULTURAL AND WHICH WERE NOT MUNICIPALITIES, CANTONMENTS OR CORPORATIONS

Town	District	1961 Population	Ratio of non-agricultural males to total males		Other features.
			1951	1961	
1 Ichhawar		..	77.7%	60.6%	Tahsil Hq.
2 Patan ..		..	55.0%	68.1%	..
3 Pendra ..		..	56.9%	61.2%	C. D. Block Hq.
4 Akaltara		..	49.8%	63.9%	..
5 A'ang ..		..	54.8%	61.0%	..
Town Area Committees or Notified Area Committees have not been as a rule treated as "municipal" for the purposes of this definition; the exceptions are:					
(1) Raisen; (2) Berasia; (3) Bairagarh; (4) Ashta					
(5) Ichhawar; (6) Begamganj; (7) Baraily, all 'town' areas, and (8) Sidhi, a notified area, which have been					

treated as towns under the 'municipal' category. Initially, it was intended that, after the 1961 figures became available, a re-examination would be undertaken to see which of 28 places, tentatively classified as towns to begin with, should be continued as such. The above 7 places should, therefore, have been excluded; this was not done because the decision to treat every municipality as a town had already smuggled as many as 14 places into the list of towns even though in each case the population was less than 5,000; the classification of these 14 towns on the basis of population—size is as under:

Population-size range	Number of towns
3,000-3,500	3
3,500-4,000	4
4,000-4,500	3
4,500-4,999	4
3,000-4,999	14

Therefore, the inclusion of the seven towns which did not satisfy the population criterion or the one based on the ratio of non-agricultural males did not introduce into the list of towns any element of demographic distortion not already present in the definition itself.

In the light of these considerations, it was decided not to change the list of 219 towns originally drawn up. Actually, owing to the fact that operationally the rural-urban classification precedes enumeration, there is always bound to be an element of inconsistency in the former to the extent that the final census figures vary and contradict the forecasts on the basis of which the classification is made. The difficulties in the application of the 1961 criteria were twofold: first, in the case of places with populations of less than 5,000 in 1951, the 1961 population could be estimated only on the basis of some growth formula. For these purposes, a rate of 2% per annum was adopted—which was by no means at great variance with the growth-rate (2.19%) revealed for the State as a whole in the 1961 Census. As pointed out earlier, the final figures showed that in the case of two towns these figures proved optimistic. Second, the original criterion that 75% of the adult male population should be non-agricultural proved difficult because the eight-fold economic classification of the population of the 1951 Census was not available for the population classified by age. Further, the fifth category—i.e., "Production other than cultivation"—including some pastoral occupations the break-up of which was not available for individual towns/villages. The only alternative, therefore, was to take males of all the agricultural classes and calculate their proportion to total males. Even with the 1961 Census figures, it will not be possible to determine adult male population category-wise in respect of any individual village.

(b) The 1961 Census definition of a town, however, was in spite of the difficulties in its (advance) application, a great improvement on the much vaguer concepts of earlier censuses. In 1951, for example, there were three different approaches in former Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat (to which Bhopal

was attached for census purposes) and Vindhya Pradesh. In former Madhya Pradesh, "all municipal areas were regarded as towns irrespective of their size and in addition some other places which had urban characteristics were also treated as towns". What constitute urban characteristics and what do not are very much matters of discretion but a fairly cautious approach resulted in only 6 non-municipal places (out of the 67 towns in the Mahakoshal area) being treated as towns even though they had a population of less than 5,000 each; three of these have been retained in 1961 Census as towns because they were covered by the definition. Among the municipal areas of Mahakoshal, there were five towns with populations of less than 5,000 each. A notable instance of abnormality was Pachmarhi Municipality with a population of 342 (1951); this area, however, was a contiguous, municipal extension of Pachmarhi Cantonment (1951 population 4,900) so that Pachmarhi as a whole had a population 5,242. In order to bring out this point, Pachmarhi has been treated as a town-group in the 1961 Census. The most rigid definition was adopted in Madhya Bharat where a place had to be 'municipal' and, also, have a population of at least 5,000; the population limit was not applicable only in the case of cantonments though this exception proved in actual fact to be inoperative. There were 67 towns in all in Madhya Bharat and everyone of them satisfied the criteria adopted. The same definition was adopted in Bhopal also, which had 4 towns. It was in Vindhya Pradesh, however, that there was an unprecedented profusion of towns in the 1951 Census; there were 64 of them as compared with 19 (and, even if we add the five more which are shown as towns in the Rewa State 1941 Census Report even though they were not treated as such in the Central India Agency Report, the number is only 24) in 1941. *Prima facie* the number 64 is very large as will be seen from the following table:

Region	Population, 1951 (In Mil.)	Number of towns
Mahakoshal	13.64	67
Madhya Bharat	7.95	67
Bhopal	0.84	4
Vindhya Pradesh	3.57	64
Total	26.00	202

This figure of 202 includes Sunel town and excludes Sironj town of which the former was transferred to, and the latter came from, Rajasthan in 1956. The number of 'towns' per million of total population was highest (17.9) in the case of the least developed region. The relevant figures are as follows:

Region/State	No. of towns per million of total population
1951—	
Mahakoshal	4.91
Madhya Bharat	8.42
Vindhya Pradesh	17.90
Bhopal	4.78
Madhya Pradesh	7.77
1961—	
Madhya Pradesh	6.77

The mischief was caused by the elaborate Vindhya Pradesh definition of 'town' in 1951:

- "(a) All municipal or notified areas and civil lines;
- (b) Villages of 5,000 and above population with urbanness in them;
- (c) Towns being capital of the old integrating States or seats of Thakurais having

Population-size Range				
1,000 or less	..	..	..	..
1,000-2,000	..	..	..	..
2,000-3,000	..	..	..	..
3,000-4,000	..	..	..	..
4,000-5,000	..	..	..	..
Total				

49 of these are not 'towns' in 1951; three became municipalities and were, therefore, included; two got merged in towns of different names (Pali Birsinghpur in Johilla Colliery and Dhanpuri in Nargada Hari-Dafai). A study of the position in other States indicates that there was some diversity of approach in this matter; an important step toward uniformity has been taken in 1961 even though the decision to treat every municipality as a town has resulted in as great diversity as there is to be found in what a 'municipality' means in different States. In Madhya Pradesh, there are as many as 14 municipal towns with a population of less than 5,000 each as pointed out earlier. There are also two peculiar cases where two habitations, separated by some distance, together constitute a municipality—Chachaura-Binaganj in Guna District where the habitations of the same names are separated by a distance of 2 miles and Sardarpur-Rajgarh in Dhar District, where, similarly, the distance is 3 miles.

(c) In 1941, again, there was no uniformity of approach. In the State of Indore alone, a sensible rule of thumb was adopted as decided in the Census Conference according to which every habitation with a population of over 5,000 was treated as a town, all others being villages. It is not clear that this is not, in many ways, the best approach. However, in the Central India Agency (of which Indore was a part and no habitation of Indore State with a population of less than 5,000 has been shown as a town in the tables) and Gwalior State, 34 places out of 113 were treated as towns in the areas corresponding to the former States of Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (in which, in 1951, there were in all 67 + 64 + 4 = 135 towns) though their population was less than 5,000 in each case; 11 of these—9 in Bhopal State and 2 in Gwalior State—had a population of less than 3,000 each. Of these 34 places with populations less than 5,000 each, 27 places were declassified in 1951, three had crossed the 5,000 mark and four continued to have a population of less than 5,000. But there was a peculiar practice according to which, in the reports

amenities of a town such as hospital, High School, Cinema, electricity, etc.;

- (d) Railway stations, trade centres, marketing towns though their population is below 5,000."

The classification of the non-municipal towns each with a population of less than 5,000 of each region on the basis of population size was as follows in 1951:

Mahakoshal	Madhya Bharat	Vindhya Pradesh	Bhopal	Total
..	..	1	..	1
2	..	15	..	17
3	..	13	..	16
..	..	17	..	17
1	..	2	..	3
6	..	48	..	54

published by some Indian States, the number of places treated as towns for all-India purposes was less than the number of places treated as towns for State purposes. For example, in the case of Rewa, the Central India Agency lists only 5 towns whereas the State report lists 9 though even the group of five recognised as towns by the Central India Agency includes one—Govindgarh—with a population of 3,787. Mr. Yeatts observes in the 1941 Report: "It is time the urban/rural distinction in India was put on to a firm and uniform basis. The 5,000 minimum is observed fairly strictly in most of the provinces, notably in Madras, but less so in others and some States appear to have the idea that the number of alleged towns is a mark of their advancement." This is best illustrated by the fact that, whereas, in the areas of 1941 constituting the Vindhya Pradesh of 1951, there were only 19 towns in 1941, this number proliferated to 64 in 1951. This increase of 233.84% in the number of towns, however, resulted in the addition of only 76.06% to the urban population of 1951. The average population of these 45 "new towns" in 1951 was only 2,525. The limit of 5,000 was not adhered to strictly in Central Provinces also. In the Mahakoshal area, in 1941, there were 60 towns in all out of which 8 had populations of less than 5,000 each; 3 of these Class VI towns were situated in Indian States. The total number grew only by 7 to 67 in 1951—two towns being declassified and nine new towns being added. Of these nine, all but three had populations of less than 5,000 each (the three above 5,000 were Khamaria, which is really a part of the Jabalpur urban complex, Tiroli and Hatta, a tahsil town). In all in 1951, there were 11 towns with a population of less than 5,000 each—which do not compare favourably with the eight such towns out of 60 in 1941; 5 of these grew beyond 5,000 in 1951. [These 8 towns are really 7 because Pachmarhi Municipality (1941 population 502) has been treated separately even though, along with Pachmarhi Cantonment, it constitutes one single town (1941 total population—3,633). It will, therefore, be observed that, in 1941 also, the

practice of ignoring the limit of 5,000 on the ground that a place had urban characteristics was prevalent in the areas with which we are concerned—except in Indore though, even in this State, a concession to the “urban characteristics” criterion was made in that, in the tables relating to towns, Class VI towns were also shown but the urban population total was limited to towns with a population of over 5,000 each.

(d) In 1931, the definition adopted was more like the 1961 definition in that a non-municipal place, to be treated as a town, had to have a population of at least 5,000 in a “continuous collection of houses” but the 1961 condition requiring the presence of a high percentage of non-agricultural adult males did not exist. Every municipality, all civil lines not included in municipal limits and every cantonment were treated automatically as towns. As usual, in practice, many places with less than 5,000 inhabitants each got included because they were “municipalities”, etc., and the limit of 5,000 proved difficult to apply to even non-municipal places. Mr. Porter, the 1931 Census Superintendent for Bengal, is quoted with approval by Dr. Hutton, the India Commissioner of that Census: “many of the non-industrial towns... differ but little in their conditions from large villages, except in the provision... of an infrequent lamp-post.” In the Mahakoshal area, there were 50 towns in 1931 of which only 7 had populations of less than 5,000 each; actually, the number is only 5 because, if Pachmarhi Cantonment (4,699) and Pachmarhi Municipality (1,437) are treated as one town as they should be, the population of the town (6,136) exceeds 5,000 considerably. Of these five, three were municipalities, one a Notified Area and the last, the capital of an Indian State. No non-“municipal” place with a population of less than 5,000 was classified as a town except Khairagarh, capital of the State of Khairagarh; the rule, it will be seen, was fairly strictly applied. All these 50 towns continued to be towns in 1941 [and Khairagarh (1941 population 5,015) crossed the limit of 5,000].

In the areas corresponding to the former Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal States, there were 96 towns (113 in 1941) of which rather a high proportion 34—had populations of less than 5,000 each (15 in the Central India Agency tract and 19 in Gwalior State). Once again, the States in their own reports showed many more places as towns as compared with the Central India Agency Report. In the Indore State Report, for example, there are listed as many as 26 towns whereas only 10 of them find a place in the Central India Agency Table (a peculiar thing in the Central India Agency Report of 1931 is that in all tables other than the table showing towns classified by population, which shows 63 towns, and, for calculating urban population, only 56 towns were considered; the 1931, 1921 and 1911 populations of these extra seven have not been given in that

exceptional table). Similarly, the Bhopal State Report for 1931 lists 14 towns though only 7 of them are to be found in the Central India Agency Report.

In all, therefore, there were 147 Census towns (including Sironj) in 1931 of which 41 had populations of less than 5,000 each.

(e) The definition of a town stayed unchanged from 1901 to 1931. But, in spite of this continuity at the India level, local refinements were often added in order to include places among towns on the ground that they had ‘urban characteristics’ even though the population in each case was less than 5,000. The position in 1931 has already been referred to. In 1921, again, in Gwalior, so-called ‘urban characteristics’ imported into the list of towns as many as seven places which were not municipalities or cantonments; one did not even have a Town Committee. To conclude, the definition of a town continued unchanged up to 1931 even though, in its application to various areas, there was wide variation in standards. In 1941, the definition adopted became even stricter; for, the lower limit of 5,000 was to be strictly applied irrespective of whether or not it was a municipality, etc. In 1951, the all-India definition was more like the 1931 definition but, as pointed out in the Report itself (India, Part I-A, Ch. II, para 9, page 45), “the tests prescribed for distinguishing towns from villages in different states are based on ideas common to all states, but they are not identical nor have they been applied with meticulous uniformity.” The 1961 definition was very strict on the non-municipal side but, again, as pointed out elsewhere, genuine difficulties in application have resulted in the limit of 5,000 not being observed in some cases. It appears that the only thing to do is (following the 1941 Census intention if not the practice) to apply the 5,000 limit strictly irrespective of considerations based on the existence of urban local authorities. If this alone were the consideration, incorrect instances of anticipatory inclusion of some places in the list of towns (i.e. cases in which the expectation that the population will, at the actual census, be at least 5,000 proves to be wrong) can be rectified immediately after the census is over. But it will be more difficult to make such corrections in the case of the other desirable criterion based on a high percentage of non-agricultural males because this can be done only after sorting up to the stage of making the Primary Census Abstract is over; this stage took much longer to reach in urban tabulation because this was much more elaborate. But the strict application of the 5,000 limit by itself is bound to improve matters a great deal. A statement showing the progress in the number of towns since 1901 follows in item 7.

(ii) (a) The number of urban areas of classes V and VI of 1951 that have been eliminated in 1961 and the population of each of them as a village in 1961 follows.

6 (II-A) LIST OF URBAN AREAS OF CLASSES V AND VI OF 1951 WHICH HAVE BEEN ELIMINATED IN 1961 WITH THEIR POPULATION EACH AS A TOWN IN 1951 AND EACH AS A VILLAGE IN 1961

Class of Town in 1951	Name of Town	Name of District	Population as urban area in 1951			Population as rural area in 1961		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
V	1 Seondha	.. Datia	.. 5,185	2,786	2,400	6,786	3,677	3,109
V	2 Gautampura	.. Indore	.. 5,039	2,539	2,500	5,064	2,630	2,434
VI	3 Govindgarh	.. Rewa	.. 3,448	1,732	1,716	4,207	2,138	2,069
VI	4 Rajnagar	.. Chhatarpur	.. 3,691	1,947	1,744	4,653	2,413	2,240
VI	5 Ajaigarh	.. Panna	.. 3,561	1,842	1,719	4,742	2,506	2,236
VI	6 Unnao ..	.. Datia	.. 2,545	1,294	1,251	3,130	1,640	1,490
VI	7 Indergarh	.. Do	.. 1,772	923	849	2,252	1,177	1,075
VI	8 Basai ..	.. Do	.. 1,775	944	831	2,270	1,173	1,097
VI	9 Jatara	.. Tikamgarh	.. 3,688	1,889	1,799	4,674	2,441	2,233
VI	10 Newari	.. Do	.. 3,125	1,637	1,488	4,652	2,571	2,081
VI	11 Harpalpur	.. Chhatarpur	.. 2,677	1,404	1,273	5,790	3,047	2,743
VI	12 Laundi	.. Do	.. 3,643	1,982	1,661	4,939	2,691	2,248
VI	13 Buxwaha	.. Do	.. 2,612	1,366	1,246	3,555	1,888	1,667
VI	14 Pawai	.. Panna	.. 2,621	1,298	1,323	3,742	1,920	1,822
VI	15 Amanganj	.. Do	.. 1,695	863	832	2,374	1,232	1,142
VI	16 Davendranagar	.. Do	.. 1,976	1,014	962	2,817	1,573	1,244
VI	17 Madhogarh	.. Satna	.. 3,282	1,632	1,650	2,255	1,092	1,163
VI	18 Rampur-Baghelan	.. Do	.. 2,149	1,077	1,072	2,738	1,366	1,372
VI	19 Sohawal	.. Do	.. 2,019	984	1,035	2,228	1,124	1,104
VI	20 Jaitwara	.. Do	.. 1,678	890	788	2,120	1,100	1,020
VI	21 Amarpatan	.. Do	.. 3,124	1,624	1,500	3,907	2,057	1,850
VI	22 Ramnagar	.. Do	.. 2,125	1,074	1,051	2,543	1,281	1,262
VI	23 Deorajnagar	.. Do	.. 1,919	980	939	2,045	977	1,061
VI	24 Jhukehi	.. Do	.. 1,736	876	860	2,135	1,052	1,083
VI	25 Amdara	.. Do	.. 1,077	556	521	1,111	587	524
VI	26 Jaso ..	.. Do	.. 1,593	779	814	1,981	979	1,002
VI	27 Gurh ..	.. Rewa	.. 3,927	1,971	1,956	4,790	2,397	2,393
VI	28 Raipur	.. Do	.. 2,033	1,020	1,013	2,437	1,197	1,240
VI	29 Mauganj	.. Do	.. 4,579	2,325	2,254	2,930	1,440	1,490
VI	30 Naigarhi	.. Do	.. 2,050	980	1,070	2,075	1,011	1,064
VI	31 Hanumana	.. Do	.. 1,818	988	830	140	75	65
VI	32 Baikunthpur	.. Do	.. 3,093	1,573	1,520	3,668	1,875	1,793
VI	33 Mangawan	.. Do	.. 2,326	1,182	1,144	2,742	1,423	1,319
VI	34 Raghunathganj	.. Do	.. 1,273	651	622	1,431	715	716
VI	35 Semaria	.. Do	.. 2,313	1,155	1,158	2,554	1,300	1,254
VI	36 Dabhaura	.. Do	.. 2,304	1,244	1,060	2,534	1,390	1,144
VI	37 Sohagi ..	.. Do	.. 1,125	595	530	1,570	802	768
VI	38 Chak ..	.. Do	.. 863	485	378	1,899	1,112	787
VI	39 Beohari	.. Shahdol	.. 3,909	2,034	1,875	5,445	2,886	2,579
VI	40 Jaisinghnagar	.. Do	.. 1,963	993	970	2,341	1,201	1,140
VI	41 Kotma	.. Do	.. 3,691	1,888	1,803	1,011	539	472
VI	42 Jaitahri	.. Do	.. 3,659	1,786	1,873	3,854	1,976	1,878
VI	43 Anuppur	.. Do	.. 3,651	1,910	1,741	2,711	1,398	1,313
VI	44 Chandia	.. Do	.. 3,835	1,869	1,966	4,279	2,109	2,170
VI	45 Manpur	.. Do	.. 2,183	1,129	1,054	2,563	1,363	1,210
VI	46 Amarpur	.. Do	.. 1,072	557	515	1,385	710	675
VI	47 Bamora	.. Sagar	.. 1,882	968	914	2,754	1,437	1,317
VI	48 Gharghoda	.. Raigarh	.. 2,283	1,144	1,119	3,020	1,541	1,479
VI	49 Pipariya	.. Durg	.. 1,725	818	907	1,887	915	972

6 (II-B) LIST OF URBAN AREAS ADDED FOR THE FIRST TIME IN 1961, WITH THEIR POPULATIONS UNDER EACH CLASS II, III, IV, V AND VI

Class of Town in 1961	Name of Town	Name of District	Population in 1961		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
II	1 Bhilainagar Industrial Township	Durg ..	86,116	57,953	28,163
III	1 Rajhara Jharandalli (Mining Colony)	Do ..	23,346	14,153	9,193
III	2 Govindpura Industrial Township (HEL.)	Sehore ..	20,747	14,419	6,328
IV	1 Nagda Industrial Colony ..	Ujjain ..	16,276	9,609	6,667
IV	2 Gandhisagar Hydel Colony ..	Mandsaur ..	10,852	6,623	4,229
IV	3 Bairagarh ..	Sehore ..	16,827	8,872	7,955
IV	4 Amla Railway & Air staff Colony	Betul ..	12,259	6,713	5,546
IV	5 Kymore Factory Township ..	Jabalpur ..	12,319	6,924	5,395
IV	6 Nainpur Railway Colony ..	Mandla ..	13,728	7,163	6,565
IV	7 Korba Mining Colony ..	Bilaspur ..	12,424	7,285	5,139
IV	8 Mahasamund ..	Raipur ..	10,624	5,507	5,117
IV	9 Nargada Hari-Dafai* (Colliery)	Shahdol ..	10,617	5,844	4,773
V	1 Lahar ..	Bhind ..	5,575	3,012	2,563
V	2 Sidhi ..	Sidhi ..	5,021	2,928	2,093
V	3 Shamgarh ..	Mandsaur ..	7,272	3,885	3,387
V	4 Thandla ..	Jhabua ..	5,071	2,598	2,473
V	5 Jhabua ..	Do ..	6,315	3,381	2,934
V	6 Ranapur ..	Do ..	5,320	2,727	2,593
V	7 Hatpiplaya ..	Dewas ..	5,620	2,902	2,718
V	8 Khategaon ..	Do ..	5,573	2,882	2,691
V	9 Kasrawad ..	West Nimar ..	5,927	3,071	2,856
V	10 Nepanagar Factory Township	East Nimar ..	8,780	4,774	4,006
V	11 Kurwai ..	Vidisha ..	5,122	2,664	2,458
V	12 Rahatgarh ..	Sagar ..	6,070	3,169	2,901
V	13 Rehli ..	Do ..	6,442	3,365	3,077
V	14 Patan ..	Jabalpur ..	5,617	2,948	2,669
V	15 Ordnance Factory Area Katni	Do ..	7,013	3,829	3,184
V	16 Tikuri Factory Township	Do ..	7,290	3,702	3,588
V	17 Katangi ..	Do ..	5,582	2,895	2,687
V	18 Jamai ..	Chhindwara ..	9,543	5,087	4,456
V	19 Badkubi ..	Do ..	7,005	3,904	3,101
V	20 Chikhali Kalan ..	Do ..	8,397	4,726	3,671
V	21 Lodhi Khera ..	Do ..	5,570	2,834	2,736
V	22 Katangi ..	Balaghat ..	7,205	3,765	3,440
V	23 Pendra ..	Bilaspur ..	6,081	3,136	2,945
V	24 Takhatpura ..	Do ..	6,075	3,034	3,041
V	25 Gaurella ..	Do ..	5,582	2,921	2,661
V	26 Akaltara ..	Do ..	8,164	4,278	3,886
V	27 Baloda Bazar ..	Raipur ..	7,108	3,696	3,412
V	28 Newara ..	Do ..	5,636	2,884	2,752
V	29 Gobra Nawapara ..	Do ..	8,037	4,060	3,977
V	30 Johilla Colliery**	Shahdol ..	7,189	3,922	3,267
VI	1 Bijeypur ..	Morena ..	3,729	1,973	1,756
VI	2 Mehgaon ..	Bhind ..	3,581	2,007	1,574
VI	3 Malhargarh ..	Mandsaur ..	3,916	2,025	1,891
VI	4 Petlawad ..	Jhabua ..	4,820	2,520	2,300
VI	5 Jobat ..	Do ..	4,040	2,175	1,865
VI	6 Depalpur ..	Indore ..	4,673	2,487	2,186
VI	7 Sawer ..	Do ..	4,437	2,289	2,148
VI	8 Bhaurasa ..	Dewas ..	4,892	2,543	2,349
VI	9 Bagli ..	Do ..	3,638	1,922	1,716
VI	10 Gogaon ..	West Nimar ..	4,744	2,435	2,309
VI	11 Bhikangaon ..	Do ..	4,350	2,334	2,016
VI	12 Datla Bandhi ..	Chhindwara ..	3,860	2,025	1,835

Note.—The above list does not include declassified towns of earlier censuses that are again included in 1961.
 *Dhanpuri town of 1951 Census (population 1,576) merged with Nargada Hari-Dafai.
 **Pali Birsinghpur town of 1951 Census (Population 3,194) merged with Johilla Colliery.

6 (II-C) DECLASSIFIED TOWNS OF EARLIER CENSUSES THAT ARE AGAIN TREATED AS TOWNS IN 1961

Class of Town in 1961	Name of Town	Name of District	Population in 1961		
			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
V	1 Joura ..	Morena ..	6,320	3,539	2,781
V	2 Bhandar ..	Gwalior ..	6,638	3,463	3,175
V	3 Karera ..	Shivpuri ..	5,025	2,634	2,391
V	4 Kolaras ..	Do ..	5,176	2,724	2,452
V	5 Sardarpur-Rajgarh ..	Dhar ..	7,410	3,868	3,542
V	6 Dharampuri ..	Do ..	5,584	2,905	2,679
V	7 Sonkatch ..	Dewas ..	6,540	3,425	3,115
V	8 Susner ..	Shajapur ..	5,292	2,745	2,547
V	9 Nalkhera ..	Do ..	5,245	2,772	2,473
V	10 Berasia ..	Sehore ..	6,238	3,389	2,849
V	11 Ichhawar ..	Do ..	5,136	2,698	2,438
V	12 Raisen ..	Raisen ..	5,962	3,292	2,670
V	13 Baraily ..	Do ..	5,847	3,126	2,721
V	14 Panagar ..	Jabalpur ..	7,448	3,761	3,687
V	15 North Jhagrakhand Colliery	Surguja ..	5,745	3,361	2,384
V	16 Chirmiri Colliery ..	Do ..	6,583	3,663	2,900
VI	1 Pichhore ..	Gwalior ..	4,562	2,336	2,226

7. Progress in the Number of Towns 1901-1961

State/District	Number of towns in						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MADHYA PRADESH ..	219	202	174	147	122	118	121
1 MORENA ..	6	4	5	5	4	4	3
2 BHIND ..	4	2	2	2	2	2	2
3 GWALIOR ..	4	2	5	6	4	5	6
4 DATIA ..	1	5	2	2	2	2	2
5 SHIVPURI ..	3	1	4	5	2	2	1
6 GUNA ..	6	6	7	6	3	3	4
7 TIKAMGARH ..	1	3	1	1	1	1	1
8 CHHATARPUR ..	5	9	6	5	5	5	3
9 PANNA ..	1	5	2	2	2	1	1
10 SATNA ..	4	14	4	4	4	4	3
11 REWA ..	1	14	2	2	2	2	2
12 SHAHDOL ..	5	14	2	1	1	1	1
13 SIDHI ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 MANDSAUR ..	12	11	9	7	7	7	8
15 RATLAM ..	5	5	4	4	3	3	4
16 UJJAIN ..	6	5	7	7	5	5	5
17 JHABUA ..	6	1	1	1	..	..	..
18 DHAR ..	6	4	6	7	2	2	2
19 INDORE ..	4	3	2	3	3	3	4
20 DEWAS ..	7	2	4	2	1	1	1
21 WEST NIMAR ..	13	10	8	7	5	5	4
22 EAST NIMAR ..	3	2	2	2	2	2	3
23 SHAJAPUR ..	5	3	6	3	4	4	4
24 RAJGARH ..	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
25 VIDISHA ..	..	4	3 ¹	3 ¹	3	2	2	2
26 SEHORE ..	..	7	3	10	5	6 ¹⁹	6 ¹⁹	6 ¹⁹
27 RAISEN ..	..	3	1	7	2	2	1	..
28 HOSHANGABAD ..	..	9	9	9	8	6 ²⁰	6 ²⁰	7 ²⁰
29 BETUL ..	..	4	3	3	2	2	2	2
30 SAGAR ..	..	8	7	6	6	5 ²⁰	5 ²⁰	5 ²⁰
31 DAMOH ..	..	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
32 JABALPUR ..	..	11	5	4	4	3 ²⁰	4 ²⁰	3 ²⁰
33 NARSIMHAPUR ..	..	4	4	4	3	3	3	3
34 MANDLA ..	..	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
35 CHHINDWARA ..	..	8	3	3	3	4	4	4
36 SEONI ..	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
37 BALAGHAT ..	..	4	3	2	1	1	1	1
38 SURGUJA ..	..	6	4	4	..	..	..	..
39 BILASPUR ..	..	10	5	5	4	4	3	4
40 RAIGARH ..	..	4	5	3	3	2	2	2
41 DURG ..	..	8	7	6	5	5	4	5
42 RAIPUR ..	..	8	4	4	4	4	3	3
43 BASTAR ..	..	2	2	2	2	1	..	2

(1) Includes Sironj which was in Rajasthan in 1951.

(2) Includes Neemuch Cantonment and Baghana towns which were separate towns in 1951 but in 1961 these are included in Neemuch town; excludes Sunel town which was included in this district in 1951 but has been since transferred to Rajasthan.

(3) Out of 14 towns in this district in 1951 three, viz. (1) Pali Birsinghpur, (2) Sohagpur, and (3) Dhanpuri have merged respectively in (1) Johilla Colliery, (2) Shahdol, and (3) Nargada Hari-Dafai towns of 1961 Census.

(4) In comparing the number of towns from census to census, it will be found that a mere total of the number of towns mentioned in Census Reports is misleading because of (a) territorial changes, and (b) separate towns merging into one, and (c) declassification. First, as a result of territorial changes, the following towns ceased to be in the territory corresponding to present Madhya Pradesh in the censuses shown:

- 1 Maharajnagar .. All Censuses from 1901 except 1951.
- 2 Samthar .. All Censuses from 1901 except 1951.
- 3 Nadigaon .. 1901
- 4 Chhabra (Tonk) .. 1901
- 5 Pirawa .. 1901
- 6 Sunel .. 1901, 1941 and 1951.
- 7 Gangapur .. 1931 and 1941.

Second, each of the following towns, as explained in the notes relevant to them, was shown as more than one town or as a different town in various censuses as shown below (this earlier plurality having since disappeared with the emergence of a single city or town):

	Name of town	1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
1	Neemuch ..	..	2	2	2	3	3	1
2	Gwalior ..	..	4	4	3	5	3	1
3	Guna ..	..	2	2	1	2	1	1
4	Ujjain ..	..	1	1	2	2	1	1
5	Sardarpur ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
6	Rajgarh ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
7	Dewas Senior ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
8	Dewas Junior ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
9	Agar ..	..	2	2	1	2	1	1
10	Karera ..	..	..	..	2	1	..	1
11	Indore ..	..	2	2	2	1	1	1
12	Sehore ..	..	2	2	1	1	1	1
13	Sagar ..	..	1	1	2	2	2	2
14	Jabalpur ..	..	1	1	2	2	2	2
15	Pachmarhi ..	..	1	1	2	2	2	2
16	Pali Birsinghpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
17	Johilla Colliery ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
18	Sohagpur ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
19	Shahdol ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
20	Dhanpuri ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
21	Nargada Hari-Dafai ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

Thirdly, the number of towns of each census declassified in 1961 is shown below :

Number of declassified towns									
1901	..	..	..	..	10	1931	..	..	9
1911	..	..	..	..	7	1941	..	..	16
1921	..	..	..	..	8	1951	..	..	49

A.—Therefore, the total number of towns shown in the relevant Census Reports, i.e. (1) C.P. and Berar [later Madhya Pradesh—subject to this modification that the towns in the eight Berar districts which in 1956 went over to Bombay and, later, to Maharashtra have not been considered *at all* for the purposes of this note as also towns in territories transferred to Bengal (and then to Orissa in 1901-11)] 2(a) Central India Agency and 2(b) Gwalior State which together account for most of Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal of 1951 has to be derived as follows :

		Census Year						
		1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	1961
1	Number of towns in different censuses which are towns in 1961	103	103	107	130	149	148	219
2	Add town/towns which have merged and/or are shown by different names	8	8	7	8	9	5	..
3	Add towns since declassified	10	7	8	9	16	49	..
4	Number relevant to the present State of Madhya Pradesh	121	118	122	147	174	202	219
5	Add towns not in comparable territory	6	2	2	3	4	1	..
6	Number of towns to be found listed in the relevant Census Reports	127	120	124	150	178	203	219

B.—The distribution of the number of towns mentioned against item 6 in the above table among various census areas is shown below:

		Census Areas						
		1901	1911	1921	1931	1941	1951	
1	(a) C.P. and Berar ..	..	47	42	45	50	56	..
	(b) Madhya Pradesh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	67
	(c) Bihar ..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..
2	(a) Gwalior State ..	..	..	27	43	46	..	..
	(b) Central India Agency ..	..	80	77	51	56	71	..
	(c) Madhya Bharat and Bhopal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71
	(d) Vindhya Pradesh ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
3	(a) Rajasthan and Ajmer-Merwara ..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..
	(b) Rajasthan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Total ..		127	120	124	150	178	203	

(5) Gwalior City has absorbed 5 towns during the course of its growth from 1901 to 1951 as the following table shows :

Census Year	Constitution of Gwalior City	No. of constituent towns
1901	1. Gwalior; 2. Lashkar; 3. Lashkar Brigade; 4. Morar.	4
1911	1. Gwalior; 2. Lashkar; 3. Morar; 4. Lashkar Brigade.	4
1921	1. Gwalior; 2. Lashkar; 3. Morar (including Gwalior Residency).	3
1931	1. Gwalior; 2. Lashkar; 3. Lashkar Cantt.; 4. Morar town (including Residency); 5. Morar Cantt.	5
1941	1. Lashkar City; including Morar, Gwalior and Morar Residency; 2. Lashkar Cantt. 3. Morar Cantt.	3
1951	Gwalior City (inclusive of all the earlier towns).	1
1961	Gwalior City (inclusive of all the earlier towns).	1

The number of separate towns included in respect of Gwalior City in each census year shown in the last column

(6) Includes Guna Cantt. as a separate town; it is no longer a town.

- (7) Excludes (1) Sunel, and (2) Gangapur towns which now lie in Rajasthan; (1) Neemuch Cantonment, and (2) Baghana towns included in this number are now a single town—Neemuch.
- (8) Ujjain Cantonment has now merged in Ujjain City.
- (9) Sardarpur and Rajgarh were two separate towns in 1941; now they are being treated as one town.
- (10) In 1941 Dewas Senior and Dewas Junior were two separate towns; now they are treated as one town, which they have always been in fact.
- (11) Agar Cantonment which was a town in 1941 does not exist now.
- (12) Includes Karera Cantonment which was a separate town in 1931 but subsequently abolished.
- (13) Excludes Gangapur which now lies in Rajasthan and includes Neemuch Cantonment which has since merged in Neemuch.
- (14) Ujjain Cantonment was separate town in 1931 it is now merged in Ujjain City.
- (15) Indore Residency was a separate town in this census but now it forms part of Indore City.
- (16) Sardarpur and Rajgarh were two separate towns in 1931; now they are being treated as one.
- (17) Includes Guna Cantonment which does not exist now.
- (18) Includes Neemuch Cantonment which has merged in Neemuch town.
- (19) Includes Sehore (Station) which has merged in Sehore town.
- (20) From 1901 to 1921 both the Municipality and the Cantonment of Sagar, Jabalpur and Pachmarhi towns were treated as one town while in later censuses cantonments were treated as separate towns. In the case of Hoshangabad District in 1901, it includes Makrai which was subsequently declassified.
- (21) Excludes Sunel which now lies in Rajasthan.

8. Definition of 'Village'

A 'village', in the Indian Census, is not the exact opposite of a 'town' because the area shown against a village or that called 'rural' includes agricultural and other uninhabited land of which the actual inhabited area is only a small fraction. It is important to remember this fact while considering 'urban' and 'rural' density. In surveyed areas, the village has definite boundaries, though they do not always contain only one habitation; quite often, a village has a main habitation with hamlets (variously called 'tolas', 'mazras', etc.). For census purposes, this revenue 'Mauza' has been always treated as the village. In unsurveyed areas, also, the village has well-recognised traditional boundaries and the area included therein is treated as the village. Such areas being mostly hilly and tribal, the 'houses', such as they are, are widely scattered in small groups which may sometimes be separated by considerable distances. In reserve forest areas, there are forest villages with no clearly demarcated boundaries. Their areas, therefore, can only be considered approximate. This has been the idea of a village in Madhya Pradesh Census all through. But, as Mr. Martin observes, "over a considerable area of the country villages are not units of residence but arbitrary and irregular units of area, into which the country has been divided for the purposes of the administration of land revenue; they.....have little demographic interest". (Census of India, 1921, Vol. I, Part I—Report, para 60, page 78). As in the past, no hamlet has been treated as a separate village. It is because a village is a unit of area which may or may not contain a habitation that the census list of villages dutifully includes a number of so-called "uninhabited villages" which normally should mean that, in such a village, there is a group of houses but no inhabitants—which is sometimes the case but by no means often. The inclusion of uninhabited villages serves no purpose other than that of facilitating a proper tally of area aggregates. A statement showing the number of inhabited villages in the State follows:

9. Number of inhabited villages, 1941-61

State/Division/District	Number of inhabited villages		
	1961	1951	1941
1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH	70,414	70,037	NA
<i>I Gwalior Division</i>	<i>6,594</i>	<i>6,570</i>	<i>6,580</i>
1 MORENA ..	1,290	1,294	1,293*
2 BHIND ..	898	901	894*
3 GWALIOR ..	760	758	773*
4 DATIA ..	416	409	412
5 SHIVPURI ..	1,308	1,316	1,308
6 GUNA ..	1,922	1,892	1,900*
<i>II Rewa Division</i>	<i>10,638</i>	<i>10,515</i>	<i>NA</i>
7 TIKAMGARH ..	872	846	NA
8 CHHATARPUR ..	1,076	1,128	NA
9 PANNA ..	934	984	NA
10 SATNA ..	1,753	1,726	NA
11 REWA ..	2,296	2,126	2,281
12 SHAHDOL ..	1,974	1,973	2,135
13 SIDHI ..	1,733	1,732	1,679
<i>III Indore Division</i>	<i>11,003</i>	<i>10,890</i>	<i>10,805</i>
14 MANDSAUR ..	1,576	1,600	1,593
15 RATLAM ..	1,038	1,007	1,017
16 UJJAIN ..	1,111	1,111	1,113
17 JHABUA ..	1,331	1,318	1,321
18 DHAR ..	1,471	1,463	1,392
19 INDORE ..	640	635	645
20 DEWAS ..	1,039	1,017	1,018
21 WEST NIMAR ..	1,715	1,681	1,642
22 EAST NIMAR ..	1,082	1,058	1,064
<i>IV Bhopal Division</i>	<i>9,868</i>	<i>9,798</i>	<i>9,650</i>
23 SHAJAPUR ..	1,064	1,067	1,063*
24 RAJGARH ..	1,673	1,661	1,666
25 VIDISHA ..	1,498	1,477	1,497*

* In the case of these six districts, there are some discrepancies between the figures as arrived at from the 1941 records and as found in the 1951 figures. The excess in the 1951 figure is as follows: Morena +2; Bhind -4; Gwalior +1; Guna -2; Shajapur -4; Vidisha +1.

State/Division/District	Number of inhabited villages		
	1961	1951	1941
1	2	3	4
26 SEHORE ..	1,557	1,521	1,524
27 RAISEN ..	1,401	1,398	1,399
28 HOSHANGABAD ..	1,399	1,402	1,295
29 BETUL ..	1,276	1,272	1,296
<i>V Jabalpur Division</i>	<i>13,108</i>	<i>13,128</i>	<i>NA</i>
30 SAGAR ..	1,846	1,837	NA
31 DAMOH ..	1,144	1,138	1,133
32 JABALPUR ..	2,267	2,320	NA
33 NARSIMHAPUR ..	993	933	NA
34 MANDLA ..	2,088	2,067	2,007
35 CHHINDWARA ..	1,896	1,834	1,955
36 SEONI ..	1,589	1,590	NA
37 BALAGHAT ..	1,285	1,304	1,391
<i>VI Bilaspur Division</i>	<i>8,111</i>	<i>8,131</i>	<i>7,980</i>
38 SURGUJA ..	2,397	2,430	2,302
39 BILASPUR ..	3,529	3,522	3,567
40 RAIGARH ..	2,185	2,179	2,111
<i>VII Raipur Division</i>	<i>11,092</i>	<i>11,005</i>	<i>10,814</i>
41 DURG ..	4,041	4,081	4,083
42 RAIPUR ..	3,811	3,770	3,653
43 BASTAR ..	3,240	3,154	3,108

10. (a) These figures include a number of cases in which the number of villages changes for the mere reason that a particular habitation was treated as a town in one census and as a village in another. But the number involved per district is generally one or two. It is not necessary, therefore, to go into these cases deeply except in the districts of Rewa Division and Datia District. The number indicated below against each of these districts in Col. 2 represents the number of 1951 towns treated as villages in 1961:

S. No. of district in main list	Name	Number of 1951 towns
1	2	3
4	Datia ..	4
7	Tikamgarh ..	2
8	Chhatarpur ..	4
9	Panna ..	4
10	Satna ..	10
11	Rewa ..	13
12	Shahdol ..	8

(b) Normally, the tendency should be for the number of villages to decrease as a result of urbanisation. Bhilai in Durg District and the Heavy Electricals area in Sehore District represent extreme cases in which the rural habitations physically disappeared. The ordinary case, however, is that of the same habitation growing into a town. But the figures indicate that the number of villages has been changing—sometimes considerably—from census to census—even after allowance is made for the inclusion of villages in towns.

(c) The number of villages has been steadily decreasing from 1941 onwards only in one district of the State—Durg. The decrease in the last decade (40 villages) has been mostly due to the establishment of Bhilai. In Shajapur District, the number of villages stayed unchanged from 1941 to 1951 but decreased by three during the next decade. Two villages of 1951 became towns in 1961. The net decrease is, therefore, of only one village. Ujjain has been more or less steady during the last two decades. In the following eight districts, the number increased during 1941-51 but decreased during 1951-61:

1 Morena	5 Hoshangabad
2 Bhind	6 Jabalpur
3 Shivpuri	7 Balaghat
4 Mandsaur	8 Surguja

And, in the following 15 districts, the number decreased during the forties and increased during the fifties:

1 Gwalior	9 West Nimar
2 Datia	10 East Nimar
3 Guna	11 Rajgarh
4 Rewa	12 Vidisha
5 Shahdol	13 Sehore
6 Jhabua	14 Raisen
7 Indore	15 Bilaspur
8 Dewas	

But changes were negligible in the decade 1951-61 in Shahdol and Betul Districts and, in the decade 1941-51, in Raisen and Sidhi Districts. Figures for the remaining districts are not available for 1941. Except in the tribal areas, there is not much evidence of any habitual tendency for village sites to change. Shri C. S. Venkatachar, in the Central India Census Report, 1931, writes: "An exception to this permanency of village sites is provided by the curious practice reported from Rewa. There the village site at some definite intervals is shifted from place to place, of course within a short radius. In the decade it is stated that this custom has been stopped." (Page 44, para 62). Enquiries were made again because of the relatively large changes in the number of villages in all the districts of Rewa Division, in one decade or the other; local officials have reported that village sites are not nowadays generally changed.

11. Census-house

In this census, the term, 'building', refers to "the entire structure on the ground. There are, however, high, large or long buildings along a street or lane which have been partitioned or portions of which have been sold, which have distinct, separate main exit on the road and which belong to separate owners or occupiers or alternatively there are a series of different houses joined each to each by common walls on either side to make the whole look like one building but parts of which have been built at differ-

ent times and belong to separate owners. Such distinguishable structures, although not separate from each other, should be regarded as separate buildings.....If there are more than one structure within an enclosed or open compound belonging to the same person, e.g. the main house, the servant's quarters, the garage, etc., only one building number should be given.....A building under construction should also be given a number...." The definition of a 'Census-House' is based on that of a 'building'. "A census-house is a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling, a shop, a shop-cum-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school, etc., with a separate entrance. If a building has a number of flats or blocks which have separate entrances of their own and are independent of each other giving on the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census-houses. If within an enclosed or open compound there are separate buildings then each such building will also be a separate census-house. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building then each structure with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census-house". It was only in 1951 that the house was treated as a structural unit as distinct from the household, which is a social unit. Earlier practice in this field was not uniform throughout India; in some States, the emphasis was on the structural aspect: "House means a building which has a separate main entrance from the common way, space or compound and is used as the dwelling place of one or more families." (C.P. & Berar, Report, 1931, para 52, page 58). In others, the social aspect was emphasiz-

ed: "A house was defined for census purposes as the dwelling place of one commensal family with its dependent and resident servants having an independent entrance, whether that entrance be from a road, gallery, balcony, corridor, courtyard or otherwise." (Central India Agency, Report, 1931, para 50, page 30). The latter naturally ends up with each family having a house though, even if by "house" we mean nothing more than some covered space with an independent exit (main or not) to the external world, there would be many a family with no house in this sense; this is a better approximation to actuality—in the cities particularly, more than one family residing in one house is a common sight. It is true that the structural definition also lands us in many difficulties because there are many dwelling places which we cannot accurately term houses. But it is on the whole better to think of a house as a primarily structural concept and of a family or household as a social one. As between 'household' and 'family' also, the former is to be preferred as it is less restricted in its import. In the 1961 Census, the 1951 practice has been followed except that, in order to facilitate numbering, 'building' has also been defined. The term 'Census-house' has been by and large properly understood. The number of occupied residential census-houses occasionally exceeds the number of households and that is due to the fact that, quite often, the same household is in occupation of more than one census-house in the form of bath-aks, 'servants' houses, etc.

12. 'Occupied residential census-house' means a census-house being actually used for residential purposes.

13. DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE, PERSONS PER OCCUPIED HOUSE, NUMBER OF FEMALES PER THOUSAND MALES AND PERCENTAGE OF RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL POPULATION IN STATE, DIVISIONS AND DISTRICTS

State/Division/District	Persons per occupied Census-House			Number of females per 1,000 males			Percentage of rural and urban population to total population		Density per square mile		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
MADHYA PRADESH	5.20	5.16	5.42	953	970	856	85.71	14.29	189	163	6,428
<i>II Gwalior Division</i>	<i>5.77</i>	<i>5.63</i>	<i>6.56</i>	<i>866</i>	<i>870</i>	<i>849</i>	<i>83.05</i>	<i>16.95</i>	<i>199</i>	<i>166</i>	<i>9,739</i>
1 MORENA ..	5.82	5.89	5.14	839	842	806	91.43	8.57	175	160	15,611
2 BHIND ..	6.14	6.19	5.55	849	854	790	92.57	7.43	372	345	15,128
3 GWALIOR ..	6.86	6.01	8.03	859	866	852	50.68	49.32	329	169	12,124
4 DATIA ..	5.26	5.22	5.49	898	895	914	85.32	14.68	256	219	14,715
5 SHIVPURI ..	5.13	5.11	5.35	888	889	867	93.03	6.97	140	130	12,266
6 GUNA ..	5.24	5.23	5.31	899	901	882	87.43	12.57	140	123	3,665
<i>II Rewa Division</i>	<i>5.21</i>	<i>5.24</i>	<i>4.82</i>	<i>950</i>	<i>957</i>	<i>839</i>	<i>93.82</i>	<i>6.18</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>3,445</i>
7 TIKAMGARH ..	5.14	5.15	5.03	906	906	914	95.51	4.49	234	224	9,389
8 CHHATARPUR ..	5.08	5.09	5.02	891	893	871	90.41	9.59	174	159	1,630
9 PANNA ..	5.07	5.06	5.22	938	940	900	94.95	5.05	122	116	31,579
10 SATNA ..	5.05	5.10	4.60	965	979	836	90.86	9.14	246	224	6,965
11 REWA ..	5.42	5.43	5.29	987	1,002	765	94.43	5.57	308	291	9,143
12 SHAHDOL ..	5.03	5.08	4.45	957	966	838	93.04	6.96	153	143	2,427
13 SIDHI ..	5.71	5.73	4.44	977	979	715	99.13	0.87	143	142	3,692

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
III Indore Division		5.58	5.41	6.22	935	953	879	75.95	24.05	217	165	12,601
14 MANDSAUR ..		5.12	5.13	5.09	925	937	880	78.79	21.21	190	150	12,762
15 RATLAM ..		5.31	5.40	5.08	941	958	900	71.37	28.63	280	201	15,676
16 UJJAIN ..		5.57	5.19	6.59	921	947	868	67.55	32.45	280	190	18,654
17 JHABUA ..		5.83	5.91	4.91	958	962	905	93.05	6.95	197	183	26,862
18 DHAR ..		5.53	5.58	5.16	962	969	901	89.67	10.33	204	184	3,300
19 INDORE ..		6.95	5.51	8.42	882	934	848	40.01	59.99	510	208	17,288
20 DEWAS ..		5.05	5.06	5.00	937	942	907	84.92	15.08	165	141	8,638
21 WEST NIMAR ..		5.78	5.79	5.68	958	965	911	86.06	13.94	190	164	12,007
22 EAST NIMAR ..		5.17	5.02	5.78	939	948	906	77.47	22.53	166	129	11,469
IV Bhopal Division		5.13	5.11	5.25	919	935	838	83.85	16.15	174	147	5,422
23 SHAJAPUR ..		5.09	5.04	5.58	943	948	898	89.92	10.08	220	199	8,325
24 RAJGARH ..		5.51	5.54	5.23	917	918	905	90.52	9.48	217	198	3,330
25 VIDISHA ..		5.10	5.07	5.30	890	895	860	86.86	13.14	172	150	20,803
26 SEHORE ..		5.16	5.01	5.45	864	911	787	63.99	36.01	210	136	7,117
27 RAISEN ..		4.98	4.95	5.70	907	910	854	94.69	5.31	126	119	4,430
28 HOSHANGABAD ..		4.92	4.95	4.78	934	949	871	80.72	19.28	160	130	3,144
29 BETUL ..		5.17	5.20	4.87	994	1,004	887	91.60	8.40	144	133	4,576
V Jabalpur Division		4.88	4.84	5.04	965	988	859	83.11	16.89	195	163	5,450
30 SAGAR ..		4.88	4.73	5.43	920	935	871	77.31	22.69	201	157	6,406
31 DAMOH ..		4.65	4.57	5.29	965	974	906	87.28	12.72	155	136	6,744
32 JABALPUR ..		4.67	4.56	4.85	924	988	825	62.90	37.10	325	209	5,280
33 NARSIMHAPUR ..		5.03	4.99	5.36	952	961	890	88.12	11.88	208	185	2,537
34 MANDLA ..		5.03	5.04	4.88	1,006	1,010	929	95.16	4.84	134	127	8,370
35 CHHINDWARA ..		4.96	4.93	5.16	980	993	894	87.47	12.53	172	151	7,890
36 SEONI ..		5.04	5.03	5.27	1,006	1,011	926	94.22	5.78	155	146	9,258
37 BALAGHAT ..		4.97	4.98	4.76	1,009	1,016	904	94.26	5.74	226	214	3,759
VI Bilaspur Division		5.07	5.11	4.60	1,003	1,012	886	93.36	6.64	192	180	4,180
38 SURGUJA ..		5.13	5.18	4.17	955	963	807	95.78	4.22	120	115	6,507
39 BILASPUR ..		5.03	5.06	4.68	1,024	1,036	902	91.67	8.33	266	245	3,611
40 RAIGARH ..		5.12	5.14	4.76	1,010	1,017	901	94.25	5.75	206	194	5,114
VII Raipur Division		4.96	5.02	4.41	1,013	1,037	811	90.29	9.71	164	148	4,357
41 DURG ..		4.79	4.97	3.31	993	1,041	706	87.51	12.49	249	220	3,394
42 RAIPUR ..		4.79	4.74	5.24	1,037	1,053	923	88.60	11.40	244	217	6,259
43 BASTAR ..		5.59	5.63	4.54	1,005	1,007	903	97.70	2.30	77	75	5,501

Note.—Density in Column 10 (total) is based on Surveyor-General's area figures. Density in Column 12 (Urban) is based on urban area figures collected by the Census Organisation. The difference between these two area figures has been used for column 11 (Rural).

14. (i) The general tendency is for the (rural) sex-ratio, which is in the highest range (1016-1053) in the south-eastern districts of Raipur, Durg, Bilaspur, Raigarh and Balaghat, to decline from east to west with a perceptible northward orientation. The lowest range (893-842) is to be found in Chhatarpur, Shivpuri, Gwalior, Bhind and Morena Districts—in the far north—(north—) west of the State. The position regarding pressure on housing is almost the exact reverse. It is highest in the north-east, high generally in the west and low in the east. But, in view of the fact that the term 'Census-House' can cover a wide variety of structure with only this common feature that each of them has a separate entrance, it will not be right to jump immediately to the conclusion that all is well with housing in eastern Madhya Pradesh. The position is somewhat analogous to 'low' pressures on housing in most of Africa

and 'high' pressures on housing in most of Western Europe. Western Madhya Pradesh is by far the richer tract and a high index for pressure on housing may be the result of a more well-to-do people crowding into better houses. There seems to be some reason to believe this to be the case because, in the highest (rural) density range (209-345), we have the three very big Chattisgarh Districts of Bilaspur, Durg and Raipur and the two nearby districts of Jabalpur and Balaghat. In terms of area, these five districts (30,896 sq. miles) constitute 76% of the area in this highest density range (40,677 sq. miles). It appears, therefore, that this syndrome of high density and relatively low pressure on housing can be explained only in terms of a generally poor population (a normal consequence of high density) living in sub-standard housing even though the 'houses' may all be independent structures (like huts, for example).

The enormous difference between rural and urban densities is more apparent than real. The reason is that the divisor (area) represents more or less the actual inhabited area so far as urban density is concerned whereas, in rural areas, the inhabited area is usually only a small fraction of the divisor so that the real rural density for inhabited areas is a product of the reciprocal of this fraction and the apparent rural density shown in the table. There is no reason to believe that, area for area, the density in *inhabited* rural area is significantly lower than that in *inhabited* urban area. Crude densities, divested of the rural/urban dichotomy are more meaningful as population-land ratios showing over time a trend the significance of which, particularly in overpopulated countries, can be very great indeed. Similarly, owing to the very wide variation in the areas of districts, the percentage of urban population to the total population of a district is no indication at all of the degree of urbanisation. The urban population of Jabalpur District, for example, is about 4.73 lakhs and that of Indore District is about 4.52 lakhs; but the percentage to total population is only 37.1 in the former whereas it is 59.99 in the latter; the figure for Jabalpur District has to contend with a much larger rural population owing to administrative accident. The table below shows the percentage that the rural/urban population of each district/division constitutes of the total rural/urban population of the State.

PROPORTION (%) OF RURAL/URBAN POPULATION TO TOTAL RURAL/URBAN POPULATION (DIVISIONS/DISTRICTS)

		T	R	U
I Gwalior Division	..	10.62	10.29	12.59
1 MORENA ..	..	2.42	2.58	1.45
2 BHIND ..	..	1.98	2.14	1.03
3 GWALIOR ..	..	2.03	1.20	7.01
4 DATIA ..	..	0.62	0.62	0.64
5 SHIVPURI ..	..	1.73	1.87	0.84
6 GUNA ..	..	1.84	1.88	1.62
II Rewa Division	..	13.13	14.37	5.68
7 TIKAMGARH ..	..	1.41	1.57	0.44
8 CHHATARPUR ..	..	1.81	1.92	1.22
9 PANNA ..	..	1.02	1.13	0.36
10 SATNA ..	..	2.15	2.27	1.37
11 REWA ..	..	2.39	2.63	0.93
12 SHAHDOL ..	..	2.56	2.78	1.25
13 SIDHI ..	..	1.79	2.07	0.11
III Indore Division	..	18.32	16.23	30.83
14 MANDSAUR ..	..	2.32	2.13	3.45
15 RATLAM ..	..	1.49	1.24	2.99
16 UJJAIN ..	..	2.04	1.61	4.64
17 JHABUA ..	..	1.59	1.73	0.77
18 DHAR ..	..	1.99	2.08	1.44
19 INDORE ..	..	2.33	1.09	9.77
20 DEWAS ..	..	1.38	1.37	1.45
21 WEST NIMAR ..	..	3.06	3.07	2.98
22 EAST NIMAR ..	..	2.12	1.91	3.34

		T	R	U
IV Bhopal Division	..	11.98	11.72	13.51
23 SHAJAPUR ..	..	1.63	1.71	1.15
24 RAJGARH ..	..	1.60	1.69	1.06
25 VIDISHA ..	..	1.51	1.53	1.39
26 SEHORE ..	..	2.33	1.74	5.87
27 RAISEN ..	..	1.27	1.40	0.47
28 HOSHANGABAD ..	..	1.91	1.80	2.58
29 BETUL ..	..	1.73	1.85	1.02
V Jabalpur Division	..	17.67	17.14	20.88
30 SAGAR ..	..	2.46	2.22	3.90
31 DAMOH ..	..	1.35	1.38	1.21
32 JABALPUR ..	..	3.94	2.89	10.21
33 NARSIMHAPUR ..	..	1.27	1.31	1.06
34 MANDLA ..	..	2.11	2.35	0.72
35 CHHINDWARA ..	..	2.43	2.47	2.13
36 SEONI ..	..	1.62	1.78	0.65
37 BALAGHAT ..	..	2.49	2.74	1.00
VI Bilaspur Division	..	12.67	13.80	5.88
38 SURGUJA ..	..	3.20	3.58	0.95
39 BILASPUR ..	..	6.25	6.68	3.64
40 RAIGARH ..	..	3.22	3.54	1.29
VII Raipur Division	..	15.61	16.45	10.60
41 DURGA ..	..	5.82	5.95	5.09
42 RAIPUR ..	..	6.18	6.39	4.93
43 BASTAR ..	..	3.61	4.11	0.58

(ii) (a) The five districts/tahsils in the highest range of density are as follows:

Districts	Tahsils	
Indore ..	510	Indore .. 1,297
Bhind ..	372	Jabalpur .. 623
Gwalior ..	329	Huzur (Sehore) .. 563
Jabalpur ..	325	Sakti .. 535
Rewa ..	308	Sarangarh .. 485

The five districts/tahsils with the lowest densities are as follows:

Districts	Tahsils	
Bastar ..	77	Bharatpur .. 33
Panna ..	122	Bijaypur .. 60
Surguja ..	120	Goharganj .. 84
Raisen ..	126	Sheopur .. 87
Mandla ..	134	Pal .. 92

(b) Considering rural areas alone, the position is as follows:

Districts	Tahsils	
A—Highest densities		
Bhind ..	345	Sakti .. 524
Rewa ..	291	Sarangarh .. 461
Bilaspur ..	245	Janjgir .. 460
Satna ..	224	Waraseoni .. 453
Tikamgarh ..	224	Ambah .. 399
B—Lowest densities		
Bastar ..	75	Bharatpur .. 33
Surguja ..	115	Bijaypur .. 56
Panna ..	116	Sheopur .. 77
Raisen ..	119	Guna .. 82
Guna ..	123	Goharganj .. 84

(c) The position regarding urban areas is as follows:

A—HIGHEST DENSITIES

Name of District/ Tahsil	Density	Urban Popula- tion	No. of Towns in District/ Tahsil	Popula- tion of largest town in District/ Tahsil
1	2	3	4	5
(a) Districts				
1 Panna ..	31,579	16,737	1	16,737
2 Jhabua ..	26,862	35,727	6	10,161
3 Vidisha ..	20,803	64,280	4	27,718
4 Ujjain ..	18,654	214,702	6	144,161
5 Indore ..	17,288	452,083	4	394,941
	783,529	21		
(b) Tahsils				
1 Jhabua ..	77,567	11,635	2	6,315
2 Chachaura ..	65,980	6,598	1	6,598
3 Kolaras ..	64,700	5,176	1	5,176
4 Rajpur ..	61,242	18,985	2	10,525
5 Susner ..	58,539	10,537	2	5,292
	52,931	8		

The point to be observed is that the highest two densities are to be found in districts in which the towns are still "pupating"; it seems to me that urban densities are not a very reliable guide to any characteristic—not even to overcrowding. The fact that a bigger town or city has a lower density does not mean that there are not considerable parts of the bigger town or city (which parts, by themselves, are likely to be many times bigger in terms of population than the smaller town) where densities (and, therefore, pressure on living space) are very high indeed. Also, the demarcation of towns (particularly, municipal) is not based on any well-considered or unchanging principles. There are towns within the municipal limits of which there are large rural areas like Jabalpur, for example; and, on the other, there are those which are literally bursting out of municipal limits—the reasons for the non-extension of which can be many. A look at the highest densities taken tahsil-wise seems to lead inexorably to the conclusion that densities, in the sense of indexes of pressure on living space, are likely to be just as high in rural habitations; for the tahsils with the highest densities are all of them rural and the towns in them are no more than overgrown villages.

B—LOWEST DENSITIES

Name of district/ tahsil	Density	No. of towns	Urban popula- tion
1	2	3	4
(a) Districts			
1 Chhatarpur ..	1,630	5	56,319
2 Shahdol ..	2,427	5	57,760
3 Narsimhapur ..	2,537	4	48,996
4 Hoshangabad ..	3,144	9	119,223
5 Dhar ..	3,300	6	66,489
	29	348,787	

(i) Tahsils

1	2	3	4
1 Sohagpur (Hoshangabad) ..	1,087	4	28,531
2 Raisen ..	1,319	1	5,962
3 Badnawar ..	1,364	1	6,821
4 Chhatarpur ..	1,436	4	49,240
5 Janjgir ..	1,637	2	24,422
		12	115,006

In the case of three of these tahsils, the districts of which they are a part, also figure in the range of lowest densities—Sohagpur (Hoshangabad District), Badnawar (Dhar District) and Chhatarpur (Chhatarpur District). Neither the rural nor the general density in these three districts is very low. It is only Raisen Tahsil that forms part of an area of generally low density so that, while these low urban densities may to some extent be due to migration, the general conclusion has to be that it is the vagaries associated with the fixation of urban limits that must be held responsible for the accidental lowering of the densities of these places.

(d) The high general densities in Bhind and Rewa are primarily due to high rural densities and, as rural areas constitute an overwhelmingly larger part of all area, it must be concluded that these two districts have the highest pressures in the State not only on land but also on living space. The high general density of Indore District is due to Indore City, the biggest in the State.

(e) The following table shows an interesting comparison:

A—FIVE DISTRICTS OF THE STATE

	With the highest urban densities	With the lowest urban densities
1 Number of towns ..	21	28
2 Average population ..	37,311	12,457

B—FIVE TAHSILS OF THE STATE

1 Number of towns ..	8	11
2 Average population ..	6,616	10,455

The number of towns in the second column in A.1 (28) and B.1 (11) is explained by the fact that Pachmarhi—which is theoretically two towns—has been treated as one. It will be observed that the average population of the towns with the highest densities is only 6,616—which is another way of making the point already made that large villages, expanding out of their traditional limits, have also high habitational densities.

ANNEXURE I

Extracts from the Provinces and States (Absorption of Enclaves) Order, 1950 in the 'White Paper on Indian States' (Revised Edition) published in 1950 under the authority of the Government of India, Ministry of States in 1950

1. APPENDIX LI

The First Schedule

I. Surrendering Unit: Central Provinces and Berar.

Absorbing Unit: Vindhya Pradesh.

Enclaves transferred:

1. Budera Village of Banda Tahsil, District Saugor.
2. The following villages of Hatta Tahsil, District Saugor :
Milanwa (Bhensroi) Kupi, Ulla.
3. The following villages of Murwara Tahsil, District Jubbulpore :
Mand Banjaria, Gundan, Pitehra, Guraiya, Jhanjbar, Pachoha, Junwahi, Bara, Khalond and Kai.

V. Surrendering Unit: United Provinces (Uttar Pradesh).

Absorbing Unit: Vindhya Pradesh.

Enclaves transferred:

1. The following villages of Jhansi District:
 - (a) Tila, Kainan and Jugyai villages of Jhansi Tahsil.
 - (b) Jer, Khiston, Kharon, Jarua and Pahari Buzurg villages of Mau Tahsil.
2. Negawan village of Tahsil Kulpahar in District Hamirpur.
3. The following villages of Banda District:
 - (a) Jai Baram, Matra Brahmanan, Khaddi and Silap villages of Tahsil Panda.
 - (b) Narainpur, Majhgawan, Nayagaon and Sidhpur Kalan villages of Tahsil Naraini.
4. Chaukhandi and Khoha villages of Tahsil Karchhana in District Allahabad.

VI. Surrendering Unit: Vindhya Pradesh.

Absorbing Unit: Central Provinces and Berar.

Enclaves transferred:

1. The following villages of former Nagod State :
Harduwa, Pipra and Chori.
2. Dhanwahi and Kherwa villages of former Maihar State.

3. The following villages of former Panna State:
Kherpura, Patha, Dighi, Niwas, Dhoria, Madanpura, Syamer, Singhi, Bhechmai, Udaipura, Baudha, Paira and Paperi.

4. The following villages of former Bijawar State :

Sewra, Barkhera and Seondha.

VII. Surrendering Unit: Vindhya Pradesh.

Absorbing Unit: United Provinces (Uttar Pradesh).

Enclaves transferred:

1. Math and Rampur villages of former Orchha State.
2. The former Samthar State consisting of 101 villages.
3. The following villages of former Datia State:
Sami, Baroda, Pulia, Bannao, Padri, Babli, Girwasa Dogkhajrai, Khajuri, Akrol, Dong Akrol, Garaia, Duggattia, Sajera, Dagsajera, Kurcholi, Dung Chabria, Kemra, Nadi Gaon, Dung Kherai, Beri Dong, Chandu Pura, Kampura, Khera, Parsani, Dhasuri, Simora, Jaitpura, Chilora, Mahammad Pura, Bhohahi, Sipura, Salampura, Barkara, Sikuribajurg, Pajania, Arjunpura, Akinwa, Bara, Jabalpur, Amkhara, Dhanori, Sabali Bujurg, Adgspura, Babupura, Katpuri Bhim, Katpuribhri, Panasi, Katpuri Bujurg, Chakwahi, Jakheloa Sikandarapura, Alampura, Janeshpura, Lal-pura, Shikari Khurd, Basit, Rajipura, Sirsaj-pura, Dogarpur, Karmara, Mehanpura, Babini, Rampura, Jara, Killa, Kanahari, Masodpura, Tiliphpura, Sahpura, Mahalpura, Kharaundi Khurd, Anspuri, Chintapura, Rura, Dabri, Seoni Khurd, Beona Gangthara, Ranipura, Jhillara, Raipura.

4. The following 28 villages of former Orchha State:

Bachawali, Barethi, Berisalpur, Muratha, Lohargaon, Kolasra Ghat, Kalyanpur, Budhupura, Bagra Bagri, Laundi, Bhuandokar, Amlipura, Sirwo, Dadpura, Dadpura (Jagir), Chokari, Patha Karka, Rampur, Jalwauli, Sedna, Jhala, Gundaha, Tahauli Kalan, Dhawari, Tai, Majra Tai, Silauri and Madhpura.

5. The former Dhurwai State consisting of nine villages.

6. The former Tori Fatehpur State consisting of thirteen villages.

7. Banka Pahari village of former Banka Pahari State.

8. The following villages of former Bijna State :
Bagrani, Bhawara, Bijna, Haboli and Basar.

9. The following villages of former Garrauli State:
Richora, Sataura, Slipura, Lokharia, Padaria, Kanora, Amanpura, Banchor, Salat and Bhataura.

10. The former Bihat State consisting of nine villages.

11. Rabai and Churari villages of former Naigawan Rebai State.

12. The former Jigni State consisting of 6 villages.

13. The former Sarila State consisting of 11 villages.

14. The former Bioni State consisting of 52 villages.

15. The former Beri State consisting of 12 villages.

16. Nimahipur, Bankolan Kalan, Sahban and Ladpahari villages of former Ajaigarh State.

17. The former Baraundha State consisting of four villages.

18. The following 18 villages of former Paldeo State :

Baroti, Lakoria, Baglai, Padri, Chakla Gurbaba, Dhar Thol, Bibra, Rampura, Kharaha, Hariharpur, Dugwan, Rampur, Makundpur, Mabai, Linjha, Makra Khurd, Makri Kalan and Rehunta.

19. The former Bhaisaundha State consisting of 5 villages.

20. Chhamu village of former Rewa State.

21. The former Taraon State consisting of 15 villages.

22. The following villages of Pahra State:

Pahra, Bhikampur, Bharatpur, Mabai and Sheorajpur.

23. The following villages of former Charkhari State :

Beri, Kunwa, Pipwara, Pahartha, Garhari, Patha, Kaneri, Salwa, Kamkhera, Sirhar, Katroli, Rehuniyan, Bihari, Sijora, Kakun, Bamahayrikalan, Purura-Bajpai, Tiratipura, Bamheria, Natari, Panchampura, Jatora, Kumai, Rawai, Markui, Jawari, Latora, Santoshpura, Nib Bari, Garrauli, Ururi, Dumduma Khirya, Guptmauk, Kohari, Chanikhurd, Sabuba, Kutama, Bamahauri Khurd, Patishtha, Bakhretha, Ragal, Garha, Lowpuri, Dhurwai, Bijalpur, Sudamapuri, Kaneda, Rajora, Kakra, Bamlitha, Notara, Barikera, Imlikhera, Bamrara, Roshanpura, Sohjana, Itwan, Malkhanpur, Udaipura,

Rainpura, Maharajnagar, Rupnagar, Sehar-gaon, Fatehpur, Majhor, Jardingjanj, Mitlen-ganj, Bagraun, Dayalpura, Karoradang, Milya, Maharajpura, Gopalpura, Brajpura, Mahauli, Badanpur, Aurera, Padra, Akona, Chakban-gaon, Kazipur, Bahgaon and Kudar.

The Second Schedule

III. Surrendering Unit: Central Provinces and Berar.

Absorbing Unit: Madhya Bharat.

Enclaves transferred:

The following villages of Khandwa Tahsil in District Nimar :

Nagawan, Laundi, Bijgohan, Shahpur Kana-pur, Dalchi, Selda, Balabad, Katora, Sanzwi, Kheri, Rawer, Pachla, Kankaria, Jaikher, Phangaon, Bhogawan Sipani, Mahegaon, Tajpura, Bhogawan Nipani, Khanpura, Takli, Dobhar, Lachhera Kalan, Jamnia, Amba, Beria, Khas, Bagda Buzrug, Bagda Khurd, Guraria, Tamolia, Amarpura, Nim-kheri, Chitawad, Bhulgaon, Nilkanth, Rahar-kot, Arsi Mirzapur, Barud.

Note.—Total area 93.28 sq. miles including 18 sq. miles of Reserve Forest and the Government tank at Lachhora.

VIII. Surrendering Unit: United Provinces (Uttar Pradesh).

Absorbing Unit: Madhya Bharat.

Enclaves transferred: Katha village of Tahsil and District Jalaun.

X. Surrendering Unit: Bhopal.

Absorbing Unit: Madhya Bharat.

Enclaves transferred:

1. The following villages of Ashta Tahsil :
Dodi, Haru Kheri, Semli Khera.

2. The following villages of Piklon Tahsil :

Deoli, Sankrod, Bhainswaya, Nah, Suneti, Ram Nagar, Chopra, Bisrai, Bistraya, Mala, Piklon.

3. The Parlia Mohibba village of Jawar Tahsil.

4. The following villages of Sehore Tahsil :
Jamner, Unchod.

XII. Surrendering Unit: Vindhya Pradesh.

Absorbing Unit: Madhya Bharat.

Enclaves transferred:

1. The following villages of former Khaniadhana State:

Pura, Dharampura, Mahrauli, Balali, Bineta, Ganesh Khera, Sanawal Kalan, Deori,

Kumhari, Badanpur, Dabia, Khairia, Urahi, Nimkhera, Kanchanpur, Silawal Khurd, Himatpur, Durgapur, Silpura, Pothai, Kundoli, Nandanwara, Mudia, Khaniadhana, Jalimpur, Panihara, Hukumpur.

2. The following villages of former Orchha State :
Garrera, Rajapur.

3. The following villages of former Datia State:

Barodi, Sawawali Khurd, Tal Bheo, Birpur, Atta, Mau, Toria Kalan, Toria Khurd, Leda, Jagdor, Phuskar, Reo, Chhareta, Gaigahari, Dabri, Taka Bujurg, Taka Khurd, Sohadowra, Bhusalai Khurd, Beri Nokora, Rai Neja, Pali Pawari, Pardhana, Piprauli, Kamanpura, Naganpur, Bisaipur, Bader, Chanderi, Kurgawana, Barkachari, Bedna, Kodila, Kolaria, Kumaria Rai, Lohrahawaili.

2. APPENDIX LIII

(i) The First Schedule

List of enclaves in Madhya Bharat (transferred from Rajasthan).

1. The following villages of Tahsil Begum, District Chittoor :

Kalpura, Tokra, Khokra, Kanwarji ka Khera, Khanpura, Jaswantpura, Pand Kuri, Palasia, Kanwalpura, Ranpur, Kanwarji ka Khera, Luwa, Manakpur, Sujanpura, Ralaila, Sanwaria, June Purana, Naya Purana, Bhanwar ka Rajpura, Fateh Kheri, Khora Kuri, Dingaria, Kulmia Ubaran, Kolpura, Umedpura, Bora Kuri, Inderji ka Khera, Piplia Gurha.

2. The following villages of Tahsil Choti Sadri, District Chittoor:

Bisalwas, Bharbharia, Sarwana Borkheri, Ucher, Piplia Waria, Lusuria, Sir ka Khera, Semli, Milki, Palsoda, Nal Khera, Ranpura, Hadmatia.

3. Bhanwar kua village of Shahbad Pargana in Kotah District.

4. Nimrol village of former Dholpur State.

5. Chappon village of Sironj in former Tonk State.

(ii) The Second Schedule

List of enclaves in Rajasthan (transferred from Madhya Bharat).

1. The following villages of Tahsil Neemuch in District Mandsaur :

Chirkheda (including Khera and Sedh), Miloni Khera (Meroli), Gangapur (including Khera Sundan), Bhandera, Arnia, Udaliavyas, Khajuria, Naithal, Majhawas, Surawas, Padliavyas, Piplivyas, Surajpura J, Narbadia J, Pipliadeoda J, Koshial J, Radaikheda J, Karoli J, Bhatoli-Gujran J, Nimgaon, Jhadsadri J, Mewada J, Madfia, Ghodakheda J, Bhutkheda J, Chandlia J, Pilana M, Utelheda M, Nikumbh J, Punaoli J, Pindoda J, Dhedasutaran J, Bhatolibrahman J, Kachumbra J, Padlia, Rapura, Kesoda, Chatera M. (Gatod), Khedakundal J (Motipura), Nanumantiakundal, Chandoli, Basedikundal J (Nankia), Jalodia J, Bhukanganj, Bhichor, Pohampur, Nal, Basota, Allunpur, Mahesara, Muroli, Sheopura J, Nadwai, Amarkhal, Amalda-Jhalanpur, Narsinghpur, Bhanoda, Dewri, Madheopur, Bhawanipura, Gudha (including Kurantia), Nimods, Tejapura, Haripura, Annadpur, Tawa, Jhadol, Kishanpura, Hardeopura, Chawadia Bhichor, Gopalpur, Kethoda, Madona, Bhawancha, Tukrai, Ramnagar, Nayagaon, Basifatehpur, Raeti, Awalaheda, Kheda, Karanpura, Rakiakheda, Deopur, Dhanora, Gulana, Bemanheda, Jaisinghpura, Padawas, Mankeshwar, Haripura, Nilwadah (Charsa), Dhamancha, Kalda.

2. Amalheda village of Tahsil Sheopur in District Morena.

ANNEXURE II

[See para 1 (b) (ii)]

Inter-State exchange of enclaves in 1941-51 according to the Provinces and State (Transfer of Enclaves) Order, 1950 (Vindhya Pradesh Region)

State		Number of villages		Area transferred		State to which transferred	Total Area in sq. miles
		Transferred	Total	Acres	Sq. miles		
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Khaniadhana	27	55	27,285	42.63	Madhya Bharat	101
2	Orchha	2	847	1,818	2.84	Madhya Bharat	1,999
		30		36,126	56.45	Uttar Pradesh	
				37,944	59.29		
3	Datia	38	470	34,520	53.94	Madhya Bharat	843
		83		43,444	67.88	Uttar Pradesh	
				77,964	121.82		
4	Bijna	5	3	4,078	6.37	Uttar Pradesh	7
5	Garrauli	10	15	10,693	16.71	Uttar Pradesh	39
6	Naigawan Rebai	2	4	4,828	7.54	Uttar Pradesh	12
7	Charkhari	91	330	126,899	198.28	Uttar Pradesh	785
8	Ajaigarh	4	345	2,245	3.51	Uttar Pradesh	788
9	Paldeo	18	21	13,701	21.41	Uttar Pradesh	52
10	Pahra	6	12	5,997	9.37	Uttar Pradesh	27
11	Rewa	1	6,499	1,513	2.36	Uttar Pradesh	12,830
12	Nagod	3	335	5,477	8.56	Former M. P.	532
13	Maihar	2	203	1,368	2.14	Former M. P.	412
14	Panna	12	813	14,280	22.31	Former M. P.	2,580
15	Bijawar	3	318	4,163	6.50	Former M. P.	980
		337	10,270	338,435	528.80		21,990

Explanation of Column Headings

- The figures in Col. 2 and 3 include towns.
- The figures in Col. 2 and 4 are taken from the orders of the Vindhya Pradesh Government about the exchange of enclaves contained Chief Commissioner's Secretariat Memo. No. 435-42/VII issued in January, 1950. The area figures in Col. 4 are based on village papers.
- The figures in Col. 3 and Col. 7 are those of the 1941 Census.
- The areas transferred to the different States are :

Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	99.41	Sq. miles
Former Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	39.51	"
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	875.35	"
Total	..	..	..	1,014.57	Sq. miles

[The difference of 485.77 sq. miles (1,014.57—528.80) is the area of whole States transferred to Uttar Pradesh].

ANNEXURE III

[See para 1(b) (ii)]

Details of Inter-State exchanges of area effected in 1941-51

A. Details regarding villages transferred from Uttar Pradesh to Vindhya Pradesh :

District of Vindhya Pradesh to which transferred						Villages		
						Number	Area	
							Acres	Sq. miles
1	Tikamgarh	..	..	..	..	8	16,955	26.49
2	Chhatarpur	..	..	..	..	5	13,958	21.81
3	Panna	..	..	..	..	4	8,775	13.71
4	Rewa ..	..	..	..	..	2	2,157	3.37
						19	41,845	65.38

B. Details regarding villages transferred from (old) Madhya Pradesh to Vindhya Pradesh :

District of Vindhya Pradesh to which transferred		Villages			District of (old) M. P. from which transferred.
		Number	Area		
			Acres	Sq. miles	
1. Chhatarpur	..	(a) 1	466	0.73	Sagar Damoh
		(b) 2	4,466	6.98	
			4,932	7.71	
2 Panna	..	1	4,786	7.48	Damoh Jabalpur.
3 Satna ..	..	11	9,076	14.18	
		15	18,794	29.37	

(When the transfers took place, Sagar and Damoh Districts together constituted one district. Total area transferred from Damoh District is 9,252 acres or 14.46 Sq. miles).

C. Details regarding villages transferred from former Vindhya Pradesh to former Madhya Pradesh :

District and tahsil of (old) M. P. to which transferred		Villages			State of former Vindhya Pradesh from which transferred			
		Number	Area		Villages			
			Acres	Sq. miles				
1.	Sagar-Banda ..	4	4,470	6.98	{ Panna .. 1		0.48	
					{ Bijawar .. 3		6.50	
							6.98	
2	Damoh-Damoh (in Sagar District 1951).	1	1,041	1.63	Panna			
3	Damoh-Hatta ..	10	12,932	20.21	Panna			
4	Jabalpur-Murwara	5	6,845	10.70	{ Maihar .. 2		2.14	
					{ Nagod .. 3		8.56	
							10.70	

D. Details regarding villages transferred from old Madhya Pradesh to former Madhya Bharat :

District and tahsil from which transferred	Number	Villages		District and tahsil to which transferred
		Area		
		Acres	Sq. miles	
(Now East) Nimar-Khand-wa Tahsil.	39*	48,583	75.91	(Now West) Nimar-Barwaha Tahsil.
Reserve Forest	..	11,277	17.62	
		59,860	93.53	

* This figure is 40 in the District Census Handbook of (now West Nimar District of former Madhya Bharat).

ANNEXURE IV

[See para 1 (b) (ii)]

Details regarding villages transferred from Bhopal to Madhya Bharat

District from which transferred	Number of villages transferred			District and State to which transferred	
	Number	Area		District	State
		In acres	In sq. miles		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Sehore ..	..	1	849	1.33	Dewas .. Madhya Bharat
Sehore ..	..	5	11,601	18.13	Shajapur .. Madhya Bharat
Raisen ..	..	11	13,565	21.20	Bhilsa Madhya Bharat
	17	26,015	40.65		

TABLE A-I
AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

UNION TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/Division/ District	Total Rural	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	Number of Villages		Num- ber of towns	Number of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.		In- habited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madhya Pradesh	T	(a)	171,217	443,452							
	R	(b)	169,042.2	437,819.3	192	70,414	6,429	219	6,230,854	32,372,408	16,578,204
	U		168,322.4	435,955.0	165	70,414	6,429	..	5,376,498	27,745,174	14,085,038
			719.8	1,864.3	6,428	..	..	219	854,356	4,627,234	2,493,166
Gwalior Division	T	(a)	17,253	44,685							
	R	(b)	17,215.5	44,588.2	200	6,594	829	24	595,496	3,436,639	1,841,668
	U		17,155.7	44,433.3	166	6,594	829	..	506,706	2,854,229	1,526,730
			59.8	154.9	9,739	..	..	24	88,790	582,410	314,938
1 MORENA	T	(a)	4,489	11,626							
	R	(b)	4,511.5	11,684.9	174	1,290	134	6	134,708	783,348	426,061
	U		4,507.2	11,673.8	159	1,290	134	..	121,645	716,221	388,901
			4.3	11.1	15,611	..	..	6	13,063	67,127	37,160
2 BHIND	T	(a)	1,723	4,463							
	R	(b)	1,720.1	4,455.0	373	898	54	4	104,424	641,169	346,797
	U		1,717.0	4,446.8	346	898	54	..	95,831	593,516	320,175
			3.1	8.2	15,128	..	..	4	8,593	47,653	26,622
3 GWALIOR	T	(a)	2,002	5,185							
	R	(b)	2,015.0	5,219.0	326	760	83	4	95,868	657,876	353,813
	U		1,988.2	5,149.7	168	760	83	..	55,457	333,428	178,648
			26.8	69.3	12,124	..	..	4	40,411	324,448	175,165
4 DATIA	T	(a)	782	2,025							
	R	(b)	785.7	2,034.9	255	416	36	1	38,112	200,467	105,640
	U		783.7	2,029.7	218	416	36	..	32,755	171,037	90,264
			2.0	5.2	14,715	..	..	1	5,357	29,430	15,376
5 SHIVPURI	T	(a)	3,986	10,324							
	R	(b)	3,943.1	10,212.6	142	1,308	178	3	108,766	557,954	295,543
	U		3,939.9	10,204.4	132	1,308	178	..	101,503	519,072	274,718
			3.2	8.2	12,266	..	..	3	7,263	38,882	20,825
6 GUNA	T	(a)	4,271	11,062							
	R	(b)	4,240.1	10,981.8	141	1,922	344	6	113,618	595,825	313,814
	U		4,219.7	10,928.9	123	1,922	344	..	99,515	520,955	274,024
			20.4	52.9	3,665	..	..	6	14,103	74,870	39,790
Rewa Division	T	(a)	22,845	59,169							
	R	(b)	22,677.8	58,735.6	187	10,638	1,649	18	815,913	4,251,042	2,180,496
	U		22,601.5	58,538.1	176	10,638	1,649	..	761,397	3,988,217	2,037,582
			76.3	197.5	3,445	..	..	18	54,516	262,825	142,914
7 TIKAMGARH	T	(a)	1,944	5,035							
	R	(b)	1,960.9	5,078.9	232	872	128	1	88,630	455,662	239,035
	U		1,958.7	5,073.2	222	872	128	..	84,563	435,193	228,339
			2.2	5.7	9,389	..	..	1	4,067	20,469	10,696
8 CHHATARPUR	T	(a)	3,381	8,757							
	R	(b)	3,330.3	8,625.5	176	1,076	134	5	115,636	587,373	310,853
	U		3,295.7	8,536.0	161	1,076	134	..	104,417	531,054	280,559
			34.6	89.5	1,630	..	..	5	11,219	56,319	30,094
9 PANNA	T	(a)	2,716	7,035							
	R	(b)	2,785.0	7,213.1	119	934	162	1	65,378	331,257	170,942
	U		2,784.5	7,211.7	113	934	162	..	62,173	314,520	162,132
			0.5	1.4	31,579	..	..	1	3,205	16,737	8,810

UNION TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/ District	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	Number of Villages		Num- ber of Towns	Number of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population				
		Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.		In- habited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
10 SATNA	T	(a)	2,823	7,312									
	R	(b)	2,866.3	7,423.6	242	1,753	363	4	137,450	694,370	353,430		
	U		2,857.2	7,400.0	221	1,753	363	..	123,670	630,916	318,866		
			9.1	23.6	6,965	..	..	4	13,780	63,454	34,564		
11 REWA	T	(a)	2,509	6,498									
	R	(b)	2,427.6	6,287.5	318	2,296	506	1	142,452	772,602	388,887		
	U		2,422.9	6,275.3	301	2,296	506	..	134,316	729,537	364,483		
			4.7	12.2	9,143	..	..	1	8,136	43,065	24,404		
12 SHARDOL	T	(a)	5,412	14,017									
	R	(b)	5,354.4	13,867.8	155	1,974	180	5	164,854	829,649	424,042		
	U		5,330.6	13,806.2	145	1,974	180	..	151,876	771,889	392,624		
			23.8	61.6	2,427	..	..	5	12,978	57,760	31,418		
13 SIDHI	T	(a)	4,060	10,515									
	R	(b)	3,953.3	10,239.2	147	1,733	176	1	101,513	580,129	293,507		
	U		3,951.9	10,235.7	146	1,733	176	..	100,382	575,108	290,579		
			1.4	3.5	3,692	..	..	1	1,131	5,021	2,928		
Indore Division	T	(a)	27,341	70,813									
	R	(b)	25,525.6	66,111.3	232	11,003	993	62	1,062,218	5,931,593	3,065,693		
	U		25,412.4	65,818.0	177	11,003	993	..	832,700	4,504,813	2,306,212		
			113.2	293.3	12,604	..	..	62	229,518	1,426,780	759,481		
14 MANDSAUR	T	(a)	3,966	10,272									
	R	(b)	3,654.3	9,464.8	206	1,576	226	12	146,902	752,085	390,731		
	U		3,641.8	9,432.4	163	1,576	226	..	115,576	592,554	305,891		
			12.5	32.4	12,762	..	..	12	31,326	159,531	84,840		
15 RATLAM	T	(a)	1,727	4,473									
	R	(b)	1,878.0	4,864.1	257	1,038	36	5	91,103	483,521	249,047		
	U		1,869.2	4,841.2	185	1,038	36	..	63,858	345,105	176,213		
			8.8	22.9	15,676	..	..	5	27,245	138,416	72,834		
16 UJJAIN	T	(a)	2,360	6,112									
	R	(b)	2,343.6	6,069.8	282	1,111	20	6	118,755	661,720	344,515		
	U		2,332.1	6,040.0	192	1,111	20	..	86,159	447,018	229,589		
			11.5	29.8	18,654	..	..	6	32,596	214,702	114,926		
17 JHABUA	T	(a)	2,615	6,773									
	R	(b)	2,622.7	6,792.8	196	1,331	36	6	88,284	514,384	262,695		
	U		2,621.4	6,789.4	183	1,331	36	..	81,009	478,657	243,941		
			1.3	3.4	26,862	..	..	6	7,275	35,727	18,754		
18 DHAR	T	(a)	3,150	8,158									
	R	(b)	3,183.5	8,245.2	202	1,471	97	6	116,351	643,774	328,177		
	U		3,163.3	8,193.0	182	1,471	97	..	103,455	577,285	293,192		
			20.2	52.2	3,300	..	..	6	12,896	66,489	34,985		
19 INDORE	T	(a)	1,479	3,831									
	R	(b)	1,369.4	3,546.7	550	640	25	4	108,369	753,594	400,470		
	U		1,343.2	3,479.0	224	640	25	..	54,704	301,511	155,873		
			26.2	67.7	17,288	..	..	4	53,665	452,083	244,597		
20 DEWAS	T	(a)	2,706	7,008									
	R	(b)	2,596.9	6,725.8	172	1,039	105	7	88,486	446,901	230,761		
	U		2,589.1	6,705.6	147	1,039	105	..	75,006	379,521	195,434		
			7.8	20.2	8,638	..	..	7	13,480	67,380	35,327		
21 WEST NIMAR	T	(a)	5,206	13,484									
	R	(b)	3,751.4	9,716.1	264	1,715	325	13	171,482	990,464	505,919		
	U		3,739.9	9,686.3	228	1,715	325	..	147,166	852,387	433,675		
			11.5	29.8	12,007	..	..	13	24,316	138,077	72,244		
22 EAST NIMAR	T	(a)	4,132	10,702									
	R	(b)	4,125.8	10,686.0	166	1,082	123	3	132,486	685,150	353,378		
	U		4,112.4	10,651.1	129	1,082	123	..	105,767	530,775	272,404		
			13.4	34.9	11,469	..	..	3	26,719	154,375	80,974		

UNION TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/ District	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	Number of Villages		Num- ber of Towns	Number of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population				
		Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.		In- habited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Bhopal Division	T	(a)	22,233	57,584									
	R	(b)	22,202.5	57,504.5	175	9,868	788	37	756,058	3,877,034	2,020,592		
	U		22,087.0 115.5	57,205.3 299.2	147 5,422	9,868 ..	788 ..	.. 37	636,711 119,347	3,250,765 626,269	1,679,841 340,751	1,570,924 285,518	
23 SHAJAPUR	T	(a)	2,388	6,185									
	R	(b)	2,384.9	6,177.0	221	1,064	63	5	103,299	526,135	270,777		
	U		2,378.5 6.4	6,160.5 16.5	199 8,325	1,064 ..	63 ..	.. 5	93,788 9,511	473,105 53,030	242,844 27,933	230,261 25,097	
24 RAJGARH	T	(a)	2,383	6,172									
	R	(b)	2,365.7	6,127.3	218	1,673	78	5	93,751	516,871	269,666		
	U		2,351.0 14.7	6,089.2 38.1	199 3,330	1,673 ..	78 ..	.. 5	84,384 9,367	467,852 49,019	243,937 25,729	223,915 23,290	
25 VIDISHA	T	(a)	2,839	7,353									
	R	(b)	2,819.5	7,302.5	174	1,498	125	4	96,016	489,213	258,840		
	U		2,816.4 3.1	7,294.5 8.0	151 21,803	1,498 ..	125 ..	.. 4	83,894 12,122	424,933 64,280	224,290 34,550	200,643 29,730	
26 SEHORE	T	(a)	3,600	9,324									
	R	(b)	3,607.2	9,342.6	209	1,557	149	7	146,299	754,684	404,785		
	U		3,569.0 38.2	9,243.7 98.9	135 7,117	1,557 ..	149 ..	.. 7	96,410 49,889	482,892 271,792	252,692 152,093	230,200 119,699	
27 RAISEN	T	(a)	3,272	8,474									
	R	(b)	3,277.7	8,489.1	126	1,401	139	3	82,591	411,426	215,709		
	U		3,272.8 4.9	8,476.3 12.8	119 4,430	1,401 ..	139 ..	.. 3	78,757 3,834	389,588 21,838	203,930 11,779	185,658 10,059	
28 HOSHANGABAD	T	(a)	3,867	10,016									
	R	(b)	3,856.3	9,987.9	160	1,399	147	9	125,776	618,293	319,760		
	U		3,818.4 37.9	9,889.7 98.2	131 3,144	1,399 ..	147 ..	.. 9	100,829 24,947	499,070 119,223	256,040 63,720	243,030 55,503	
29 BETUL	T	(a)	3,884	10,060									
	R	(b)	3,891.2	10,078.1	144	1,276	87	4	168,326	560,412	281,055		
	U		3,880.9 10.3	10,051.4 26.7	132 4,576	1,276 ..	87 ..	.. 4	98,649 9,677	513,525 47,087	256,108 24,947	257,217 22,140	
Jabalpur Division	T	(a)	29,326	75,954									
	R	(b)	29,227.4	75,698.9	196	13,108	1,144	40	1,173,460	5,721,662	2,971,657		
	U		29,050.1 177.3	75,239.7 459.2	164 5,450	13,108 ..	1,144 ..	.. 40	981,670 191,790	4,755,366 966,236	2,397,761 519,896	2,363,605 446,340	
30 SAGAR	T	(a)	3,961	10,259									
	R	(b)	3,960.5	10,257.7	201	1,846	242	8	163,374	796,547	414,834		
	U		3,932.3 28.2	10,184.7 73.0	157 6,406	1,846 ..	242 ..	.. 8	130,071 33,303	615,843 180,704	318,273 96,561	297,570 84,143	
31 DAMOH	T	(a)	2,827	7,322									
	R	(b)	2,808.7	7,274.6	156	1,144	253	2	94,332	438,343	223,067		
	U		2,800.4 8.3	7,253.2 21.4	137 6,744	1,144 ..	253 ..	.. 2	83,785 10,547	382,570 55,773	193,806 29,261	188,764 26,512	
32 JABALPUR	T	(a)	3,918	10,148									
	R	(b)	3,908.2	10,122.2	325	2,267	200	11	273,039	1,273,825	662,043		
	U		3,818.7 89.5	9,890.4 231.8	210 5,280	2,267 ..	200 ..	.. 11	175,604 97,435	801,179 472,646	403,056 258,989	398,123 213,857	
33 NARSIMHAPUR	T	(a)	1,979	5,125									
	R	(b)	1,931.4	5,131.7	208	993	82	4	81,933	412,406	211,238		
	U		1,932.1 19.3	5,081.7 50.0	185 2,537	993 ..	82 ..	.. 4	72,786 9,147	363,410 48,996	185,321 25,917	178,089 23,079	
34 MANDLA	T	(a)	5,127	13,279									
	R	(b)	5,120.0	13,260.8	134	2,088	93	2	136,018	684,503	341,294		
	U		5,116.1 3.9	13,250.5 10.3	127 8,370	2,088 ..	93 ..	.. 2	129,229 6,789	651,359 33,144	324,111 17,183	327,249 15,961	

UNION TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—concl'd.

State/Division/ District	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	Number of Villages		Num- ber of Town- ships	Number of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.		In- habited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
35 CHHINDWARA	T	(a) 4,565	11,823								
	R	(b) 4,573.7	11,845.8	172	1,896	101	8	158,486	785,535	396,672	388,863
	U	4,561.2	11,813.5	151	1,896	101	..	139,400	687,146	344,727	342,419
		12.5	32.3	7,890	..	..	8	19,086	98,389	51,945	46,444
36 SEONI	T	(a) 3,376	8,744								
	R	(b) 3,360.7	8,704.2	156	1,589	72	1	103,817	523,741	261,060	262,681
	U	3,357.4	8,695.7	147	1,589	72	..	98,070	493,467	245,345	248,122
		3.3	8.5	9,258	..	..	1	5,747	30,274	15,715	14,559
37 BALAGHAT	T	(a) 3,573	9,254								
	R	(b) 3,514.2	9,101.9	230	1,285	101	4	162,461	806,702	401,447	405,255
	U	3,501.9	9,070.0	217	1,285	101	..	152,725	760,392	377,122	383,270
		12.3	31.9	3,759	..	..	4	9,736	46,310	24,325	21,985
Bilaspur Division	T	(a) 21,305	55,180								
	R	(b) 21,351.8	55,301.7	192	8,111	194	20	807,892	4,099,757	2,046,862	2,052,895
	U	21,286.7	55,132.6	180	8,111	194	..	748,800	3,827,644	1,902,544	1,925,100
		65.1	168.5	4,180	..	..	20	59,092	272,113	144,318	127,795
38 SURGUJA	T	(a) 8,626	22,341								
	R	(b) 8,565.5	22,184.6	121	2,397	44	6	202,183	1,036,738	530,166	506,572
	U	8,558.8	22,167.2	116	2,397	44	..	191,684	992,949	505,933	487,016
		6.7	17.4	6,507	..	..	6	10,499	43,789	24,233	19,556
39 BILASPUR	T	(a) 7,615	19,723								
	R	(b) 7,777.9	20,144.8	260	3,529	93	10	402,339	2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055
	U	7,731.2	20,024.0	240	3,529	93	..	366,339	1,853,356	910,157	943,199
		46.7	120.8	3,611	..	..	10	33,000	168,437	88,581	79,856
40 RAIGARH	T	(a) 5,064	13,116								
	R	(b) 5,008.4	12,971.7	208	2,185	57	4	203,370	1,041,226	517,958	523,268
	U	4,996.7	12,941.4	196	2,185	57	..	190,777	981,339	486,454	494,885
		11.7	30.3	5,114	..	..	4	12,593	59,887	31,504	28,383
Raipur Division	T	(a) 30,914	80,067								
	R	(b) 30,841.6	79,879.7	164	11,092	832	18	1,019,817	5,054,741	2,511,236	2,543,505
	U	30,729.0	79,588.0	149	11,092	832	..	908,514	4,564,140	2,240,368	2,323,772
		112.6	291.7	4,357	..	..	18	111,303	490,601	270,868	219,733
41 DURG	T	(a) 7,576	19,622								
	R	(b) 7,500.3	19,425.7	251	4,041	226	8	393,485	1,885,236	946,154	939,082
	U	7,429.0	19,241.1	222	4,041	226	..	331,623	1,649,682	808,081	841,601
		71.3	184.6	3,304	..	..	8	61,862	235,554	138,073	97,481
42 RAIPUR	T	(a) 8,214	21,274								
	R	(b) 8,213.6	21,273.2	244	3,811	212	8	417,662	2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325
	U	8,177.2	21,178.8	217	3,811	212	..	374,146	1,773,856	864,016	909,840
		36.4	94.4	6,259	..	..	8	43,516	228,148	118,663	109,485
43 BASTAR	T	(a) 15,124	39,171								
	R	(b) 15,127.7	39,180.8	77	3,240	394	2	208,670	1,167,501	582,403	585,098
	U	15,122.8	39,168.1	75	3,240	394	..	202,745	1,140,602	568,271	572,331
		4.9	12.7	5,501	..	..	2	5,925	26,899	14,132	12,767

- 1 Under columns 3 (a) and 3 (b); (a) represents the area figures furnished by Surveyor General of India; (b) represents the area figures furnished by the State Survey Department. The urban areas are based on the area of individual towns furnished by the local authorities. The rural area for a district is obtained by subtracting from the State Survey area, the urban area.
- 2 The Sq. Km. and density figures of urban areas of District/State are worked out using the area figures corrected upto 2 places of decimal obtained by adding the areas of the towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. In addition to this the area figures relating to Sq. Km. are further adjusted to make the District/State totals tally.
- 3 Population per square mile has been calculated on area figures supplied by State Survey Office.

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

1. The State Survey area figures for the following districts and the State include in 'Total' as well as in 'Rural' area figures the forest area as shown below, but as tahsilwise break-up of this area is not available, it is not included in tahsil areas given in the table. The population per square mile given in Column 4 has been calculated on the State Survey area figures:

State/District	Forest Area	
	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.
MADHYA PRADESH		
7 TIKANGARH	176.7	457.6
8 PANNA	326.3	845.1
22 EAST NIMAR	1,654.1	4,316.1
28 HOSHANGABAD	985.5	2,552.5
29 BETUL	1,164.1	3,015.2

State/District	Forest Area	
	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.
30 SAGAR	752.5	1,949.0
32 JABALPUR	335.0	867.8
33 NARSIMHAPUR	253.0	655.3
34 MANDLA	1,924.5	4,984.5
35 CHHINDWARA	662.3	1,715.4
36 SEONI	812.0	2,103.0
37 BALAGHAT	972.2	2,518.1
38 SURGUJA	1,577.6	4,086.1
39 BILASPUR	2,845.7	7,370.5
40 RAIGARH	1,094.9	2,835.6
41 DURG	1,488.3	3,854.7
42 RAIPUR	2,617.2	6,778.5
43 BASTAR	8,979.4	23,256.6

2. Tahsils where only 'rural' figures are shown do not have any urban area.

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

State/Divis'on/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Towns	No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3 (b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MADHYA PRADESH	T	169,042.2	437,819.3	192	70,414	6,429	219	6,230,854	32,372,408	16,578,204	15,794,204
	R	168,322.4	435,955.0	165	70,414	6,429	..	5,376,498	27,745,174	14,085,038	13,660,136
	U	719.8	1,864.3	6,423	..	..	219	854,356	4,627,234	2,493,166	2,134,068
<i>Gwalior Division</i>	T	17,215.5	41,538.2	207	6,594	829	24	595,496	3,436,639	1,841,668	1,594,971
	R	17,155.7	44,433.3	166	6,594	829	..	506,706	2,854,229	1,526,730	1,327,499
	U	59.8	154.9	9,739	..	..	24	88,790	582,410	314,938	267,472
1st MORENA DISTRICT	T	4,511.5	11,684.9	174	1,290	134	6	134,708	783,348	426,061	357,287
	R	4,507.2	11,673.8	159	1,290	134	..	121,645	716,221	388,901	327,320
	U	4.3	11.1	15,111	..	..	6	13,063	67,127	37,160	29,967
1 Ambah Tahsil	T	409.4	1,060.5	415	144	8	1	24,698	170,028	92,515	77,513
	R	409.2	1,059.9	399	144	8	..	23,622	163,360	88,735	74,625
	U	0.2	0.6	28,991	..	..	1	1,076	6,668	3,780	2,888
1 Ambah (M)	U	0.23	0.60	28,991	..	..	1	1,076	6,668	3,780	2,888
2 Morena Tahsil	T	412.0	1,067.0	378	180	..	1	26,018	155,914	86,275	69,639
	R	409.4	1,060.3	312	180	..	..	20,859	127,577	70,514	57,063
	U	2.6	6.7	10,899	..	..	1	5,159	28,337	15,761	12,576
2 Morena (M)	U	2.60	6.73	10,899	..	..	1	5,159	28,337	15,761	12,576
3 Jaura Tahsil	T	615.2	1,593.4	230	227	18	1	23,789	141,411	77,028	64,383
	R	614.6	1,591.9	220	227	18	..	22,481	135,091	73,469	61,602
	U	0.6	1.5	10,712	..	..	1	1,308	6,320	3,539	2,781
3 Jaura (M)	U	0.59	1.53	10,712	..	..	1	1,308	6,320	3,539	2,781
4 Sabalgarh Tahsil	T	500.5	1,296.5	246	230	9	1	20,207	123,051	66,576	56,475
	R	500.3	1,295.9	231	230	9	..	18,638	115,569	62,385	53,184
	U	0.2	0.6	32,530	..	..	1	1,569	7,482	4,191	3,291
4 Sabalgarh (M)	U	0.23	0.60	32,530	..	..	1	1,569	7,482	4,191	3,291
5 Bijaypur Tahsil	T	1,117.3	2,893.7	60	171	52	1	14,125	66,849	36,480	30,369
	R	1,117.2	2,893.4	56	171	52	..	13,377	63,120	34,507	28,613
	U	0.1	0.3	33,900	..	..	1	748	3,729	1,973	1,756
5 Bijaypur (M)	U	0.11	0.28	33,900	..	..	1	748	3,729	1,973	1,756
6 Sheopur Tahsil	T	1,457.1	3,773.8	87	338	47	1	25,871	126,095	67,187	58,908
	R	1,456.5	3,772.4	77	338	47	..	22,668	111,504	59,271	52,233
	U	0.6	1.4	27,020	..	..	1	3,203	14,591	7,916	6,675
6 Sheopur (M)	U	0.54	1.40	27,020	..	..	1	3,203	14,591	7,916	6,675
2 Banda District	T	1,720.1	4,455.0	373	898	54	4	104,424	641,169	346,797	294,372
	R	1,717.0	4,446.8	346	898	54	..	95,831	593,516	320,175	273,341
	U	3.1	8.2	15,128	..	..	4	8,593	47,653	26,622	21,031
1 Bhind Tahsil	T	530.3	1,373.5	436	272	18	1	36,290	230,969	125,654	105,315
	R	528.2	1,363.0	384	272	18	..	31,187	202,761	109,717	93,044
	U	2.1	5.5	13,369	..	..	1	5,103	28,208	15,937	12,271
1 Bhind (M)	U	2.11	5.46	13,369	..	..	1	5,103	28,208	15,937	12,271
2 Gohad Tahsil	T	397.0	1,028.2	296	198	8	1	19,476	117,471	63,663	53,808
	R	396.7	1,027.5	270	198	8	..	17,755	107,162	58,017	49,145
	U	0.3	0.7	38,107	..	..	1	1,721	10,289	5,666	4,623
2 Gohad (M)	U	0.27	0.70	38,107	..	..	1	1,721	10,289	5,666	4,623

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Town- ships	No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3 Mehgaon Tahsil ..	T	374.1	969.0	353	200	3	1	21,966	131,992	71,573	60,419
	R	373.5	967.3	344	200	3	..	21,244	128,411	69,566	58,845
	U	0.6	1.7	5,595	..	..	1	722	3,581	2,007	1,574
3 Mehgaon (M) ..	U	0.64	1.63	5,595	..	..	1	722	3,581	2,007	1,574
4 Lahar Tahsil ..	T	418.7	1,084.3	384	228	25	1	26,692	160,737	85,887	74,850
	R	418.6	1,084.0	371	228	25	..	25,645	155,162	82,875	72,287
	U	0.1	0.3	42,885	..	..	1	1,047	5,575	3,012	2,563
4 Lahar (M) ..	U	0.13	0.34	42,885	..	..	1	1,047	5,575	3,012	2,563
3 GWALIOR DISTRICT	T	2,015.0	5,219.0	326	760	83	4	95,868	657,876	353,813	304,063
	R	1,988.2	5,149.7	168	760	83	..	55,457	338,428	178,648	154,780
	U	26.8	69.3	12,124	..	..	4	40,411	324,448	175,165	149,283
1 Gird Tahsil ..	T	1,038.6	2,690.0	409	312	39	1	57,909	424,729	229,905	194,824
	R	1,014.5	2,627.6	122	312	39	..	20,766	124,142	67,701	56,441
	U	24.1	62.4	12,467	..	..	1	37,143	300,587	162,204	138,383
1 Gwalior (M.C.)	U	24.11	62.44	12,467	..	..	1	37,143	300,587	162,204	138,383
2. Pichhore Tahsil ..	T	723.7	1,874.6	234	310	25	2	26,542	169,633	90,817	78,816
	R	721.7	1,869.4	211	310	25	..	24,543	152,410	81,319	71,091
	U	2.0	5.2	8,612	..	..	2	1,999	17,223	9,498	7,725
2 Pichhore (M) ..	U	1.00	2.59	4,562	..	..	1	726	4,562	2,336	2,226
3 *Dabra (M) ..	U	1.00	2.59	12,661	..	..	1	1,273	12,661	7,162	5,499
3 Bhandar Tahsil ..	T	252.7	654.4	251	138	19	1	11,417	63,514	33,091	30,423
	R	252.0	652.7	226	138	19	..	10,148	56,876	29,628	27,248
	U	0.7	1.7	10,212	..	..	1	1,269	6,638	3,463	3,175
4 Bhandar (M) ..	U	0.65	1.68	10,212	..	..	1	1,269	6,638	3,463	3,175
4 DATIA DISTRICT	T	785.7	2,034.9	255	416	36	1	38,112	200,467	105,640	94,827
	R	783.7	2,029.7	218	416	36	..	32,755	171,037	90,264	80,773
	U	2.0	5.2	14,715	..	..	1	5,357	29,430	15,376	14,054
1 Seondha Tahsil ..	R	357.6	926.1	235	204	22	..	15,360	84,063	44,858	39,205
2 Datia Tahsil ..	T	428.1	1,108.8	272	212	14	1	22,752	116,404	60,782	55,622
	R	426.1	1,103.6	204	212	14	..	17,395	86,974	45,406	41,568
	U	2.0	5.2	14,715	..	..	1	5,357	29,430	15,376	14,054
1 Datia (M) ..	U	2.00	5.18	14,715	..	..	1	5,357	29,430	15,376	14,054
5 SHIVPURI DISTRICT	T	3,943.1	10,212.6	142	1,308	178	3	108,766	557,954	295,543	262,411
	R	3,939.9	10,204.4	132	1,308	178	..	101,503	519,072	274,718	244,364
	U	3.2	8.2	12,266	..	..	3	7,263	38,882	20,825	18,057
1 Pohri Tahsil ..	R	611.4	1,583.5	121	234	21	..	14,800	73,771	38,365	35,406
2 Shivpuri Tahsil ..	T	755.0	1,955.5	124	194	33	1	17,968	93,295	49,877	43,418
	R	752.2	1,948.3	86	194	33	..	13,919	64,614	34,410	30,204
	U	2.8	7.2	10,354	..	..	1	4,919	28,681	15,467	13,214
1 Shivpuri (M) ..	U	2.77	7.17	10,354	..	..	1	4,919	28,681	15,467	13,214

STATE TABLE A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Town- ships	No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3 Karera Tahsil ..	T	761.0	1,971.0	176	269	28	1	24,629	133,708	71,199	62,509
	R	760.7	1,970.2	169	269	28	..	23,602	128,683	68,565	60,118
	U	0.3	0.8	15,703	..	..	1	1,027	5,025	2,634	2,391
4 Karera (M) ..	U	0.32	0.83	15,703	..	..	1	1,027	5,025	2,634	2,391
4 Kolaras Tahsil ..	T	893.7	2,314.6	123	304	63	1	21,281	109,922	58,015	51,907
	R	893.6	2,314.4	117	304	63	..	19,984	104,746	55,291	49,455
	U	0.1	0.2	64,700	..	..	1	1,317	5,176	2,724	2,452
3 Kolaras (M) ..	U	0.08	0.21	64,700	..	..	1	1,317	5,176	2,724	2,452
5 Pichhore Tahsil ..	R	922.0	2,388.0	160	307	33	..	30,088	147,258	78,087	69,171
6 GUNA DISTRICT ..	T	4,240.1	10,981.8	141	1,922	344	6	113,618	595,825	313,814	282,011
	R	4,219.7	10,928.9	123	1,922	344	..	99,515	520,955	274,024	246,931
	U	20.4	52.9	3,665	..	..	6	14,103	74,870	39,790	35,080
1 Guna Tahsil ..	T	1,218.0	3,154.6	107	400	159	1	25,485	130,029	68,829	61,200
	R	1,209.2	3,131.8	82	400	159	..	19,625	98,998	52,222	46,776
	U	8.8	22.8	3,530	..	..	1	5,860	31,031	16,607	14,424
1 Guna (M) ..	U	8.79	22.76	3,530	..	..	1	5,860	31,031	16,607	14,424
2 Ashoknagar Tahsil ..	T	918.5	2,378.9	165	433	51	1	29,065	151,466	79,191	72,275
	R	914.6	2,368.6	150	433	51	..	26,183	137,026	71,423	65,603
	U	3.9	10.3	3,637	..	..	1	2,882	14,440	7,768	6,672
2 Ashoknagar (M) ..	U	3.97	10.28	3,637	..	..	1	2,882	14,440	7,768	6,672
3 Mungaoli Tahsil ..	T	886.2	2,295.2	143	352	60	2	23,026	126,329	66,214	60,115
	R	881.1	2,282.0	125	352	60	..	20,154	109,893	57,584	52,309
	U	5.1	13.2	3,223	..	..	2	2,872	16,436	8,630	7,806
3 Chanderi (M) ..	U	0.27	0.70	30,822	..	..	1	1,324	8,268	4,304	3,964
4 Mungaoli (M) ..	U	4.83	12.51	1,691	..	..	1	1,548	8,168	4,326	3,842
4 Raghogarh Tahsil ..	T	756.7	1,959.8	138	440	69	1	19,550	104,545	55,477	49,068
	R	754.2	1,953.4	130	440	69	..	18,417	98,180	52,127	46,053
	U	2.5	6.4	2,577	..	..	1	1,133	6,365	3,350	3,015
5 *Raghogarh (M) ..	U	2.47	6.40	2,577	..	..	1	1,133	6,365	3,350	3,015
5 Chachaura Tahsil ..	T	460.7	1,193.3	181	297	5	1	16,492	83,456	44,103	39,353
	R	460.6	1,193.1	167	297	5	..	15,136	76,858	40,668	36,190
	U	0.1	0.2	65,980	..	..	1	1,356	6,598	3,435	3,163
6 Chachaura-Binaganj (M) ..	U	0.10	0.26	65,980	..	..	1	1,356	6,598	3,435	3,163
Rewa Division ..	T	22,677.8	58,735.6	187	10,638	1,649	18	815,913	4,251,042	2,180,496	2,070,546
	R	22,601.5	58,538.1	176	10,638	1,649	..	761,397	3,988,217	2,037,582	1,950,635
	U	76.3	197.5	3,445	..	..	18	54,516	262,825	142,914	119,911
7 TIKAMGARH DISTRICT ..	T	1,960.9	5,078.9	232	872	128	1	88,630	455,662	238,035	216,627
	R	1,958.7	5,073.2	222	872	128	..	84,563	435,193	228,339	206,854
	U	2.2	5.7	9,389	..	..	1	4,067	20,469	10,696	9,773
1 Niwari Tahsil ..	R	452.2	1,171.3	276	263	40	..	24,929	124,673	65,905	58,768
2 Jatar Tahsil ..	R	671.4	1,738.9	238	300	53	..	28,432	160,011	83,763	76,248

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Towns	No of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3 Tikamgarh Tahsil ..	T	65.6	1,711.1	259	309	35	1	35,269	170,978	89,367	81,611
	R	658.4	1,705.4	229	309	35	..	31,202	150,509	78,671	71,838
	U	2.2	5.7	9,389	..	..	1	4,067	20,469	10,696	9,773
1 Tikamgarh (M) ..	U	2.18	5.65	9,389	..	..	1	4,067	20,469	10,696	9,773
8 CHHATARPUR DISTRICT	T	3,330.3	8,625.5	176	1,076	134	5	115,636	587,373	310,653	276,720
	R	3,295.7	8,536.0	161	1,076	134	..	104,417	531,054	280,559	250,495
	U	34.6	89.5	1,630	..	..	5	11,219	56,319	30,094	26,225
1 Laundi Tahsil ..	R	679.0	1,758.6	188	275	37	..	21,912	127,333	67,166	60,167
2 Chhatarpur Tahsil ..	T	1,293.7	3,350.7	230	398	29	4	61,780	297,928	157,780	140,148
	R	1,259.4	3,261.9	197	398	29	..	51,988	248,688	131,307	117,381
	U	34.3	88.8	1,436	..	..	4	9,792	49,240	26,473	22,767
1 Nowgong (M) ..	U	7.20	18.65	1,195	..	..	1	1,563	8,604	4,852	3,752
2 Maharajpur (M) ..	U	20.36	52.73	578	..	..	1	2,497	11,762	6,206	5,556
3 Chhatarpur (M) ..	U	6.59	17.07	3,361	..	..	1	4,430	22,146	11,916	10,230
4 Garhi-Malehra (G.P.)	U	0.13	0.34	51,754	..	..	1	1,302	6,728	3,499	3,229
3 Bijawar Tahsil ..	T	1,357.6	3,516.2	119	403	68	1	31,944	162,112	85,707	76,405
	R	1,357.3	3,515.5	114	403	68	..	30,517	155,033	82,086	72,947
	U	0.3	0.7	26,219	..	..	1	1,427	7,079	3,621	3,458
5 Bijawar (G.P.) ..	U	0.27	0.70	26,219	..	..	1	1,427	7,079	3,621	3,458
9 Panna DISTRICT	T	2,785.0	7,213.1	119	934	162	1	65,378	331,257	170,942	160,315
	R	2,784.5	7,211.7	113	934	162	..	62,173	314,520	162,132	152,368
	U	0.5	1.4	31,579	..	..	1	3,205	16,737	8,810	7,927
1 Ajaigarh Tahsil ..	R	235.2	609.2	239	121	7	..	10,554	56,145	29,610	26,535
2 Panna Tahsil ..	T	1,070.1	2,771.6	134	401	90	1	28,655	143,741	74,511	69,230
	R	1,069.6	2,770.2	119	401	90	..	25,450	127,004	65,701	61,303
	U	0.5	1.4	31,579	..	..	1	3,205	16,737	8,810	7,927
1 Panna (M) ..	U	0.53	1.37	31,579	..	..	1	3,205	16,737	8,810	7,927
3 Pawai Tahsil ..	R	1,153.4	2,987.2	114	412	65	..	26,169	131,371	66,821	64,550
10 SATNA DISTRICT	T	2,866.3	7,423.6	242	1,753	363	4	137,450	694,370	353,430	340,940
	R	2,857.2	7,400.0	221	1,753	363	..	123,670	630,916	318,866	312,050
	U	9.1	23.6	6,965	..	..	4	13,780	63,454	34,564	28,890
1 Raghurajnagar Tahsil	T	1,247.1	3,230.0	246	743	162	1	62,592	307,361	158,555	148,806
	R	1,240.3	3,212.3	217	743	162	..	53,961	269,315	137,294	132,021
	U	6.8	17.7	5,587	..	..	1	8,631	38,046	21,261	16,785
1 Satna (M) ..	U	6.81	17.64	5,587	..	..	1	8,631	38,046	21,261	16,785
2 Nagod Tahsil ..	T	700.9	1,815.2	194	419	80	2	25,663	135,886	69,309	66,577
	R	700.6	1,814.5	175	419	80	..	23,116	122,593	62,367	60,226
	U	0.3	0.7	47,475	..	..	2	2,547	13,293	6,942	6,351

STATETABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Towns	No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2 Nagod (G.P.) .. U		0.15	0.39	38,973	..	..	1	1,233	5,846	3,106	2,740
3 Unchahara (G.P.) U		0.13	0.34	57,285	..	..	1	1,314	7,447	3,836	3,611
3 Amarpatan Tahsil .. R		483.7	1,252.7	294	370	89	..	25,813	142,049	70,500	71,54
4 Maihar Tahsil .. T		434.6	1,125.7	251	221	32	1	23,382	109,074	55,066	54,008
	R	432.6	1,120.5	224	221	32	..	20,780	96,959	48,705	48,254
	U	2.0	5.2	5,998	..	..	1	2,602	12,115	6,361	5,754
4 Maihar (M) .. U		2.02	5.23	5,998	..	..	1	2,602	12,115	6,361	5,754
11 REWA DISTRICT .. T		2,427.6	6,287.5	318	2,296	506	1	142,452	772,602	388,887	383,715
	R	2,422.9	6,275.3	301	2,296	506	..	134,316	729,537	364,483	365,054
	U	4.7	12.2	9,143	..	..	1	8,136	43,065	24,404	18,661
1 Teonthar Tahsil .. R		611.9	1,584.8	242	470	101	..	28,899	148,219	76,133	72,086
2 Sirmour Tahsil .. R		580.9	1,504.5	323	510	88	..	33,335	187,786	93,284	94,502
3 Mauganj Tahsil .. R		720.4	1,865.8	289	834	231	..	38,785	208,444	103,478	104,966
4 Huzur Tahsil .. T		514.4	1,332.4	444	482	86	1	41,433	228,153	115,992	112,161
	R	509.7	1,320.2	363	482	86	..	33,297	185,088	91,588	93,500
	U	4.7	12.2	9,143	..	..	1	8,136	43,065	24,404	18,661
1 Rewa (M) .. U		4.71	12.20	9,143	..	..	1	8,136	43,065	24,404	18,661
12 SHAHDOL DISTRICT .. R		5,354.4	13,867.8	155	1,974	180	5	164,854	829,649	424,042	405,607
1 Beohari Tahsil .. R		1,014.9	2,628.6	138	346	39	..	24,490	139,837	70,989	68,848
2 Bandhogarh Tahsil .. T		1,402.8	3,633.3	120	483	85	1	30,661	168,861	86,327	82,534
	R	1,400.3	3,626.8	113	483	85	..	28,175	157,584	80,258	77,326
	U	2.5	6.5	4,457	..	..	1	2,486	11,277	6,069	5,208
1 Umaria (M) .. U		2.53	6.55	4,457	..	..	1	2,486	11,277	6,069	5,208
3 Sohagpur Tahsil .. T		2,255.3	5,841.1	194	883	45	4	93,370	438,145	225,023	213,122
	R	2,234.0	5,786.0	175	883	45	..	82,878	391,662	199,674	191,988
	U	21.3	55.1	2,185	..	..	4	10,492	46,483	25,349	21,134
2 Suahdal .. U		7.69	19.92	2,886	..	..	1	4,864	22,196	12,225	9,971
3 †Johilla Colliery U		2.65	6.86	2,713	..	..	1	1,823	7,189	3,922	3,267
4 *Burhar (G.P.) .. U		3.35	8.68	1,935	..	..	1	1,335	6,481	3,358	3,123
5 †Nargada-Hari- Dafai Colliery U		7.58	19.63	1,401	..	..	1	2,470	10,617	5,844	4,773
4 Pashparaigarh Tahsil R		631.4	1,764.8	122	262	11	..	16,333	82,806	41,703	41,103
13 SIDHAR DISTRICT .. T		3,953.3	10,239.2	147	1,733	176	1	101,513	580,129	293,507	286,622
	R	3,951.9	10,235.7	146	1,733	176	..	100,382	575,108	290,579	284,529
	U	1.4	3.5	3,692	..	..	1	1,131	5,021	2,928	2,093

† Pali Birainghpur Town of 1931 Census merged with Johilla Colliery Town

†† Dhanpur Town of 1931 Census merged with Nargada-Hari Dafai Town

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Towns	No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Gopadbanas Tahsil .. T		1,790.7	4,638.0	186	989	105	1	59,856	332,774	167,445	165,329
	R	1,789.3	4,634.5	183	989	105	..	58,725	327,753	164,517	163,236
	U	1.4	3.5	3,692	..	..	1	1,131	5,021	2,928	2,093
1 Sidhi (N.A.) .. U		1.36	3.52	3,692	..	..	1	1,131	5,021	2,928	2,093
2 Dsasar Tahsil .. R		1,427.1	3,696.2	99	480	51	..	24,961	141,593	72,252	69,341
3 Singrauli Tahsil .. R		735.5	1,905.0	144	264	20	..	16,696	105,762	53,810	51,952
Indore Division .. T		25,525.6	66,111.3	232	11,003	993	62	1,062,218	5,931,593	3,065,693	2,865,900
	R	25,412.4	65,818.0	177	11,003	993	..	832,700	4,504,813	2,306,212	2,198,601
	U	113.2	293.3	12,604	..	..	62	229,518	1,426,780	759,481	667,299
14 MANDSAUR DISTRICT T		3,654.3	9,464.8	206	1,576	226	12	146,902	752,085	390,731	361,354
	R	3,641.8	9,432.4	163	1,576	226	..	115,576	592,554	305,891	286,663
	U	12.5	32.4	12,762	..	..	12	31,326	159,531	84,840	74,691
1 Jawad Tahsil .. T		606.3	1,570.3	142	266	68	1	17,598	86,240	44,320	41,920
	R	606.1	1,569.7	128	266	68	..	15,856	77,731	39,925	37,806
	U	0.2	0.6	36,996	..	..	1	1,742	8,509	4,395	4,114
1 Jawad (M) .. U		0.23	0.60	36,996	..	..	1	1,742	8,509	4,395	4,114
2 Neemuch Tahsil .. T		329.8	854.3	298	186	16	1	18,694	98,326	51,783	46,543
	R	324.6	840.9	191	186	16	..	12,304	62,039	32,200	29,839
	U	5.2	13.4	7,005	..	..	1	6,390	36,287	19,583	16,704
2 Neemuch (M) .. U		5.18	13.42	7,005	..	..	1	6,390	36,287	19,583	16,704
3 Manasa Tahsil .. T		586.0	1,517.6	171	219	71	2	19,852	99,924	51,772	48,152
	R	584.8	1,514.6	133	219	71	..	15,372	77,774	40,228	37,546
	U	1.2	3.0	18,932	..	..	2	4,480	22,150	11,544	10,606
3 Manasa (M) .. U		0.17	0.44	53,576	..	..	1	1,824	9,108	4,795	4,313
4 Rampura (M) .. U		1.00	2.59	13,042	..	..	1	2,656	13,042	6,749	6,293
4 Bhanpura Tahsil .. T		401.2	1,039.2	146	83	36	2	12,652	58,518	31,338	27,180
	R	398.6	1,032.4	97	83	36	..	7,531	38,568	20,120	18,448
	U	2.6	6.8	7,644	..	..	2	5,121	19,950	11,218	8,732
5 Bhanpura (M) .. U		0.11	0.28	82,709	..	..	1	1,624	9,098	4,595	4,503
6 Gandhi Sagar Hydrl. Colony U		2.50	6.48	4,341	..	..	1	3,497	10,852	6,623	4,229
5 Malhargarh Tahsil .. T		311.2	806.0	239	178	4	2	14,242	74,449	38,526	35,923
	R	311.0	805.5	209	178	4	..	12,439	64,895	33,614	31,281
	U	0.2	0.5	50,284	..	..	2	1,803	9,554	4,912	4,642
7 Malhargarh (M) .. U		0.07	0.18	55,943	..	..	1	739	3,916	2,025	1,891
8 *Narayangarh (M) U		0.12	0.31	46,983	..	..	1	1,064	5,638	2,867	2,751
6 Garoth Tahsil .. T		438.8	1,136.7	203	199	9	2	17,089	89,143	46,047	43,096
	R	438.3	1,135.3	172	199	9	..	14,237	75,300	38,677	36,623
	U	0.5	1.4	25,169	..	..	2	2,852	13,843	7,370	6,473
9 *Garoth (M) .. U		0.20	0.52	32,855	..	..	1	1,305	6,571	3,485	3,086
10 Shamgarh (G.P.) U		0.35	0.90	20,777	..	..	1	1,547	7,272	3,885	3,387

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/ Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Town	No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7 Mandsaur Tahsil ..	T	488.8	1,266.0	300	214	9	1	28,113	146,680	76,012	70,668
	R	488.4	1,259.8	215	214	9	..	20,620	104,804	54,029	50,775
	U	2.4	6.2	17,521	..	..	1	7,493	41,876	21,983	19,893
11 Mandsaur (M) ..	U	2.39	6.19	17,521	..	..	1	7,493	41,876	21,983	19,893
8 Sitamau Tahsil ..	T	492.2	1,274.7	201	231	13	1	18,662	98,805	50,933	47,872
	R	492.0	1,274.2	186	231	13	..	17,217	91,443	47,098	44,343
	U	0.2	0.5	40,900	..	..	1	1,445	7,362	3,835	3,527
12 Sitamau (M) ..	U	0.18	0.47	40,900	..	..	1	1,445	7,362	3,835	3,527
15 RATLAM DISTRICT ..	T	1,878.0	4,864.1	257	1,038	36	5	91,103	483,521	249,047	234,474
	R	1,869.2	4,841.2	185	1,038	36	..	63,858	345,105	176,213	168,892
	U	8.8	22.9	15,676	..	..	5	27,245	138,416	72,834	65,582
1 Jaora Tahsil ..	T	524.9	1,359.6	271	238	2	1	26,207	142,068	73,118	68,950
	R	522.8	1,354.0	212	238	2	..	20,545	110,928	56,839	54,089
	U	2.1	5.6	14,484	..	..	1	5,662	31,140	16,279	14,861
1 Jaora (M) ..	U	2.15	5.57	14,484	..	..	1	5,662	31,140	16,279	14,861
2 Alot Tahsil ..	T	365.5	946.7	229	189	6	2	15,589	83,650	42,830	40,820
	R	364.8	944.9	191	189	6	..	13,085	69,603	35,629	33,974
	U	0.7	1.8	20,657	..	..	2	2,504	14,047	7,201	6,846
2 Alot (M) ..	U	0.20	0.52	41,715	..	..	1	1,634	8,343	4,282	4,061
3 Tal (M) ..	U	0.48	1.24	11,883	..	..	1	870	5,704	2,919	2,785
3 Sailana Tahsil ..	T	474.1	1,228.0	153	442	19	1	12,762	72,357	36,736	35,621
	R	473.1	1,225.4	141	442	19	..	11,648	66,600	33,773	32,827
	U	1.0	2.6	5,757	..	..	1	1,114	5,757	2,963	2,794
4 Sailana (M) ..	U	1.00	2.59	5,757	..	..	1	1,114	5,757	2,963	2,794
4 Ratlam Tahsil ..	T	513.5	1,329.8	361	169	9	1	36,545	185,446	96,363	89,083
	R	508.5	1,316.9	193	169	9	..	18,580	97,974	49,972	46,002
	U	5.0	12.9	17,494	..	..	1	17,965	87,472	46,391	41,081
5 Ratlam (M) ..	U	5.00	12.95	17,494	..	..	1	17,965	87,472	46,391	41,081
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT ..	T	2,343.6	6,069.8	282	1,111	20	6	118,755	661,720	344,515	317,205
	R	2,332.1	6,040.0	192	1,111	20	..	86,159	447,018	229,589	217,429
	U	11.5	29.8	18,654	..	..	6	32,596	214,702	114,926	99,776
1 Khacharod Tahsil ..	T	494.2	1,279.9	256	222	..	2	25,218	126,438	66,308	60,130
	R	492.3	1,275.5	194	222	..	..	18,471	95,369	49,050	46,319
	U	1.7	4.4	18,276	..	..	2	6,747	31,069	17,258	13,811
1 Khacharod (M) ..	U	0.30	0.78	49,310	..	..	1	2,817	14,793	7,649	7,144
2 Nagda (G.P.) ..	U	1.40	3.62	11,626	..	..	1	3,930	16,278	8,609	8,667
2 Mahidpur Tahsil ..	T	436.9	1,131.5	203	220	6	1	17,240	88,561	45,506	43,055
	R	436.0	1,129.2	177	220	6	..	15,106	77,071	40,200	37,871
	U	0.9	2.3	12,910	..	..	1	2,134	11,490	5,917	5,573
3 Mahidpur (M) ..	U	0.89	2.31	12,910	..	..	1	2,134	11,490	5,917	5,573
3 Taranu Tahsil ..	T	402.2	1,041.8	237	206	4	1	18,792	95,591	49,347	46,244
	R	401.7	1,040.4	211	206	4	..	16,685	84,696	43,551	41,144
	U	0.5	1.4	19,295	..	..	1	2,127	10,895	5,796	5,099
4 Taranu (M) ..	U	0.56	1.45	19,295	..	..	1	2,127	10,895	5,796	5,099

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4 Badnagar Tahsil ..	T	472.5	1,223.8	218	186	6	1	19,412	102,894	52,817	50,077
	R	470.9	1,219.6	182	186	6	..	16,158	85,717	43,867	41,850
	U	1.6	4.2	10,669	..	..	1	3,254	17,177	8,950	8,227
5 Badnagar (M) ..	U	1.61	4.17	10,669	..	..	1	3,254	17,177	8,950	8,227
5 Ujjain Tahsil ..	T	537.8	1,392.8	462	277	4	1	38,093	248,326	130,537	117,789
	R	531.0	1,375.3	196	277	4	..	19,759	104,165	53,532	50,633
	U	6.8	17.5	21,357	..	..	1	18,334	144,161	77,005	67,156
6 Ujjain (M) ..	U	6.75	17.48	21,357	..	..	1	18,334	144,161	77,005	67,156
17 JHABUA DISTRICT ..	T	2,622.7	6,792.8	196	1,331	36	6	88,284	514,384	262,695	251,689
	R	2,621.4	6,789.4	183	1,331	36	..	81,009	478,657	243,941	234,716
	U	1.3	3.4	26,862	..	..	6	7,275	35,727	18,754	16,973
1 Thandla Tahsil ..	T	403.6	1,045.3	222	222	..	1	15,240	89,747	45,616	44,131
	R	403.5	1,044.9	210	222	..	..	14,182	84,676	43,018	41,658
	U	0.1	0.4	33,807	..	..	1	1,058	5,071	2,598	2,473
1 Thandla (M) ..	U	0.15	0.39	33,807	..	..	1	1,058	5,071	2,598	2,473
2 Petlawad Tahsil ..	T	369.3	956.4	179	218	21	1	12,355	66,097	33,727	32,370
	R	369.1	956.0	166	218	21	..	11,389	61,277	31,207	30,070
	U	0.2	0.4	28,353	..	..	1	966	4,820	2,520	2,300
2 Petlawad (M) ..	U	0.17	0.44	28,353	..	..	1	966	4,820	2,520	2,300
3 Jhabua Tahsil ..	T	556.8	1,442.2	233	350	7	2	22,507	129,775	66,065	63,710
	R	556.7	1,441.8	212	350	7	..	19,987	118,140	59,957	58,183
	U	0.1	0.4	77,567	..	..	2	2,520	11,635	6,108	5,527
3 Jhabua (M) ..	U	0.08	0.21	78,938	..	..	1	1,452	6,315	3,381	2,934
4 Ranapur (G.P.) ..	U	0.07	0.18	76,000	..	..	1	1,068	5,320	2,727	2,593
4 Jobat Tahsil ..	T	424.3	1,098.9	232	201	1	1	16,514	98,502	50,668	47,834
	R	424.1	1,098.5	223	201	1	..	15,740	94,462	48,493	45,969
	U	0.2	0.4	23,765	..	..	1	774	4,040	2,175	1,865
5 Jobat (M) ..	U	0.17	0.44	23,765	..	..	1	774	4,040	2,175	1,865
5 Alirajpur Tahsil ..	T	868.7	2,250.0	150	340	7	1	21,668	130,263	66,619	63,644
	R	868.0	2,248.2	138	340	7	..	19,711	120,102	61,266	58,836
	U	0.7	1.8	14,726	..	..	1	1,957	10,161	5,353	4,808
6 Alirajpur (M) ..	U	0.69	1.79	14,726	..	..	1	1,957	10,161	5,353	4,808
18 DHAR DISTRICT ..	T	3,183.5	8,245.2	202	1,471	97	6	116,351	643,774	328,177	315,597
	R	3,163.3	8,193.0	182	1,471	97	..	103,455	577,285	293,192	284,093
	U	20.2	52.2	3,300	..	..	6	12,896	66,489	34,985	31,504
1 Badnawar Tahsil ..	T	411.1	1,064.6	186	163	7	1	14,759	76,389	38,963	37,426
	R	406.1	1,051.6	171	163	7	..	13,419	69,568	35,397	34,171
	U	5.0	13.0	1,364	..	..	1	1,340	6,821	3,566	3,255
1 Badnawar (M) ..	U	5.00	12.95	1,364	..	..	1	1,340	6,821	3,566	3,255
2 Sardarpur Tahsil ..	T	496.7	1,291.8	170	188	8	1	15,926	84,900	43,325	41,575
	R	497.3	1,288.1	156	188	8	..	14,494	77,490	39,457	38,033
	U	1.4	3.7	5,146	..	..	1	1,432	7,410	3,868	3,542
2 Sardarpur-Rajgarh (M) ..	U	1.44	3.73	5,146	..	..	1	1,432	7,410	3,868	3,542
3 Dhar Tahsil ..	T	751.4	1,946.1	189	424	52	1	26,374	141,949	73,058	68,891
	R	744.6	1,928.6	153	424	52	..	20,597	113,624	58,048	55,576
	U	6.8	17.5	4,196	..	..	1	5,777	28,325	15,010	13,318
3 Dhar (M) ..	U	6.75	17.48	4,196	..	..	1	5,777	28,325	15,010	13,318

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Towns	No. of occupied residential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4 Kukshi Tahsil ..	T	662.8	1,716.6	221	256	8	1	24,875	146,722	74,421	72,301
	R	658.0	1,704.3	208	256	8	..	23,191	136,699	69,180	67,519
	U	4.8	12.3	2,110	..	..	1	1,684	10,023	5,241	4,782
4 Kukshi (M) ..	U	4.75	12.30	2,110	..	..	1	1,684	10,023	5,241	4,782
6 Manawar Tahsil ..	T	859.5	2,226.1	225	440	22	2	34,417	193,814	98,410	95,404
	R	857.3	2,220.4	210	440	22	..	31,754	179,904	91,110	88,794
	U	2.2	5.7	6,294	..	..	2	2,663	13,910	7,300	6,610
5 Manawar (M) ..	U	0.46	1.19	18,100	..	..	1	1,667	8,326	4,395	3,931
6 Dharampuri (M) ..	U	1.75	4.53	3,191	..	..	1	996	5,584	2,905	2,679
19 INDORE DISTRICT ..	T	1,369.4	3,546.7	550	640	25	4	108,369	753,594	400,470	353,124
	R	1,343.2	3,479.0	224	640	25	..	54,704	301,511	155,873	145,638
	U	26.2	67.7	17,288	..	..	4	53,665	452,083	244,597	207,486
1 Depalpur Tahsil ..	T	394.7	1,022.2	214	174	..	1	15,419	84,533	43,301	41,232
	R	394.4	1,021.5	202	174	..	..	14,515	79,860	40,814	39,046
	U	0.3	0.7	16,689	..	..	1	904	4,673	2,487	2,186
1 Depalpur (M) ..	U	0.28	0.73	16,689	..	..	1	904	4,673	2,487	2,186
2 Sawer Tahsil ..	T	294.0	761.6	240	146	2	1	12,551	70,434	35,988	34,446
	R	293.6	760.5	225	146	2	..	11,651	65,997	33,699	32,298
	U	0.4	1.1	10,319	..	..	1	900	4,437	2,289	2,148
2 Sawer (M) ..	U	0.43	1.11	10,319	..	..	1	900	4,437	2,289	2,148
3 Indore Tahsil ..	T	370.1	958.4	1,297	153	14	1	58,337	480,164	257,730	222,434
	R	348.5	902.6	245	153	14	..	15,421	85,223	44,384	40,839
	U	21.6	55.8	18,318	..	..	1	42,916	394,941	213,346	181,595
3 Indore (M. C.) ..	U	21.56	55.84	18,318	..	..	1	42,916	394,941	213,346	181,595
4 Mhow Tahsil ..	T	310.6	804.5	381	167	9	1	22,062	118,463	63,451	55,012
	R	306.7	794.4	230	167	9	..	13,117	70,431	36,976	33,455
	U	3.9	10.1	12,379	..	..	1	8,945	48,032	26,475	21,557
4 Mhow (Cantt.) ..	U	3.88	10.05	12,379	..	..	1	8,945	48,032	26,475	21,557
20 DEWAS DISTRICT ..	T	2,596.9	6,725.8	172	1,039	105	7	88,486	446,901	230,761	216,140
	R	2,589.1	6,705.6	147	1,039	105	..	75,006	379,521	195,434	184,087
	U	7.8	20.2	8,638	..	..	7	13,480	67,380	35,327	32,053
1 Sonkatch Tahsil ..	T	497.8	1,289.3	224	231	12	2	21,945	111,668	57,414	54,254
	R	496.5	1,285.9	202	231	12	..	19,829	100,236	51,446	48,790
	U	1.3	3.4	8,727	..	..	2	2,116	11,432	5,968	5,464
1 Sonkatch (M) ..	U	0.31	0.80	21,097	..	..	1	1,173	6,540	3,425	3,115
2 Bhaurasa (M) ..	U	1.00	2.59	4,892	..	..	1	943	4,892	2,543	2,349
2 Dewas Tahsil ..	T	388.8	1,006.8	313	234	7	1	22,851	121,648	62,793	58,855
	R	384.3	995.3	227	234	7	..	15,970	87,071	44,561	42,510
	U	4.5	11.5	7,770	..	..	1	6,881	34,577	18,232	16,345
3 Dewas (M) ..	U	4.45	11.53	7,770	..	..	1	6,881	34,577	18,232	16,345
3 Bagli Tahsil ..	T	743.3	1,925.2	112	243	65	2	16,815	83,512	43,351	40,161
	R	742.9	1,924.1	100	243	65	..	14,923	74,254	38,527	35,727
	U	0.4	1.1	22,580	..	..	2	1,892	9,258	4,824	4,434
4 Bagli (M) ..	U	0.08	0.21	45,475	..	..	1	823	3,638	1,922	1,716
5 Haspiplaya (M) ..	U	0.33	0.85	17,030	..	..	1	1,069	5,620	2,902	2,718

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Towns	No. of occu- pied res- idential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
4 Kannod Tahsil ..	T	542.5	1,405.1	133	167	18	1	14,955	72,231	37,321	34,910
	R	541.8	1,403.2	121	167	18	..	13,517	65,691	33,900	31,791
	U	0.7	1.9	8,959	..	..	1	1,438	6,540	3,421	3,119
6 Kannod (M) ..	U	0.73	1.89	8,959	..	..	1	1,438	6,540	3,421	3,119
5 Khategaon Tahsil ..	T	424.5	1,099.4	136	164	3	1	11,920	57,842	29,882	27,960
	R	423.6	1,097.1	123	164	3	..	10,767	52,269	27,000	25,269
	U	0.9	2.3	6,192	..	..	1	1,153	5,573	2,882	2,691
7 Khategaon (M) ..	U	0.90	2.33	6,192	..	..	1	1,153	5,573	2,882	2,691
21 WEST NIMAR DISTRICT	T	3,751.4	9,716.1	264	1,715	325	13	171,482	990,464	505,919	484,545
	R	3,739.9	9,686.3	228	1,715	325	..	147,166	852,387	433,675	418,712
	U	11.5	29.8	12,007	..	..	13	24,316	138,077	72,244	65,833
1 Barwaha Tahsil ..	T	467.4	1,210.5	238	230	87	2	21,821	111,112	57,389	53,723
	R	463.6	1,200.8	192	230	87	..	17,188	88,794	45,555	43,239
	U	3.8	9.7	5,936	..	..	2	4,633	22,318	11,834	10,484
1 Barwaha (M) ..	U	0.60	1.55	18,647	..	..	1	2,397	11,188	5,916	5,272
2 Sanawad (M) ..	U	3.16	8.18	3,522	..	..	1	2,236	11,130	5,918	5,212
2 Maheshwar Tahsil ..	T	310.4	803.9	236	153	53	2	13,953	73,310	37,803	35,507
	R	309.2	800.8	193	153	53	..	11,359	59,740	30,666	29,074
	U	1.2	3.1	11,308	..	..	2	2,594	13,570	7,137	6,433
2 Maheshwar (M) ..	U	0.92	2.38	8,792	..	..	1	1,590	8,089	4,137	3,952
3 *Mandleshwar (M)	U	0.28	0.73	19,575	..	..	1	1,004	5,481	3,000	2,481
3 Barwani Tahsil ..	T	269.7	698.4	391	172	13	1	16,199	105,368	53,804	51,564
	R	269.0	696.6	327	172	13	..	12,969	87,922	44,633	43,289
	U	0.7	1.8	25,656	..	..	1	3,230	17,446	9,171	8,275
5 Barwani (M) ..	U	0.68	1.76	25,656	..	..	1	3,230	17,446	9,171	8,275
4 Rajpur Tahsil ..	T	505.7	1,309.7	281	189	10	2	23,898	142,013	72,004	70,009
	R	505.4	1,308.9	243	189	10	..	20,481	123,028	62,169	60,859
	U	0.3	0.8	61,242	..	..	2	3,417	18,985	9,835	9,150
6 Rajpur (M) ..	U	0.10	0.26	84,600	..	..	1	1,493	8,460	4,335	4,125
7 Anjad (M) ..	U	0.21	0.54	50,119	..	..	1	1,924	10,525	5,500	5,025
5 Kasrawad Tahsil ..	T	388.1	1,005.1	212	169	58	1	14,941	82,367	42,327	40,040
	R	388.0	1,004.8	197	169	58	..	13,845	76,440	39,256	37,184
	U	0.1	0.3	49,392	..	..	1	1,096	5,927	3,071	2,856
8 Kasrawad (M) ..	U	0.12	0.31	49,392	..	..	1	1,096	5,927	3,071	2,856
6 Sendhwa Tahsil ..	T	515.0	1,333.9	309	249	1	2	24,717	159,010	80,708	78,302
	R	514.3	1,332.0	270	249	1	..	21,446	138,925	70,336	68,589
	U	0.7	1.9	27,514	..	..	2	3,271	20,085	10,372	9,713
9 Sendhwa (M) ..	U	0.26	0.67	50,950	..	..	1	1,993	13,247	6,949	6,298
10 *Khetia (M) ..	U	0.47	1.22	14,549	..	..	1	1,278	6,838	3,423	3,415
7 Khargone Tahsil ..	T	680.4	1,762.4	306	294	86	2	34,887	208,331	105,903	102,428
	R	676.4	1,752.0	256	294	86	..	29,781	172,935	87,413	85,522
	U	4.0	10.4	8,827	..	..	2	5,106	35,396	18,490	16,906
11 Khargone (M) ..	U	3.91	10.13	7,839	..	..	1	4,228	30,652	16,055	14,597
12 Gogaon (G.P.) ..	U	0.10	0.26	47,440	..	..	1	878	4,744	2,435	2,309
8 Bhikangaon Tahsil	T	614.7	1,592.2	177	259	17	..	21,066	108,953	55,981	52,972
	R	614.0	1,590.4	170	259	17	..	20,097	104,603	53,647	50,956
	U	0.7	1.8	6,304	..	..	1	969	4,350	2,334	2,016
13 Bhikangaon (M) ..	U	0.69	1.79	6,304	..	..	1	969	4,350	2,334	2,016

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Town- ships	No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
		3(a)	3(b)		5	6			9	10	11
22 EAST NIMAR DISTRICT	T	4,125.8	10,686.0	166	1,082	123	3	132,486	685,150	353,378	331,772
	R	4,112.4	10,651.1	129	1,082	123	..	105,767	530,775	272,404	258,371
	U	13.4	34.9	11,469	..	..	3	26,719	154,375	80,974	73,401
1 Khandwa Tahsil	T	1,176.8	3,048.1	264	478	68	1	61,547	310,833	161,253	149,580
	R	1,168.1	3,025.5	212	478	68	..	50,316	247,328	127,463	119,865
	U	8.7	22.6	7,291	..	..	1	11,231	63,505	33,790	29,715
1 Khandwa (M)	U	8.71	22.56	7,291	..	..	1	11,231	63,505	33,790	29,715
2 Harsud Tahsil	R	720.1	1,865.0	189	347	20	..	26,462	136,073	69,801	66,272
3 Burhanpur Tahsil	T	564.8	1,462.8	422	257	35	2	44,477	238,244	122,324	115,920
	R	560.1	1,450.5	263	257	35	..	28,989	147,374	75,140	72,234
	U	4.7	12.3	19,131	..	..	2	15,488	90,870	47,184	43,686
2 Napanagar Factory Township	U	0.36	0.93	24,389	..	..	1	1,964	8,780	4,774	4,006
3 Burhanpur (M)	U	4.39	11.37	18,699	..	..	1	13,524	82,090	42,410	39,680
Bhopal Division	T	22,202.5	57,504.5	175	9,868	788	37	756,058	3,877,034	2,020,592	1,856,442
	R	22,087.0	57,205.3	147	9,868	788	..	636,711	3,250,765	1,679,841	1,570,924
	U	115.5	299.2	5,422	..	..	37	119,347	626,269	340,751	285,518
23 SHAJAPUR DISTRICT	T	2,384.9	6,177.0	221	1,064	63	5	103,299	526,135	270,777	255,358
	R	2,378.5	6,160.5	199	1,064	63	..	93,788	473,105	242,844	230,261
	U	6.4	16.5	8,325	..	..	5	9,511	53,030	27,933	25,097
1 Susner Tahsil	T	491.1	1,271.8	196	207	13	2	18,738	96,461	49,757	46,704
	R	490.9	1,271.3	175	207	13	..	16,724	85,924	44,240	41,684
	U	0.2	0.5	58,539	..	..	2	2,014	10,537	5,517	5,020
1 Susner (M)	U	0.10	0.26	52,920	..	..	1	962	5,292	2,745	2,547
2 Nalkhera (M)	U	0.08	0.21	65,563	..	..	1	1,052	5,245	2,772	2,473
2 Agar Tahsil	T	561.0	1,452.9	194	276	3	1	21,750	108,794	55,451	53,343
	R	559.6	1,449.4	174	276	3	..	19,551	97,308	49,568	47,740
	U	1.4	3.5	8,446	..	..	1	2,199	11,486	5,883	5,603
3 Agar (M)	U	1.36	3.52	8,446	..	..	1	2,199	11,486	5,883	5,603
3 Shajapur Tahsil	T	698.0	1,808.0	246	335	27	1	34,450	171,916	88,836	83,080
	R	695.7	1,802.0	222	335	27	..	31,408	154,599	79,691	74,908
	U	2.3	6.0	7,432	..	..	1	3,042	17,317	9,145	8,172
4 Shajapur (M)	U	2.33	6.03	7,432	..	..	1	3,042	17,317	9,145	8,172
4 Shujalpur Tahsil	T	632.3	1,644.3	235	246	20	1	28,361	148,964	76,733	72,231
	R	632.3	1,637.8	214	246	20	..	26,105	135,274	69,345	65,929
	U	2.5	6.5	5,476	..	..	1	2,256	13,690	7,388	6,302
5 Shujalpur (M)	U	2.50	6.48	5,476	..	..	1	2,256	13,690	7,388	6,302
24 RAJGARH DISTRICT	T	2,365.7	6,127.3	218	1,673	78	5	93,751	516,871	269,666	247,205
	R	2,351.0	6,089.2	199	1,673	78	..	84,384	467,852	243,937	223,915
	U	14.7	38.1	3,330	..	..	5	9,367	49,019	25,729	23,290
1 Khilchipur Tahsil	T	632.3	1,637.5	220	528	30	1	24,424	139,285	72,872	66,413
	R	629.8	1,631.0	210	528	30	..	23,164	132,315	69,260	63,055
	U	2.5	6.5	2,788	..	..	1	1,260	6,970	3,612	3,358
1 Khilchipur (M)	U	2.50	6.47	2,788	..	..	1	1,260	6,970	3,612	3,358

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Town- ships	No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
		3(a)	3(b)		5	6			9	10	11
2 Rajgarh Tahsil	T	421.4	1,091.5	188	374	21	1	15,183	79,036	41,488	37,548
	R	418.4	1,083.7	167	374	21	..	13,350	69,941	36,624	33,317
	U	3.0	7.8	3,032	..	..	1	1,833	9,095	4,864	4,231
2 Rajgarh (M)	U	3.00	7.77	3,032	..	..	1	1,833	9,095	4,864	4,231
3 Biaora Tahsil	T	443.1	1,147.7	212	277	16	1	14,687	94,090	49,298	44,792
	R	440.9	1,142.0	190	277	16	..	12,753	83,957	43,961	39,996
	U	2.2	5.7	4,564	..	..	1	1,934	10,133	5,337	4,796
3 Biaora (M)	U	2.22	5.75	4,564	..	..	1	1,934	10,133	5,337	4,796
4 Sarangpur Tahsil	T	349.2	904.5	250	192	2	1	17,029	87,222	45,211	42,011
	R	347.2	899.3	219	192	2	..	14,968	75,959	39,402	36,557
	U	2.0	5.2	5,632	..	..	1	2,061	11,263	5,809	5,454
4 Sarangpur (M)	U	2.00	5.18	5,632	..	..	1	2,061	11,263	5,809	5,454
5 Narsingarh Tahsil	T	519.7	1,346.1	226	302	9	1	22,428	117,238	60,797	56,441
	R	514.7	1,333.2	205	302	9	..	20,149	105,680	54,690	50,990
	U	5.0	12.9	2,312	..	..	1	2,279	11,558	6,107	5,451
5 Narsingarh (M)	U	5.00	12.95	2,312	..	..	1	2,279	11,558	6,107	5,451
25 VIDISHA DISTRICT	T	2,819.5	7,302.5	174	1,498	125	4	96,016	489,213	258,840	230,373
	R	2,816.4	7,294.5	151	1,498	125	..	83,894	424,933	224,290	200,643
	U	3.1	8.0	20,803	..	..	4	12,122	64,280	34,550	29,730
1 Lateri Tahsil	R	330.8	986.3	104	165	30	..	7,235	39,433	21,061	18,372
2 Sironj Tahsil	T	484.4	1,254.5	171	261	29	1	16,019	82,853	43,901	38,952
	R	484.1	1,253.6	135	261	29	..	12,869	65,565	34,841	30,724
	U	0.3	0.9	49,394	..	..	1	3,150	17,288	9,060	8,228
1 Sironj (M)	U	0.35	0.91	49,394	..	..	1	3,150	17,288	9,060	8,228
3 Kurwai Tahsil	T	321.0	831.5	195	211	14	1	12,282	62,602	32,748	29,854
	R	320.8	831.1	179	211	14	..	11,280	57,480	30,084	27,396
	U	0.2	0.4	34,147	..	..	1	1,022	5,122	2,664	2,458
2 Kurwai (M)	U	0.15	0.39	34,147	..	..	1	1,022	5,122	2,664	2,458
4 Basoda Tahsil	T	883.1	2,292.5	180	451	19	1	32,193	159,086	84,169	74,917
	R	884.8	2,291.6	164	451	19	..	29,197	144,934	76,463	68,471
	U	0.3	0.9	41,624	..	..	1	2,996	14,152	7,706	6,446
3 Basoda (M)	U	0.34	0.88	41,624	..	..	1	2,996	14,152	7,706	6,446
5 Vidisha Tahsil	T	748.2	1,937.7	194	410	33	1	28,287	145,239	76,961	68,278
	R	745.9	1,931.9	158	410	33	..	23,333	117,521	61,841	55,680
	U	2.3	5.8	12,319	..	..	1	4,954	27,718	15,120	12,598
4 Vidisha (M)	U	2.25	5.83	12,319	..	..	1	4,954	27,718	15,120	12,598
26 SEHORE DISTRICT	T	3,607.2	9,342.6	209	1,557	149	7	146,299	754,684	404,785	349,899
	R	3,569.0	9,243.7	135	1,557	149	..	96,410	482,892	252,692	230,200
	U	38.2	98.9	7,117	..	..	7	49,889	271,792	152,093	119,699
1 Berasia Tahsil	T	549.9	1,424.3	147	281	27	1	16,284	80,687	42,734	37,953
	R	549.7	1,423.7	135	281	27	..	14,985	74,449	39,345	35,104
	U	0.2	0.6	27,122	..	..	1	1,299	6,238	3,389	2,849
1 Berasia (T. A.)	U	0.23	0.59	27,122	..	..	1	1,299	6,238	3,389	2,849

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Town- of s No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population			
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited		Persons	Males	Females	
		3(a)	3(b)		4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11
2 Sehore Tahsil ..	T	611.7	1,584.2	203	288	14	1	23,199	124,148	65,835	58,313
	R	610.6	1,581.5	157	288	14	..	19,423	95,659	50,374	45,285
	U	1.1	2.7	27,132	..	..	1	3,776	28,489	15,461	13,028
2 Sehore (M) ..	U	1.05	2.72	27,132	..	..	1	3,776	28,489	15,461	13,028
3 Huzur Tahsil ..	T	517.0	1,339.1	563	262	41	3	55,623	291,028	161,959	129,069
	R	480.4	1,244.4	142	262	41	..	13,334	68,080	36,084	31,996
	U	36.6	94.7	6,096	..	..	3	42,289	222,948	125,875	97,073
3 Bhopal Town-Group	U	36.57	94.72	6,096	..	..	3	42,289	222,948	125,875	97,073
(a) Bhopal (M) ..	U	27.49	71.20	6,743	..	..	1	33,117	185,374	102,584	82,790
(b) Govindpura In- dustrial Township (H. E. L.) ..	U	7.07	18.31	2,935	..	..	1	5,867	20,747	14,419	6,328
(c) Bairagarh (T.A.) ..	U	2.01	5.21	8,372	..	..	1	3,305	16,827	8,872	7,955
4 Ashta Tahsil ..	T	561.6	1,454.6	193	276	32	1	21,240	108,245	55,640	52,605
	R	561.4	1,454.0	177	276	32	..	19,646	99,264	50,970	48,294
	U	0.2	0.6	40,823	..	..	1	1,594	8,981	4,670	4,311
4 Ashta (T. A.) ..	U	0.22	0.57	40,823	..	..	1	1,594	8,981	4,670	4,311
5 Ichhawar Tahsil ..	T	428.9	1,110.9	107	138	21	1	8,219	46,049	24,049	22,000
	R	428.8	1,110.6	95	138	21	..	7,288	40,913	21,351	19,562
	U	0.1	0.3	42,800	..	..	1	931	5,136	2,698	2,438
5. Ichhawar (T. A.) ..	U	0.12	0.31	42,800	..	..	1	931	5,136	2,698	2,438
6 Nasrullaganj Tahsil ..	R	522.5	1,353.2	103	164	5	..	11,409	53,699	27,956	25,743
7 Budni Tahsil ..	R	415.6	1,076.3	122	148	9	..	10,325	50,828	26,612	24,216
27 RAISEN DISTRICT ..	T	3,277.7	8,489.1	126	1,401	139	3	82,591	411,426	215,709	195,717
	R	3,272.8	8,476.3	119	1,401	139	..	78,757	389,588	203,930	185,658
	U	4.9	12.8	4,430	..	..	3	3,834	21,838	11,779	10,059
1 Raisen Tahsil ..	T	525.2	1,360.2	113	219	16	1	12,190	59,419	31,606	27,813
	R	520.7	1,348.5	103	219	16	..	10,860	53,457	28,314	25,143
	U	4.5	11.7	1,319	..	..	1	1,330	5,962	3,292	2,670
1 Raisen (T. A.) ..	U	4.52	11.71	1,319	..	..	1	1,330	5,962	3,292	2,670
2 Ghairatganj Tahsil ..	R	365.2	920.1	107	162	11	..	7,969	37,884	20,143	17,741
3 Begamganj Tahsil ..	T	352.2	912.0	148	198	34	1	9,821	52,077	27,585	24,492
	R	351.9	911.3	119	198	34	..	8,358	42,048	22,224	19,824
	U	0.3	0.7	38,573	..	..	1	1,463	10,029	5,361	4,668
2 Begamganj (T. A.)	U	0.26	0.67	38,573	..	..	1	1,463	10,029	5,361	4,668
4 Goharganj Tahsil ..	R	683.2	1,769.4	84	213	27	..	11,771	57,591	30,473	27,118
5 Barailly Tahsil ..	T	549.0	1,422.0	169	230	19	1	18,558	92,660	48,242	44,418
	R	548.9	1,421.6	158	230	19	..	17,517	86,813	45,116	41,697
	U	0.1	0.4	38,980	..	..	1	1,041	5,847	3,126	2,721
3 Barailly (T. A.) ..	U	0.15	0.39	38,980	..	..	1	1,041	5,847	3,126	2,721

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

STATE TABLE											
State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population			
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
6 Silwani Tahsil ..	R	497.5	1,288.5	95	225	30	..	10,236	47,349	24,405	22,944
7 Udaipura Tahsil ..	R	315.4	816.9	204	154	2	..	12,046	64,446	33,255	31,191
28 HOSHANGABAD ..	T	3,856.3	9,987.9	160	1,399	147	9	125,776	618,293	319,760	298,533
DISTRICT	R	3,818.4	9,889.7	131	1,399	147	..	100,829	499,070	256,040	243,030
	U	37.9	98.2	3,144	..	..	9	24,947	119,223	63,720	55,503
1 Harda Tahsil ..	T	974.8	2,524.9	192	467	101	2	38,077	187,140	95,726	91,414
	R	969.8	2,511.9	163	467	101	..	32,250	158,491	80,875	77,616
	U	5.0	13.0	5,707	..	..	2	5,827	28,649	14,851	13,798
1 Harda (M) ..	U	1.90	4.92	11,726	..	..	1	4,542	22,279	11,584	10,695
2 Timarni (M) ..	U	3.12	8.08	2,042	..	..	1	1,285	6,370	3,267	3,103
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	T	396.3	1,026.3	186	185	14	1	15,832	73,769	37,641	36,128
	R	394.5	1,021.7	164	185	14	..	13,879	64,651	32,782	31,869
	U	1.8	4.6	5,122	..	..	1	1,953	9,118	4,859	4,259
3 Seoni-Malwa (M)	U	1.78	4.61	5,122	..	..	1	1,953	9,118	4,859	4,259
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	T	687.7	1,781.3	284	320	18	2	38,464	195,424	102,272	93,152
	R	682.9	1,768.7	209	320	18	..	27,292	142,529	73,666	68,873
	U	4.8	12.6	10,906	..	..	2	11,172	52,895	28,616	24,279
4 Hoshangabad (M)	U	1.85	4.79	10,424	..	..	1	3,972	19,284	10,423	8,861
5 Itarsi (M) ..	U	3.00	7.77	11,204	..	..	1	7,200	33,611	18,193	15,418
4 Sohagpur Tahsil ..	T	812.0	2,102.9	199	427	14	4	33,403	161,960	84,121	77,839
	R	785.7	2,034.9	170	427	14	..	27,408	133,399	68,727	64,672
	U	26.3	68.0	1,087	..	..	4	5,995	28,561	15,394	13,167
6 Sohagpur (M) ..	U	1.12	2.90	8,377	..	..	1	1,957	9,382	4,903	4,479
7 Piparia (M) ..	U	1.15	2.98	11,337	..	..	1	2,713	13,037	6,958	6,079
8 Pachmarhi Town-Group	U	24.00	62.16	256	..	..	2	1,325	6,142	3,533	2,609
(a) Pachmarhi (M)	U	19.00	49.21	34	..	..	1	194	653	384	269
(b) Pachmarhi (Cantt.)	U	5.00	12.95	1,098	..	..	1	1,131	5,489	3,149	2,340
29 BETUL DISTRICT ..	T	3,891.2	10,078.1	144	1,276	87	4	108,326	560,412	281,055	279,357
	R	3,880.9	10,051.4	132	1,276	87	..	98,649	513,325	256,108	257,217
	U	10.3	26.7	4,576	..	..	4	9,677	47,087	24,947	22,140
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	R	891.7	2,309.4	154	376	26	..	25,265	137,041	68,708	68,333
2 Betul Tahsil ..	T	933.3	2,417.1	207	512	25	2	37,922	192,824	97,235	95,589
	R	929.5	2,407.3	179	512	25	..	32,730	166,228	83,286	82,942
	U	3.8	9.8	7,017	..	..	2	5,192	26,596	13,949	12,647
1 Betul (M) ..	U	3.33	8.62	5,964	..	..	1	4,022	19,880	10,556	9,304
2 Betul-Bazar (M)	U	0.46	1.19	14,643	..	..	1	1,170	6,736	3,393	3,343
3 Multai Tahsil ..	T	902.1	2,336.4	256	388	36	2	45,139	230,547	115,112	115,435
	R	895.6	2,319.5	235	388	36	..	40,654	210,056	104,114	105,942
	U	6.5	16.9	3,152	..	..	2	4,485	20,491	10,998	9,493
3 Multai (M) ..	U	1.00	2.59	8,232	..	..	1	1,742	8,232	4,285	3,947
4 Amla Rly. and Air Staff Colony	U	5.50	14.25	2,229	..	..	1	2,743	12,259	6,713	5,546

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population			
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited		Persons	Males	Females	
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jabalpur Division ..	T	29,227.4	75,698.9	196	13,108	1,144	40	1,173,460	5,721,602	2,911,657	2,809,945
	R	29,050.1	75,239.7	164	13,108	1,144	..	981,670	4,755,366	2,391,761	2,363,603
	U	177.3	459.2	5,450	..	..	40	191,790	966,236	519,896	446,340
30 SAGAR DISTRICT ..	T	3,960.5	10,257.7	201	1,846	242	8	163,374	796,547	414,834	381,713
	R	3,932.3	10,184.7	157	1,846	242	..	130,071	615,843	318,273	297,570
	U	28.2	73.0	6,406	..	..	8	33,303	180,704	96,561	84,143
1 Khurai Tahsil ..	T	815.5	2,112.2	239	487	72	2	39,260	195,155	101,923	93,232
	R	813.6	2,107.2	187	487	72	..	30,563	152,363	78,977	73,386
	U	1.9	5.0	22,058	..	..	2	8,697	42,792	22,946	19,846
1 Khurai (M) ..	U	0.73	1.89	20,981	..	..	1	2,885	15,316	8,056	7,260
2 Bina (Etawa) (M)	U	1.21	3.13	22,707	..	..	1	5,812	27,476	14,890	12,586
2 Banda Tahsil ..	R	517.8	1,341.1	220	273	34	..	24,217	113,746	58,689	55,057
3 Sagar Tahsil ..	T	955.5	2,474.7	315	497	34	3	59,120	301,417	158,397	143,020
	R	934.2	2,419.7	204	497	34	..	39,849	190,671	98,925	91,746
	U	21.3	55.0	5,209	..	..	3	19,271	110,746	59,472	51,274
3 Sagar Town-group	U	19.33	50.06	5,415	..	..	2	18,082	104,676	56,303	48,373
(a) Sagar (M) ..	U	13.03	33.75	6,561	..	..	1	14,659	85,491	45,735	39,756
(b) Sagar(Cantt.)..	U	6.30	16.31	3,045	..	..	1	3,423	19,185	10,568	8,617
4 Rahatgarh (G.P.)	U	1.93	5.00	3,145	..	..	1	1,189	6,070	3,169	2,901
4 Rehli Tahsil ..	T	919.2	2,380.7	203	589	102	3	40,777	186,229	95,825	90,404
	R	914.2	2,367.7	174	589	102	..	35,442	159,063	81,682	77,381
	U	5.0	13.0	5,422	..	..	3	5,335	27,166	14,143	13,023
5 Garhakota (M) ..	U	1.09	2.82	10,405	..	..	1	2,244	11,341	5,872	5,469
6 Deori (M) ..	U	1.32	3.42	7,108	..	..	1	1,843	9,383	4,906	4,477
7 Rehli (G.P.) ..	U	2.60	6.74	2,478	..	..	1	1,248	6,442	3,365	3,077
31 DAMOH DISTRICT ..	T	2,808.7	7,274.6	156	1,144	253	2	94,332	438,343	223,067	215,276
	R	2,800.4	7,253.2	137	1,144	253	..	83,785	382,570	193,806	188,764
	U	8.3	21.4	6,744	..	..	2	10,547	55,773	29,261	26,512
1 Hatta Tahsil ..	T	1,067.5	2,764.8	138	441	114	1	31,309	147,315	74,737	72,578
	R	1,065.2	2,758.9	130	441	114	..	29,661	138,198	69,945	68,253
	U	2.3	5.9	3,999	..	..	1	1,648	9,117	4,792	4,325
1 *Hatta (M) ..	U	2.28	5.91	3,999	..	..	1	1,648	9,117	4,792	4,325
2 Damoh Tahsil ..	T	1,741.2	4,509.8	167	703	139	1	63,023	291,028	148,330	142,698
	R	1,735.2	4,494.3	141	703	139	..	54,124	244,372	123,861	120,511
	U	6.0	15.5	7,789	..	..	1	8,899	46,656	24,469	22,187
2 Damoh (M) ..	U	5.99	15.51	7,789	..	..	1	8,899	46,656	24,469	22,187
32 JABALPUR DISTRICT	T	3,908.2	10,122.2	326	2,267	200	11	273,039	1,273,825	662,045	611,780
	R	3,818.7	9,890.4	210	2,267	200	..	175,604	801,179	403,056	398,123
	U	89.5	231.8	5,280	..	..	11	97,435	472,646	258,989	213,657
1 Murwara Tahsil ..	T	1,056.4	2,736.1	296	515	44	4	70,187	312,686	159,286	153,400
	R	1,058.5	2,689.7	231	515	44	..	52,957	239,895	120,277	119,618
	U	17.9	46.4	4,064	..	..	4	17,230	72,791	39,009	33,782
1 Murwara Town group	U	13.04	33.77	4,637	..	..	3	13,740	60,472	32,085	28,387
(a) Murwara (M)	U	8.48	21.96	5,444	..	..	1	10,987	46,169	24,554	21,615
(b) Tiburi Factory Township	U	0.88	2.28	8,284	..	..	1	1,005	7,290	3,702	3,588

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Town- ships	No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(c) Ordnance Factory Area Kaimi	U	3.68	9.53	1,906	..	..	1	1,748	7,013	3,829	3,184
2 Kynore Factory Township	U	4.87	12.62	2,530	..	..	1	3,490	12,319	6,924	5,395
2 Sihora Tahsil ..	T	1,101.8	2,853.5	256	715	83	1	62,335	282,228	142,053	140,175
	R	1,097.8	2,843.2	244	715	83	..	59,339	268,034	134,551	133,483
	U	4.0	10.3	3,549	..	..	1	2,996	14,194	7,502	6,692
3 Sihora (M) ..	U	4.00	10.36	3,549	..	..	1	2,996	14,194	7,502	6,692
3 Patan Tahsil ..	T	542.7	1,405.5	248	448	39	2	28,945	134,507	68,381	66,126
	R	542.2	1,404.2	227	448	39	..	26,608	123,308	62,538	60,770
	U	0.5	1.3	21,959	..	..	2	2,337	11,199	5,843	5,356
4 Katangi (G. P.)	U	0.24	0.62	23,258	..	..	1	1,090	5,582	2,895	2,687
5 Patan (G. P.) ..	U	0.27	0.70	20,804	..	..	1	1,247	5,617	2,948	2,669
4 Jabalpur Tahsil ..	T	872.3	2,259.3	624	589	34	4	111,572	544,404	292,325	252,079
	R	865.2	2,085.5	211	589	34	..	36,700	169,942	85,680	84,252
	U	67.1	173.8	5,581	..	..	4	74,872	374,462	206,635	167,827
6 Jabalpur Town-group	U	65.89	173.25	5,487	..	..	3	73,304	367,014	202,874	164,140
(a) Jabalpur (M.C.)	U	52.00	134.63	5,680	..	..	1	59,606	295,375	159,338	135,377
(b) Jabalpur (Cantt.)	U	7.20	18.65	5,696	..	..	1	6,714	41,014	25,995	15,019
(c) *Khamaria Ordnance Factory	U	7.69	19.92	3,982	..	..	1	6,984	30,625	16,881	13,744
7 Panagar (G.P.)	U	0.20	0.52	37,240	..	..	1	1,568	7,448	3,761	3,687
33 NARSIMHAPUR DISTRICT	T	1,981.4	5,131.7	208	993	82	4	81,933	412,406	211,238	201,168
	R	1,962.1	5,081.7	185	993	82	..	72,786	363,410	185,321	178,089
	U	19.3	50.0	2,537	..	..	4	9,147	48,996	25,917	23,079
1 Gadarwara Tahsil ..	T	845.6	2,190.1	242	444	32	1	41,514	204,923	105,153	99,770
	R	842.6	2,182.3	226	444	32	..	38,594	190,227	97,386	92,841
	U	3.0	7.8	4,899	..	..	1	2,920	14,696	7,767	6,929
1 Gadarwara (M) ..	U	3.00	7.77	4,899	..	..	1	2,920	14,696	7,767	6,929
2 Narsimhapur Tahsil	T	882.8	2,286.3	235	549	50	3	40,419	207,483	106,085	101,398
	R	866.5	2,244.1	200	549	50	..	34,192	173,183	87,935	85,248
	U	16.3	42.2	2,103	..	..	3	6,227	34,300	18,150	16,150
2 Narsimhapur (M)	U	5.68	14.71	3,158	..	..	1	3,158	17,940	9,576	8,364
3 Kareli (M) ..	U	8.05	20.85	1,069	..	..	1	1,625	8,603	4,515	4,088
4 Chhota-Chhindwara (M)	U	2.58	6.68	3,007	..	..	1	1,444	7,757	4,059	3,698
34 MANDLA DISTRICT ..	T	5,120.0	13,260.8	134	2,088	93	2	136,018	684,503	341,294	343,209
	R	5,116.1	13,250.5	127	2,088	93	..	129,229	651,359	324,111	327,248
	U	3.9	10.3	8,370	..	..	2	6,789	33,144	17,183	15,961
1 Niwas Tahsil ..	R	995.2	2,577.6	185	648	49	..	35,540	184,543	91,521	93,022
2 Dindori Tahsil ..	R	877.4	2,272.4	205	588	24	..	37,278	179,968	89,542	90,426
3 Mandla Tahsil ..	T	1,322.9	3,426.3	242	852	20	2	63,200	319,992	160,231	159,761
	R	1,319.0	3,416.0	217	852	20	..	56,411	286,848	143,048	143,800
	U	3.9	10.3	8,370	..	..	2	6,789	33,144	17,183	15,961
1 Mandla (M) ..	U	3.23	8.37	6,011	..	..	1	3,647	19,416	10,020	9,396
2 Nainpur Rly. Colony	U	0.73	1.89	18,805	..	..	1	3,142	13,728	7,163	6,565

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Towns	No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
35 CHHINDWARA DISTRICT	T	4,573.7	11,845.8	172	1,896	101	8	158,486	785,535	396,672	388,863
	R	4,561.2	11,813.5	151	1,896	101	..	139,400	687,146	344,727	342,419
	U	12.5	32.3	7,890	..	..	8	19,086	98,389	51,945	46,444
1 Chhindwara Tahsil..	T	1,730.2	4,481.2	235	911	39	5	80,498	406,803	207,770	199,033
	R	1,722.3	4,460.9	198	911	39	..	67,948	340,754	172,640	168,114
	U	7.9	20.3	8,425	..	..	5	12,550	66,049	35,130	30,919
1 Jamai (M) ..	U	1.96	5.08	4,869	..	..	1	2,003	9,543	5,087	4,456
2 Chhindwara (M) ..	U	4.25	11.01	8,763	..	..	1	6,917	37,244	19,388	17,856
3 Dalla-Bandhi (G.P.)	U	0.48	1.24	8,042	..	..	1	850	3,860	2,025	1,835
4 Badkuhi (G.P.) ..	U	0.62	1.61	11,298	..	..	1	1,053	7,005	3,904	3,101
5 Chikhali Kalan (G.P.)	U	0.53	1.37	15,843	..	..	1	1,727	8,397	4,726	3,671
2 Amarwara Tahsil ..	R	1,419.9	3,677.6	121	556	31	..	34,738	172,409	85,552	86,857
3 Sausar Tahsil ..	T	761.3	1,971.6	271	429	31	3	43,250	206,323	103,350	102,973
	R	756.7	1,959.6	230	429	31	..	36,714	173,983	86,535	87,448
	U	4.6	12.0	6,985	..	..	3	6,536	32,340	16,815	15,525
6 Sausar (M) ..	U	1.50	3.88	5,975	..	..	1	1,818	8,962	4,627	4,335
7 Pandhurna (M) ..	U	3.05	7.90	5,839	..	..	1	3,601	17,808	9,354	8,454
8 Loahi-Khara (G.P.)	U	0.08	0.21	69,625	..	..	1	1,117	5,570	2,834	2,736
36 SEONI DISTRICT ..	T	3,360.7	8,704.2	156	1,589	72	1	103,817	523,741	261,060	262,681
	R	3,357.4	8,695.7	147	1,589	72	..	98,070	493,467	245,345	248,122
	U	3.3	8.5	9,258	..	..	1	5,747	30,274	15,715	14,559
1 Lakhnadon Tahsil ..	R	1,190.8	3,084.2	162	804	44	..	39,234	192,733	96,696	96,037
2 Seoni Tahsil ..	T	1,357.9	3,517.0	244	785	28	1	64,583	331,008	164,364	166,644
	R	1,354.6	3,508.5	222	785	28	..	58,836	300,734	148,649	152,085
	U	3.3	8.5	9,258	..	..	1	5,747	30,274	15,715	14,559
1 Seoni (M) ..	U	3.27	8.47	9,258	..	..	1	5,747	30,274	15,715	14,559
37 PALACEAT DISTRICT..	T	3,514.2	9,101.9	230	1,285	101	4	162,461	806,702	401,447	405,255
	R	3,501.9	9,070.0	217	1,285	101	..	152,725	760,392	377,122	383,270
	U	12.3	31.9	3,759	..	..	4	9,736	46,310	24,325	21,985
1 Waraseoni Tahsil ..	T	765.2	1,981.8	483	388	18	3	77,340	369,009	182,951	186,718
	R	755.2	1,955.9	453	388	18	..	71,111	342,349	168,885	173,464
	U	10.0	25.9	2,735	..	..	3	6,229	27,320	14,066	13,254
1 Katangi (M) ..	U	4.44	11.50	1,623	..	..	1	1,521	7,205	3,765	3,440
2 Waraseoni (M) ..	U	2.15	5.57	5,260	..	..	1	2,307	11,308	5,916	5,392
3 Tirodi (G.P.) ..	U	3.40	8.80	2,590	..	..	1	2,401	8,807	4,385	4,422
2 Balaghat Tahsil ..	T	805.6	2,086.6	354	426	62	1	55,685	284,885	142,608	142,277
	R	803.3	2,080.6	331	426	62	..	52,178	265,895	132,349	133,546
	U	2.3	6.0	8,150	..	..	1	3,507	18,990	10,259	8,731
4 Balaghat (M) ..	U	2.33	6.03	8,150	..	..	1	3,507	18,990	10,259	8,731
3 Baihar Tahsil ..	R	971.2	2,515.4	187	471	21	..	29,436	152,148	75,888	76,260

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Towns	No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Bilaspur Division ..	T	21,351.8	55,301.1	192	8,111	194	20	807,892	4,099,757	2,046,862	2,052,895
	R	21,286.7	55,132.6	180	8,111	194	..	743,800	3,827,644	1,902,544	1,925,100
	U	65.1	168.5	4,180	..	..	20	59,092	272,113	144,318	127,795
38 SURGUA DISTRICT ..	T	8,535.5	22,184.6	121	2,397	44	6	202,183	1,033,738	530,166	503,572
	R	8,558.8	22,167.2	116	2,397	44	..	191,684	992,949	535,933	497,016
	U	6.7	17.4	6,507	..	..	6	10,499	43,789	24,233	19,556
1 Bharatpur Tahsil ..	R	893.6	2,314.5	33	174	9	..	6,043	29,549	15,372	14,177
2 Baikunthpur Tahsil..	T	333.9	864.7	252	248	5	1	17,132	84,300	43,452	40,848
	R	333.0	862.5	243	248	5	..	16,364	81,038	41,628	39,410
	U	0.9	2.2	3,749	..	..	1	763	3,262	1,824	1,438
1 *Baikunthpur (M)	U	0.87	2.25	3,749	..	..	1	768	3,262	1,824	1,438
3 Surajpur Tahsil ..	R	1,731.5	4,613.9	153	550	8	..	51,271	271,881	136,861	135,020
4 Pal Tahsil ..	T	1,245.3	3,225.3	92	331	14	1	21,816	114,695	58,232	56,463
	R	1,244.3	3,222.7	90	331	14	..	21,163	111,523	56,569	54,954
	U	1.0	2.6	3,172	..	..	1	653	3,172	1,663	1,509
2 *Ramanujganj (M)	U	1.00	2.59	3,172	..	..	1	653	3,172	1,663	1,509
5 Manendragarh Tahsil	T	423.9	1,113.4	274	226	5	3	28,304	117,825	64,376	53,449
	R	426.9	1,105.7	224	226	5	..	22,221	95,710	51,897	43,813
	U	3.0	7.7	7,421	..	..	3	6,083	22,115	12,479	9,636
3 Manendragarh (M)	U	2.00	5.18	4,904	..	..	1	2,327	9,807	5,455	4,352
4 North Jhagrakhand	U	0.23	0.60	24,978	..	..	1	1,827	5,745	3,361	2,384
5 Chirmiri Colliery..	U	0.75	1.94	8,751	..	..	1	1,929	6,563	3,663	2,900
6 Ambikapur Tahsil..	T	1,671.7	4,329.8	205	673	3	1	61,833	343,172	173,674	169,498
	R	1,669.9	4,324.9	196	673	3	..	61,893	327,932	165,407	162,525
	U	1.8	4.9	8,106	..	..	1	2,995	15,240	8,267	6,973
6 Ambikapur (M) ..	U	1.88	4.87	8,106	..	..	1	2,995	15,240	8,267	6,973
7 Samri Tahsil ..	R	632.0	1,636.9	119	195	..	..	13,729	75,316	38,190	37,117
39 BILASPUR DISTRICT ..	T	7,777.9	20,144.8	260	3,529	93	10	402,339	2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055
	R	7,731.2	20,024.0	240	3,529	93	..	383,339	1,853,358	910,157	943,199
	U	46.7	120.8	3,611	..	..	10	36,000	168,437	88,581	79,856
1 Mungeli Tahsil ..	T	892.0	2,310.2	362	936	57	1	61,586	323,027	158,025	165,002
	R	889.8	2,304.6	349	936	57	..	62,077	310,596	151,750	158,846
	U	2.2	5.6	5,782	..	..	1	2,509	12,431	6,275	6,156
1 Mungeli (M) ..	U	2.15	5.57	5,782	..	..	1	2,509	12,431	6,275	6,156
2 Bilaspur Tahsil ..	T	1,522.1	3,942.2	438	912	10	5	141,885	666,185	331,177	335,008
	R	1,496.6	3,876.1	371	912	10	..	118,541	555,150	272,886	282,164
	U	25.5	66.1	4,353	..	..	5	23,344	111,035	58,191	52,844
2 Kota (M) ..	U	4.10	10.62	1,608	..	..	1	1,534	6,591	3,305	3,286
3 Bilaspur (M) ..	U	12.49	32.35	6,942	..	..	1	18,286	86,706	45,795	40,911
4 Pandra (G.P.) ..	U	7.17	18.57	848	..	..	1	1,243	6,081	3,136	2,945
5 Takhatpura (G.P.)	U	1.68	4.35	3,616	..	..	1	1,230	6,075	3,034	3,041
6 Gauralla (G.P.) ..	U	0.07	0.18	79,743	..	..	1	1,051	5,582	2,921	2,661

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District Tahsil/ Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Towns	No. of occu- pied re- sidential houses	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3 Katghora Tahsil ..	T	1,129.1	2,924.4	295	786	13	1	68,758	333,438	166,913	166,525
	R	1,128.5	2,923.0	284	786	13	..	65,201	321,014	159,628	161,386
	U	0.6	1.4	22,186	..	..	1	3,557	12,424	7,285	5,139
7 Korba Mining Area	U	0.56	1.45	22,186	..	..	1	3,557	12,424	7,285	5,139
4 Janjgir Tahsil ..	T	813.3	2,106.4	481	435	10	2	72,346	391,304	192,393	198,911
	R	798.4	2,067.8	460	435	10	..	67,268	366,882	179,783	187,099
	U	14.9	38.6	1,637	..	..	2	5,078	24,422	12,610	11,812
8 Champa (M) ..	U	7.31	18.93	2,224	..	..	1	3,455	16,258	8,332	7,926
9 Akaltara (G.P.)	U	7.61	19.71	1,073	..	..	1	1,623	8,164	4,278	3,886
5 Sakti Tahsil ..	T	575.7	1,491.1	535	460	3	1	54,764	307,839	150,230	157,609
	R	572.2	1,482.0	524	460	3	..	53,252	299,714	146,010	153,704
	U	3.5	9.1	2,321	..	..	1	1,512	8,125	4,220	3,905
10 Sakti (M) ..	U	3.50	9.07	2,321	..	..	1	1,512	8,125	4,220	3,905
40 RAIGARH DISTRICT..	T	5,008.4	12,971.7	208	2,185	57	4	203,370	1,041,226	517,958	523,268
	R	4,996.7	12,941.4	196	2,185	57	..	190,777	981,339	486,454	494,885
	U	11.7	30.3	5,114	..	..	4	12,593	59,887	31,504	28,383
1 Udaipur Tahsil ..	R	686.6	1,778.4	258	299	2	..	32,533	176,893	89,440	87,453
2 Jashpur Tahsil ..	T	1,764.1	4,569.0	174	654	1	1	54,745	306,105	152,858	153,247
	R	1,761.2	4,561.4	171	654	1	..	53,607	300,340	149,681	150,659
	U	2.9	7.6	1,961	..	..	1	1,138	5,765	3,177	2,588
1 *Jashpurnagar (M)	U	2.94	7.61	1,961	..	..	1	1,138	5,765	3,177	2,588
3 Gharghoda Tahsil ..	R	574.5	1,488.1	238	319	4	..	28,444	136,751	67,913	68,838
4 Raigarh Tahsil ..	T	506.6	1,311.9	467	429	2	2	46,952	236,354	117,415	118,939
	R	498.8	1,291.9	384	429	2	..	37,536	191,684	93,865	97,819
	U	7.8	20.0	5,771	..	..	2	9,416	44,670	23,550	21,120
2 Kharsia (M) ..	U	1.22	3.16	6,342	..	..	1	1,616	7,737	4,038	3,699
3 Raigarh (M) ..	U	6.52	16.89	5,665	..	..	1	7,800	36,933	19,512	17,421
5 Sarangarh Tahsil ..	T	381.7	988.7	485	484	48	1	40,696	185,123	90,332	94,791
	R	380.7	986.0	461	484	48	..	38,657	175,671	85,555	90,116
	U	1.0	2.7	9,177	..	..	1	2,039	9,452	4,777	4,675
4 Sarangarh (M) ..	U	1.03	2.67	9,177	..	..	1	2,039	9,452	4,777	4,675
Raipur Division	T	52,841.6	79,879.7	164	11,092	832	18	1,019,817	5,054,741	2,511,236	2,543,505
	R	32,729.0	79,588.0	149	11,092	832	..	908,514	4,564,140	2,240,368	2,323,772
	U	112.6	291.7	4,357	..	..	18	111,303	490,601	270,868	219,733
41 DURG DISTRICT ..	T	7,500.3	19,425.7	251	4,041	226	8	393,485	1,885,236	946,154	939,082
	R	7,429.0	19,241.1	222	4,041	226	..	331,623	1,649,682	808,081	841,601
	U	71.3	184.6	3,304	..	..	8	61,862	235,554	138,073	97,481
1 Kawardha Tahsil ..	T	638.3	1,653.1	270	634	84	1	32,582	172,468	84,978	87,490
	R	636.7	1,649.1	255	634	84	..	30,835	162,351	79,927	82,424
	U	1.6	4.0	6,527	..	..	1	1,917	10,117	5,051	5,066
1 Kawardha (M) ..	U	1.55	4.01	6,527	..	..	1	1,917	10,117	5,051	5,066

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District Tahsil/ Town- group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No of villages		No. of Towns	No. of occu- pied residential houses	Population		
		Sq.miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2. Khairagarh Tahsil..	T	879.0	2,276.7	256	604	67	3	47,166	225,376	110,732	114,644
	R	874.6	2,265.3	230	604	67	..	41,998	201,193	98,407	102,786
	U	4.4	11.4	5,484	..	..	3	5,168	24,183	12,325	11,858
2 Chhuikhadan (M)	U	1.07	2.77	3,260	..	..	1	791	3,488	1,690	1,798
3 Khairagarh (M) ..	U	0.97	2.51	6,779	..	..	1	1,325	6,576	3,456	3,120
4 Dongargarh (M) ..	U	2.37	6.14	5,957	..	..	1	3,052	14,119	7,179	6,940
3 Bemetara Tahsil ..	R	1,101.7	2,853.4	288	699	25	..	65,390	317,006	154,579	162,427
4 Rajnandgaon Tahsil ..	T	749.4	1,940.9	359	501	9	1	51,089	269,019	132,400	136,619
	R	744.5	1,928.2	301	501	9	..	41,953	224,341	109,422	114,919
	U	4.9	12.7	9,137	..	..	1	9,136	44,678	22,978	21,700
5 Rajnandgaon (M)	U	4.89	12.67	9,137	..	..	1	9,136	44,678	22,978	21,700
5 Durg Tahsil ..	T	1,160.9	3,006.8	448	591	14	2	117,216	520,100	274,946	245,154
	R	1,113.0	2,882.8	348	591	14	..	79,297	386,870	191,380	195,490
	U	47.9	124.0	2,781	..	..	2	37,919	133,230	83,566	49,664
6 Durg Town-group	U	47.90	124.06	2,781	..	..	2	37,919	133,230	83,566	49,664
(a) Bhalainagar ..	U	40.14	103.96	2,145	..	..	1	27,224	86,116	57,953	28,163
Industrial Township											
(b) Durg (M) ..	U	7.76	20.10	6,071	..	..	1	10,695	47,114	25,613	21,501
6 Sanjari Balod Tahsil	T	1,482.7	3,840.1	257	1,012	27	1	80,042	381,267	188,519	192,748
	R	1,470.2	3,807.6	243	1,012	27	..	72,320	357,921	174,366	183,555
	U	12.5	32.5	1,862	..	..	1	7,722	23,346	14,153	9,193
7 Rajhakra-Jharan dalli	U..	12.54	32.48	1,862	..	..	1	7,722	23,346	14,153	9,193
(Mining Colony)											
42 RAIPUR DISTRICT ..	T	8,213.6	21,273.2	244	3,811	212	8	417,662	2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325
	R	8,177.2	21,178.8	217	3,811	212	..	374,146	1,773,856	864,016	909,840
	U	36.4	94.4	6,259	..	..	8	43,516	228,148	118,663	109,485
1 Baloda-Bazar Tahsil	T	1,382.3	3,580.2	361	936	18	2	99,518	499,665	243,039	256,626
	R	1,376.9	3,566.1	345	936	18	..	95,391	475,627	230,765	244,862
	U	5.4	14.1	4,403	..	..	2	4,127	24,038	12,274	11,764
1 Bhatapara (M) ..	U	2.54	6.58	6,665	..	..	1	2,957	16,930	8,578	8,352
2 Baloda-Bazar (G.P.)	U	2.92	7.56	2,434	..	..	1	1,170	7,108	3,696	3,412
2 Raipur Tahsil ..	T	1,117.9	2,895.4	443	530	5	4	102,445	495,392	248,491	246,901
	R	1,094.1	2,833.6	305	530	5	..	71,987	333,458	163,343	170,115
	U	23.8	61.8	6,790	..	..	4	30,458	161,934	85,148	76,786
3 Raipur (M) ..	U	9.72	25.17	14,382	..	..	1	25,785	139,792	73,977	65,815
4 Newara (G.P.) ..	U	2.30	5.96	2,450	..	..	1	1,159	5,636	2,884	2,752
5 Gobra Nawapara	U	2.76	7.15	2,912	..	..	1	1,650	8,037	4,060	3,977
(G.P.)											
6 Arang (G.P.) ..	U	9.07	23.49	934	..	..	1	1,864	8,469	4,227	4,242
3 Mahasamund Tahsil	T	1,418.6	3,674.2	322	1,093	106	1	101,147	456,209	222,903	233,306
	R	1,414.3	3,663.1	315	1,093	106	..	98,695	445,585	217,396	228,189
	U	4.3	11.1	2,488	..	..	1	2,452	10,624	5,507	5,117
7 Mahasamund (G.P.)	U	4.27	11.06	2,488	..	..	1	2,452	10,624	5,507	5,117
4 Dhamtari Tahsil ..	T	801.7	2,076.4	410	631	15	1	68,261	328,920	160,208	168,712
	R	798.8	2,009.0	372	631	15	..	61,782	297,368	144,474	152,894
	U	2.9	7.4	10,994	..	..	1	6,479	31,552	15,734	15,818
8 Dhamtari (M) ..	U	2.87	7.43	10,994	..	..	1	6,479	31,552	15,734	15,818

STATE TABLE A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION—*concl'd.*

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town-group or Town	Total Rural Urban	Area in		Popula- tion per Sq. mile	No. of villages		No. of Towns	No. of occu- pied re- sidential	Population		
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Inha- bited	Unin- habited			Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3(a)	3(b)	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5 Bindranawagarh Tahsil	R	875.9	2,268.5	253	621	68	..	46,291	221,818	108,038	113,780
43 BASTAR DISTRICT ..	T	15,127.7	39,180.8	77	3,240	394	2	208,670	1,167,501	582,403	585,098
	R	15,122.8	39,168.1	75	3,240	394	..	202,745	1,140,602	568,271	572,331
	U	4.9	12.7	5,501	..	..	2	5,925	26,899	14,132	12,767
1 Bhanupratappur Tahsil	R	530.3	1,373.5	111	250	2	..	10,478	58,751	29,811	28,940
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Kanker Tahsil ..	T	674.0	1,745.6	225	316	2	1	29,400	151,329	73,830	77,499
	R	672.8	1,742.5	215	316	2	..	27,986	144,842	70,495	74,347
	U	1.2	3.1	5,451	..	..	1	1,414	6,487	3,335	3,152
1 Kanker (M) ..	U	1.19	3.08	5,451	..	..	1	1,414	6,487	3,335	3,152
3 Narayanpur Tahsil	R	383.2	992.4	238	593	75	..	16,478	91,260	46,717	44,543
4 Kondagaon Tahsil..	R	1,420.3	3,678.6	131	516	10	..	32,530	186,745	93,738	93,007
5 Bijapur Tahsil ..	R	452.0	1,170.7	207	460	255	..	16,533	93,668	46,647	47,021
6 Dantewara Tahsil	R	684.9	1,773.9	196	227	9	..	21,181	134,148	66,568	67,580
7 Jagdalpur Tahsil ..	T	1,576.0	4,082.0	218	585	20	1	62,197	343,051	171,271	171,780
	R	1,572.3	4,072.4	205	585	20	..	57,686	322,639	160,474	162,165
	U	3.7	9.6	5,517	..	..	1	4,511	20,412	10,797	9,615
2 Jagdalpur (M) ..	U	3.70	9.59	5,517	..	..	1	4,511	20,412	10,797	9,615
8 Korta Tahsil ..	R	427.6	1,107.5	254	293	21	..	19,873	108,549	53,821	54,728

APPENDICES TO TABLE A-I

AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

1 The Sq. Km. and density figures of urban areas of Tahsil/District/Divisions/State are worked out using the area figures corrected up to 2 places of decimals obtained by adding the areas of the towns in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table. In addition to this the figures relating to Sq. Km. are further adjusted to make the Tahsil/District/Division/State totals tally.

2 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census which continue as towns in 1931 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

3 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

4 The following abbreviations have been used for the status of a town :

- (i) M. C. Municipal Corporation
(ii) M. Municipality
(iii) Cantt... .. Cantonment
(iv) T. A. Town Area
(v) N. A. Notified Area
(vi) G. P. Gram Panchayat

A-I—AREA, HOUSES

APPENDIX

STATEMENT SHOWING 1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS

(ONLY THOSE NAMES/AREAS WHICH HAVE UNDERGONE

Note.—1 The location code number, revenue number, name and area of each village (wherever available) transferred Handbook for the Census of 1961.

2 The area figures given herein are those of the State Land Records Department.

State/District/Tahsil	1951 Territorial Units	Details of gain in territories		
		Brief description	Area in	
			Sq. miles	Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5
MADHYA PRADESH ..	Madhya Pradesh	..	74,486.0	192,918.8
		(i) Madhya Bharat State ..	43,181.0	111,838.8
		(ii) Vindhya Pradesh State ..	23,603.0	61,131.8
		(iii) Bhopal State ..	6,832.0	17,694.9
		(iv) Sironj Sub-division of Kotah District of Rajasthan State	865.2*	2,240.9
		(v) Three villages (partly) of Bhensrogarh Tahsil of Chittorgarh District of Rajasthan State	4.8	12.4
BHIND DISTRICT	Bhind District	.. One uninhabited village transferred from Bhandar Tahsil of Gwalior (Gird) District to Lahar Tahsil	0.2	0.5
Bhind Tahsil	.. Bhind Tahsil	..		
Gohad Tahsil	.. Gohad Tahsil	.. Eighty-two villages transferred from Mehgaon Tahsil	129.2	334.6
Mehgaon Tahsil	.. Mehgaon Tahsil	..	132.2	342.4
		(i) Sixty-three villages transferred from Gohad Tahsil	125.5	325.0
		(ii) Eight villages transferred from Bhind Tahsil	6.7	17.4
Lahar Tahsil	.. Lahar Tahsil	.. One uninhabited village transferred from Bhandar Tahsil of Gwalior (Gird) District	0.2	0.5
GWALIOR DISTRICT	Gird District	..	529.0	1,370.1
Gird Tahsil ..	.. Gird Tahsil	..	353.2	914.8
		(i) Sixty-nine villages transferred from Ghatigaon Tahsil (now abolished)	175.8	455.3
Pichhore Tahsil	.. Pichhore Tahsil	.. One hundred and twenty-nine villages transferred from Ghatigaon Tahsil (now abolished)	246.8	639.2
Bhandar Tahsil	.. Bhandar Tahsil	..		
SHIVPURI DISTRICT	Karera Tahsil	.. One village transferred from Karera Tahsil ..	6.9	17.9
Pichhore Tahsil	.. Pichhore Tahsil	..		
GUNA DISTRICT	Guna District	.. Twelve villages transferred from Kurwai Tahsil of Vidisha (Bhilsa) District to Mungaoli Tahsil	21.2	54.9
Mungaoli Tahsil	.. Mungaoli Tahsil	.. Twelve villages transferred from Kurwai Tahsil of Vidisha (Bhilsa) District	21.2	54.9
PANNA DISTRICT	Panna District	.. Two villages transferred from Raghurajnagar Tahsil of Satna District to Ajaigarh Tahsil	3.0	7.8
Ajaigarh Tahsil	Ajaigarh Tahsil	.. Two villages transferred from Raghurajnagar Tahsil of Satna District	3.0	7.8

AND POPULATION

I

CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET UP

CHANGES SINCE 1951 HAVE BEEN SHOWN BELOW)

from one tahsil to another, or incorporated in a tahsil by transfer from another will be found in the respective District Census

Details of loss in territories			Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—)		State/District/Tahsil
Brief description	Area in		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	
	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.			
6	7	8	9	10	1
..	37,118.9	96,138.0	+37,367.1	+96,780.8	MADHYA PRADESH
(i) Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda Districts transferred to newly formed Maharashtra State	36,970.0	95,752.3			
(ii) 77 villages and one town (Sunel Tappa) of Bhanpura Tahsil of Mandsaur District transferred to Jhalawar District of Rajasthan State	148.9*	385.7			
..	..	..	+ 0.2	+ 0.5	BHIND DISTRICT
Eight villages transferred to Mehgaon Tahsil	6.7	17.4	— 6.7	— 17.4	Bhind Tahsil
Sixty-three villages transferred to Mehgaon Tahsil	125.5	325.0	+ 3.7	+ 9.6	Gohad Tahsil
Eighty-two villages transferred to Gohad Tahsil	129.2	334.6	+ 3.0	+ 7.8	Mehgaon Tahsil
..	..	..	+ 0.2	+ 0.5	Lahar Tahsil
One uninhabited village of Bhandar Tahsil transferred to Lahar Tahsil of Bhind District	0.2	0.5	— 0.2	— 0.5	GWALIOR DISTRICT
..	..	..	+ 529.0	+ 1,370.1	Gird Tahsil
Seventy-six villages transferred to Gird Tahsil	175.8	455.3	+ 71.0	+ 183.9	Pichhore Tahsil
One uninhabited village transferred to Lahar Tahsil of Bhind District	0.2	0.5	— 0.2	— 0.5	Bhandar Tahsil
One village transferred to Pichhore Tahsil ..	6.9	(No inter-district transfer) 17.9	— 6.9	— 17.9	SHIVPURI DISTRICT
..	..	..	+ 6.9	+ 17.9	Karera Tahsil
..	..	..	+ 21.2	+ 54.9	Pichhore Tahsil
..	..	..	+ 21.2	+ 54.9	GUNA DISTRICT
..	..	..	+ 3.0	+ 7.8	Mungaoli Tahsil
..	..	..	+ 3.0	+ 7.8	PANNA DISTRICT
..	..	..	+ 3.0	+ 7.8	Ajaigarh Tahsil

APPENDIX
STATEMENT SHOWING 1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS

State/District/Tahsil	1951 Territorial Units	Details of gain in territories			
		Brief description	Area in		
			Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	
1	2	3	4	5	
SATNA DISTRICT	Satna District				
Raghurajnagar Tahsil	Raghurajnagar Tahsil				
REWA DISTRICT	Rewa District	.. Six villages transferred from Raghurajnagar Tahsil of Satna District to Sirmour Tahsil	27.1	70.2	
Sirmour Tahsil	.. Sirmour Tahsil	.. Six villages transferred from Raghurajnagar Tahsil of Satna District	27.1	70.2	
MANDSAUR DISTRICT	Mandsaur District	.. Three villages (partly) transferred from Bhensrorgarh Tahsil of Chittorgarh District of Rajasthan State to Bhanpura Tahsil	4.8	12.4	
Bhanpura Tahsil	.. Bhanpura Tahsil	.. Three villages (partly) transferred from Bhensrorgarh Tahsil of Chittorgarh District of Rajasthan State	4.8	12.4	
RATLAM DISTRICT	Ratlam District				
Alot Tahsil ..	.. Alot Tahsil				
UJJAIN DISTRICT	.. Ujjain District	.. .. .. .	14.8	38.3	
		(i) Three villages transferred from Alot Tahsil of Ratlam District to Khacharod Tahsil	7.6	19.7	
		(ii) Two villages transferred from Badnawar Tahsil of Dhar District to Badnagar Tahsil	7.2	18.6	
Khacharod Tahsil	.. Khacharod Tahsil	.. Three villages transferred from Alot Tahsil of Ratlam District	7.6	19.7	
Badnagar Tahsil	.. Badnagar Tahsil	.. Two villages transferred from Badnawar Tahsil of Dhar District	7.2	18.6	
Ujjain Tahsil	.. Ujjain Tahsil				
JHABUA DISTRICT	.. Jhabua District	.. One uninhabited village transferred from Sardarpur Tahsil of Dhar District to Jhabua Tahsil	N.A.	N.A.	
Jhabua Tahsil	.. Jhabua Tahsil	.. .. .. .	N.A.	N.A.	
		.. (i) Thirty-seven villages transferred from Jobat Tahsil	55.9	144.8	
		(ii) One uninhabited village transferred from Sardarpur Tahsil of Dhar District	N.A.	N.A.	
Jobat Tahsil	.. Jobat Tahsil ..				
Alirajpur Tahsil	.. Alirajpur Tahsil	.. Seventeen villages transferred from Jobat Tahsil	N.A.	N.A.	
DHAR DISTRICT	.. Dhar District				
Badnawar Tahsil	.. Badnawar Tahsil				
Sardarpur Tahsil	.. Sardarpur Tahsil				
INDORE DISTRICT	.. Indore District	.. Seven villages transferred from Ujjain Tahsil of Ujjain District to Sawer Tahsil	21.4	55.4	
Sawer Tahsil	.. Sawer Tahsil ..	.. Seven villages transferred from Ujjain Tahsil of Ujjain District	21.4	55.4	

N. A.—Not available

I—contd.

CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET UP

Details of loss in territories			Net Area Gain (+) Loss (-)		State/District/Tahsil
Brief description	Area in		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	
	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.			
6	7	8	9	10	1
	30.1	78.0	- 30.1	- 78.0	SATNA DISTRICT
(i) Two villages of Raghurajnagar Tahsil transferred to Ajaigarh Tahsil of Panna District	3.0	7.8			
(ii) Six villages of Raghurajnagar Tahsil transferred to Sirmour Tahsil of Rewa District	27.1	70.2	..	..	
	30.1	78.0	..	..	Raghurajnagar Tahsil
(i) Two villages transferred to Ajaigarh Tahsil of Panna District	3.0	7.8	- 30.1	- 78.0	
(ii) Six villages transferred to Sirmour Tahsil of Rewa District	27.1	70.2	..	..	
	..	..	+ 27.1	+ 70.2	REWA DISTRICT
	..	..	+ 27.1	+ 70.2	Sirmour Tahsil
Seventy-seven villages and one town of Bhanpura Tahsil (Sunel Tappa) transferred to Jhalawar District of Rajasthan State	148.9*	385.7	- 144.1	- 373.3	MANDSAUR DISTRICT
Seventy-seven villages and one town (Sunel Tappa) transferred to Jhalawar District of Rajasthan State	148.9*	385.7	- 144.1	- 373.3	Bhanpura Tahsil
Three villages of Alot Tahsil transferred to Khacharod Tahsil of Ujjain District	7.6	19.7	- 7.6	- 19.7	RATLAM DISTRICT
Three villages transferred to Khacharod Tahsil of Ujjain District	7.6	19.7	- 7.6	- 19.7	Alot Tahsil
Seven villages of Ujjain Tahsil transferred to Sawer Tahsil of Indore District	21.4	55.4	- 8.6	- 17.1	UJJAIN DISTRICT
	..	..	+ 7.6	+ 19.7	Khacharod Tahsil
	..	..	+ 7.2	+ 18.6	Badnagar Tahsil
Seven villages transferred to Sawer Tahsil of Indore District	..	21.4	- 21.4	- 55.4	Ujjain Tahsil
	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	JHABUA DISTRICT
	..	..	N.A.	N.A.	Jhabua Tahsil
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Jobat Tahsil
(i) Thirty-seven villages transferred to Jhabua Tahsil	..	55.9			
(ii) Seventeen villages transferred to Alirajpur Tahsil (unsurveyed)	..	N.A.			
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Alirajpur Tahsil
(i) Two villages of Badnawar Tahsil transferred to Badnagar Tahsil of Ujjain District	7.2	18.6	..	..	DHAR DISTRICT
(ii) One uninhabited village of Sardarpur Tahsil transferred to Jhabua Tahsil of Jhabua District	N.A.	N.A.	..	..	
Two villages transferred to Badnagar Tahsil of Ujjain District	7.2	18.6	- 7.2	- 18.6	Badnawar Tahsil
One uninhabited village transferred to Jhabua Tahsil of Jhabua District	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	Sardarpur Tahsil
	..	..	+ 21.4	+ 55.4	INDORE DISTRICT
	..	..	+ 21.4	55.4	Sawer Tahsil

N. A.—Not Available

APPENDIX STATEMENT SHOWING 1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS

State/District/Tahsil	1951 Territorial Units	Details of gain in territories			
		Brief description	Area		
			Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	
1	2	3	4	5	
RAJGARH DISTRICT					
Khilchipur Tahsil	.. Khilchipur Tahsil	.. One uninhabited village transferred from Sarangpur Tahsil	0.4	1.0	
Sarangpur Tahsil	.. Sarangpur Tahsil	..			
VIDISHA DISTRICT					
Bhilsa District	.. Bhilsa District	.. Sironj Sub-division transferred from Kotah District of Rajasthan State	865.2*	2,240.9	
Kurwai Tahsil	.. Kurwai Tahsil	..			
HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT					
Sohagpur Tahsil	.. Sohagpur Tahsil	.. Pachmarhi Tahsil	23.0	59.6	
SAGAR DISTRICT					
DAMOH DISTRICT	..	.. Newly formed with Damoh and Hatta Tahsils of Sagar District	2,022.0	5,237.0	
NARSIMHAPUR DISTRICT	..	.. Newly formed with Narsimhapur and Gadarwara Tahsils of Hoshangabad District	1,978.0	5,123.0	
MANDLA DISTRICT					
Niwas Tahsil	.. Niwas Tahsil	..			
Dindori Tahsil	.. Dindori Tahsil	..			
CHHINDWARA DISTRICT	.. Chhindwara District	.. One village transferred from Niwas Tahsil	1.2	3.1	
SEONI DISTRICT	..	.. Newly formed with Seoni and Lakhnadon Tahsils of Chhindwara District	3,216.0	8,329.4	
SURGUJA DISTRICT					
Baikunthpur Tahsil	.. Baikunthpur Tahsil	.. One Village transferred from Manendragarh Tahsil	0.3	0.8	
Manendragarh Tahsil	.. Manendragarh Tahsil	..			
BILASPUR DISTRICT					
		(i) Sakti Tahsil transferred from Raigarh District	108.0	274.5	
		(ii) Fifty-two villages transferred from Kharsia Tahsil of 1951 (now abolished) of Raigarh District to Sakti Tahsil	49.2	127.4	
Mungeli Tahsil	.. Mungeli Tahsil	.. Seventeen villages transferred from Bilaspur Tahsil	1.8	4.7	
Bilaspur Tahsil	.. Bilaspur Tahsil	..			
Janjgir Tahsil	.. Janjgir Tahsil	..			
SAKTI TAHSIL					
	.. Sakti Tahsil	..	91.5	237.0	
		(i) Two hundred and eighty-six villages transferred from Janjgir Tahsil	42.3	109.6	
		(ii) Fifty-two villages transferred from Kharsia Tahsil of 1951 (now abolished) of Raigarh District	49.2	127.4	
RAIGARH DISTRICT					
	.. Raigarh District	..	40.8	105.7	
		(i) Twenty-five villages transferred from Janjgir Tahsil of Bilaspur District to Sarangarh Tahsil	38.9	100.8	
		(ii) Two villages transferred from Janjgir Tahsil of Bilaspur District to Raigarh Tahsil	1.9	4.9	

1—Contd. CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET UP

Details of loss in territories				Net Area Gain (+) Loss (-)		State/District/Tahsil
Brief description	Area		Sq. m ^{les}	Sq. Km.		
	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.				
6	7	8	9	10	1	
(No inter-district transfer)					RAJGARH DISTRICT	
			+0.4	+1.0	Khilchipur Tahsil	
One uninhabited village transferred to Khilchipur Tahsil	..	0.4	1.0	-0.4	-1.0	Sarangpur Tahsil
Twelve villages of Kurwai Tahsil transferred to Mungaoli Tahsil of Guna District	..	21.2	54.9	+844.0	+2,186.0	VIDISHA DISTRICT
Twelve villages transferred to Mungaoli Tahsil of Guna District	..	21.2	54.9	-21.2	-54.9	Kurwai Tahsil
Narsimhapur and Gadarwara Tahsils transferred to newly formed Narsimhapur District	..	1,978.0	5,123.0	-1,978.0	-5,123.0	HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT
	..	..	..	+23.0	+59.6	Sohagpur Tahsil
Damoh and Hatta Tahsils transferred to newly formed Damoh District	..	2,022.0	5,237.0	-2,022.0	-5,237.0	SAGAR DISTRICT
	..	..	..	+2,022.0	+5,237.0	DAMOH DISTRICT.
	..	..	..	+1,978.0	+5,123.0	NARSIMHAPUR
(No inter-district transfer)					MANDLA DISTRICT	
One village transferred to Dindori Tahsil	..	1.2	3.1	-1.2	-3.1	Niwas Tahsil
	..	..	..	+1.2	+3.1	Dindori Tahsil
Seoni and Lakhnadon Tahsils transferred to newly formed Seoni District	..	3,216.0	8,329.4	-3,216.0	-8,329.4	CHHINDWARA DISTRICT
	..	..	..	+3,216.0	+8,329.4	SEONI DISTRICT
(No inter-district transfer)					SURGUJA DISTRICT	
	..	..	..	+0.3	+0.8	Baikunthpur Tahsil
One village transferred to Baikunthpur Tahsil	..	0.3	0.8	-0.3	-0.8	Manendragarh Tahsil
	..	40.8	105.7	+114.4	+296.2	BILASPUR DISTRICT
(i) Twenty-five villages of Janjgir Tahsil transferred to Sarangarh Tahsil of Raigarh District	..	38.9	100.8			
(ii) Two villages of Janjgir Tahsil transferred to Raigarh Tahsil of Raigarh District	..	1.9	4.9			
	..	..	..	+1.8	+4.7	Mungeli Tahsil
Seventeen villages transferred to Mungeli Tahsil	..	1.8	4.7	-1.8	-4.7	Bilaspur Tahsil
	..	83.1	215.3	-83.1	-215.3	Janjgir Tahsil
(i) Two hundred and eighty-six villages transferred to Sakti Tahsil	..	42.3	109.6			
(ii) Two villages transferred to Raigarh Tahsil of Raigarh District	..	1.9	4.9			
(iii) Twenty-five villages transferred to Sarangarh Tahsil of Raigarh District	..	38.9	100.8			
	..	..	..	+91.5	+237.0	Sakti Tahsil
	..	155.2	401.9	-114.4	-296.2	RAIGARH DISTRICT
(i) Sakti Tahsil transferred to Bilaspur District	..	106.0	274.5			
(ii) Fifty-two villages of Kharsia Tahsil of 1951 (now abolished) transferred to Bilaspur District	..	49.2	127.4	..	..	

APPENDIX STATEMENT SHOWING 1951 TERRITORIAL UNITS

		Details of gain in territories		
State/District/Tahsil	1951 Territorial Units	Brief description	Area in	
			Sq. miles	Sq. Km.
1	2	3	4	5
Raigarh Tahsil	.. Raigarh Tahsil	..	171.7 169.8	444.7 439.8
		(i) One hundred and forty-eight villages and one town transferred from Kharsia Tahsil of 1951 (now abolished)		
		(ii) Two villages transferred from Janjgir Tahsil of Bilaspur District	1.9	4.9
Sarangarh Tahsil	.. Sarangarh Tahsil	.. Twenty-five villages transferred from Janjgir Tahsil of Bilaspur District	38.9	100.8
Durg District				
Kawardha Tahsil	.. Kawardha Tahsil	..	277.0	717.5
		(i) Seventy-one villages transferred from Khamsariya Tahsil of 1951 (now abolished)	95.2	246.6
		(ii) Twenty-seven villages transferred from Chhuikhadan Tahsil of 1951 (now abolished)	34.0	88.1
		(iii) One hundred and forty-five villages transferred from Bemetara Tahsil	147.8	382.8
Khairagarh Tahsil	.. Khairagarh Tahsil	..	585.3	1,515.9
		(i) Fifty-nine villages transferred from Rajnandgaon Tahsil	67.1	173.8
		(ii) Sixty villages and one town transferred from Chhuikhadan Tahsil of 1951 (now abolished)	70.8	183.4
		(iii) One hundred and sixty-nine villages and one town transferred from Dongargarh Tahsil of 1951 (now abolished)	291.6	755.2
		(iv) One hundred and twenty-nine villages transferred from Bemetara Tahsil	155.8	403.5
Bemetara Tahsil	.. Bemetara Tahsil	..	146.4	379.1
		(i) Thirty-nine villages transferred from Khamsariya Tahsil of 1951 (now abolished)	46.8	121.2
		(ii) Fifty-seven villages transferred from Rajnandgaon Tahsil	74.8	193.7
		(iii) Seventeen villages transferred from Chhuikhadan Tahsil of 1951 (now abolished)	24.8	64.2
Rajnandgaon Tahsil	.. Rajnandgaon Tahsil	..	121.1	313.6
		(i) Eight villages transferred from Dongargarh Tahsil of 1951 (now abolished)	10.4	26.9
		(ii) Seven villages transferred from Kharagarh Tahsil	12.4	32.1
		(iii) Sixty villages transferred from Sanjari Balod Tahsil	98.3	254.6
Sanjari Balod Tahsil	.. Sanjari Balod Tahsil	..		
RAIPUR DISTRICT				
Mahasamund Tahsil	.. Mahasamund Tahsil	..		
Dhamtari Tahsil	.. Dhamtari Tahsil	..		
Bindranawagarh Tahsil..		Newly formed with the following :—	811.5	2,101.8
		(i) Six hundred and sixty-eight villages transferred from Mahasamund Tahsil	758.3	1,964.0
		(ii) Twenty-one villages transferred from Dhamtari Tahsil	53.2	137.8

I—concl.

CONSTITUTING THE PRESENT SET UP

Details of loss in territories			Net Area Gain (+) Loss (—)		State/District/Tahsil
Brief description	Area		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	
	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.			
6	7	8	9	10	1
	..	..	+171.7	+444.7	Raigarh Tahsil
	..	..	+38.9	+100.8	Sarangarh Tahsil
	..	..	(No inter-district transfer)		DURG DISTRICT
	..	..	+277.0	+717.5	Kawardha Tahsil
Seven villages transferred to Rajnandgaon Tahsil	12.4	32.1	+572.9	+1,483.8	Khairagarh Tahsil
	303.6	786.3	—157.2	—407.2	Bemetara Tahsil
(i) One hundred and twenty-nine villages transferred to Khairagarh Tahsil	155.8	403.5	..	..	
(ii) One hundred and forty-five villages transferred to Kawardha Tahsil	147.8	382.8	..	..	
	141.9	367.5	—20.8	—53.9	Rajnandgaon Tahsil
(i) Fifty-seven villages transferred to Bemetara Tahsil	74.8	193.7	..	..	
(ii) Fifty-nine villages transferred to Khairagarh Tahsil	67.1	173.8	..	..	
Sixty villages transferred to Rajnandgaon Tahsil	98.3	254.6	—98.3	—254.6	Sanjari Balod Tahsil
			(No inter-district transfer)		RAIPUR DISTRICT
Six hundred and sixty-eight villages transferred to newly formed Bindranawagarh Tahsil	758.3	1,964.0	—758.3	—1,964.0	Mahasamund Tahsil
Twenty-one villages transferred to newly formed Bindranawagarh Tahsil	53.2	137.8	—53.2	—137.8	Dhamtari Tahsil
	..	..	+811.5	+2,101.8	Bindranawagarh Tahsil

are not available, the 1961 area figures have been adopted.

*As precise 1951 area figures of Sironj Sub-division and Sunel Tappa transferred from and to Rajasthan respectively

A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

SUB-APPENDIX TO APPENDIX I

Statement showing area for 1951 and 1961 for those municipal towns which have undergone change in area since 1951 Census

Name of municipal town	Area in Sq. miles		Remarks
	1951	1961	
1	2	3	4
Morena	1.22	2.60	Due to computational error
Sabalgarh	5.33	0.23	Due to computational error
Sheopur	4.75	0.54	Due to computational error
Bhind	0.97	2.11	Due to computational error
Gohad	0.55	0.27	Due to computational error
Gwalior	32.52	24.11	Due to computational error
Dabra	0.51	1.00	Due to computational error
Datia	27.45	2.00	Due to computational error (Perhaps 1951 area includes some rural area also)
Shivpuri	3.17	2.77	Due to computational error
Guna	0.28	8.79	Due to computational error
Ashoknagar	0.28	3.97	Due to computational error
Mungaoli	0.50	4.83	Due to computational error
Raghogarh	0.91	2.47	Due to computational error
Nowgong	10.01	7.20	Due to computational error
Chhatarpur	6.25	6.59	Due to computational error
Panna	31.25	0.53	Due to computational error (Perhaps 1951 area includes some rural area also)
Satna	3.69	6.81	Due to computational error
Rewa	2.70	4.71	Due to computational error
Umaria	1.23	2.53	Due to computational error
Shahdol	0.89	7.69	Due to computational error
Neemuch	1.34	5.18	Due to computational error
Manasa	0.31	0.17	Due to computational error
Rampura	0.64	1.00	Due to computational error
Mandsaur	1.20	2.39	Due to computational error
Jaora	5.99	2.15	Due to computational error
Alot	2.72	0.20	Due to computational error
Tal	4.86	0.48	Due to computational error
Sailana	9.10	1.00	Due to computational error (Perhaps 1951 area includes some rural area also)
Ratlam	8.76	5.00	Due to computational error
Mahidpur	0.28	0.89	Due to computational error
Badnagar	0.30	1.61	Due to computational error
Ujjain	6.42	6.75	Due to computational error

Statement showing area for 1951 and 1961 for those municipal towns which have undergone change in area since 1951 Census—contd.

Name of municipal town	Area in Sq. miles		Remarks
	1951	1961	
1	2	3	4
Badnawar	0.08	5.00	Due to computational error
Dhar	2.59	6.75	Due to computational error
Kukshi	0.15	4.75	Due to computational error
Indore	15.72	21.56	Jurisdictional change
Dewas	6.83	4.45	Jurisdictional change as well as computational error
Kannod	5.84	0.73	Due to computational error
Barwaha	0.49	0.60	Jurisdictional change
Sanawad	0.52	3.16	Jurisdictional change
Barwani	1.01	0.68	Due to computational error
Anjad	0.33	0.21	Due to computational error
Sendhwa	0.09	0.26	Jurisdictional change as well as computational error
Khetia	2.00	0.47	Jurisdictional change as well as computational error
Khargone	0.63	3.91	Due to computational error
Khandwa	39.03	8.71	Due to computational error (Perhaps 1951 area includes some rural area also)
Burhanpur	N.A.	4.39	Jurisdictional change as well as computational error (The 1951 area according to Table A-I of D. C. H. is 2.00 Sq. miles)
Shajapur	1.94	2.33	Due to computational error
Shujapur	0.25	2.50	Due to computational error
Biaora	0.68	2.22	Due to computational error
Sarangpur	0.32	2.00	Due to computational error
Narsingarh	6.00	5.00	Due to computational error
Sironj	11.75	0.35	Due to computational error (Perhaps 1951 area includes some rural area also)
Vidisha	2.27	2.25	Jurisdictional change as well as computational error
Sehore	9.6	1.05	Due to computational error (Perhaps 1951 area includes some rural area also)
Bhopal	11.5	27.49	Jurisdictional change as well as computational error
Seoni-Malwa	N.A.	1.78	Jurisdictional change as well as computational error (The 1951 area according to Table A-I of D. C. H. is 1.00 Sq. mile)
Hoshangabad	N.A.	1.85	Jurisdictional change as well as computational error (The 1951 area according to Table A-I of D. C. H. is 2.00 Sq. miles)
Sohagpur	1.76	1.12	Due to computational error
Piparia	1.41	1.15	Due to computational error
Pachmarhi Municipality	17.42	19.00	Due to computational error
Betul	0.75	3.33	Due to computational error
Betul Bazar	3.01	0.46	Due to computational error
Multai	18.42	1.00	Due to computational error (The 1951 area includes some rural area also)
Bina (Etawa)	1.89	1.21	Due to computational error
Damoh	3.73	5.99	Due to computational error

Statement showing area for 1951 and 1961 for those municipal towns which have undergone change in area since 1951 Census—concl'd.

Name of municipal town	Area in Sq. miles		Remarks
	1951	1961	
1	2	3	4
Murwara	N.A.	8.48	Jurisdictional changes as well as computational error (The 1951 area according to Table A-I of D. C. H. is 2.00 Sq. miles)
Sihora	0.78	4.00	Due to computational error
Jabalpur (M.C.)	34.13	52.00	Jurisdictional change as well as computational error (The correct area of 1951 is 12.00 Sq. miles)
Gadarwara	1.10	3.00	Due to computational error
Narsimhapur	N.A.	5.68	Due to computational error (The 1951 area, according to Table A-I of D. C. H. is 2.00 Sq. miles)
Kareli	N.A.	8.05	Due to computational error (The 1951 area according to Table A-I of D. C. H. is 1.00 Sq. mile which seems to be estimated)
Chhota Chhindwara	N.A.	2.58	Due to computational error (The 1951 area according to Table A-I of D. C. H. is 1.00 Sq. mile)
Mandla	0.94	3.23	Due to computational error
Sausar	6.15	1.50	Due to computational error
Pandhurna	6.56	3.05	Due to computational error
Seoni	N.A.	3.27	Due to computational error (The 1951 area according to Table A-I of D. C. H. is 2.00 Sq. miles)
Waraseoni	1.17	2.15	Jurisdictional change as well as computational error (The correct area of 1951 is 1.90 Sq. miles)
Manendragarh	2.82	2.00	Due to computational error
Ambikapur	2.50	1.88	Due to computational error
Mungeli	N.A.	2.15	Due to computational error (The 1951 area according to Table A-I of D. C. H. is 1.00 Sq. mile)
Kota	1.00	4.10	Due to computational error
Bilaspur	3.06	12.49	Due to computational error
Champa	2.30	7.31	Due to computational error
Raigarh	N.A.	6.52	Due to computational error (The 1951 area, according to Table A-I of D. C. H. is 6.00 Sq. miles)
Sarangarh	0.28	1.03	Due to computational error
Dangargarh	0.86	2.37	Due to computational error
Rajnandgaon	1.64	4.89	Due to computational error
Durg	3.51	7.76	Due to computational error
Bhatapara	0.74	2.54	Due to computational error
Raipur	N.A.	9.72	Due to computational error (The 1951 area according to Table A-I of D. C. H. is 8.00 Sq. miles)
Dhamtari	N.A.	2.87	Due to computational error (The 1951 area according to Table A-I of D. C. H. is 4.00 Sq. miles)
Jagdalpur	0.05	3.70	Due to computational error

N. A.—Not available

D. C. H.—District Census Handbook

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000.
(Units of territory which have nothing to show for this statement have been excluded).

A town in the 1961 Census had to be either (a) a Municipality, Cantonment or Corporation; or (b) a place with a population of at least 5,000 in which (i) the density had to be at least 1,000 per square mile; and (ii) at least 3/4ths of the adult male population were engaged in non-agricultural occupations. A historical account of the definition of a 'Town' in various censuses may be seen in para 6(i) of the fly-leaf to Table A-I. The application of the 1961 definition has resulted in the inclusion among towns of 17 habitations with a population of less than 5,000 each; of these, 15 are Municipalities. The only towns which do not fulfil either part of the definition are (1) Datla-Bandhi, a mining town of Chhindwara District which seems to be on the decline and (2) Gogaon in West Nimar District. These came to be included because, when, before the actual enumeration of the 1961 Census took place, the list of towns was being finalised, it was expected that, on the basis of 2 % annual increase, these towns, where more than 3/4ths of the male working population was engaged in non-agricultural occupations, would have populations exceeding 5,000 in 1961; this expectation did not materialise. One other exceptional case is Pachmarhi Municipality which is a separate town only theoretically because Pachmarhi Municipality and Pachmarhi Cantt. together constitute a single town (population 6,142) and have been treated as a town-group to bring out this fact. Both the towns and the villages in this Appendix all represent borderline cases and it will probably be more truthful to say that they are all really rural. If a systematic approach is desired, it will be better either (preferably) to limit 'urbanness' to habitations with a population of not less than 10,000 each or to ignore for these purposes all the 17 towns with a population of less than 5,000 each, i.e. ignoring Class VI altogether but include among towns all the 'villages' with a population of more than 5,000, i.e. increasing the number of towns in Class V by 28.

State/Division/ District/Tahsil	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural pop- ulation of the state	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban popu- lation of the state
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH	28	165,048	0.59	17	65,817	1.42
<i>Gwalior Division</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>35,729</i>	<i>0.13</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>11,872</i>	<i>0.26</i>
1 MORENA DISTRICT	2	13,146	0.05	1	3,729	0.08
Ambah Tahsil	1	7,031	0.03	..	..	..
Bijaypur Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,729	0.08
Sheopur Tahsil	1	6,115	0.02	..	..	..
2 BHIND DISTRICT	2	10,544	0.04	1	3,581	0.08
Bhind Tahsil	2	10,544	0.04	..	..	..
Mehgaon Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,581	0.08
3 GWALIOR DISTRICT	1	5,253	0.02	1	4,562	0.10
Pichhore Tahsil	1	5,253	0.02	1	4,562	0.10
4 DATIA DISTRICT	1	6,786	0.02	..	..	..
Seondha Tahsil	1	6,786	0.02	..	..	..
<i>Rewa Division</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>16,443</i>	<i>0.06</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>
8 CHHATARPUR DISTRICT	1	5,790	0.02	..	..	..
Chhatarpur Tahsil	1	5,790	0.02	..	..	..
12 SHAHDOL DISTRICT	2	10,653	0.04	..	..	..
Beohari Tahsil	1	5,445	0.02	..	..	..
Sohagpur Tahsil	1	5,208	0.02	..	..	..
<i>Indore Division</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>22,270</i>	<i>0.08</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>39,510</i>	<i>0.58</i>
14 MANDSAUR DISTRICT	1	5,183	0.02	1	3,916	0.08
Manasa Tahsil	1	5,183	0.02	..	..	..
Malhargarh Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,916	0.08

TABLE A-I, APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000—contd.

State/Division/ District/Tahsil	Villages with a population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage to total rural po- pulation of the state	Number	Population	Percentage to total urban popu- lation of the state
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17 JHABUA DISTRICT	..	..	..	2	8,860	0.19
Petlawad Tahsil	..	..	..	1	4,820	0.10
Jobat Tahsil	..	..	..	1	4,040	0.09
19 INDORE DISTRICT	1	5,064	0.02	2	9,110	0.20
Depalpur Tahsil	1	5,064	0.02	1	4,673	0.10
Sawer Tahsil	..	..	..	1	4,437	0.10
20 DEWAS DISTRICT	..	..	..	2	8,530	0.18
Sonkatch Tahsil	..	..	..	1	4,892	0.10
Bagli Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,638	0.08
21 WEST NIMAR DISTRICT	1	5,065	0.02	2	9,094	0.20
Khargone Tahsil	1	5,065	0.02	1	4,744	0.10
Bhikangaon Tahsil	..	..	..	1	4,350	0.10
22 EAST NIMAR DISTRICT	1	6,958	0.02	..	..	..
Burhanpur Tahsil	1	6,958	0.02	..	..	..
Bhopal Division	1	5,769	0.02	1	653	0.01
28 HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	..	..	..	1	653	0.01
Sohagpur Tahsil	..	..	..	1	653	0.01
29 BETUL DISTRICT	1	5,769	0.02	..	..	..
Bhainsdehi Tahsil	1	5,769	0.02	..	..	..
Jabalpur Division	1	21,110	0.07	1	3,860	0.08
31 DAMOH DISTRICT	2	10,915	0.04	..	..	..
Damoh Tahsil	2	10,915	0.04	..	..	..
35 CHHINDWARA DISTRICT	2	10,195	0.03	1	3,860	0.08
Chhindwara Tahsil	1	5,016	0.01	1	3,860	0.08
Sausar Tahsil	1	5,179	0.02	..	..	..
Bilaspur Division	6	38,840	0.14	2	6,434	0.14
39 SURGUJA DISTRICT	1	8,194	0.03	2	6,434	0.14
Baikunthpur Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,262	0.07
Pal Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,172	0.07
Manendragarh Tahsil	1	8,194	0.03	..	..	..
39 BILASPUR DISTRICT	4	24,905	0.09	..	..	..
Bilaspur Tahsil	2	12,680	0.05	..	..	..
Janjgir Tahsil	2	12,225	0.04	..	..	..
40 RAIGARH DISTRICT	1	5,741	0.02	..	..	..
Udaipur Tahsil	1	5,741	0.02	..	..	..
Raipur Division	4	24,887	0.09	1	3,488	0.08
41 DURG DISTRICT	2	11,980	0.04	1	3,488	0.08
Khairagarh Tahsil	..	..	..	1	3,488	0.08
Durg Tahsil	1	5,859	0.02	..	..	..
Sanjari Balod Tahsil	1	6,121	0.02	..	..	..
43 BASTAR DISTRICT	2	12,907	0.05	..	..	..
Kondagaon Tahsil	1	7,298	0.03	..	..	..
Jagdalpur Tahsil	1	5,609	0.02	..	..	..

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX II

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000—contd.

EXPLANATORY NOTE

The following lists A & B respectively show (a) places with a population of under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1961 and (b) places with a population of under 5,000 in 1951 which were treated as towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1961.

LIST A

Places with a population of under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1961

Name of Town	District	1961 Area in Sq. miles	1961 Populations
1	2	3	4
1 Bijaypur	Morena	0.11	3,729
2 Mehgaon	Bhind	0.64	3,581
3 Malhargarh	Mandsaur	0.07	3,916
4 Petlawad	Jhabua	0.17	4,820
5 Jobat	Jhabua	0.17	4,040
6 Depalpur	Indore	0.28	4,673
7 Sawer	Indore	0.43	4,437
8 Bhaurasa	Dewas	1.00	4,892
9 Bagli	Dewas	0.08	3,638
10 Gogaon	West Nimar	0.10	4,744
11 Bhikangaon	West Nimar	0.69	4,350
12 Datla-Bandhi	Chhindwara	0.48	3,860

LIST B

Places with a population of under 5,000 in 1951 which were treated as towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1961

Name of Town	District	1951 Area in Sq. miles	1951 Population
1	2	3	4
1 Indergarh	Datia	4.73	1,772
2 Unnao	Datia	3.48	2,545
3 Basai	Datia	2.47	1,775
4 Jatara	Tikamgarh	6.46	3,688
5 Newari	Tikamgarh	3.13	3,125
6 Rajnagar	Chhatarpur	5.32	3,691
7 Harpalpur	Chhatarpur	9.52	2,677
8 Laundi	Chhatarpur	9.42	3,643
9 Buxwaha	Chhatarpur	5.69	2,612
10 Ajaigarh	Panna	1.71	3,561
11 Pawai	Panna	20.45	2,621
12 Amanganj	Panna	1.91	1,695

TABLE A-I, APPENDIX II—EXPLANATORY NOTE

Number of villages with a population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000—*concl'd*

Name of Town 1	District 2	1951 Area in Sq. miles 3	1951 Population 4
13 Devendranagar	Panna	2.36	1,976
14 Madhogarh	Satna	5.77	3,282
15 Rampur (Baghelan)	Satna	5.12	2,149
16 Sohawal	Satna	0.34	2,019
17 Jaitwara	Satna	1.78	1,678
18 Amarpatan	Satna	0.70	3,124
19 Ramnagar	Satna	1.20	2,125
20 Deorajnagar	Satna	1.57	1,919
21 Jhukehi	Satna	10.46	1,736
22 Amdara	Satna	1.22	1,077
23 Jaso	Satna	0.58	1,593
24 Gurh	Rewa	0.41	3,927
25 Govindgarh	Rewa	5.11	3,448
26 Raipur	Rewa	2.43	2,033
27 Mauganj	Rewa	10.08	4,579
28 Naigarhi	Rewa	3.73	2,050
29 Hanumana	Rewa	2.38	1,818
30 Baikunthpur	Rewa	1.64	3,093
31 Mangawan	Rewa	0.46	2,326
32 Raghunathganj	Rewa	0.46	1,273
33 Semaria	Rewa	1.27	2,313
34 Dabhaura	Rewa	6.75	2,304
35 Sohagi	Rewa	4.73	1,125
36 Chak	Rewa	1.28	863
37 Beohari	Shahdol	10.47	3,909
38 Jaisinghnagar	Shahdol	4.35	1,963
39 Kotma	Shahdol	2.26	3,691
40 Jaithari	Shahdol	4.16	3,659
41 Anuppur	Shahdol	3.03	3,651
42 Chandia	Shahdol	4.16	3,835
43 Manpur	Shahdol	2.85	2,183
44 Amarpur	Shahdol	2.90	1,072
45 Bamora	Sagar	16.96	1,882
46 Gharghoda	Raigarh	3.25	2,263
47 Pipariya	Durg	1.64	1,725

NOTE.—The area given in List B has been taken from the 1951 District Census Handbooks and seems to include the agricultural lands of the Revenue Mauza concerned.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

1. There is nothing to indicate that the enumeration of houseless and institutional population was worse than it was in 1951. It is, however, likely that the coverage has always been incomplete even though returns relating to those actually enumerated seem to be on the whole correct. In 1961, these two categories together account for 0.67 % of the total population (houseless 0.39 %, institutional 0.28 %). In respect of districts for which figures are available for both the censuses, a comparative statement is given below :

District	Proportion (%) of Institutional and houseless population	
	1961	1951
1 Morena	1.1	0.7
2 Bhind	0.3	0.6
3 Gwalior	0.9	0.8
4 Shivpur	0.4	0.5
5 Guna	0.9	0.6
6 Ratlam	0.9	1.1
7 Ujjain	1.5	1.7
8 Jhabua	0.3	0.2
9 Dhar	1.9	3.0
10 Indore	2.0	1.5
11 Dewas	0.9	1.4
12 West Nimar	0.5	0.7
13 Shajapur	0.8	0.7
14 Rajgarh	0.5	0.6
15 Sehore	1.5	1.4
16 Raisen	1.1	1.5

In these 16 districts as a whole, the 1961 percentage was 0.9 and the 1951 percentage, 1.1.

2. A detailed classification of institutional population has led to the following table :

State/Division	All Institutions	Hotels, etc.	Hospitals, etc.	Hostels, etc.	Temples, etc.	Misc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A—Institutions						
MADHYA PRADESH						
	T ..	3,138	220	324	1,250	204
	R ..	1,457	21	75	622	119
	U ..	1,681	199	249	628	85
1 Gwalior Division ..	T ..	622	25	42	145	20
	R ..	400	..	7	85	12
	U ..	222	25	35	60	8
2 Rewa Division ..	T ..	393	13	45	208	23
	R ..	243	4	22	153	11
	U ..	150	9	23	55	12
3 Indore Division ..	T ..	579	51	98	205	65
	R ..	115	..	11	47	45
	U ..	464	51	87	158	20
4 Bhopal Division ..	T ..	328	18	41	133	36
	R ..	117	1	7	48	24
	U ..	211	17	34	85	12
5 Jabalpur Division ..	T ..	580	43	43	215	22
	R ..	260	11	11	87	7
	U ..	320	32	32	128	15
6 Bilaspur Division ..	T ..	272	25	25	166	18
	R ..	143	5	7	108	7
	U ..	129	20	18	58	11

State/Division			All Institutions	Hotels, etc.	Hospitals, etc.	Hostels, etc.	Temples, etc.	Misc.
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
7. Raipur Division		T ..	364	45	30	178	20	91
		R ..	179	..	10	91	13	62
		U ..	185	45	20	81	7	21
B—Institutional population								
MADHYA PRADESH		T ..	91,142	1,399	6,910	45,755	2,119	31,959
		R ..	24,071	114	657	14,887	1,077	7,336
		U ..	67,071	1,285	6,253	30,868	1,042	27,623
1 Gwalior Division		T ..	10,224	126	668	3,891	73	5,466
		R ..	3,539	..	17	1,183	25	2,314
		U ..	6,685	126	651	2,708	48	3,152
2 Rewa Division		T ..	7,203	69	903	3,118	275	2,808
		R ..	2,132	12	88	1,523	93	416
		U ..	5,071	57	815	1,625	182	2,392
3 Indore Division		T ..	16,451	304	1,721	8,759	826	4,838
		R ..	2,865	..	162	1,992	598	113
		U ..	13,586	304	1,562	6,767	228	4,725
4 Bhopal Division		T ..	10,223	86	844	6,878	148	2,267
		R ..	1,430	1	70	1,037	68	254
		U ..	8,793	85	774	5,841	80	2,013
5 Jabalpur Division		T ..	27,069	243	789	10,354	153	15,530
		R ..	5,970	31	38	2,344	65	3,492
		U ..	21,099	212	751	8,010	88	12,038
6 Bilaspur Division		T ..	10,535	168	1,206	7,137	354	1,610
		R ..	5,109	71	242	4,520	67	210
		U ..	5,426	98	964	2,667	297	1,400
7 Raipur Division		T ..	9,437	403	775	5,538	281	2,440
		R ..	3,025	..	40	2,288	161	537
		U ..	6,411	403	736	3,250	119	1,903

3. The proportion (%) of institutional population to total population and the proportion (%) of the population in each category of institutions to total institutional population are shown in the following table :

State/Division			Proportion to total population of State/ Division	Proportion of institutional population in				
1			2	Hotels, etc.	Hospitals, etc.	Hostels, etc.	Temples, etc.	Misc.
				3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH	..	..	0.3	1.5	7.6	50.2	2.3	38.4
1 Gwalior Division	..	..	0.3	1.2	6.5	38.1	0.7	53.5
2 Rewa Division	..	..	0.2	1.0	12.5	43.7	3.8	39.0
3 Indore Division	..	..	7.3	1.9	10.5	53.2	5.0	29.4
4 Bhopal Division	..	..	0.3	0.8	8.3	67.3	1.4	22.2
5 Jabalpur Division	..	..	0.5	0.9	2.9	38.2	0.6	57.4
6 Bilaspur Division	..	..	0.3	1.6	11.4	68.2	3.5	15.3
7 Raipur Division	..	..	0.2	4.3	8.2	58.7	3.0	25.8

4. The proportion (%) of males in institutional population as a whole and in each category is as follows:

State/Division			Proportion (%) of males in				
1			Institu- tional population	Hotels, etc.	Hospitals, etc.	Hostels, etc.	Temples, etc.
			2	3	4	5	6
MADHYA PRADESH	..	..	87	99	57	86	84
1 Gwalior Division	..	..	85	94	54	90	86
2 Rewa Division	..	..	89	99	62	93	84
3 Indore Division	..	..	80	99	51	77	80
4 Bhopal Division	..	..	91	100	65	93	93
5 Jabalpur Division	..	..	91	99	57	82	68
6 Bilaspur Division	..	..	86	99	57	88	93
7 Raipur Division	..	..	88	99	59	89	87

5. Among institutions counted in the census, (i.e. only those where persons stayed and which, therefore, became 'households'), hospitals represent by far the largest category. The number of males, as is to be expected, is much greater than that of females except that, in the case of hospitals, etc., it is somewhat less so. In houseless population also, males constitute 59.5 % but it seems that the propensity to be houseless is more 'bisexual' than the propensity to be 'institutionalised'. The general uniformity of the pattern revealed in the tables in paras 3 and 4 suggests that it is not so much the returns themselves that were inaccurate as the number of returns, i.e. coverage—even which probably is not very inaccurate.

TABLE A-I, APPENDIX III—HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION—*contd.*

A-I—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

Note —Tahsils where only 'rural' figures are shown do not have any urban area.

State/Division/District/Tahsil		Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	
MADHYA PRADESH	..	T	125,094	74,424	50,670	91,142	79,527	11,615
		R	102,160	58,992	43,168	24,071	21,174	2,897
		U	22,934	15,432	7,502	67,071	58,353	8,718
<i>Gwalior Division</i>	..	T	14,408	9,225	5,183	10,224	8,727	1,497
		R	12,897	8,111	4,786	3,539	2,791	748
		U	1,511	1,114	397	6,685	5,936	749
1 MORENA DISTRICT	..	T	6,861	4,741	2,120	1,532	1,445	87
		R	6,503	4,399	2,104	549	523	26
		U	358	342	16	983	922	61
1 Ambah Tahsil	..	T	869	627	242	407	390	17
		R	564	332	232	328	312	16
		U	305	295	10	79	78	1
2 Morena Tahsil	..	T	600	409	191	577	559	18
		R	589	399	190	94	94	..
		U	11	10	1	483	465	18
3 Jaura Tahsil	..	T	165	132	33	35	32	3
		R	159	126	33	7	7	..
		U	6	6	..	28	25	3
4 Sabalgarh Tahsil	..	T	1,369	994	375	61	54	7
		R	1,369	994	375	..	..	..
		U	..	..	..	61	54	7
5 Bijaypur Tahsil	..	T	232	155	77	94	71	23
		R	230	153	77	51	50	1
		U	2	2	..	43	21	22
6 Sheopur Tahsil	..	T	3,626	2,424	1,202	358	339	19
		R	3,592	2,396	1,197	89	80	9
		U	34	29	5	289	279	10
2 BHIND DISTRICT	..	T	796	540	256	996	963	33
		R	632	416	216	402	388	14
		U	164	124	40	594	575	19
1 Bhind Tahsil	..	T	255	173	82	648	634	14
		R	175	108	69	203	201	2
		U	80	67	13	445	433	12
2 Gohad Tahsil	..	T	289	177	112	77	77	..
		R	236	144	92	20	20	..
		U	53	33	20	57	57	..
3 Mehgaon Tahsil	..	T	142	114	28	168	161	7
		R	112	91	21	85	85	..
		U	30	23	7	83	76	7
4 Lahar Tahsil	..	T	110	76	34	103	91	12
		R	109	75	34	94	82	12
		U	1	1	..	9	9	..
3. GWALIOR DISTRICT	..	T	1,545	955	590	4,690	4,123	567
		R	822	488	334	373	350	23
		U	723	467	256	4,317	3,773	544

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Gird Tahsil	.. T	1,125	633	462	4,487	3,935	552
	R	510	293	217	205	197	8
	U	615	370	245	4,282	3,738	544
2 Pichhore Tahsil	.. T	318	209	109	153	141	15
	R	235	179	103	153	141	15
	U	33	30	3	..	..	..
3 Bhandar Tahsil	.. T	102	83	19	47	47	..
	R	27	16	11	12	12	..
	U	75	67	8	35	35	..
4 DATIA DISTRICT	.. T	253	154	99	191	178	13
	R	243	148	95	115	107	8
	U	10	6	4	76	71	5
1 Seondha Tahsil	.. R	78	44	34	107	99	8
2 Datia Tahsil	.. T	175	110	65	84	79	5
	R	165	104	61	8	8	..
	U	10	6	4	76	71	5
5 SHIVPURI DISTRICT	.. T	1,269	788	481	949	882	67
	R	1,259	779	480	661	655	6
	U	10	9	1	288	227	61
1 Pohri Tahsil	.. R	473	271	202	53	53	..
2 Shivpuri Tahsil	.. T	317	199	118	639	577	62
	R	310	193	117	387	386	1
	U	7	6	1	252	191	61
3 Karera Tahsil	.. T	193	155	38	188	186	2
	R	192	154	38	167	165	2
	U	1	1	..	21	21	..
4 Kolaras Tahsil	.. T	278	156	122	15	15	..
	R	276	154	122	..	..	..
	U	2	2	..	15	15	..
5 Pichhore Tahsil	.. R	8	7	1	54	51	3
6 GUNA DISTRICT	.. T	3,684	2,047	1,637	1,866	1,136	730
	R	3,433	1,881	1,557	1,439	768	671
	U	246	166	80	427	368	59
1 Guna Tahsil	.. T	386	251	135	248	212	36
	R	282	179	103	21	21	..
	U	104	72	32	227	191	36
2 Ashoknagar Tahsil	.. T	2,497	1,294	1,203	1,364	693	671
	R	2,429	1,243	1,186	1,335	689	683
	U	68	51	17	29	24	5
3 Mungaoli Tahsil	.. T	382	232	150	195	177	13
	R	312	191	121	33	33	..
	U	70	41	29	162	144	18
4 Raghogarh Tahsil	.. T	395	253	139	20	20	..
	R	394	255	139	18	18	..
	U	1	1	..	2	2	..
5 Chachaura Tahsil	.. T	24	14	10	39	34	5
	R	21	13	8	32	27	5
	U	3	1	2	7	7	..
Rewa Division	.. T	4,258	2,751	1,507	7,203	6,408	795
	R	3,643	2,317	1,326	2,132	2,006	126
	U	615	434	181	5,071	4,402	669
7 TIKAMGARH DISTRICT	.. T	290	186	104	563	535	28
	R	281	178	103	383	368	15
	U	9	8	1	180	167	13

TABLE A-I, APPENDIX III—HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Niwari Tahsil	.. R	158	106	52	190	190	..
2 Jatara Tahsil	.. R	58	33	25	48	47	1
3 Tikamgarh Tahsil	.. T	74	47	27	325	298	27
	.. R	65	39	26	145	131	14
	.. U	9	8	1	180	167	13
8 CHHATARPUR DISTRICT	.. T	364	260	104	1,135	987	148
	.. R	354	252	102	116	113	3
	.. U	10	8	2	1,019	874	145
1 Laundi Tahsil	.. R	190	142	48	..	..	..
2 Chhatarpur Tahsil	.. T	88	51	37	1,109	962	147
	.. R	78	43	35	102	99	3
	.. U	10	8	2	1,007	863	144
3 Bijawar Tahsil	.. T	86	67	19	26	25	1
	.. R	86	67	19	14	14	..
	.. U	..	..	..	12	11	1
9 PANNA DISTRICT	.. T	472	297	175	490	419	71
	.. R	472	297	175	323	305	18
	.. U	..	..	..	167	114	53
1 Ajaigarh Tahsil	.. R	64	57	7	110	106	4
2 Panna Tahsil	.. T	348	205	143	356	296	60
	.. R	348	205	143	189	182	7
	.. U	..	..	..	167	114	53
3 Pawai Tahsil	.. R	60	35	25	24	17	7
10 SATNA DISTRICT	.. T	587	371	216	747	675	71
	.. R	498	300	198	381	351	30
	.. U	89	71	18	366	325	41
1 Raghurajnagar Tahsil	.. T	128	101	27	613	566	47
	.. R	71	52	19	341	311	30
	.. U	57	49	8	272	255	17
2 Nagod Tahsil	.. T	49	31	18	56	41	15
	.. R	40	26	14	23	23	..
	.. U	9	5	4	33	18	15
3 Amarpatan Tahsil	.. R	104	57	47	4	4	..
4 Maihar Tahsil	.. T	306	182	124	74	65	9
	.. R	283	165	118	13	13	..
	.. U	23	17	6	61	52	9
11 REWA DISTRICT	.. T	394	263	131	2,644	2,231	413
	.. R	286	173	113	401	372	29
	.. U	108	90	18	2,243	1,859	384
1 Teonthar Tahsil	.. R	41	26	15	70	70	..
2 Sirmour Tahsil	.. R	20	20	..	55	55	..
3 Mauganj Tahsil	.. R	84	48	36	121	120	1
4 Huzur Tahsil	.. T	249	169	80	2,398	1,986	412
	.. R	141	79	62	155	127	28
	.. U	108	90	18	2,243	1,859	384
12 SHARDOL DISTRICT	.. T	1,581	1,013	568	1,081	1,050	31
	.. R	1,182	756	426	151	145	6
	.. U	399	257	142	930	905	25
1 Beohari Tahsil	.. R	..	..	..	12	12	..
2 Bandhogarh Tahsil	.. T	355	226	129	149	143	6
	.. R	308	195	113	67	63	4
	.. U	47	31	16	82	80	2

TABLE A-I, APPENDIX III—HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION—contd.

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
3 Sohagpur Tahsil	.. T	792	521	271	907	882	25
	.. R	440	295	145	59	57	2
	.. U	352	226	126	848	825	23
4 Pushparajgarh Tahsil	.. R	434	266	168	13	13	..
3 SIDHI DISTRICT	.. T	570	361	209	543	510	33
	.. R	570	361	209	377	352	25
	.. U	..	..	..	166	158	8
1 Gopadbanas Tahsil	.. T	182	130	52	430	400	30
	.. R	182	130	52	264	242	22
	.. U	..	..	..	166	158	8
2 Deosar Tahsil	.. R	214	136	78	113	110	3
3 Singrauli Tahsil	.. R	174	95	79	..	..	..
Indore Division	.. T	49,767	28,305	21,462	16,451	13,211	3,240
	.. R	42,067	23,269	18,798	2,865	2,230	635
	.. U	7,700	5,036	2,664	13,586	10,981	2,605
14 MANDSAUR DISTRICT	.. T	6,216	3,679	2,537	1,443	1,290	153
	.. R	573	3,270	2,303	109	69	40
	.. U	643	409	234	1,334	1,221	113
1 Jawad Tahsil	.. T	621	336	285	33	21	12
	.. R	615	332	283	26	14	12
	.. U	6	4	2	7	7	..
2 Neemuch Tahsil	.. T	734	465	269	787	709	78
	.. R	456	282	174	4	4	..
	.. U	278	183	95	783	705	78
3 Manasa Tahsil	.. T	1,370	815	555	126	125	1
	.. R	1,332	791	541	4	4	..
	.. U	38	24	14	122	121	1
4 Bhampura Tahsil	.. T	991	604	387	6	4	2
	.. R	989	603	386	..	..	..
	.. U	2	1	1	6	4	2
5 Malhargarh Tahsil	.. T	444	256	188	43	28	15
	.. R	444	256	188	36	21	15
	.. U	..	..	..	7	7	..
6 Garoth Tahsil	.. T	534	333	201	140	129	11
	.. R	509	308	201	5	2	3
	.. U	25	25	..	135	127	8
7 Mandsaur Tahsil	.. T	709	410	299	247	215	32
	.. R	415	238	177	19	9	10
	.. U	294	172	122	228	206	22
8 Sitamau Tahsil	.. T	813	460	353	61	59	2
	.. R	813	460	353	15	15	..
	.. U	..	..	..	46	44	2
15 RATLAM DISTRICT	.. T	3,039	1,732	1,307	1,091	795	296
	.. R	2,227	1,266	961	351	238	113
	.. U	812	466	346	740	557	183
1 Jaora Tahsil	.. T	794	466	328	273	221	52
	.. R	569	340	229	114	71	43
	.. U	225	126	99	159	150	9
2 Alot Tahsil	.. T	601	353	248	..	70	52
	.. R	365	212	153	102	..	41
	.. U	236	141	95	..	..	11
3 Sailana Tahsil	.. T	155	86	69	123	..	34
	.. R	153	85	68	88	..	16
	.. U	2	1	..	35	..	18
4 Ratlam Tahsil	.. T	1,489	827	662	573	415	158
	.. R	1,140	629	511	47	34	13
	.. U	349	198	151	526	381	145

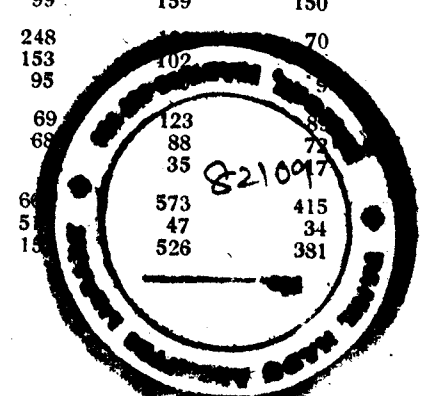


TABLE A-I, APPENDIX III—HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	T	8,821	5,161	3,660	1,116	883	233
	R	6,463	3,619	2,844	49	23	26
	U	2,358	1,542	816	1,067	860	207
1 Khacharod Tahsil	T	1,610	1,021	589	36	16	20
	R	660	376	284	12	..	12
	U	950	645	305	24	16	8
2 Mahidpur Tahsil	T	55	42	13	26	25	1
	R	26	16	10	..	..	..
	U	29	26	3	26	25	1
3 Tarana Tahsil	T	1,723	1,043	680	13	13	..
	R	953	544	409	..	..	..
	U	770	499	271	13	13	..
4 Badnagar Tahsil	T	3,039	1,698	1,341	48	45	..
	R	2,918	1,628	1,290	..	..	..
	U	121	70	51	48	45	3
5 Ujjain Tahsil	T	2,394	1,357	1,037	993	784	209
	R	1,906	1,055	851	37	23	14
	U	488	302	186	956	761	195
17 JHABUA DISTRICT	T	264	140	124	1,331	991	340
	R	222	117	105	391	224	167
	U	42	23	19	940	767	173
1 Thandla Tahsil	T	15	10	5	262	178	84
	R	12	7	5	55	36	19
	U	3	3	..	207	142	65
2 Petlawad Tahsil	T	130	67	63	23	23	..
	R	130	67	63	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	23	23	..
3 Jhabua Tahsil	T	21	8	13	410	313	93
	R	21	8	13	122	79	47
	U	..	..	..	288	234	54
4 Jobat Tahsil	T	61	34	27	221	158	63
	R	51	29	22	57	36	21
	U	10	5	5	164	122	42
5 Alirajpur Tahsil	T	37	21	16	415	319	93
	R	8	6	2	157	73	81
	U	29	15	14	258	246	12
18 DHAR DISTRICT	T	11,408	5,796	5,612	1,036	820	216
	R	11,122	5,610	5,512	488	418	70
	U	286	186	100	548	402	146
1 Badnawar Tahsil	T	2,676	1,377	1,299	50	36	14
	R	2,620	1,336	1,284	34	21	13
	U	56	41	15	16	15	1
2 Sardarpur Tahsil	T	1,157	602	555	116	84	32
	R	1,083	558	525	62	50	12
	U	74	44	30	54	34	20
3 Dhar Tahsil	T	6,745	3,380	3,265	408	318	90
	R	6,652	3,319	3,333	95	95	..
	U	93	61	32	313	223	90
4 Kukshi Tahsil	T	146	84	62	224	183	36
	R	110	63	47	155	131	24
	U	36	21	15	69	57	12
5 Manawar Tahsil	T	684	353	331	238	194	44
	R	657	334	323	142	121	21
	U	27	19	8	96	73	23

TABLE A-I, APPENDIX III—HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
19 INDORE DISTRICT	T	8,606	5,072	3,534	6,790	5,540	1,250
	R	6,923	3,882	3,041	657	585	72
	U	1,683	1,190	493	6,133	4,955	1,178
1 Depalpur Tahsil	T	2,829	1,587	1,242	..	..	..
	R	2,789	1,556	1,233	..	..	..
	U	40	31	9	..	..	..
2 Sawer Tahsil	T	3,135	1,762	1,373	13	12	1
	R	3,127	1,754	1,373	..	..	..
	U	8	8	..	13	12	1
3 Indore Tahsil	T	2,167	1,427	740	4,416	3,405	1,011
	R	625	353	272	159	134	25
	U	1,542	1,074	468	4,257	3,271	936
4 Mhow Tahsil	T	475	296	179	2,361	2,123	238
	R	332	219	113	493	451	47
	U	93	77	16	1,863	1,372	191
20 DEWAS DISTRICT	T	3,637	2,116	1,521	325	247	78
	R	3,335	1,944	1,441	17	16	1
	U	272	172	100	308	231	77
1 Sonkatch Tahsil	T	833	492	341	14	7	7
	R	596	335	261	..	..	..
	U	237	157	80	14	7	7
2 Dewas Tahsil	T	1,240	672	568	230	185	45
	R	1,236	668	568	10	9	1
	U	4	4	..	220	176	44
3 Bagli Tahsil	T	839	529	340	37	16	21
	R	866	528	338	2	2	..
	U	3	1	2	35	14	21
4 Kannod Tahsil	T	295	175	120	17	15	2
	R	270	168	102	..	..	..
	U	25	7	18	17	15	2
5 Khategaon Tahsil	T	420	248	172	27	24	3
	R	417	245	172	5	5	..
	U	3	3	..	22	19	3
21 WEST NIMAR DISTRICT	T	3,122	1,924	1,198	1,505	1,251	254
	R	2,324	1,335	939	476	362	114
	U	798	539	259	1,029	889	140
1 Barwaha Tahsil	T	460	280	180	209	193	16
	R	302	181	121	88	88	..
	U	158	99	59	121	105	16
2 Maheshwar Tahsil	T	265	164	101	159	128	31
	R	206	127	79	..	..	..
	U	59	37	22	159	128	31
3 Barwani Tahsil	T	387	239	148	496	420	76
	R	305	196	109	59	43	16
	U	82	43	39	437	377	60
4 Rajpur Tahsil	T	531	357	174	34	31	3
	R	269	152	117	30	30	..
	U	262	205	57	4	1	3
5 Kasrawad Tahsil	T	76	43	33	169	169	..
	R	70	40	30	106	106	..
	U	6	3	3	63	63	..
6 Sendhwa Tahsil	T	257	156	101	174	94	80
	R	156	90	66	113	35	78
	U	101	66	35	61	59	2
7 Khargone Tahsil	T	523	313	212	244	190	45
	R	472	281	191	62	43	19
	U	53	32	21	182	156	26
8 Bhikangaon Tahsil	T	621	372	249	20	17	3
	R	514	318	226	18	17	1
	U	77	54	23	2	..	2

TABLE A-I, APPENDIX III—HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
22 EAST NIMAR DISTRICT	T	4,634	2,685	1,949	1,814	1,394	420
	R	3,828	2,176	1,652	327	295	32
	U	806	509	297	1,487	1,099	388
1 Khandwa Tahsil	T	1,677	980	697	1,343	970	373
	R	1,397	784	613	128	128	..
	U	280	196	84	1,215	842	373
2 Harsul Tahsil	R	1,048	621	427	132	100	32
3 Burhanpur Tahsil	T	1,909	1,084	825	339	324	15
	R	1,383	771	612	67	67	..
	U	526	313	213	272	257	15
Bhopal Division	T	29,288	17,284	12,004	10,223	9,340	883
	R	25,208	14,528	10,680	1,430	1,195	235
	U	4,080	2,756	1,324	8,793	8,145	648
23 SHAJAPUR DISTRICT	T	3,694	2,162	1,532	398	333	35
	R	3,476	2,024	1,452	68	56	12
	U	218	138	80	330	307	23
1 Susner Tahsil	T	408	250	158	15	14	1
	R	372	223	149	3	3	..
	U	36	27	9	12	11	1
2 Agar Tahsil	T	342	190	152	87	82	5
	R	256	144	112	2	2	..
	U	86	46	40	85	80	5
3 Shajapur Tahsil	T	730	455	275	228	205	23
	R	728	453	275	30	20	10
	U	2	2	..	198	185	13
4 Shujalpur Tahsil	T	2,214	1,267	947	68	62	6
	R	2,120	1,204	916	33	31	2
	U	94	63	31	35	31	4
24 RAJGARH DISTRICT	T	1,915	1,132	783	610	474	136
	R	1,766	1,032	734	189	154	35
	U	149	100	49	421	320	101
1 Khilchipur Tahsil	T	495	303	192	35	34	1
	R	480	295	185	35	34	1
	U	15	8	7	..	..	..
2 Rajgarh Tahsil	T	88	63	25	322	229	93
	R	48	25	23	89	68	21
	U	40	38	2	233	161	72
3 Biaora Tahsil	T	196	105	91	30	24	6
	R	165	86	79	8	8	..
	U	31	19	12	22	16	6
4 Sarangpur Tahsil	T	289	189	100	26	26	..
	R	276	182	94	26	26	..
	U	13	7	6	..	..	..
5 Narsingarh Tahsil	T	847	472	375	197	161	36
	R	797	444	353	31	18	13
	U	50	28	22	166	143	23
25 VIDISHA DISTRICT	T	8,589	4,837	3,752	408	368	40
	R	7,976	4,383	3,593	..	..	..
	U	613	454	159	408	368	40
1 Lateri Tahsil	R	625	324	301	..	..	..
2 Sironj Tahsil	T	537	297	240	39	35	4
	R	537	297	240	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	39	35	4
3 Kurwai Tahsil	T	1,477	776	701	43	28	17
	R	1,423	747	676	..	..	..
	U	54	29	25	43	28	17

TABLE A-I, APPENDIX III—HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
4 Basoda Tahsil	T	2,453	1,421	1,032	69	69	..
	R	2,363	1,350	1,013	..	..	..
	U	90	71	19	69	69	..
5 Vidisha Tahsil	T	3,497	2,019	1,478	257	238	19
	R	3,028	1,665	1,363	..	..	..
	U	469	354	115	257	238	19
26 SEHORE DISTRICT	T	5,857	3,696	2,161	5,378	5,086	292
	R	3,693	2,245	1,448	93	91	2
	U	2,164	1,451	713	5,285	4,995	290
1 Berasia Tahsil	T	377	219	158	7	7	..
	R	337	191	146	..	..	..
	U	40	28	12	7	7	..
2 Sehore Tahsil	T	1,435	926	509	287	283	4
	R	1,423	916	507	..	..	..
	U	12	10	2	287	283	4
3 Huzur Tahsil	T	3,165	2,020	1,145	4,965	4,679	286
	R	1,053	607	446	..	..	..
	U	2,112	1,413	699	4,965	4,679	286
4 Ashta Tahsil	T	398	233	165	32	30	2
	R	398	233	165	6	4	2
	U	..	..	..	26	26	..
5 Ichhawar Tahsil	T	21	11	10	..	..	..
	R	21	11	10	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Nasrullaganj Tahsil	R	309	186	123	87	87	..
7 Budni Tahsil	R	152	101	51	..	..	..
27 RAISEN DISTRICT	T	3,985	2,208	1,779	365	318	47
	R	3,905	2,152	1,753	219	187	32
	U	80	54	26	146	131	15
1 Raisen Tahsil	T	646	365	281	34	33	1
	R	643	362	281	26	26	..
	U	3	3	..	8	7	1
2 Ghairatganj Tahsil	R	135	86	49	..	..	..
3 Begamganj Tahsil	T	209	133	76	101	89	12
	R	198	122	76	..	..	..
	U	11	11	..	101	89	12
4 Goharganj Tahsil	R	712	412	300	74	45	29
5 Baraily Tahsil	T	1,998	1,057	941	37	35	2
	R	1,932	1,017	915	..	..	..
	U	66	40	26	37	35	2
6 Siliwani Tahsil	R	285	153	132	60	60	..
7 Udaipura Tahsil	R	..	..	..	59	56	3
28 HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	T	4,042	2,397	1,645	1,752	1,559	193
	R	3,355	1,965	1,390	363	342	21
	U	687	432	255	1,389	1,217	172
1 Harda Tahsil	T	240	143	97	166	163	3
	R	203	124	79	83	83	..
	U	37	19	18	83	80	3
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil	T	8	4	4	91	86	5
	R	..	..	..	31	31	..
	U	8	4	4	60	55	5
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil	T	2,699	1,607	1,092	656	567	89
	R	2,087	1,225	862	195	174	21
	U	612	382	230	461	393	68
4 Sohagpur Tahsil	T	1,095	643	452	839	743	96
	R	1,065	616	449	54	54	..
	U	30	27	3	785	693	92

TABLE A-I, APPENDIX III—HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
29 BETUL DISTRICT	.. T	1,206	854	352	1,312	1,172	140
	.. R	1,037	727	310	498	365	133
	.. U	169	127	42	814	807	7
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil	.. R	125	75	50	174	174	..
2 Betul Tahsil	.. T	304	194	110	824	684	140
	.. R	199	116	83	324	191	133
	.. U	105	78	27	500	493	7
3 Multai Tahsil	.. T	777	585	192	314	314	..
	.. R	713	536	177	..	..	..
	.. U	64	49	15	314	314	..
Jabalpur Division	.. T	11,834	7,259	4,575	27,069	24,505	2,564
	.. R	8,276	4,695	3,581	5,970	5,473	497
	.. U	3,558	2,564	994	21,099	19,032	2,067
30 SAGAR DISTRICT	.. T	1,756	1,043	713	4,058	3,615	443
	.. R	1,282	765	517	335	246	89
	.. U	474	278	196	3,723	3,369	354
1 Khurai Tahsil	.. T	811	468	343	464	446	18
	.. R	528	309	219	42	36	6
	.. U	283	159	124	422	410	12
2 Banda Tahsil	.. R	87	53	34	71	71	..
3 Sagar Tahsil	.. T	279	181	98	3,363	2,956	407
	.. R	96	69	27	158	93	65
	.. U	183	112	71	3,205	2,863	342
4 Rehli Tahsil	.. T	579	341	238	160	142	18
	.. R	571	334	237	64	46	18
	.. U	8	7	1	96	96	..
31 DAMOH DISTRICT	.. T	1,540	929	611	339	312	27
	.. R	1,110	624	486	68	65	3
	.. U	430	305	125	271	247	24
1 Hatta Tahsil	.. T	855	481	374	118	99	19
	.. R	831	460	371	..	..	..
	.. U	24	21	3	118	99	19
2 Damoh Tahsil	.. T	685	448	237	221	213	8
	.. R	279	164	115	68	65	3
	.. U	406	284	122	153	148	5
32 JABALPUR DISTRICT	.. T	2,314	1,731	583	14,078	12,652	1,426
	.. R	550	316	234	279	276	3
	.. U	1,764	1,415	349	13,799	12,373	1,423
1 Murwara Tahsil	.. T	489	347	142	703	629	79
	.. R	97	65	32	66	66	..
	.. U	392	282	110	642	563	79
2 Sihora Tahsil	.. T	68	37	31	255	254	1
	.. R	27	14	13	92	91	1
	.. U	41	23	18	163	163	..
3 Patan Tahsil	.. T	425	237	188	24	24	..
	.. R	375	206	169	24	24	..
	.. U	50	31	19	..	..	..
4 Jatalpur Tahsil	.. T	1,332	1,110	222	13,081	11,745	1,346
	.. R	51	31	20	97	95	2
	.. U	1,281	1,079	202	12,984	11,650	1,344
33 NARSIMHAPUR DISTRICT	.. T	2,805	1,538	1,269	595	579	16
	.. R	2,611	1,405	1,206	141	140	1
	.. U	194	131	63	454	439	15
1 Gadarwara Tahsil	.. T	1,363	761	602	123	119	4
	.. R	1,332	730	602	85	85	..
	.. U	31	31	..	38	34	4
2 Narsimhapur Tahsil	.. T	1,442	775	667	472	460	12
	.. R	1,279	675	604	56	55	1
	.. U	163	100	63	416	405	11

TABLE A-I, APPENDIX III—HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
34 MANDLA DISTRICT	.. T	536	329	207	438	345	93
	.. R	398	239	159	211	127	84
	.. U	138	90	48	227	218	9
1 Niwas Tahsil	.. R	10	6	4	7	5	2
2 Dindori Tahsil	.. R	329	198	131	56	56	..
3 Mandla Tahsil	.. T	197	125	72	375	284	91
	.. R	59	35	24	148	66	82
	.. U	138	90	48	227	218	9
35 CHHINDWARA DISTRICT	.. T	1,483	864	619	5,436	5,193	243
	.. R	1,281	754	527	3,616	3,569	47
	.. U	202	110	92	1,820	1,624	196
1 Chhindwara Tahsil	.. T	926	587	339	4,996	4,793	203
	.. R	847	541	306	3,271	3,224	47
	.. U	79	46	33	1,725	1,569	156
2 Amarwara Tahsil	.. R	123	40	83	295	295	..
3 Sausar Tahsil	.. T	434	237	197	145	105	40
	.. R	311	173	138	50	50	..
	.. U	123	64	59	95	55	40
36 SEONI DISTRICT	.. T	702	398	304	693	576	117
	.. R	593	341	252	291	210	81
	.. U	109	57	52	402	366	36
1 Lakhnadon Tahsil	.. R	145	96	49	142	131	11
2 Seoni Tahsil	.. T	557	302	255	551	445	108
	.. R	448	245	203	149	79	70
	.. U	109	57	52	402	366	36
37 BALAGHAT DISTRICT	.. T	698	429	269	1,432	1,233	199
	.. R	451	251	200	1,029	840	189
	.. U	247	178	69	403	393	10
1 Waraseoni Tahsil	.. T	363	240	123	33	30	3
	.. R	139	83	56	27	25	2
	.. U	224	157	67	6	5	1
2 Balaghat Tahsil	.. T	136	85	51	446	437	9
	.. R	113	64	49	49	49	..
	.. U	23	21	2	397	388	9
3 Baihar Tahsil	.. R	199	104	95	953	766	187
Bilaspur Division	.. T	4,640	2,852	1,788	10,535	9,009	1,526
	.. R	2,279	1,437	842	5,709	4,861	848
	.. U	2,361	1,415	946	5,426	4,208	1,218
38 SURGUJA DISTRICT	.. T	307	204	103	2,473	2,344	134
	.. R	196	139	57	1,440	1,412	28
	.. U	111	65	46	1,033	932	101
1 Bharatpur Tahsil	.. R	13	9	4	69	69	..
2 Baikunthpur Tahsil	.. T	2	2	..	196	195	1
	.. R	..	..	..	..	..	..
	.. U	2	2	..	196	195	1
3 Surajpur Tahsil	.. R	..	..	..	30	28	2
4 Pal Tahsil	.. T	53	30	23	51	47	4
	.. R	53	30	23	46	43	3
	.. U	..	..	..	5	4	1
5 Manendragarh Tahsil	.. T	153	91	62	1,353	1,333	20
	.. R	47	31	16	982	975	7
	.. U	106	60	46	371	353	18
6 Ambikapur Tahsil	.. T	80	66	14	481	390	91
	.. R	77	63	14	15	15	..
	.. U	3	3	..	466	375	91
7 Samri Tahsil	.. R	6	6	..	298	282	16

TABLE A-I, APPENDIX III—HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION—*contd.*

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8
39 BILASPUR DISTRICT	.. T	3,151	1,884	1,267	5,435	4,435	1,000
	R	1,098	675	423	2,271	2,189	102
	U	2,053	1,209	844	3,164	2,286	898
1 Mungeli Tahsil	.. T	655	385	270	412	326	86
	R	338	220	118	250	250	..
	U	317	165	152	162	76	86
2 Bilaspur Tahsil	.. T	1,611	998	613	2,471	1,838	633
	R	311	224	87	391	312	79
	U	1,300	774	526	2,080	1,526	554
3 Katghora Tahsil	.. T	460	236	224	988	988	..
	R	396	202	194	943	943	..
	U	64	34	30	45	45	..
4 Janjgir Tahsil	.. T	297	184	113	1,251	970	281
	R	..	..	..	402	379	23
	U	297	184	113	849	591	258
5 Sakti Tahsil	.. T	128	81	47	313	313	..
	R	53	29	24	285	285	..
	U	75	52	23	28	28	..
40 RAIGARH DISTRICT	.. T	1,182	764	418	2,622	2,230	392
	R	985	623	362	1,398	1,220	178
	U	197	141	56	1,224	1,010	214
1 Udaipur Tahsil	.. R	216	135	81	339	328	11
2 Jashpur Tahsil	.. T	121	63	58	1,306	1,080	226
	R	118	60	58	1,021	855	166
	U	3	3	..	285	225	60
3 Gharghoda Tahsil	.. R	215	143	72	6	6	..
4 Raigarh Tahsil	.. T	392	255	137	855	700	155
	R	239	137	102	5	4	1
	U	153	118	35	850	696	154
5 Sarangarh Tahsil	.. T	238	168	70	116	116	..
	R	197	148	49	27	27	..
	U	41	20	21	89	89	..
Raipur Division	.. T	10,899	6,748	4,151	9,437	8,327	1,110
	R	7,790	4,635	3,155	3,026	2,678	348
	U	3,109	2,113	996	6,411	5,649	762
41 DURG DISTRICT	.. T	4,381	2,790	1,591	2,679	2,257	322
	R	2,701	1,590	1,111	1,046	899	147
	U	1,680	1,200	480	1,533	1,358	175
1 Kawardha Tahsil	.. T	765	455	310	235	180	55
	R	290	168	122	18	18	..
	U	475	287	188	217	162	55
2 Khairagarh Tahsil	.. T	581	376	205	273	266	7
	R	313	166	147	5	5	..
	U	268	210	58	268	261	7
3 Bemetara Tahsil	.. R	520	303	217	156	146	11
4 Rajnandgaon Tahsil	.. T	540	355	185	595	509	86
	R	371	219	152	298	283	15
	U	169	136	33	297	226	71
5 Durg Tahsil	.. T	1,283	857	426	1,108	1,017	91
	R	515	290	225	368	319	49
	U	768	567	201	740	698	42
6 Sanjari Balod Tahsil	.. T	692	444	248	212	140	72
	R	692	444	248	201	129	72
	U	..	..	..	11	11	..

TABLE A-I, APPENDIX III—HOUSELESS AND INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION—*concl.*

State/Division/District/Tahsil	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population			Institutional Population		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7	8
42 RAIPUR DISTRICT	.. T	4,268	2,494	1,774	5,310	4,689	621
	R	3,082	1,768	1,314	1,073	935	138
	U	1,186	726	460	4,237	3,754	483
1 Baloda-Bazar Tahsil	.. T	620	400	220	171	161	10
	R	528	341	187	74	65	9
	U	92	59	33	97	96	1
2 Raipur Tahsil	.. T	1,495	884	611	3,753	3,374	379
	R	569	309	260	..	..	..
	U	926	575	351	3,753	3,374	379
3 Mahasamund Tahsil	.. T	1,005	581	424	1,093	935	158
	R	946	546	400	918	789	129
	U	59	35	24	175	146	29
4 Dhamtari Tahsil	.. T	360	216	144	212	138	74
	R	251	159	92	..	..	..
	U	109	57	52	212	138	74
5 Bindranawagarh Tahsil	.. R	788	413	375	81	81	..
43 BASTAR DISTRICT	.. T	2,250	1,464	786	1,548	1,381	167
	R	2,007	1,277	730	907	844	63
	U	243	187	56	641	537	104
1 Bhanupratappur Tahsil	.. R	109	59	50	35	30	5
2 Kanker Tahsil	.. T	133	76	57	156	144	12
	R	126	70	56	..	..	..
	U	7	6	1	156	144	12
3 Narayanpur Tahsil	.. R	13	11	2	295	287	8
4 Kondagaon Tahsil	.. R	311	194	117	..	..	..
5 Bijapur Tahsil	.. R	543	345	198	206	186	20
6 Dantewara Tahsil	.. R	123	98	25	214	187	27
7 Jagdalpur Tahsil	.. T	676	461	215	642	547	95
	R	440	280	160	157	154	3
	U	236	181	55	485	393	92
8 Konta Tahsil	.. R	342	220	122	..	..	..

TABLE A-II
VARIATION IN POPULATON DURING SIXTY YEARS

TABLE A-II
VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

1. While the growth of total population has been 92% since 1901, the growth-rates of the sexes have been uneven with the result that the sex-ratio has declined from 990 to 953. The decline has been faster in urban areas than in rural areas. This of course is not due to natural causes but to the fact

that generally it is the young male who comes to town in search of work or education and it is only much later that the family follows him. The following table shows the growth rates separately for the sexes in the State and divisions since 1901:

State/Division			1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-61	1901-61
MADHYA PRADESH ..	M		15.6	-0.8	11.4	12.5	8.8	25.1	95.7
	F		15.0	-2.0	11.4	11.2	8.5	23.2	88.3
Gwalior ..	M		NA	-3.8	9.4	13.6	6.8	23.1	57.3
	F		NA	-6.0	9.6	14.5	8.3	21.0	54.6
Rewa ..	M		11.6	-8.3	9.6	13.9	7.3	24.8	71.2
	F		12.0	-9.6	8.9	13.2	5.6	24.4	64.2
Indore ..	M		NA	8.1	15.7	13.4	13.4	28.7	106.9
	F		NA	6.1	15.1	14.5	14.2	26.6	102.2
Bhopal ..	M		NA	-1.5	8.0	7.8	4.4	28.9	54.3
	F		NA	-3.6	7.8	7.4	4.5	25.8	46.8
Jabalpur ..	M		17.8	-2.7	8.4	11.7	8.4	22.5	84.2
	F		15.5	-4.0	8.5	10.7	7.3	21.0	72.9
Bilaspur ..	M		27.5	3.6	18.3	13.8	10.4	20.2	135.8
	F		27.1	3.4	18.3	12.5	10.4	19.4	130.7
Raipur ..	M		22.4	-0.4	11.3	13.6	9.3	26.8	113.7
	F		21.4	-0.1	11.8	12.4	7.9	23.8	103.8

(M= Males; F= Females)

(For Gwalior, Indore and Bhopal Divisions, the figures in the last row are for 1911-61.)

2. Changes in the areas of district; have been dealt with in detail in the fly-leaf to Table A-I. Adjustments of population follow area changes. Wherever (as between 1951 and 1961, for example) information regarding the actual villages involved in such changes was available, adjustments were made on the basis of actual figures. Otherwise, *pro rata* adjustments were made—which were inevitable for large parts of the territory of the State from 1941 backwards.

3. The Appendix to A-II is based on the details shown in Appendix I to Table A-I. The population has been adjusted unit for unit on that basis and the 1951 population of the present set-up of the State derived. So far as districts are concerned, the major changes are in Mandlaur and Vidisha Districts both of which were involved in territorial adjustments with Rajasthan as a result of States reorganisation. The other major change results from the formation of six districts out of the three districts of Hoshangabad, Sagar and Chhindwara.

4. PERCENTAGE VARIATION OF POPULATION, 1901-1961 (+) Increase (-) Decrease

State/Division/District			1901-1961	1951-61	1941-51	1931-41	1921-1931	1911-1921	1901-1911
MADHYA PRADESH ..	T		+ 92.00	+24.17	+ 8.67	+12.34	+11.39	- 1.38	+ 15.30
	R		+ 80.13	+20.95	+ 6.01	+10.49	+10.45	- 2.26	+ 17.78
	U		+217.36	+47.70	+33.16	+32.78	+23.03	+10.87	- 10.91
I—Gwalior ..	T		+ 55.27	+22.12	+ 7.51	+14.03	+ 9.51	- 4.83	- 0.48
	R		+ 44.36	+19.55	+ 4.96	+11.28	+ 7.90	- 6.72	+ 2.73
	U		+146.65	+36.52	+24.42	+36.39	+24.66	+17.53	-27.33
1 MORENA ..	T		+ 52.95	+23.64	+10.29	+13.42	+ 9.78	- 8.62	- 1.41
	R		+ 45.27	+20.36	+10.42	+12.01	+ 8.78	- 9.11	- 1.29
	U		+250.86	+74.30	+ 8.19	+40.12	+33.65	+ 4.45	- 4.46
2 BHIND ..	T		+ 48.32	+21.44	+ 6.87	+14.80	+ 9.27	- 4.56	- 4.54
	R		+ 41.68	+17.78	+ 6.29	+14.40	+ 9.23	- 4.78	- 4.90
	U		+256.28	+98.06	+20.43	+25.18	+10.34	+ 1.35	+ 6.71
3 GWALIOR ..	T		+ 67.07	+24.06	+17.87	+20.85	+11.42	+ 4.09	-18.48
	R		+ 33.35	+18.09	+ 9.06	+ 7.30	+11.42	- 6.76	- 7.11
	U		+125.71	+30.85	+29.80	+45.80	+11.42	+32.47	-38.24

PERCENTAGE VARIATION OF POPULATION, 1901-1961—contd.

State/Division/District	1901-61	1951-61	1941-51	1931-41	1921-31	1911-21	1901-11
4 DATIA ..	T R U	+ 24.46 + 30.11 - 0.62	+ 22.00 + 35.11 - 21.99	+ 0.60 + 6.79 + 37.03	+ 10.80 + 9.37 + 18.46	+ 7.04 + 5.07 + 18.98	- 3.84 - 3.08 - 8.22
5 SHIVPURI ..	T R U	+ 46.44 + 39.87 + 292.03	+ 17.19 + 14.28 + 77.65	+ 3.73 + 5.33 - 21.13	+ 10.99 + 10.81 + 13.82	+ 6.83 + 4.64 + 60.52	- 9.38 - 9.87 + 4.46
6 GUNA ..	T R U	+ 78.95 + 66.64 + 268.06	+ 23.64 + 22.45 + 32.62	+ 1.07 - 2.38 + 37.72	+ 12.07 + 10.59 + 30.61	+ 11.35 + 7.58 + 98.71	- 2.94 - 3.41 + 9.39
II—Rewa ..	T R U	+ 67.73 + 64.18 + 149.59	+ 24.65 + 26.92 - 2.00	+ 6.46 + 2.83 + 81.56	+ 13.59 + 13.35 + 18.67	+ 9.28 + 9.26 + 9.69	- 8.93 - 9.07 - 5.61
7 TIKAMGARH ..	T R U	+ 39.71 + 39.45 + 45.69	+ 24.44 + 25.81 + 1.12	+ 3.15 + 2.08 + 25.63	+ 11.96 + 11.96 + 12.15	+ 9.75 + 10.15 + 1.92	- 13.66 - 13.89 - 9.03
8 CHHATARPUR ..	T R U	+ 33.15 + 28.16 + 110.49	+ 22.08 + 22.93 + 14.59	+ 3.68 + 1.72 + 24.92	+ 6.92 + 5.36 + 27.20	- 0.76 - 0.54 - 3.51	- 8.22 - 8.42 - 5.63
9 PANNA ..	T R U	+ 100.23 + 104.11 + 47.51	+ 27.57 + 32.39 - 24.26	+ 4.19 + 2.79 + 21.94	+ 15.85 + 15.58 + 19.28	+ 6.12 + 5.93 + 8.76	- 2.08 - 3.83 + 29.87
10 SATNA ..	T R U	+ 67.07 + 58.73 + 249.80	+ 25.22 + 27.93 + 3.40	+ 4.72 - 1.13 + 99.60	+ 15.41 + 15.61 + 12.32	+ 8.27 + 7.53 + 21.55	- 13.11 - 13.69 - 1.32
11 REWA ..	T R U	+ 66.18 + 67.60 + 45.34	+ 21.90 + 27.31 - 29.14	+ 8.06 + 2.93 + 103.98	+ 14.44 + 15.14 + 2.76	+ 6.71 + 6.34 + 13.16	- 3.18 - 2.21 - 17.79
12 SHAHDOL ..	T R U	+ 103.95 + 92.29 + 973.41	+ 27.49 + 29.47 + 5.87	+ 9.41 + 2.58 + 301.29	+ 14.23 + 13.27 + 78.55	+ 20.50 + 20.18 + 46.25	- 7.11 - 7.03 - 13.35
13 SIDHI ..	T R U	+ 84.48 + 82.88 ..	+ 24.95 + 23.87 ..	+ 9.46 + 9.46 ..	+ 17.21 + 17.21 ..	+ 14.71 + 14.71 ..	- 13.89 - 13.89 ..
III—Indore ..	T R U	+ 137.76 + 122.46 + 203.69	+ 27.65 + 25.74 + 34.08	+ 13.78 + 7.98 + 38.95	+ 13.95 + 10.78 + 30.04	+ 15.40 + 13.02 + 29.24	+ 7.14 + 4.81 + 23.03
14 MANDSAUR ..	T R U	+ 126.67 + 129.77 + 115.85	+ 23.98 + 20.63 + 38.24	+ 17.03 + 12.00 + 44.68	+ 17.93 + 14.10 + 44.66	+ 13.48 + 15.68 + 0.25	+ 3.47 + 5.78 - 8.60
15 RATLAM ..	T R U	+ 102.63 + 103.91 + 99.49	+ 26.67 + 28.09 + 23.26	+ 13.90 + 6.20 + 37.86	+ 15.39 + 14.58 + 17.99	+ 18.54 + 14.24 + 34.79	+ 0.21 - 0.20 + 1.78
16 UJJAIN ..	T R U	+ 124.07 + 99.38 + 201.95	+ 21.79 + 21.77 + 21.83	+ 19.58 + 10.20 + 45.36	+ 14.48 + 8.90 + 33.24	+ 17.58 + 15.35 + 25.75	- 0.76 - 3.43 + 10.46
17 JHABUA ..	T R U	+ 232.91 + 209.78 ..	+ 34.42 + 27.66 + 361.65	+ 11.49 + 11.22 + 26.52	+ 17.40 + 17.37 + 18.80	+ 16.90 + 14.84 ..	+ 15.98 + 15.98 ..
18 DHAR ..	T R U	+ 119.64 + 113.88 + 186.66	+ 27.74 + 25.21 + 54.96	+ 6.38 + 7.89 - 7.53	+ 9.54 + 9.97 + 5.69	+ 9.88 + 4.69 + 95.82	+ 14.66 + 12.63 + 63.40
19 INDORE ..	T R U	+ 149.49 + 82.61 + 230.12	+ 25.38 + 25.38 + 25.39	+ 32.23 + 11.32 + 51.16	+ 19.34 + 4.26 + 37.32	+ 12.36 + 2.60 + 26.74	+ 24.45 + 7.17 + 63.23
20 DEWAS ..	T R U	+ 95.21 + 77.73 + 337.45	+ 29.42 + 21.71 + 101.20	+ 5.85 + 6.08 + 3.79	+ 6.27 + 2.74 + 54.58	+ 14.37 + 12.89 + 39.43	- 2.40 - 2.42 - 2.06
21 WEST NIMAR ..	T R U	+ 197.22 + 178.37 + 410.70	+ 30.55 + 28.14 + 47.68	+ 11.40 + 8.43 + 38.30	+ 15.04 + 13.48 + 31.44	+ 18.21 + 17.29 + 28.86	+ 10.07 + 10.27 + 7.90
22 EAST NIMAR ..	T R U	+ 116.02 + 100.79 + 192.21	+ 30.88 + 32.20 + 28.53	+ 5.27 - 0.82 + 31.93	+ 9.91 + 8.31 + 17.53	+ 17.83 + 16.35 + 25.46	+ 1.42 - 3.88 + 41.32

PERCENTAGE VARIATION OF POPULATION, 1901-1961—contd.

State/Division/District	1901-61	1951-61	1941-51	1931-41	1921-31	1911-21	1901-11
IV—Bhopal ..	T R U	+ 73.80 + 64.14 + 150.27	+ 27.38 + 22.26 + 62.77	+ 4.47 + 3.57 + 11.15	+ 7.62 + 4.72 + 35.46	+ 7.90 + 6.51 + 23.27	- 2.52 - 2.55 - 2.16
23 SHAJAPUR ..	T R U	+ 72.02 + 69.12 + 102.98	+ 21.45 + 18.74 + 52.53	+ 6.11 + 6.61 + 0.67	+ 12.56 + 9.12 + 70.91	+ 10.60 + 11.27 + 0.26	- 1.80 - 0.69 - 16.14
24 RAJGARH ..	T R U	+ 88.17 + 92.19 + 56.89	+ 20.90 + 21.09 + 19.12	+ 6.37 + 6.65 + 3.79	+ 9.73 + 9.41 + 12.67	+ 12.68 + 13.32 + 7.02	- 6.40 - 6.35 - 6.81
25 VIDISHA ..	T R U	+ 114.57 + 102.25 + 259.15	+ 26.71 + 23.92 + 48.92	+ 0.71 - 1.49 + 22.49	+ 10.85 + 9.35 + 28.28	- 0.64 - 2.79 + 33.61	+ 17.20 + 18.46 + 0.21
26 SEHORE ..	T R U	+ 98.85 + 77.87 + 151.55	+ 44.82 + 23.29 + 109.97	+ 11.29 + 11.43 + 10.87	+ 9.50 + 2.81 + 36.19	+ 11.34 + 7.70 + 28.68	- 6.82 - 4.53 - 16.41
27 RAISEN ..	T R U	+ 39.36 + 31.97 ..	+ 30.46 + 26.19 + 230.03	+ 1.61 + 7.22 - 70.50	+ 4.73 - 0.41 + 209.61	- 1.73 - 1.96 + 8.60	- 5.95 - 6.99 + 86.50
28 HOSHANGABAD ..	T R U	+ 34.51 + 23.82 + 110.57	+ 21.52 + 20.90 + 24.19	+ 1.16 - 3.49 + 27.56	+ 0.16 - 2.21 + 16.13	+ 9.51 + 6.47 + 35.70	- 2.94 - 5.90 + 33.02
29 BETUL ..	T R U	+ 94.72 + 84.98 + 356.93	+ 24.08 + 22.83 + 39.50	+ 3.04 + 0.48 + 50.55	+ 7.90 + 6.30 + 49.55	+ 11.69 + 11.47 + 17.80	- 6.83 - 7.01 - 1.55
V—Jabalpur ..	T R U	+ 78.47 + 61.86 + 260.58	+ 21.74 + 16.70 + 54.57	+ 7.86 + 4.43 + 37.18	+ 11.16 + 9.16 + 31.91	+ 8.43 + 7.78 + 15.59	- 3.35 - 3.66 + 0.22
30 SAGAR ..	T R U	+ 69.59 + 53.41 + 164.78	+ 25.21 + 20.10 + 46.40	+ 6.56 + 2.38 + 28.28	+ 9.56 + 7.85 + 19.47	+ 3.13 + 0.40 + 22.30	- 2.38 - 0.66 - 12.96
31 DAMOH ..	T R U	+ 53.13 + 40.19 + 317.62	+ 22.63 + 21.90 + 27.83	+ 4.15 - 0.82 + 62.83	+ 11.96 + 10.70 + 29.27	+ 6.42 + 4.79 + 35.51	- 13.79 - 13.98 - 10.25
32 JABALPUR ..	T R U	+ 87.37 + 40.60 + 329.49	+ 21.83 + 7.28 + 58.18	+ 15.00 + 6.80 + 42.29	+ 17.69 + 12.69 + 38.06	+ 3.74 + 1.73 + 12.79	- 0.03 - 1.55 + 7.44
33 NARSIMHAPUR ..	T R U	+ 30.71 + 24.51 + 107.20	+ 21.61 + 20.34 + 31.94	+ 1.23 - 0.82 + 21.73	+ 4.20 + 2.29 + 28.05	+ 2.01 + 1.61 + 7.25	- 3.23 - 4.55 + 18.48
34 MANDLA ..	T R U	+ 114.99 + 108.13 + 510.61	+ 25.00 + 22.12 + 132.70	+ 8.53 + 8.33 + 16.66	+ 13.19 + 12.47 + 52.67	+ 15.35 + 15.92 - 8.96	- 4.64 - 4.60 - 6.34
35 CHHINDWARA ..	T R U	+ 92.53 + 81.38 + 237.47	+ 21.52 + 14.91 + 103.05	+ 5.85 + 5.02 + 17.30	+ 6.53 + 5.70 + 19.49	+ 16.56 + 17.09 + 8.82	- 4.89 - 5.44 + 3.82
36 SEONI ..	T R U	+ 59.54 + 55.95 + 155.18	+ 20.66 + 20.64 + 20.98	+ 2.53 + 1.56 + 21.65	+ 7.52 + 6.65 + 27.91	+ 12.86 + 12.36 + 25.91	- 11.94 - 12.09 - 7.71
37 BALAGHAT ..	T R U	+ 101.71 + 93.13 + 644.17	+ 16.34 + 15.39 + 34.71	+ 9.31 + 6.94 + 90.04	+ 12.95 + 11.64 + 88.33	+ 9.77 + 9.45 + 31.58	+ 7.50 + 7.64 - 1.35
VI—Bilaspur ..	T R U	+ 133.20 + 123.32 + 516.97	+ 19.83 + 16.69 + 92.99	+ 10.39 + 10.23 + 14.12	+ 13.15 + 11.59 + 70.85	+ 18.29 + 17.08 + 26.90	+ 3.48 + 2.99 + 27.64
38 SURGUJA ..	T R U	+ 155.56 + 144.77 ..	+ 26.12 + 24.00 + 105.91	+ 17.45 + 19.31 - 26.00	+ 13.59 + 8.93 ..	+ 28.71 + 28.71 ..	- 7.09 - 7.09 ..
39 BILASPUR ..	T R U	+ 118.90 + 107.89 + 424.50	+ 15.79 + 10.59 + 140.15	+ 8.33 + 8.19 + 11.72	+ 12.58 + 12.08 + 26.47	+ 13.87 + 13.72 + 18.40	+ 7.71 + 6.98 + 34.25
40 RAIGARH ..	T R U	+ 142.85 + 135.46 + 393.43	+ 22.06 + 22.14 + 20.75	+ 8.32 + 6.35 + 54.84	+ 13.93 + 13.01 + 41.28	+ 19.27 + 18.44 + 50.56	+ 4.39 + 4.20 + 12.24

PERCENTAGE VARIATION OF POPULATION, 1901-1961—*contd.*

State/Division/District	1901-61	1951-61	1941-51	1931-41	1921-31	1911-21	1901-11
VII—Raipur .. T	+108.57	+25.26	+8.61	+12.95	+11.54	-0.15	+21.89
R	+95.13	+19.72	+7.55	+12.32	+11.00	-0.99	+22.78
U	+480.63	+119.97	+30.56	+27.77	+25.88	+29.41	-2.87
41 DURG .. T	+81.56	+27.23	+4.68	+12.15	+13.00	-8.55	+17.63
R	+63.28	+17.55	+3.54	+11.53	+12.83	-9.56	+17.88
U	+739.38	+290.53	+30.39	+28.19	+17.69	+30.82	+8.53
42 RAIPUR .. T	+105.34	+22.07	+8.13	+10.98	+9.94	+6.07	+20.21
R	+91.32	+17.16	+6.44	+9.82	+9.65	+5.44	+20.83
U	+377.63	+81.17	+33.64	+32.04	+15.43	+19.79	+8.06
43 BASTAR .. T	+184.64	+27.77	+16.64	+18.54	+12.13	+5.15	+36.65
R	+184.09	+27.44	+16.71	+18.82	+10.36	+4.34	+39.60
U	+210.33	+43.71	+13.59	+6.76	+240.23	..	-100.00

5. The highest and the lowest percentage rates of growth in divisions and districts in the various decades for total, rural and urban separately are shown below :—

DIVISIONS

Total/Rural/Urban	Decade Period	Highest	State-rate	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5
Total	1901-11	Bilaspur .. 27.28	15.30	Gwalior .. -0.48
	1911-21	Indore .. 7.14	-1.38	Rewa .. -8.93
	1921-31	Bilaspur .. 18.29	11.39	Bhopal .. 7.90
	1931-41	Gwalior .. 14.03	12.34	Bhopal .. 7.62
	1941-51	Indore .. 13.78	8.67	Bhopal .. 4.47
	1951-61	Indore .. 27.65	24.17	Bilaspur .. 19.83
	1901-61	Indore .. 137.76	92.00	Gwalior .. 55.27
Rural	1901-11	Bilaspur .. 27.95	17.78	Gwalior .. 2.73
	1911-21	Indore .. 4.81	-2.26	Rewa .. -9.07
	1921-31	Bilaspur .. 18.08	10.45	Bhopal .. 6.51
	1931-41	Rewa .. 13.35	10.49	Bhopal .. 4.72
	1941-51	Bilaspur .. 10.23	6.01	Rewa .. 2.83
	1951-61	Rewa .. 26.92	20.95	Bilaspur .. 16.69
	1901-61	Bilaspur .. 123.32	80.13	Gwalior .. 44.36
Urban	1901-11	Rewa .. 14.16	-10.91	Gwalior .. -27.33
	1911-21	Raipur .. 29.41	10.87	Rewa .. -5.61
	1921-31	Indore .. 29.24	23.03	Rewa .. 9.69
	1931-41	Bilaspur .. 70.85	32.78	Rewa .. 18.67
	1941-51	Rewa .. 81.56	33.16	Bhopal .. 11.15
	1951-61	Raipur .. 119.97	47.70	Rewa .. -2.00
	1901-61	Bilaspur .. 516.97	217.36	Gwalior .. 146.65

DISTRICTS

Total	1901-11	Jhabua .. 39.56	15.30	Gwalior .. -18.48
	1911-21	Indore .. 24.45	-1.38	Sidhi .. -13.89
	1921-31	Surguja .. 28.71	11.39	Raisen .. -1.73
	1931-41	Gwalior .. 20.85	12.34	Hoshangabad .. 0.16
	1941-51	Indore .. 32.23	8.67	Datia .. 0.60
	1951-61	Sehore .. 44.82	24.17	Bilaspur .. 15.79
	1901-61	Jhabua .. 232.91	92.00	Datia .. 24.46
Rural	1901-11	Bastar .. 39.60	17.78	Datia .. -7.24
	1911-21	Vidisha .. 18.46	-2.26	Damoh .. -13.98
	1921-31	Surguja .. 28.71	10.45	Vidisha .. -2.79
	1931-41	Bastar .. 18.82	10.49	Hoshangabad .. -2.21
	1941-51	Surguja .. 19.31	6.01	Datia .. -6.79
	1951-61	Datia .. 35.11	20.95	Jabalpur .. 7.28
	1901-61	Jhabua .. 209.78	80.13	Hoshangabad .. 23.82
Urban	1901-11	Mandla .. 72.79	-10.91	Bastar .. -100.00
	1911-21	Raisen .. 86.50	10.87	Rewa .. -17.79
	1921-31	Bastar .. 240.23	23.03	Mandla .. -8.96
	1931-41	Raisen .. 209.61	32.78	Rewa .. -2.76
	1941-51	Shahdol .. 301.29	33.16	Raisen .. -70.50
	1951-61	Jhabua .. 361.65	47.70	Rewa .. -7.14
	1901-61	Shahdol .. 973.41	217.36	Datia .. -0.62

The tribal areas have been showing large increases throughout the last six decades. The important factor affecting growth even in urban areas is more the general rate of growth rather than the rate of urbanisation or industrialisation. In urban areas, another complicating factor which introduces artificiality is the practice of declassifying habitations into 'rural' in one census and raising them to urban status in the next. An extreme example is Bastar in the decade 1901-11 during which a 100% decrease in the urban population is shown. This is due to the fact that the only town of the 1901 Census in Bastar District—Jagdalpur—was declassified in 1911. A similar explanation holds good for Raisen District in 1901-61 and quite a few other districts. A detailed study of Table A-IV will, however, make the position clear. There have of course been some spectacular increases due to industrialisation and/or urbanisation. An instance is Durg District in 1951-61 when the rate of urban growth was 200.53%.

due mainly to the establishment of the Bhilai Steel Project. Similarly, Sehore District in 1951-61 showed the high rate of 109.97% owing to the expansion of Bhopal which became the Capital of the new State of Madhya Pradesh and the site of Heavy Electricals Ltd. The decreases in rural and/or urban population particularly in the decades 1901-11 and 1911-21 are mostly due to epidemics like the plague or influenza. The highest rate of urban increase in 1901-61 in Shahdol District is due to the fact that in the base year (1901) there as only one town Umaria whereas, from 1951 onwards, there have been five (excluding those declassified in 1961) one of which—Nargada Hari-Dafai, a colliery area—has a very large population now (10,617) compared with 1,576 in 1951. If the disturbing factors of epidemics and declassification are eliminated, it will be found that, generally speaking, the rate of urban growth has been higher than that of rural growth.

6. CHANGES IN THE PROPORTION OF SEXES, 1901-1961

State/Division/District				Females per 1,000 Males						
1				1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
2				3	4	5	6	7	8	
MADHYA PRADESH	T	953	967	970	973	974	986	990		
	R	970	975	980	983	982	991	995		
	U	856	907	882	872	878	913	937		
I—Gwalior	T	866	880	868	862	861	881	NA		
	R	870	877	870	867	861	883	NA		
	U	849	898	860	828	831	866	897		
1 MORENA	T	839	849	832	825	822	846	NA		
	R	842	848	831	825	820	843	NA		
	U	806	864	844	825	857	942	1,007		
2 BHIND	T	849	843	839	835	835	851	NA		
	R	854	844	840	836	836	851	NA		
	U	790	826	830	812	826	844	872		
3 GWALIOR	T	859	891	863	846	833	875	NA		
	R	866	889	882	873	856	896	NA		
	U	852	893	837	796	792	821	872		
4 DATIA	T	898	902	906	906	925	928	923		
	R	895	889	903	904	921	921	913		
	U	914	945	922	914	945	973	968		
5 SHIVPURI	T	888	908	903	899	892	912	NA		
	R	889	908	903	901	894	912	NA		
	U	867	919	907	866	862	919	975		
6 GUNA	T	899	919	905	901	908	918	NA		
	R	901	917	903	903	906	920	NA		
	U	882	933	928	881	950	876	858		
II—Rewa	T	950	953	968	974	981	994	990		
	R	957	956	971	977	983	997	992		
	U	879	917	912	912	924	931	951		
7 TIKAMGARH	T	906	911	921	926	932	957	941		
	R	906	909	921	925	932	958	939		
	U	914	949	913	963	930	934	877		
8 CHHATARPUR	T	891	893	911	920	923	943	943		
	R	893	892	908	919	924	943	946		
	U	871	906	945	924	912	940	899		
9 PANNA	T	938	941	965	968	966	974	990		
	R	940	941	968	971	966	973	990		
	U	900	936	935	928	969	1,006	990		

CHANGES IN THE PROPORTION OF SEXES, 1901-1961—concl'd.

CHANGES IN THE PROPORTION OF SEXES, 1901-1961—cont'd.									
Females per 1,000 Males									
State/Division/District	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
10 SATNA	965 979 836	976 981 937	986 989 946	1,006 1,012 925	1,016 1,019 956	1,034 1,037 981	1,041 1,043 996		
11 REWA	987 1,002 765	979 991 873	996 1,006 821	992 1,001 851	1,012 1,020 879	1,012 1,022 865	1,014 1,017 968		
12 SHAHDOL	957 966 838	969 972 935	987 988 924	995 996 937	998 999 949	1,016 1,018 913	1,001 1,004 840		
13 SIDDHI	977 979 715	971 971 ..	987 987 ..	995 995 ..	1,000 1,000 ..	1,006 1,006 ..	999 999 ..		
III Indore	935 953 879	950 961 901	913 963 861	934 953 844	938 954 851	956 966 896	NA NA 912		
14 MANDSAUR	925 937 880	950 951 947	943 945 931	942 941 949	948 947 953	947 947 947	939 943 925		
15 RATLAM	941 958 900	966 979 937	957 970 916	946 965 887	948 957 912	961 961 960	NA NA 983		
16 UJJAIN	921 947 868	952 975 906	935 962 865	913 938 834	918 937 850	920 923 908	NA NA 944		
17 JHABUA	958 962 905	949 949 951	956 957 911	958 958 956	971 971 ..	1,001 1,001 ..	NA NA ..		
18 DHAR	962 969 901	963 965 938	971 977 925	979 986 921	987 989 954	1,004 1,006 975	NA NA 974		
19 INDORE	882 934 848	900 970 856	861 978 767	838 929 740	848 933 735	891 959 754	NA NA 820		
20 DEWAS	937 942 907	960 962 949	947 953 889	946 948 918	941 944 894	986 988 945	NA NA 946		
21 WEST NIMAR	958 965 911	971 973 958	968 971 940	954 956 933	958 958 953	964 962 990	NA NA 980		
22 EAST NIMAR	939 948 906	948 959 912	946 955 906	929 942 868	930 939 883	948 952 918	950 939 931		
IV—Bhopal	919 935 838	941 945 913	940 946 897	943 949 894	945 949 901	965 968 940	NA NA 958		
23 SHAJAPUR	943 948 898	966 967 959	946 947 941	927 927 928	932 930 960	942 941 947	NA NA 931		
24 RAJGARH	917 918 905	924 919 968	912 913 905	906 905 916	906 904 924	928 924 962	NA NA 961		
25 VIDISHA	890 895 860	915 915 919	905 907 885	917 916 921	908 908 910	940 939 952	939 935 984		
26 SEMORE	864 911 787	910 917 890	904 914 872	917 927 877	919 935 848	952 957 931	NA NA 957		

CHANGES IN THE PROPORTION OF SEXES, 1901-1961—concl'd.									
Females per 1,000 Males									
State/Division/District	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
27 RAISEN	907 910 854	913 913 927	933 933 938	952 950 1,014	951 950 998	993 993 995	NA NA ..		
28 HOSHANGABAD	934 949 871	956 968 907	969 984 886	961 976 862	966 975 892	984 991 902	1,004 1,013 944		
29 BETUL	994 1,004 887	997 1,005 904	1,003 1,005 967	1,020 1,024 926	1,025 1,026 1,004	1,011 1,011 1,001	1,040 1,038 1,070		
V—Jabalpur	965 988 859	977 991 886	987 1,004 855	996 1,008 877	995 1,009 856	1,008 1,018 896	1,028 1,035 959		
30 SAGAR	920 935 871	934 937 918	979 989 928	942 948 909	941 953 857	960 973 885	973 984 911		
31 DAMOH	965 974 906	980 984 950	981 984 948	974 977 933	954 957 914	982 983 952	988 989 980		
32 JABALPUR	924 988 825	941 982 844	939 999 763	976 1,020 815	978 1,025 793	999 1,037 831	1,028 1,047 934		
33 NARSIMHAPUR	952 961 890	969 975 921	972 978 920	992 997 929	990 997 904	1,013 1,015 985	1,040 1,043 997		
34 MANDLA	1,006 1,010 929	1,035 1,038 929	1,009 1,010 954	1,014 1,015 943	1,012 1,011 1,032	1,017 1,017 1,021	1,027 1,028 970		
35 CHHINDWARA	980 993 894	995 1,002 916	997 1,001 948	1,011 1,014 966	1,026 1,029 982	1,020 1,022 996	1,046 1,045 1,067		
36 SEONI	1,006 1,011 926	1,015 1,022 901	1,031 1,033 883	1,046 1,049 960	1,045 1,048 959	1,053 1,053 1,053	1,069 1,068 1,084		
37 BALAGHAT	1,009 1,016 904	989 990 968	1,021 1,023 964	1,028 1,031 903	1,032 1,033 927	1,037 1,037 1,019	1,065 1,066 1,036		
VI—Bilaspur	1,003 1,012 886	1,010 1,012 951	1,009 1,011 959	1,021 1,022 972	1,020 1,020 1,005	1,022 1,022 1,031	1,025 1,025 1,017		
38 SURGUJA	955 963 807	954 957 850	950 953 894	964 964 ..	959 959 ..	968 966 ..	970 970 ..		
39 BILASPUR	1,024 1,036 902	1,034 1,037 964	1,035 1,037 973	1,046 1,049 953	1,046 1,048 982	1,051 1,051 1,032	1,056 1,057 1,022		
40 RAIGARH	1,010 1,017 901	1,015 1,017 980	1,011 1,012 990	1,020 1,020 1,013	1,017 1,016 1,071	1,014 1,014 1,029	1,013 1,013 1,003		
VII—Raipur	1,013 1,037 811	1,037 1,042 951	1,051 1,054 990	1,062 1,067 948	1,058 1,060 997	1,053 1,054 1,003	1,062 1,064 1,015		
41 DURG	993 1,041 706	1,057 1,059 1,017	1,070 1,073 1,004	1,089 1,093 978	1,097 1,099 1,048	1,079 1,080 1,039	1,098 1,099 1,084		
42 RAIPUR	1,037 1,053 923	1,043 1,056 908	1,057 1,063 976	1,068 1,077 918	1,057 1,062 955	1,055 1,058 982	1,061 1,064 991		
43 BASTAR	1,005 1,007 903	995 995 974	1,006 1,005 1,013	1,000 1,000 1,006	989 988 1,144	994 994 ..	978 978 ..		

7. The highest sex-ratio, considering the population as a whole, is to be found in Raipur Division which position it has consistently held throughout the last six decades. Bilaspur and Jabalpur Divisions have been, for most of the time, second and third respectively except that the latter occupied the second, and the former the third, place in 1901. Rewa Division has been in the fourth place and Gwalior Division in the last (figures for 1901 for the sexes separately are not available for Gwalior Division) throughout. Bhopal and Indore Divisions started as the fifth and sixth (figures for the sexes for these divisions also are not available for 1901) in 1911 but exchanged positions during the decade 1931-41. Therefore, generally, the sex-ratio is higher in the East and in the South and this tendency seems to be getting more pronounced. Raipur and Bilaspur Divisions have always been having an excess of females and Jabalpur Division also in 1901 and 1911. The rural pattern in divisions is substantially the same except that the reversal of the positions of Bhopal and Indore Divisions starts earlier, i.e. in 1921 and Rewa Division gets down to fifth position in 1951 with Indore above it and Bhopal below. In the urban areas also, Bilaspur and Raipur Divisions have been first and second respectively except (a) in 1941 when there was a reversal and (b) in 1961 when Raipur Division happens to have the lowest sex-ratio among divisions mainly owing to the establishment of the Bhilai Steel Project. As is well known, in an industrial area, the sex-ratio is generally low—particularly when it is new. In other decades, this last place was occupied by Gwalior Division till 1931 (this was due to the general sex-ratio being low in the region) and by Jabalpur Division in 1941 and in 1951 (owing to the rapid expansion of Jabalpur City and Katni town during the war and thereafter). While, like Jabalpur Division, Bhopal Division was getting lower in rank, steadying itself from 1921 to 1951 but falling to sixth position in 1961, in Indore and (but for the fall in 1961) Rewa Divisions, the tendency has been to go up in rank, exhibiting a relatively slower change in sex-ratio.

The position in the districts also is that the southern and the eastern districts show a higher sex-ratio. Taking total population first, the first five districts have always been Durg, Seoni, Balaghat, Raipur and Bilaspur (though the order *inter se* chan-

ges in some decades) except that (a) Balaghat is displaced by Mandla in 1951 and (b) Durg, by Raigarh in 1931. The rural picture is almost exactly the same (the slight difference is that, in 1931, it is Seoni, and not Durg, that is displaced by Raigarh. It will be seen that all the districts concerned lie in the south-eastern part of the State. While considering the five districts with the lowest sex-ratios, the 1901 Census has to be left out of consideration because, for a good part of the region where sex-ratios are low, the relevant sex-wise figures are not available. In the other six censuses, the five lowest have always been Morena, Bhind, Gwalior, Indore and Shivpuri Districts (with the *inter se* order changing in some censuses), the exceptions being the displacement of Shivpuri (a) by Chhatarpur in 1951; and (b) by Sehore in 1961. For the rural population, four of these districts are common but Guna takes the place of Indore. Raigarh in 1921, and Chhatarpur in 1931 displace Guna whereas Shivpuri is displaced by Datia in 1941. In 1951 both Shivpuri and Guna get displaced by Datia and Chhatarpur. Thus practically all the districts concerned are northern or western. Even for urban population, the position is not as different as one would expect it to be. There are in all 14 districts involved in the groups of the five districts with the highest urban sex-ratios for all the seven censuses; but only ten of them—Seoni, Betul, Chhindwara, Durg, Balaghat, Bilaspur, Raigarh, Mandla, Bastar and Raipur—all in the south-eastern part of the State—occur in the groups of more than one census; the other four, which occur only once in some census or the other, are: Raisen, Raigarh, Datia and Tikamgarh. In the groups of five districts of each census with the lowest urban sex-ratios, the following seven districts occur more than once in some census or the other: Indore, Bhind, Gwalior, Jabalpur, Sehore, Morena and Rewa. There are three others which occur only once in some census: Surguja, Durg and Sidhi. It will be seen that five of the ten districts are northern or western. Durg gets included because of recent industrial development. While the general trend all over the State is towards a decrease in sex-ratio, there have been occasional reversals of this trend. The following table shows for the State and the divisions the magnitude of the reversal whenever it took place:

State/Division		Census Year						
		1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
3 Indore Division	T	..	+7	+9	..	..	..	..
	R	..	+1	+10	..	..	..	..
	U	..	+44	+17	..	..	..	..
4 Bhopal Division	T	..	+1	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	+16	+3	..	..	..	..
5 Jabalpur Division	T	..	..	..	+1	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	..	+31	..	+21	..	..	..
6 Bilaspur Division	T	..	+1	..	+1	..	..	..
	R	..	+1	..	+2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	+14	..
7 Raipur Division	T	..	..	..	+4	+5	..	..
	R	..	..	..	+7	+6	..	..
	U	..	..	+42	..	..	..	..

Till 1931, the increases in sex-ratio (number of females per thousand males) were mostly limited to the rural areas except for Jabalpur Division in 1931 and Bilaspur Division in 1911. Thereafter, till 1951 there are significant increases in the urban sex-ratios in 1941 and in 1951 in three divisions (Gwalior, Indore and Bhopal) and in one of the two census years in three other divisions (Rewa, Jabalpur and Raipur), Bilaspur alone showing no reversal. But, in view of the fact that in all census years, there has

been a net decline in the sex-ratio in the State as a whole, these reversals have to be attributed either to migration to urban areas or to natural increase. In the absence of dependable vital statistics, it is difficult to hazard a more definite conclusion. Both in 1941 and in 1951, most districts of Gwalior, Indore and Bhopal Divisions show an increase in the sex-ratio. The 1951-61 decade, however, is notable in that, practically throughout the State, the earlier trend has been resumed towards a decline in sex-ratio.

State/Division		Census Year						
		1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
MADHYA PRADESH	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	..	..	..	+1	..	..	..
	U	..	+25	+10	..	..	..	..
1 Gwalior Division	T	..	+12	+6	+1	..	..	..
	R	..	+7	+3	+3	..	..	..
	U	..	+38	+32	..	..	..	..
2 Rewa Division	T	..	..	..	..	..	+4	..
	R	+1	..	..	..	..	+5	..
	U	..	+5	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

Note. —District formed after 1951 Census are printed in italics.

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH	1901	16,860,768	..	..	*8,472,749	*8,388,019
	1911	19,440,965	+2,580,197	+15.30	9,791,291	9,649,674
	1921	19,171,750	-269,215	-1.38	9,713,414	9,458,336
	1931	21,355,657	+2,183,907	+11.39	10,822,587	10,533,070
	1941	23,930,608	+2,634,951	+12.34	12,180,012	11,810,596
	1951	26,071,637	+2,031,029	+8.67	13,255,004	12,816,633
	1961	32,372,408	+6,300,771	+24.17	16,578,204	15,794,204
<i>Gwalior Division</i>	1901	2,213,285	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	2,202,676	-10,609	-0.48	1,170,710	1,031,966
	1921	2,096,254	-106,422	-4.83	1,126,493	969,760
	1931	2,295,580	+199,326	+9.51	1,232,728	1,062,852
	1941	2,617,565	+321,985	+14.03	1,400,894	1,216,671
	1951	2,814,160	+196,595	+7.51	1,496,501	1,317,659
	1961	3,436,639	+622,479	+22.12	1,841,668	1,594,971
1 MORENA	1901	512,163	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	504,943	-7,220	-1.41	273,533	231,410
	1921	461,400	-43,543	-8.62	253,297	208,103
	1931	506,526	+45,126	+9.78	277,593	228,933
	1941	574,492	+67,966	+13.42	313,605	260,887
	1951	633,581	+59,089	+10.29	342,594	290,987
	1961	783,348	+149,767	+23.64	428,061	355,287
2 BHIND	1901	432,296	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	412,684	-19,612	-4.54	223,004	189,680
	1921	393,849	-18,835	-4.56	214,576	179,273
	1931	430,376	+36,527	+9.27	234,495	195,881
	1941	494,059	+63,683	+14.80	268,607	225,452
	1951	527,978	+33,919	+6.87	283,499	244,479
	1961	641,169	+113,191	+21.44	348,797	292,372
3 GWALIOR	1901	393,783	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	321,025	-72,758	-18.43	171,251	149,774
	1921	334,139	+13,114	+4.09	182,290	151,849
	1931	372,303	+38,164	+11.42	201,730	170,573
	1941	449,919	+77,616	+20.85	241,548	208,371
	1951	530,299	+80,380	+17.87	280,416	249,883
	1961	657,876	+127,577	+24.03	353,813	304,063
4 DATIA	1901	161,064	..	..	83,764	77,300
	1911	143,220	-17,844	-11.08	74,272	68,948
	1921	137,714	-5,506	-3.84	71,548	66,166
	1931	147,412	+9,698	+7.04	77,345	70,067
	1941	163,336	+15,924	+10.80	85,679	77,657
	1951	164,314	+978	+0.60	86,398	77,916
	1961	200,467	+36,153	+22.00	105,640	94,827
5 SHIVPURI	1901	381,016	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	427,147	+46,131	+12.11	223,404	203,743
	1921	387,070	-40,077	-9.38	204,543	182,527
	1931	413,521	+26,451	+6.83	217,799	195,722
	1941	453,967	+40,446	+10.99	241,126	212,841
	1951	476,092	+22,125	+3.73	249,468	226,624
	1961	557,954	+81,862	+17.19	293,543	264,411
6 GUNA	1901	332,963	..	..	N.A.	N.A.
	1911	393,657	+60,694	+18.23	203,246	183,411
	1921	332,082	-61,575	-2.94	200,244	181,838
	1931	425,442	+93,360	+11.35	223,768	201,674
	1941	473,792	+48,350	+12.07	250,329	223,463
	1951	481,896	+8,104	+1.07	251,128	230,768
	1961	595,825	+113,929	+23.64	313,814	282,011

TABLE A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS—contd.

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Rewa Division</i>	1901	2,534,483	..	..	1,273,290	1,261,193
	1911	2,833,526	+299,043	+11.80	1,420,763	1,412,763
	1921	2,580,633	-252,893	-8.93	1,302,978	1,277,655
	1931	2,820,740	+239,507	+9.28	1,428,442	1,391,698
	1941	3,203,313	+383,173	+13.59	1,627,675	1,575,638
	1951	3,410,376	+207,063	+6.46	1,746,542	1,663,834
	1961	4,251,042	+840,666	+24.65	2,180,496	2,070,546
7 TIKAMGARH	1901	326,139	..	..	168,046	158,093
	1911	334,609	+8,470	+2.60	170,972	163,637
	1921	288,901	-45,708	-13.66	149,513	139,388
	1931	317,059	+28,158	+9.75	164,587	152,472
	1941	354,992	+37,933	+11.96	184,791	170,201
	1951	366,165	+11,173	+3.15	191,610	174,555
	1961	455,662	+89,497	+24.44	239,035	216,627
8 CHHATARPUR	1901	441,124	..	..	226,984	214,140
	1911	476,507	+35,383	+8.02	245,213	231,294
	1921	437,318	-39,189	-8.22	227,376	209,942
	1931	434,014	-3,304	-0.76	226,072	207,947
	1941	464,041	+30,027	+6.92	242,769	221,272
	1951	481,140	+17,099	+3.68	254,163	226,977
	1961	587,373	+106,233	+22.08	310,653	276,720
9 PANNA	1901	165,440	..	..	83,133	82,307
	1911	207,021	+41,581	+25.13	104,855	102,166
	1921	202,725	-4,296	-2.08	103,111	99,614
	1931	215,137	+12,412	+6.12	109,316	105,821
	1941	249,226	+34,089	+15.85	126,816	122,410
	1951	259,659	+10,433	+4.19	133,776	125,883
	1961	331,257	+71,598	+27.57	170,942	160,315
10 SATNA	1901	415,607	..	..	203,659	211,948
	1911	487,703	+72,096	+17.35	239,757	247,946
	1921	423,774	-63,929	-13.11	210,216	213,558
	1931	458,828	+35,054	+8.27	228,684	230,144
	1941	529,553	+70,725	+15.41	266,607	262,946
	1951	554,529	+24,976	+4.72	280,630	273,899
	1961	694,370	+139,841	+25.22	353,430	340,940
11 REWA	1901	464,916	..	..	230,876	234,040
	1911	496,116	+31,200	+6.71	246,607	249,509
	1921	480,318	-15,798	-3.18	238,743	241,575
	1931	512,530	+32,212	+6.71	257,332	255,198
	1941	586,544	+74,014	+14.44	293,862	292,682
	1951	633,824	+47,280	+8.06	320,251	313,572
	1961	772,602	+138,778	+21.90	388,887	383,715
12 SHAHDOL	1901	406,792	..	..	203,254	203,538
	1911	465,225	+58,433	+14.36	230,741	234,484
	1921	432,136	-33,089	-7.11	216,261	215,875
	1931	520,706	+88,570	+20.50	261,025	259,681
	1941	594,798	+74,092	+14.23	299,356	295,442
	1951	650,757	+55,959	+9.41	330,496	320,261
	1961	829,649	+178,892	+27.49	424,042	405,607
13 SIDHI	1901	314,465	..	..	157,338	157,127
	1911	366,345	+51,880	+16.50	182,618	183,727
	1921	315,461	-50,884	-13.89	157,758	157,703
	1931	361,866	+46,405	+14.71	181,426	180,440
	1941	424,159	+62,293	+17.21	213,474	210,685
	1951	464,302	+40,143	+9.46	235,616	228,686
	1961	580,129	+115,827	+24.95	293,507	286,622

TABLE A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS—*contd.*

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Indore Division</i>	1901	2,494,769			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	2,898,765	+ 403,996	+ 16.19	1,481,627	1,417,138
	1921	3,105,697	+ 206,932	+ 7.14	1,602,172	1,503,525
	1931	3,583,987	+ 478,290	+ 15.40	1,853,352	1,730,635
	1941	4,083,903	+ 499,916	+ 13.95	2,102,084	1,981,819
	1951	4,646,814	+ 562,911	+ 13.78	2,382,828	2,263,986
	1961	5,931,593	+ 1,284,779	+ 27.65	3,065,693	2,865,900
14 MANDSAUR	1901	331,801			171,162	160,639
	1911	374,287	+ 42,486	+ 12.80	192,214	182,073
	1921	387,278	+ 12,991	+ 3.47	198,816	188,462
	1931	439,500	+ 52,222	+ 13.48	226,331	213,169
	1941	518,321	+ 78,821	+ 17.93	266,748	251,573
	1951	606,601	+ 88,280	+ 17.03	311,085	295,516
	1961	752,085	+ 145,484	+ 23.98	390,731	361,354
15 RATLAM	1901	238,624			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	244,513	+ 5,889	+ 2.47	124,685	119,828
	1921	245,021	+ 508	+ 0.21	125,799	119,222
	1931	290,437	+ 45,416	+ 18.54	149,240	141,197
	1941	335,147	+ 44,710	+ 15.39	171,258	163,889
	1951	331,719	+ 43,572	+ 13.90	194,143	187,576
	1961	483,521	+ 101,802	+ 23.67	249,047	234,474
16 UJJAIN	1901	295,312			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	340,132	+ 44,820	+ 15.18	177,128	163,004
	1921	337,554	+ 2,578	+ 0.76	176,007	161,547
	1931	396,894	+ 59,340	+ 17.58	207,482	189,412
	1941	454,370	+ 57,476	+ 14.48	234,811	219,559
	1951	543,325	+ 88,955	+ 19.58	278,368	264,957
	1961	661,720	+ 118,395	+ 21.79	344,515	317,205
17 JHABUA	1901	154,513			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	215,631	+ 61,118	+ 39.56	107,762	107,869
	1921	250,096	+ 34,465	+ 15.98	126,903	123,193
	1931	292,356	+ 42,260	+ 16.90	149,289	143,067
	1941	343,223	+ 50,867	+ 17.40	175,496	167,727
	1951	382,673	+ 39,450	+ 11.49	196,327	186,346
	1961	514,384	+ 131,711	+ 34.42	262,695	251,689
18 DHAR	1901	293,103			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	343,256	+ 50,153	+ 17.11	171,259	171,997
	1921	393,577	+ 50,321	+ 14.66	198,087	195,490
	1931	432,482	+ 38,905	+ 9.88	218,487	213,995
	1941	473,721	+ 41,239	+ 9.54	240,286	233,435
	1951	503,965	+ 30,244	+ 6.38	256,790	247,175
	1961	643,774	+ 139,809	+ 27.74	328,177	315,597
19 INDORE	1901	302,057			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	272,396	+ 29,661	+ 9.82	144,056	128,340
	1921	338,992	+ 66,596	+ 24.45	183,483	155,509
	1931	380,889	+ 41,897	+ 12.36	207,217	173,672
	1941	454,541	+ 73,652	+ 19.34	244,214	210,327
	1951	601,035	+ 146,494	+ 32.23	316,277	284,758
	1961	753,594	+ 152,559	+ 25.38	400,470	353,124
20 DEWAS	1901	228,938			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	274,986	+ 46,048	+ 20.11	138,492	136,494
	1921	268,396	+ 6,590	+ 2.40	138,282	130,114
	1931	306,975	+ 38,579	+ 14.37	157,756	149,219
	1941	326,221	+ 19,246	+ 6.27	167,581	158,640
	1951	345,306	+ 19,085	+ 5.85	176,143	169,163
	1961	446,901	+ 101,595	+ 29.42	230,761	216,140

TABLE A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS—*contd.*

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21 WEST NIMAR	1901	333,248			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	454,993	+ 121,745	+ 36.53	231,676	223,317
	1921	500,829	+ 45,836	+ 10.07	255,811	245,018
	1931	592,023	+ 91,194	+ 18.21	303,008	289,015
	1941	681,083	+ 89,060	+ 15.04	346,121	334,962
	1951	758,694	+ 77,611	+ 11.40	384,933	373,761
	1961	990,464	+ 231,770	+ 30.55	505,919	484,545
22 EAST NIMAR	1901	317,173			162,809	154,364
	1911	378,571	+ 61,398	+ 19.36	194,355	184,216
	1921	383,954	+ 5,383	+ 1.42	198,984	184,970
	1931	452,431	+ 68,477	+ 17.83	234,542	217,889
	1941	497,276	+ 44,845	+ 9.91	255,569	241,707
	1951	523,496	+ 26,220	+ 5.27	268,762	254,734
	1961	685,150	+ 161,654	+ 30.88	353,378	331,772
<i>Bhopal Division</i>	1901	2,230,771			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	2,573,905	+ 343,134	+ 15.38	1,309,560	1,264,345
	1921	2,509,021	+ 64,884	+ 2.52	1,290,182	1,218,839
	1931	2,707,227	+ 198,206	+ 7.90	1,392,985	1,314,242
	1941	2,913,475	+ 206,248	+ 7.62	1,501,977	1,411,498
	1951	3,043,731	+ 130,256	+ 4.47	1,568,043	1,475,688
	1961	3,877,034	+ 833,303	+ 27.38	2,020,592	1,856,442
23 SHAJAPUR	1901	305,863			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	333,977	+ 28,114	+ 9.19	171,997	161,980
	1921	327,959	+ 6,018	+ 1.80	169,788	158,171
	1931	362,714	+ 34,755	+ 10.60	188,179	174,535
	1941	408,279	+ 45,565	+ 12.56	209,766	198,513
	1951	433,216	+ 24,937	+ 6.11	220,316	212,900
	1961	526,135	+ 92,919	+ 21.45	270,777	255,358
24 RAJGARH	1901	274,676			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	347,311	+ 72,635	+ 26.44	180,133	167,178
	1921	325,082	+ 22,229	+ 6.40	170,530	154,552
	1931	366,303	+ 41,221	+ 12.68	192,211	174,092
	1941	401,933	+ 35,630	+ 9.73	210,218	191,715
	1951	427,523	+ 25,590	+ 6.37	222,228	205,295
	1961	516,871	+ 89,348	+ 20.90	269,666	247,205
25 VIDISHA	1901	227,998			117,573	110,425
	1911	296,968	+ 68,968	+ 30.25	153,055	143,911
	1921	348,047	+ 51,081	+ 17.20	182,421	165,626
	1931	345,818	+ 2,229	+ 0.64	180,427	165,391
	1941	383,347	+ 37,529	+ 10.85	201,231	182,116
	1951	386,075	+ 2,728	+ 0.71	201,567	184,508
	1961	489,213	+ 103,138	+ 26.71	258,840	230,373
26 SEHORE	1901	379,523			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	412,209	+ 32,686	+ 8.61	211,141	201,068
	1921	384,085	+ 28,124	+ 6.82	200,112	183,973
	1931	427,629	+ 43,544	+ 11.34	223,081	204,548
	1941	468,254	+ 40,625	+ 9.50	245,971	222,283
	1951	521,116	+ 52,862	+ 11.29	272,828	248,288
	1961	754,684	+ 233,568	+ 44.82	404,785	349,899
27 RAISEN	1901	235,219			N.A.	N.A.
	1911	320,640	+ 85,421	+ 36.31	160,909	159,731
	1921	301,575	+ 19,065	+ 5.95	154,535	147,040
	1931	296,365	+ 5,210	+ 1.73	151,847	144,518
	1941	310,369	+ 14,004	+ 4.73	160,561	149,808
	1951	315,358	+ 4,989	+ 1.61	164,807	150,551
	1961	411,426	+ 96,068	+ 30.46	215,709	195,717

TABLE A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS—*contd.*

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
28 HOSHANGABAD	1901	459,680	..	..	229,385	230,295
	1911	472,416	+12,736	+ 2.77	238,162	234,254
	1921	458,536	-13,880	- 2.94	233,205	225,331
	1931	502,146	+43,610	+ 9.51	256,126	246,020
	1941	502,951	+ 805	+ 0.16	255,429	247,522
	1951	508,788	+ 5,837	+ 1.16	260,122	248,666
	1961	618,293	+109,505	+ 21.52	319,760	298,533
29 BETUL	1901	287,807	..	..	141,113	146,694
	1911	390,386	+102,579	+ 35.64	194,163	196,223
	1921	363,737	-26,649	- 6.83	179,591	184,146
	1931	406,252	+42,515	+ 11.69	201,114	205,138
	1941	438,342	+32,090	+ 7.90	218,801	219,541
	1951	451,655	+13,313	+ 3.04	226,175	225,480
	1961	560,412	+108,757	+ 24.08	281,055	279,357
Jabalpur Division	1901	3,205,906	..	..	1,580,711	1,625,195
	1911	3,740,510	+534,604	+ 16.68	1,862,744	1,877,766
	1921	3,615,169	-125,341	- 3.35	1,811,791	1,803,378
	1931	3,919,945	+304,776	+ 8.43	1,964,034	1,955,911
	1941	4,357,466	+437,521	+ 11.16	2,193,004	2,164,462
	1951	4,699,850	+342,384	+ 7.86	2,377,808	2,322,042
	1961	5,721,602	+1,021,752	+ 21.74	2,911,657	2,809,945
30 SAGAR	1901	469,686	..	..	238,076	231,610
	1911	541,256	+71,570	+ 15.24	276,155	265,101
	1921	528,384	-12,872	- 2.38	272,292	256,092
	1931	544,928	+16,544	+ 3.13	280,553	264,375
	1941	597,049	+52,121	+ 9.56	301,735	295,314
	1951	636,191	+39,142	+ 6.56	329,003	307,188
	1961	796,547	+160,356	+ 25.21	414,834	381,713
31 Damoh	1901	286,248	..	..	143,953	142,295
	1911	334,123	+47,875	+ 16.73	168,604	165,519
	1921	288,054	-46,069	- 13.79	147,390	140,664
	1931	306,556	+18,502	+ 6.42	155,293	151,263
	1941	343,211	+36,655	+ 11.96	173,261	169,950
	1951	357,463	+14,252	+ 4.15	180,581	176,882
	1961	438,343	+80,880	+ 22.63	223,067	215,276
32 JABALPUR	1901	679,859	..	..	335,192	344,667
	1911	745,022	+65,163	+ 9.58	372,733	372,289
	1921	744,783	- 239	- 0.03	376,499	368,284
	1931	772,608	+27,825	+ 3.74	391,036	381,572
	1941	909,245	+136,637	+ 17.69	468,860	440,385
	1951	1,045,596	+136,351	+ 15.00	538,739	506,857
	1961	1,273,825	+228,229	+ 21.83	662,045	611,780
33 Narsimhapur	1901	315,518	..	..	154,694	160,824
	1911	325,677	+10,159	+ 3.22	161,705	163,882
	1921	315,162	-10,515	- 3.23	158,345	156,817
	1931	321,481	+ 6,319	+ 2.01	161,417	160,064
	1941	334,991	+13,510	+ 4.20	169,862	165,129
	1951	339,110	+ 4,119	+ 1.23	172,264	166,846
	1961	412,406	+73,296	+ 21.61	211,238	201,168
34 MANDLA	1901	318,381	..	..	157,050	161,331
	1911	405,234	+86,853	+ 27.28	200,872	204,362
	1921	386,446	-18,788	- 4.64	192,083	194,363
	1931	445,766	+59,320	+ 15.35	221,859	224,407
	1941	504,580	+58,814	+ 13.19	251,188	253,392
	1951	547,620	+43,040	+ 8.53	269,122	278,498
	1961	684,503	+136,883	+ 25.00	341,294	343,209

A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS—*contd.*

State/Division/District	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
35 CHHINDWARA	1901	407,999	..	..	199,399	208,600
	1911	517,109	+109,110	+ 26.74	255,962	261,147
	1921	491,835	- 25,274	- 4.89	242,748	249,087
	1931	573,272	+ 81,437	+ 16.56	285,007	288,265
	1941	610,707	+ 37,435	+ 6.53	305,797	304,910
	1951	646,430	+ 35,723	+ 5.85	323,956	322,474
	1961	785,535	+ 139,105	+ 21.52	396,672	388,863
36 Seoni	1901	328,281	..	..	158,694	169,587
	1911	375,165	+67,884	+ 20.68	192,982	203,185
	1921	343,871	-47,294	-11.94	171,631	178,240
	1931	393,732	+44,861	+12.85	192,471	201,261
	1941	423,333	+27,601	+ 7.52	209,445	214,888
	1951	434,051	+10,728	+ 2.53	215,454	218,607
	1961	523,741	+89,680	+ 20.66	251,060	252,681
37 BALAGHAT	1901	399,934	..	..	193,653	206,281
	1911	475,924	+ 75,990	+19.00	233,643	242,281
	1921	511,634	+ 33,710	+ 7.50	251,803	259,831
	1931	531,692	+ 43,933	+ 9.77	276,893	284,704
	1941	634,350	+ 72,743	+12.95	313,856	320,494
	1951	693,379	+ 59,029	+ 9.31	343,639	344,690
	1961	803,702	+113,323	+16.34	401,447	405,255
Bilaspur Division	1901	1,758,065	..	..	868,075	889,990
	1911	2,237,686	+479,621	+27.28	1,105,821	1,130,865
	1921	2,315,573	+ 77,917	+ 3.48	1,145,324	1,169,179
	1931	2,739,083	+423,580	+18.29	1,355,599	1,383,484
	1941	3,099,289	+360,206	+13.15	1,542,603	1,556,686
	1951	3,421,198	+321,909	+13.39	1,702,321	1,718,877
	1961	4,099,757	+678,559	+19.83	2,045,852	2,052,895
38 SURGUJA	1901	495,672	..	..	205,912	199,760
	1911	515,231	+19,559	+27.01	232,067	253,164
	1921	478,694	- 33,537	- 7.09	244,336	234,308
	1931	616,147	+137,453	+23.71	313,653	302,489
	1941	699,892	+ 83,745	+13.59	358,843	341,049
	1951	822,041	+122,149	+17.45	420,608	401,433
	1961	1,036,738	+214,697	+26.12	530,166	506,572
39 BILASPUR	1901	923,632	..	..	449,188	474,444
	1911	1,167,302	+243,670	+26.38	569,163	598,139
	1921	1,257,266	+ 89,964	+ 7.71	614,615	642,651
	1931	1,431,694	+174,428	+13.87	699,783	731,911
	1941	1,611,844	+180,150	+12.58	792,099	819,745
	1951	1,746,090	+134,246	+ 8.33	858,321	887,769
	1961	2,021,793	+275,703	+15.79	993,733	1,028,055
40 RAIGARH	1901	428,761	..	..	212,975	215,786
	1911	555,153	+123,392	+29.48	275,591	279,562
	1921	579,543	+ 24,390	+ 4.39	287,323	292,220
	1931	691,242	+111,699	+19.27	342,158	349,084
	1941	787,553	+ 96,311	+13.93	391,661	395,892
	1951	853,067	+ 65,514	+ 8.32	423,392	429,675
	1961	1,041,226	+188,159	+22.06	517,958	523,268
Raipur Division	1901	2,423,489	..	..	1,175,300	1,248,189
	1911	2,953,897	+ 530,408	+21.89	1,439,066	1,514,831
	1921	2,949,473	- 4,424	- 0.15	1,433,469	1,516,004
	1931	3,289,695	+ 340,222	+11.54	1,595,447	1,694,248
	1941	3,715,597	+ 425,902	+12.95	1,811,775	1,903,822
	1951	4,035,508	+ 319,911	+ 8.61	1,980,961	2,054,547
	1961	5,054,741	+1,019,233	+25.26	2,511,236	2,543,505

TABLE A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS—concl.

State/Division/District				Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1				2	3	4	5	6	7
41	DURG	..	..	1901	1,038,375	..	..	494,843	543,532
				1911	1,221,447	+183,072	+17.63	587,527	633,920
				1921	1,116,973	-104,474	-8.55	532,665	584,308
				1931	1,262,192	+145,219	+13.00	604,236	657,956
				1941	1,415,552	+153,360	+12.15	683,917	731,635
				1951	1,481,756	+66,204	+4.68	720,392	761,364
				1961	1,885,236	+403,480	+27.23	946,154	939,082
42	RAIPUR	..	..	1901	974,953	..	..	473,114	501,839
				1911	1,171,976	+197,023	+20.21	570,437	601,539
				1921	1,243,165	+71,189	+6.07	604,467	638,698
				1931	1,366,681	+123,516	+9.94	660,831	705,850
				1941	1,516,686	+150,005	+10.98	737,279	779,407
				1951	1,640,006	+123,320	+8.13	802,555	837,451
				1961	2,002,004	+361,998	+22.07	992,679	1,019,325
43	BASTAR	..	..	1901	410,161	..	..	207,343	202,818
				1911	560,474	+150,313	+36.65	281,102	279,372
				1921	589,335	+28,861	+5.15	293,337	292,998
				1931	660,822	+71,487	+12.13	330,380	330,442
				1941	783,359	+122,537	+18.54	390,579	392,780
				1951	913,746	+130,387	+16.64	458,014	455,732
				1961	1,167,501	+253,755	+27.77	582,403	585,098

*The State figures of males and females against the year 1901 are estimated one because for that year sex details in respect of many districts are not available.

N. A. = Not available.

APPENDIX TO TABLE A-II

VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

A-II—VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SIXTY YEARS

APPENDIX

State and districts showing 1951 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and population involved in those changes

State/District	Area in 1961		1961 Population	Area in 1951		1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 ad- justed to decrease(-) of 1951	Net increase (+) or decrease(-) between Cols. 7 and 8
	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MADHYA PRADESH	169,042.2	437,819.3	32,372,403	125,987.0†	326,306.3†	21,247,533†	26,071,637†	+4,824,104†
				(+43,055.2)	(+111,513.0)	(+4,824,104)		
1 MORENA ..	4,511.5	11,684.9	783,348	4,448.0 (+63.5)*	11,520.3 (+164.6)*	633,581 (..)	633,581	..
2 BHIND (a) ..	1,720.1	4,455.0	641,169	1,708.0 (+12.1)	4,423.7 (+31.3)	527,978 (..)	527,978	..
3 GWALIOR (b) ..	2,015.0	5,219.0	657,876	1,990.0 (+25.0)	5,154.1 (+64.9)	530,299 (..)	530,299	..
4 DATIA ..	783.7	2,034.9	200,467	733.0 (+52.7)*	1,898.5 (+135.4)*	164,314 (..)	164,314	..
5 SHIVPURI ..	3,943.1	10,212.6	557,954	3,903.0 (+40.1)*	10,108.8 (+103.8)*	476,092 (..)	476,092	..
6 GUNA (c) ..	4,240.1	10,981.8	595,825	4,132.0 (+108.1)	10,701.9 (+279.9)	478,811 (+3,086)	491,896	+3,086
7 TIKAMGARH ..	1,960.9	5,078.9	455,662	1,948.0 (+12.9)*	5,045.3 (+33.6)*	366,165 (..)	366,165	..
8 CHHATARPUR ..	3,330.3	8,625.5	587,373	3,389.0 (-58.7)*	8,777.5 (-152.0)*	481,140 (..)	481,140	..
9 PANNA (d) ..	2,785.0	7,213.1	331,257	2,789.0 (-4.0)	7,223.5 (-10.4)	258,703 (+956)	259,659	+956
10 SATNA (e) ..	2,866.3	7,423.6	694,370	2,740.0 (+126.3)	7,096.6 (+327.0)	553,603 (-1,074)	554,529	-1,074
11 REWA (f) ..	2,427.6	6,287.5	772,602	2,513.0 (-85.4)	6,508.7 (-221.2)	633,706 (+118)	633,824	+118
12 SHAHDOL ..	5,354.4	13,867.8	829,649	5,419.0 (-64.6)*	14,035.2 (-167.4)*	650,757 (..)	650,757	..
13 SIDHI ..	3,953.3	10,239.2	580,129	4,072.0 (-118.7)*	10,546.5 (-307.3)*	464,312 (..)	464,302	..
14 MANDSAUR (g) ..	3,654.3	9,464.8	752,085	3,656.0 (-1.7)	9,469.0 (-4.2)	636,915 (-37,314)	606,601	-30,314
15 RATLAM (h) ..	1,878.0	4,864.1	483,521	2,138.0 (-260.0)	5,537.4 (-673.3)	383,894 (-2,175)	381,719	-2,175
16 UJJAIN (i) ..	2,343.6	6,069.8	661,720	2,349.0 (-5.4)	6,093.9 (-14.1)	544,260 (-935)	543,325	-935
17 JHABUA (j) ..	2,622.7	6,792.8	514,384	1,565.0 (+1,057.7)	4,053.4 (+2,739.4)	382,673 (..)	382,673	..
18 DHAR (k) ..	3,183.5	8,245.2	643,774	3,170.0 (+13.5)	8,210.3 (+34.9)	535,268 (-1,303)	533,965	-1,303
19 INDORE (l) ..	1,369.4	3,546.7	753,594	1,325.0 (+44.4)	3,431.8 (+114.9)	596,622 (+4,413)	601,035	+4,413
20 DEWAS ..	2,596.9	6,725.8	446,901	2,376.0 (+220.9)*	6,153.8 (+572.0)*	345,306 (..)	345,306	..

A-II, Appendix—State and districts showing 1951 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1951, changes in area and population involved in those changes—contd.

State/District	Area in 1961		1961 Popula- tion	Area in 1951		1951 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1951	Population in 1951 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1961	Net inc- rease (+) or dec- rease (-) between cols. 7 and 8
	Sq. miles	Sq. Km.		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
21 WEST NIMAR ..	3,751.4	9,716.1	990,464	3,698.0 (+53.4)*	9,577.8 (+138.3)*	758,694 (..)	758,694	..
22 EAST NIMAR ..	4,125.8	10,686.0	685,150	4,227.0 (-101.2)*	10,947.9 (-261.9)*	523,496 (..)	523,496	..
23 SHAJAPUR ..	2,384.9	6,177.0	526,135	2,395.0 (-10.1)*	6,203.1 (-26.1)*	433,216 (..)	433,216	..
24 RAJGARH ..	2,365.7	6,127.3	516,871	2,354.0 (+11.7)*	6,096.9 (+30.4)*	427,523 (..)	427,523	..
25 VIDISHA (m) ..	2,819.5	7,302.5	489,213	1,974.0 (+845.5)	5,112.7 (+2,189.8)	293,023 (+93,052)	386,075	+93,052
26 SEHORE ..	3,607.2	9,342.6	754,684	3,581.0 (+26.2)*	9,274.8 (+67.8)*	521,116 (..)	521,116	..
27 RAISEN ..	3,277.7	8,489.1	411,426	3,251.0 (+26.7)*	8,420.1 (+69.0)*	315,358 (..)	315,358	..
28 HOSHANGABAD (n) ..	3,856.3	9,987.9	618,293	5,691.0 (-1,834.7)	14,739.7 (-4,751.8)	847,898 (-339,110)	508,788	-339,110
29 BETUL ..	3,891.2	10,078.1	560,412	3,910.0 (-18.8)*	10,126.9 (-48.8)*	451,655 (..)	451,655	..
30 SAGAR (o) ..	3,960.5	10,257.7	796,547	5,792.0 (-1,831.5)	15,001.3 (-4,743.6)	993,654 (-357,463)	636,191	-357,463
31 DAMOH (p) ..	2,808.7	7,274.6	438,343	(+2,808.7)	(+7,274.6)	(+357,463)	357,463	+357,463
32 JABALPUR ..	3,908.2	10,122.2	1,273,825	3,779.0 (+129.2)*	9,787.6 (+334.6)*	1,045,596 (..)	1,045,596	..
33 NARSIMHAPUR (q) ..	1,981.4	5,131.7	412,406	(+1,981.4)	(+5,131.7)	(+339,110)	339,110	+339,110
34 MANDLA ..	5,120.0	13,260.8	684,503	5,057.0 (+63.0)*	13,097.6 (+163.2)*	547,620 (..)	547,620	..
35 CHHINDWARA (r) ..	4,573.7	11,845.8	785,535	7,794.0 (-3,220.3)	20,186.5 (-8,340.7)	1,080,491 (-434,061)	646,430	-434,061
36 SEONI (s) ..	3,860.7	8,704.2	523,741	(+3,860.7)	(+8,704.2)	(+434,061)	434,061	+434,061
37 BALAGHAT ..	3,514.2	9,101.9	806,702	3,557.0 (-42.8)*	9,212.6 (-110.7)*	693,379 (..)	693,379	..
38 SURGUJA ..	8,565.5	22,184.6	1,036,738	8,383.0 (+182.5)*	21,712.0 (+472.6)*	822,041 (..)	822,041	..
39 BILASPUR (t) ..	7,777.9	20,144.8	2,021,793	7,538.0 (+239.9)	19,523.4 (+621.4)	1,679,637 (+66,453)	1,746,090	+66,453
40 RAIGARH (u) ..	5,008.4	12,971.7	1,041,224	3,950.0 (+1,058.4)	10,230.5 (+2,741.2)	919,520 (-66,453)	853,067	-66,453
41 DURG ..	7,500.3	19,425.7	1,885,236	6,562.0 (+938.3)*	16,995.6 (+2,430.1)*	1,481,756 (..)	1,481,756	..
42 RAIPUR ..	8,213.6	21,273.2	2,002,004	8,285.0 (-71.4)*	21,458.2 (-185.0)*	1,640,006 (..)	1,640,006	..
43 BASTAR ..	15,127.7	39,180.8	1,167,501	14,492.0 (+635.7)*	37,534.3 (+1,646.5)*	913,746 (..)	913,746	..

†Cols. 5, 6, 7 and 9 do not reflect the changes in regard to State as such, between 1951 and 1961, as the 1951 districts of Buldhana, Akola, Amravati, Yeotmal, Wardha, Nagpur, Bhandara and Chanda with a total area 36,970.0 Sq. miles and population 7,607,038 have been transferred to newly formed Maharashtra State and do not appear in col. 1. In addition to this, all the districts of former Madhya Bharat State with an area 43,181.0 Sq. miles, population 7,954,154, former Bhopal State with an area 6,832.0 Sq. miles, population 833,474 and former Vindhya Pradesh State with an area 23,603.0 Sq. miles, population 3,574,690 have been merged with Madhya Pradesh and are appearing in col. 1. All these changes were made under States Re-organisation Act 1956.

*Though the districts have not undergone any jurisdictional change in their areas since 1951, there is an increase or decrease in their areas due to computational error as well as un-surveyed tracts of 1951.

(a) One uninhabited village with an area 0.2 Sq. mile of Bhandar Tahsil of Gwalior (Gird) District transferred to Lahar Tahsil of this district. Notification No. and date not available.

(b) Change is given against symbol (a) for this district.

(c) 12 villages with an area 21.2 Sq. miles of Kurwai Tahsil of Vidisha (Bhilsa) District transferred to Mungaoli Tahsil of this district. Notification No. and date not available.

(d) 2 villages with an area 3.0 Sq. miles of Raghurajnagar Tahsil of Satna District transferred to Ajaigarh Tahsil of this district *vide* Chief Commissioner's Order No. 4521-27/7/110/51 dated 5-7-51.

(e) In addition to change enumerated against symbol (d) six villages with an area of 27.1 Sq. miles of Raghurajnagar Tahsil transferred to Sirmour Tahsil of Rewa District *vide* Governor's Order No. 17 dated 20-1-56.

(f) Change is given against symbol (e) relating to this district.

(g) 3 part villages with an area 4.8 Sq. miles of Chittorgarh District of Rajasthan, transferred to Bhanpura Tahsil of this district (Notification No. and date not available) and 77 villages and 1 town with an area 148.9 Sq. miles of Bhanpura Tahsil (Sunel Tappa) of this district were transferred to Jhalawar District of Rajasthan State under the States Re-organisation Act 1956.

(h) 3 villages with an area 7.6 Sq. miles of Alot Tahsil transferred to Khacharod Tahsil of Ujjain District *vide* order No. 57/6 DAI 57/55 date not available.

(i) In addition to change given in symbol (h) two villages with an area 7.2 Sq. miles of Badnagar Tahsil of Dhar District transferred to Badnagar Tahsil *vide* Revenue Department Order No. 110/6D/A/52-56 dated 25-10-56 and 7 villages with an area 21.4 Sq. miles of Ujjain Tahsil transferred to Sawer Tahsil of Indore District. Notification No. and date not available.

(j) One uninhabited village (area not available) of Sardarpur Tahsil of Dhar District transferred to Jhabua Tahsil of this district. Notification No. and date not available.

(k) Changes are given against symbols (i) and (j) relating to this district.

(l) Change is given against symbol (i) relating to this district.

(m) In addition to change enumerated against symbol (c) Sironj Sub-division with an area of 865.2 Sq. miles of Kotah District of Rajasthan State was transferred to this district under States Re-organisation Act, 1956.

(n) Narsimhapur and Gadawara Tahsils with an area of 1,978.0 Sq. miles transferred to newly formed Narsimhapur District after bifurcation of Hoshangabad District into Hoshangabad and Narsimhapur Districts in 1956. Notification No. and date not available.

(o) Damoh and Hatta Tahsils with an area 2,022.0 Sq. miles, transferred from this district to newly formed Damoh District in 1956. Notification No. and date not available.

(p) Newly formed after 1951 Census, details are given against symbol (o).

(q) Newly formed after 1951 Census details are given against symbol (n).

(r) Seoni and Lakhnadon Tahsils with an area 3,216.0 Sq. miles transferred from this district to newly formed Seoni District in 1956 *vide* Revenue Department Notification No. 1,556-5112-XII dated the 24th July, 1956.

(s) Newly formed after 1951 Census, details are given against symbol (r).

(t) Sakti Tahsil with an area 106.0 Sq. miles and 52 villages with an area 49.2 Sq. miles of Kharsia Tahsil of 1951 (now abolished) transferred from Raigarh District (Notification No. and date not available). In addition to these changes 25 villages with an area 38.9 Sq. miles of Janjgir Tahsil transferred to Sarangarh Tahsil of Raigarh District *vide* Notification No. 7641-6280-XII dated the 9th September, 1953 and 2 villages with an area 1.9 Sq. miles of Janjgir Tahsil transferred to Raigarh Tahsil of Raigarh District (Notification No. and date not available).

(u) Changes are given against symbol (t).

Notes.—1 The actual change in area (as given against symbol in the foot notes) in the district boundaries due to jurisdictional change does not agree with the net increase or decrease in the area figures given under cols. 5 and 6 in brackets against each district. The difference is perhaps due to computational error.

2 The difference in area in 1951-61 given in cols. 5 and 6 in brackets of this Appendix does not agree with the area figures given in cols. 9 and 10 of Appendix I to Table A-I on account of revised computation.

3 The figures given in brackets in cols. 5 and 6 represent the difference in area between 1951 and 1961 and the figures given in brackets under col. 7 show the difference in population between the areas as per jurisdiction in 1951 and the present jurisdiction.

TABLE A-III
VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

TABLE A-III
VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

1. The term 'village' has been explained in the fly-leaf to Table A-I (see item 8 therein).

**2. PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION LIVING IN VILLAGES OF VARIOUS POPULATION SIZES
WITH REFERENCE TO THE TOTAL RURAL POPULATION IN EACH DISTRICT, 1961**

State/District	Percentage of population living in villages of population size						
	Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1,000-1,999	2,000-4,999	5,000-9,999	10,000+
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
MADHYA PRADESH	..	10.01	31.77	31.59	18.17	7.87	0.59
1 MORENA ..	..	5.64	21.03	27.81	25.43	18.25	1.84
2 BHIND ..	..	3.33	19.10	28.88	28.21	18.70	1.78
3 GWALIOR ..	..	8.03	30.25	28.99	22.03	9.12	1.58
4 DATIA ..	..	10.61	26.32	33.74	15.80	9.56	3.97
5 SHIVPURI ..	..	10.16	31.30	29.48	22.37	6.69	..
6 GUNA ..	..	20.01	41.66	23.61	9.72	5.00	..
7 TIKAMGARH ..	..	6.68	23.52	30.26	23.74	15.80	..
8 CHHATARPUR ..	..	6.36	23.82	32.03	24.85	11.85	1.09
9 PANNA ..	..	14.58	30.46	29.76	17.01	8.19	..
10 SATNA ..	..	11.79	29.41	30.39	17.81	10.60	..
11 REWA ..	..	14.10	29.06	29.25	16.13	11.41	..
12 SHARDOL ..	..	10.22	32.46	34.03	17.20	4.71	1.38
13 SIDHI ..	..	12.12	32.21	35.02	16.75	3.90	..
14 MANDSAUR ..	..	12.08	31.68	24.84	19.42	11.12	0.88
15 RATLAM ..	..	15.67	29.12	30.26	16.52	8.43	..
16 UJJAIN ..	..	8.44	41.18	31.17	13.37	5.34	..
17 JHABUA ..	..	10.99	39.65	32.45	13.99	2.92	..
18 DHAR ..	..	10.13	29.79	32.49	16.11	11.48	..
19 INDORE ..	..	6.76	30.04	30.00	16.83	14.09	1.68
20 DEWAS ..	..	11.87	34.63	31.69	14.77	7.04	..
21 WEST NIMAR ..	..	5.46	26.06	37.28	22.86	7.75	0.59
22 EAST NIMAR ..	..	5.30	28.33	36.22	17.26	11.58	1.31
23 SHAJAPUR ..	..	7.71	34.16	28.27	15.74	14.12	..
24 RAJGARH ..	..	19.90	36.73	24.77	11.17	7.43	..
25 VIDISHA ..	..	18.01	43.08	25.90	12.13	0.90	..
26 SEHORE ..	..	15.62	38.76	27.53	12.59	5.50	..
27 RAISEN ..	..	20.32	36.70	23.33	13.00	6.65	..
28 HOSHANGABAD ..	..	12.13	35.25	30.03	13.10	9.49	..
29 BETUL ..	..	9.78	33.52	31.32	19.08	5.18	1.12
30 SAGAR ..	..	13.38	35.62	26.79	15.96	8.25	..
31 DAMOH ..	..	13.93	33.29	28.18	15.17	6.58	2.85
32 JABALPUR ..	..	12.61	34.33	29.86	18.36	4.84	..
33 NARSIMHAPUR ..	..	11.52	31.35	32.17	16.72	8.24	..
34 MANDLA ..	..	14.08	53.50	23.53	6.90	1.99	..
35 CHHINDWARA ..	..	12.22	38.41	23.73	11.66	12.50	1.48
36 SEONI ..	..	16.66	42.51	23.86	12.63	4.34	..
37 BALAGHAT ..	..	4.40	16.84	33.70	34.28	10.78	..
38 SURGUJA ..	..	7.93	32.75	37.76	17.67	3.06	0.83
39 BILASPUR ..	..	5.08	25.01	34.18	24.84	9.55	1.34
40 RAIGARH ..	..	6.90	32.66	35.26	19.34	5.25	0.59
41 DURG ..	..	7.80	34.75	39.57	13.39	3.76	0.78
42 RAIPUR ..	..	5.98	30.05	38.83	19.55	5.89	..
43 BASTAR ..	..	13.01	30.11	29.42	20.37	5.96	1.13

3. (a) Madhya Pradesh is predominantly a State of small villages—over 73% have less than a population of 1,000 each and nearly 42% have populations of less than 500 each. The districts having the smallest (S), medium (M) and largest (L) proportions in each size-group are as follows:

Size-group of villages	S	M	L
Less than 200..	Bhind	Jhabua	Raisen
200-499 ..	Balaghat	Sidhi	Mandla
500-999 ..	Raisen	Hoshangabad	Durg

Size-group of villages	S	M	L
1000-1999 ..	Mandla	Sidhi	Balaghat
2000 and more ..	Vidisha	Narsimhapur	Bhind

The general impression one gets is that the rice-growing tract has a larger proportion of medium-sized villages whereas the wheat-growing areas have a larger proportion of the bigger, as well as the smaller, villages.

(b) The following table shows the average population per village in various size-groups of villages for the State and divisions; averages exceeding the State figures are underlined:

State/Division	Average population per village in villages in the population range						
	All ranges	Less than 200	200-499	500-999	1,000-1,999	2,000 and over	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
MADHYA PRADESH	394	106	329	685	1,323	2,880	
1 Gwalior ..	<u>433</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>325</u>	<u>694</u>	<u>1,350</u>	<u>2,916</u>	
2 Rewa ..	<u>375</u>	<u>96</u>	<u>325</u>	<u>689</u>	<u>1,324</u>	<u>2,857</u>	
3 Indore ..	<u>409</u>	<u>109</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>683</u>	<u>1,335</u>	<u>2,777</u>	
4 Bhopal ..	<u>329</u>	<u>108</u>	<u>317</u>	<u>680</u>	<u>1,325</u>	<u>2,897</u>	
5 Jabalpur ..	<u>363</u>	<u>110</u>	<u>320</u>	<u>683</u>	<u>1,331</u>	<u>2,945</u>	
6 Bilaspur ..	<u>472</u>	<u>117</u>	<u>332</u>	<u>687</u>	<u>1,307</u>	<u>2,863</u>	
7 Raipur ..	<u>411</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>353</u>	<u>682</u>	<u>1,297</u>	<u>2,954</u>	

The average population per village in 1951 was 327, which has increased by 20.5% during the course of the decade.

(Continued overleaf)

4. PERCENTAGE OF VILLAGES AND POPULATION

State/Division/District	Year	Less than 500		500-999		1,000-1,999	
		Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population
		3	4	5	6	7	8
MADHYA PRADESH	1961	75.26	41.78	18.17	31.59	5.41	18.17
	1951	81.80	50.16	13.83	28.51	3.59	14.32
<i>Gwalior Division</i>	<i>1961</i>	<i>73.55</i>	<i>36.84</i>	<i>17.52</i>	<i>28.06</i>	<i>6.93</i>	<i>21.61</i>
	<i>1951</i>	<i>79.19</i>	<i>43.01</i>	<i>14.28</i>	<i>26.96</i>	<i>5.10</i>	<i>18.73</i>
1 MORENA ..	1961	64.34	26.67	21.78	27.81	10.08	25.43
	1951	71.64	32.71	17.70	26.79	7.88	23.49
2 BHIND ..	1961	55.01	22.43	26.84	28.88	13.48	28.21
	1951	61.82	27.06	23.86	29.43	10.77	25.72
3 GWALIOR..	1961	73.02	38.28	18.29	28.99	7.11	22.03
	1951	79.03	43.75	14.78	26.87	5.14	19.21
4 DATIA ..	1961	73.08	36.93	19.95	33.74	5.29	15.80
	1951	80.93	50.11	15.65	33.58	2.93	11.78
5 SHIVPURI	1961	75.16	41.46	17.05	29.48	6.80	22.37
	1951	79.71	46.21	14.82	29.74	4.71	17.65
6 GUNA ..	1961	87.62	61.67	9.78	23.61	2.13	9.72
	1951	91.96	70.30	6.51	19.39	1.21	6.71
<i>Rewa Division</i>	<i>1961</i>	<i>76.18</i>	<i>39.93</i>	<i>17.25</i>	<i>31.71</i>	<i>5.31</i>	<i>18.76</i>
	<i>1951</i>	<i>83.39</i>	<i>51.95</i>	<i>12.72</i>	<i>28.90</i>	<i>3.36</i>	<i>14.59</i>
7 TIKAMGARH	1961	66.86	30.20	21.56	30.26	8.94	23.74
	1951	74.47	39.26	17.49	29.63	6.62	21.78
8 CHHATARPUR	1961	65.89	30.18	22.77	32.03	9.20	24.85
	1951	75.00	39.70	17.64	31.91	6.30	21.32
9 PANNA ..	1961	80.41	45.04	14.45	29.76	4.18	17.01
	1951	89.33	62.33	8.23	23.15	2.24	12.64
10 SATNA ...	1961	77.76	41.20	15.92	30.39	4.84	17.81
	1951	84.62	52.88	11.68	27.94	3.12	14.34
11 REWA ...	1961	81.23	43.16	13.63	29.25	3.83	16.18
	1951	85.45	53.86	11.07	27.35	2.92	13.77
12 SHAHDOL	1961	74.92	42.68	19.25	34.03	5.12	17.20
	1951	83.32	56.39	14.04	31.15	2.49	10.44
13 SIDHI ..	1961	78.13	44.33	17.02	35.02	4.33	16.75
	1951	86.14	58.46	11.32	28.54	2.25	10.60
<i>Indore Division</i>	<i>1961</i>	<i>73.93</i>	<i>40.91</i>	<i>19.35</i>	<i>32.29</i>	<i>5.34</i>	<i>17.43</i>
	<i>1951</i>	<i>82.35</i>	<i>50.54</i>	<i>13.35</i>	<i>27.34</i>	<i>3.34</i>	<i>13.57</i>
14 MANDSAUR	1961	79.32	43.74	13.64	24.84	5.39	19.42
	1951	84.78	50.26	10.71	24.01	3.38	14.94
15 RATLAM	1961	79.96	44.79	14.64	30.26	4.34	16.52
	1951	86.00	54.11	11.22	29.17	2.18	10.85
16 UJJAIN	1961	76.06	49.62	18.99	31.17	4.05	13.37
	1951	84.16	59.60	12.69	25.20	2.61	10.75
17 JHABUA	1961	78.43	50.64	17.21	32.45	3.91	13.99
	1951	87.55	62.22	10.02	23.27	2.05	9.20
18 DHAR	1961	74.71	39.92	18.90	32.49	4.76	16.11
	1951	82.79	49.14	12.91	26.93	2.87	11.78
19 INDORE	1961	70.30	36.80	21.88	30.00	5.47	16.83
	1951	82.53	49.71	11.02	19.09	4.56	16.27
20 DEWAS	1961	77.88	46.50	17.04	31.69	4.04	14.77
	1951	85.25	53.12	10.91	24.19	3.05	13.63
21 WEST NIMAR	1961	63.61	31.52	26.36	37.28	8.51	22.86
	1951	73.95	41.51	19.69	34.12	5.41	17.73
22 EAST NIMAR	1961	66.17	33.63	25.42	36.22	6.29	17.26
	1951	76.75	44.40	18.43	32.57	3.69	13.83

(Continued from previous page)

BY CLASS OF VILLAGES, 1951-1961

2,000-4,999		5,000-9,999		10,000+		State/Division/District
Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1.12	7.87	0.04	0.59			MADHYA PRADESH
0.75	6.38	0.03	0.57	N	0.06	
1.91	12.24	0.09	1.25			Gwalior Division
1.42	11.04	0.07	0.26			
3.64	18.25	0.16	1.84			1 MORENA
2.70	15.97	0.08	1.04			2 BHIND
4.45	18.70	0.22	1.78			3 GWALIOR
3.55	17.79					4 DATIA
1.45	9.12	0.13	1.58			5 SHIVPURI
1.05	10.17					6 GUNA
1.44	9.56	0.24	3.97			Rewa Division
0.49	4.53					
0.99	6.69					7 TIKAMGARH
0.76	6.40					8 CHHATARPUR
0.47	5.00					9 PANNA
0.32	3.60					10 SATNA
1.23	9.19	0.03	0.41			11 REWA
0.52	4.37	0.01	0.19			12 SHAHDOL
2.64	15.80					13 SIDHI
1.42	9.33					Indore Division
2.05	11.85	0.09	1.09			
1.06	7.07					14 MANDSAUR
0.96	8.19					15 RATLAM
0.20	1.88					16 UJJAIN
1.48	10.60					17 JHABUA
0.58	4.84					18 DHAR
1.31	11.41					19 INDORE
0.56	5.02					20 DEWAS
0.61	4.71	0.10	1.38			21 WEST NIMAR
0.10	1.03	0.05	0.99			22 EAST NIMAR
0.52	3.90					
0.29	2.40					
1.34	8.88	0.04	0.49			
0.94	8.23	0.02	0.32			
1.59	11.12	0.06	0.88			
1.07	9.71	0.06	1.08			
1.06	8.43					
0.60	5.87					
0.90	5.84					
0.54	4.45					
0.45	2.92					
0.38	5.31					
1.63	11.48					
1.43	12.15					
2.19	14.69	0.16	1.68			
1.89	14.93					
1.06	7.04					
0.79	9.06					
1.46	7.75	0.06	0.59			
0.85	6.64					
2.03	11.58	0.09	1.31			
1.04	7.70	0.09	1.50			

(Continued overleaf)

4. PERCENTAGE OF VILLAGES AND POPULATION

State/Division/District	Year	Less than 500		500-999		1,000-1,999	
		Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bhopal Division	.. 1961	82.38	51.25	13.33	27.51	3.46	13.93
	1951	87.51	58.24	9.74	24.41	2.21	10.84
23 SHAJARUR	.. 1961	73.88	41.87	18.70	28.27	5.26	15.74
	1951	81.82	50.26	12.84	23.59	3.84	14.16
24 RAJGARH	.. 1961	86.85	56.63	10.04	24.77	2.45	11.17
	1951	90.48	63.36	7.65	22.74	1.39	7.80
25 VIDISHA	.. 1961	86.32	61.07	11.01	25.90	2.60	12.13
	1951	91.34	70.15	7.23	21.00	1.29	6.73
26 SEHORE	.. 1961	83.62	54.38	12.78	27.53	2.96	12.59
	1951	89.09	59.91	8.48	21.69	1.91	10.26
27 RAISEN	.. 1961	87.16	57.02	9.49	23.33	2.71	13.00
	1951	91.49	62.71	6.22	19.30	1.86	10.75
28 HOSHANGABAD	.. 1961	79.63	47.38	15.58	30.03	3.57	13.10
	1951	84.03	53.27	13.05	30.46	2.49	11.80
29 BETUL	.. 1961	75.24	43.30	18.26	31.32	5.64	19.08
	1951	81.53	51.40	14.46	29.89	3.46	13.53
Jabalpur Division	.. 1961	79.66	47.44	14.73	27.74	4.66	17.08
	1951	84.39	52.93	11.33	24.67	3.45	14.48
30 SAGAR	.. 1961	82.01	49.00	13.06	26.79	3.95	15.96
	1951	86.56	55.86	9.91	23.48	2.72	12.59
31 DAMOH ..	.. 1961	81.38	47.22	13.72	28.18	3.85	15.17
	1951	86.55	54.79	9.76	23.00	2.90	13.43
32 JABALPUR	.. 1961	78.83	46.94	15.75	29.86	4.85	18.36
	1951	83.49	51.49	12.28	25.53	3.28	13.31
33 NARSIMHAPUR	.. 1961	77.14	42.87	17.12	32.17	4.53	16.72
	1951	83.09	49.39	11.94	26.21	4.56	21.12
34 MANDLA	1961	87.02	67.58	11.16	23.53	1.68	6.90
	1951	91.78	75.81	7.11	17.95	0.97	4.58
35 CHHINDWARA	.. 1961	82.49	50.63	12.87	23.73	3.11	13.66
	1951	86.57	53.23	9.55	20.03	2.34	10.52
36 SEONI	.. 1961	85.59	59.17	10.95	23.86	3.02	12.63
	1951	89.74	65.53	7.99	21.80	1.89	8.85
37 BALAGHAT	.. 1961	54.71	21.24	27.63	33.70	15.25	34.28
	1951	60.66	26.39	25.92	36.16	11.89	29.84
Bilaspur Division	.. 1961	66.63	35.26	24.30	35.39	7.79	21.57
	1951	74.36	43.20	19.53	33.08	5.23	17.12
38 SURGUJA	.. 1961	71.25	40.68	22.57	37.76	5.68	17.67
	1951	81.44	53.48	15.47	32.89	2.88	11.01
39 BILASPUR	.. 1961	62.14	30.09	26.07	34.18	9.81	24.84
	1951	67.66	34.82	22.94	32.79	7.75	21.93
40 RAIGARH	.. 1961	68.79	39.56	23.34	35.26	6.86	19.34
	1951	77.28	50.42	18.54	33.89	3.76	13.17
Raipur Division	.. 1961	71.49	40.15	22.17	36.75	5.56	17.53
	1951	78.60	50.18	17.51	33.26	3.34	11.89
41 DURGA ..	.. 1961	71.35	42.55	23.76	39.57	4.25	13.39
	1951	78.56	52.75	18.45	35.25	2.40	7.26
42 RAIPUR	.. 1961	65.70	36.03	26.37	38.83	7.06	19.56
	1951	73.56	46.20	21.86	36.01	3.89	12.46
43 BASTAR	.. 1961	78.49	43.12	15.25	29.42	5.43	20.37
	1951	84.69	52.90	11.10	25.48	3.90	18.19

*N : Negligible

(Continued from previous page)

BY CLASS OF VILLAGES, 1951-1961

2,000-4,999		5,000-9,999		10,000+		State/Division/District
Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	Percentage of No. of villages in this class to total No. of villages	Percentage of population in this class to total population	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
0.82	7.13					
0.52	5.75	0.01	0.18			
2.16	14.12	0.01	0.24	0.01	0.52	Bhopal Division
1.50	11.99	..	..	..	..	23 SHAJAPUR
0.66	7.43	..	..	..	..	24 RAJGARH
0.48	6.10	..	..	..	..	25 VIDISHA
0.07	0.90	..	..	..	..	26 SEHORE
0.14	2.12	..	..	..	..	27 RAISEN
0.64	5.50	..	..	..	..	28 HOSHANGABAD
0.46	4.61	..	..	0.06	3.53	29 BETUL
0.64	6.65	..	..	..	..	Jabalpur Division
0.36	5.16	0.07	2.08	..	..	30 SAGAR
1.22	9.49	..	..	..	..	31 DAMOH
0.43	4.47	..	..	..	..	32 JABALPUR
0.78	5.18	0.08	1.12	..	..	33 NARSIMHAPUR
0.55	5.18	..	..	..	..	34 MANDLA
0.92	7.30	0.03	0.44	..	..	35 CHHINDWARA
0.78	6.97	0.05	0.95	..	..	36 SEONI
0.98	8.25	..	..	..	..	37 BALAGHAT
0.81	8.07	..	..	..	..	Bilaspur Division
0.87	6.58	0.18	2.85	..	..	38 SURGUJA
0.79	8.78	..	..	..	..	39 BILASPUR
0.57	4.84	..	..	..	..	40 RAIGARH
0.91	8.54	0.04	1.13	..	..	Raipur Division
1.21	8.24	..	..	..	..	41 DURG
0.41	3.28	..	..	..	..	42 RAIPUR
0.14	1.99	..	..	..	..	43 BASTAR
0.14	1.66	..	..	..	..	
1.42	12.50	0.11	1.48	..	..	
1.28	11.19	0.26	5.03	..	..	
0.44	4.34	..	..	..	..	
0.38	3.82	..	..	..	..	
2.41	10.78	..	..	..	..	
1.53	7.61	..	..	..	..	
1.21	6.76	0.07	1.02	..	..	
0.81	5.57	0.07	1.03	..	..	
0.46	3.06	0.04	0.83	..	..	
0.17	1.93	0.04	0.69	..	..	
1.87	9.55	0.11	1.34	..	..	
1.51	8.77	0.14	1.69	..	..	
0.96	5.25	0.05	0.59	..	..	
0.42	2.52	..	..	..	..	
0.74	5.02	0.04	0.55	..	..	
0.50	3.92	0.05	0.75	..	..	
0.59	3.78	0.05	0.73	..	..	
0.56	4.37	0.03	0.37	..	..	
0.87	5.59	..	..	..	..	
0.61	4.12	0.08	1.21	..	..	
0.77	5.96	0.06	1.13	..	..	
0.28	2.87	0.03	0.56	..	..	

5. As the rural population increases (the 1951-61 increase was 21%), it is to be expected that there will be normally a decrease in the proportion of the smallest villages because, in the first place, the total number of villages changes very little and, in the second place, many of the largest among the smaller villages of the previous census will, at the succeeding census, move into the next higher range. As between 1951 and 1961, the increase % in the proportion of villages and of population in each range was as follows:

Size-range of village	Increase % in the proportion of	
	the number of villages in the range	the population of the villages in the range
Less than 500	.. .. .	.. .. .
500-999	.. .. .	.. .. .
1,000-1,999	.. .. .	.. .. .
2,000-4,999	.. .. .	.. .. .
5,000-9,999	.. .. .	.. .. .
	-8.00	-16.71
	+31.38	+10.80
	+50.70	+26.89
	+49.33	+23.35
	+33.33	+3.51

The trend appears to be towards a relatively larger increase in the number of, as well as in the population living in, the bigger villages. Some of the biggest villages cease to be rural, i. e. become towns—hence the smaller increases in the range : 5,000-9,999.

UNION TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/ District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with Less than					
		Persons	Males	Females	less than 200			200—499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MADHYA PRADESH	70,414	27,745,174	14,085,038	13,660,136	26,172	1,423,225	1,353,261	26,821	4,465,206	4,349,822
<i>Gwalior Division</i>	6,594	2,854,229	1,526,730	1,327,499	2,422	141,175	120,953	2,428	420,570	368,787
1 MORENA	1,290	716,221	388,901	327,320	371	22,154	18,256	459	81,498	69,159
2 BHIND	898	593,516	320,175	273,341	160	10,814	8,959	334	61,243	52,109
3 GWALIOR	760	333,428	178,648	154,780	244	14,560	12,232	311	54,152	46,698
4 DATIA	416	171,037	90,264	80,773	162	9,781	8,373	142	23,739	21,284
5 SHIVPURI	1,308	519,072	274,718	244,354	489	28,365	24,383	494	85,999	76,455
6 GUNA	1,922	520,955	274,024	246,931	996	55,501	48,750	688	113,939	103,082
<i>Rewa Division</i>	10,638	3,988,217	2,037,582	1,950,635	4,545	222,407	212,101	3,559	590,471	567,558
7 TIKAMGARH	872	435,193	228,339	206,854	274	15,202	13,849	309	53,815	48,553
8 CHHATAKUR	1,076	531,054	280,559	250,495	325	17,915	15,855	384	67,129	59,373
9 FANNA	934	314,520	162,132	152,388	450	23,822	22,035	301	49,524	46,287
10 SATNA	1,553	630,516	318,866	312,050	800	37,894	36,463	563	93,620	91,936
11 REWA	2,296	729,537	364,483	365,054	1,208	51,679	51,213	657	105,629	106,379
12 SHAHDOL	1,974	771,889	392,624	379,265	710	40,204	38,656	769	126,647	123,900
13 SIBHI	1,733	575,108	290,579	284,529	778	35,591	34,080	576	94,107	91,130
<i>Indore Division</i>	11,003	4,504,813	2,306,212	2,198,601	3,790	213,128	201,444	4,344	730,116	698,324
14 MANI SAUR	1,576	592,554	305,891	286,663	663	37,128	34,475	587	96,767	90,846
15 RATIAM	1,038	345,105	176,213	168,892	520	27,384	26,699	310	51,319	49,182
16 UJJAIN	1,111	447,018	229,589	217,429	278	19,471	18,254	567	94,375	89,721
17 JHABUA	1,331	478,657	243,941	234,716	474	26,798	25,806	570	96,659	93,121
18 DHAR	1,471	577,285	293,192	284,093	572	29,934	28,551	527	87,160	84,811
19 INDORE	640	301,511	155,873	145,638	177	10,501	9,895	273	46,611	43,967
20 DEWAS	1,039	379,521	195,434	184,087	405	23,353	21,693	404	67,552	63,863
21 WEST NIMAR	1,715	852,387	433,675	418,712	431	23,857	22,660	660	112,863	109,263
22 EAST NIMAR	1,082	530,775	272,404	258,371	270	14,762	13,411	446	76,810	73,550
<i>Bhopal Division</i>	9,868	3,250,765	1,679,841	1,570,924	4,362	246,354	225,107	3,767	618,478	576,055
23 SHAJAPUR	1,064	473,105	242,844	230,261	285	18,749	17,727	501	83,119	78,489
24 RAJGARH	1,673	467,852	243,937	223,915	913	48,838	44,262	540	89,773	82,052
25 VIDISHA	1,498	424,933	224,290	200,643	706	40,806	35,707	587	96,628	86,345
26 SEHORE	1,557	482,892	252,692	230,200	703	39,956	35,488	599	98,174	89,004
27 RAISEN	1,401	389,588	203,930	185,658	760	41,695	37,467	461	74,822	68,149
28 HOSHANGABAD	1,399	499,070	256,040	243,030	564	31,071	29,481	550	90,108	85,784
29 BETUL	1,276	513,325	256,108	257,217	431	25,239	24,975	529	85,854	86,232
<i>Jabalpur Division</i>	13,108	4,755,366	2,391,761	2,363,605	5,167	288,340	281,595	5,275	845,712	840,093
30 SAGAR	1,846	615,843	318,273	297,570	820	42,985	39,425	694	113,720	105,658
31 DAMOH	1,144	382,570	193,806	188,764	537	27,231	26,063	394	64,157	63,189
32 JABALPUR	2,267	801,179	403,056	398,123	919	51,141	49,914	868	138,306	136,707
33 NARSIMHAPUR	993	363,410	185,321	178,089	409	21,333	20,524	357	58,363	55,557
34 MANDLA	2,088	651,359	324,111	327,248	731	45,788	45,831	1,186	172,539	175,913
35 CHHINWARA	1,856	687,146	344,727	342,419	742	42,114	41,823	822	130,735	133,176
36 SEONI	1,589	493,467	245,345	248,122	685	41,185	41,032	675	104,321	105,438
37 BALAGHAT	1,285	760,392	377,122	383,270	324	16,563	16,883	379	63,571	64,455
<i>Bilaspur Division</i>	8,111	3,827,644	1,902,544	1,925,100	2,063	121,002	119,618	3,341	550,399	558,714
38 SURGUJA	2,397	992,949	505,933	487,016	729	40,506	38,278	979	165,129	160,029
39 BILASPUR	3,529	1,853,256	910,157	943,199	798	46,965	47,118	1,395	226,995	236,496
40 RAIGARH	2,185	981,339	486,454	494,885	536	33,531	34,222	967	158,275	162,189
<i>Raipur Division</i>	11,092	4,564,140	2,240,368	2,323,772	3,823	190,819	192,443	4,107	709,460	740,291
41 DURG	4,041	1,649,682	808,081	841,601	1,154	63,645	65,081	1,729	279,147	294,145
42 RAIPUR	3,811	1,773,856	864,016	909,840	1,201	52,261	53,875	1,303	259,115	273,894
43 BASTAR	3,240	1,140,602	568,271	572,331	1,468	74,913	73,487	1,075	171,188	172,252

Note.—There is no Village having a population

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—contd.

2,000 Population						II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			
No.	population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
1,2795	4,428,282	4,342,933	3,811	2,561,019	2,480,080	787	1,126,646	1,055,652	28	86,660	78,388	M. P.
1,155	426,811	374,209	457	330,854	285,918	126	187,984	161,239	6	19,336	16,393	Gul. Div.
281	108,144	91,047	130	99,116	83,020	47	70,818	59,863	2	7,171	5,975	1
241	91,922	79,494	121	90,627	76,781	40	59,894	51,129	2	5,675	4,869	2
139	51,535	45,140	54	39,240	34,222	11	16,348	14,048	1	2,813	2,440	3
83	30,403	27,305	22	14,077	12,940	6	8,587	7,762	1	3,677	3,109	4
223	80,490	72,559	89	61,375	54,727	13	18,489	16,230	..	..	..	5
188	64,317	58,664	41	26,419	24,228	9	13,848	12,207	..	..	..	6
1,835	643,171	621,421	565	383,448	364,868	131	189,607	176,722	3	8,478	7,965	Rewa Div.
188	69,199	62,502	78	54,084	49,226	23	36,039	32,724	..	..	..	7
245	83,841	80,236	99	69,397	62,583	22	33,230	29,705	1	3,047	2,743	8
135	47,830	45,730	39	27,478	26,009	9	13,448	12,327	..	..	..	9
279	96,491	95,218	85	56,663	55,679	26	34,098	32,814	..	..	..	10
313	103,202	107,186	88	58,881	59,165	30	42,092	41,111	..	..	..	11
380	132,348	130,362	101	68,847	63,947	12	19,147	17,178	2	5,431	5,222	12
295	101,230	100,187	75	48,098	48,259	9	11,553	10,863	..	..	..	13
2,129	742,839	711,819	588	402,952	382,032	148	205,813	194,086	4	11,374	10,896	Indore Div.
215	75,609	71,590	85	59,760	55,298	25	33,954	31,944	1	2,673	2,510	14
152	53,376	51,065	45	29,059	27,941	11	15,075	14,005	..	..	..	15
211	71,494	67,852	45	30,874	28,899	10	13,375	12,703	..	..	..	16
229	79,092	76,226	52	34,182	32,789	6	7,210	6,774	..	..	..	17
278	94,793	92,766	70	47,283	45,700	24	34,022	32,265	..	..	..	18
140	46,600	43,844	35	26,388	24,361	14	23,143	21,137	1	2,630	2,434	19
177	61,824	58,459	42	28,944	27,096	11	13,761	12,976	..	..	..	20
452	161,513	156,279	146	99,205	95,616	25	33,696	32,370	1	2,541	2,524	21
275	93,523	93,738	68	47,257	44,332	22	31,577	29,912	1	3,530	3,428	22
1,315	459,074	435,102	342	232,691	220,343	81	120,354	111,438	1	2,890	2,879	Bhopal Div.
199	68,537	65,214	56	38,135	36,310	23	34,304	32,521	..	..	..	23
168	59,970	55,919	41	27,492	24,771	11	17,864	16,911	..	..	..	24
165	57,801	52,247	39	27,046	24,518	1	2,009	1,826	..	..	..	25
199	68,921	64,009	46	31,793	28,996	10	13,848	12,703	..	..	..	26
133	47,601	43,306	38	26,233	24,422	9	13,579	12,314	..	..	..	27
218	76,431	73,456	50	33,461	31,929	17	24,969	22,380	..	..	..	28
233	79,813	80,951	72	48,531	49,397	10	13,781	12,783	1	2,890	2,879	29
1,331	651,079	658,199	610	408,723	403,485	121	177,241	169,789	4	10,666	10,444	Jabalpur Div.
241	85,122	79,866	73	50,696	47,553	18	25,750	25,068	..	..	..	30
157	54,529	53,284	44	29,468	28,578	10	12,883	12,273	2	5,538	5,377	31
357	119,650	119,562	110	74,492	72,629	13	19,467	19,311	..	..	..	32
170	59,599	57,335	45	30,719	30,033	12	15,307	14,640	..	..	..	33
233	76,409	76,833	35	22,759	22,184	3	6,616	6,387	..	..	..	34
244	80,840	82,245	59	40,594	39,522	27	45,316	40,586	2	5,128	5,087	35
174	58,143	59,614	48	30,597	31,728	7	11,099	10,310	..	..	..	36
355	126,787	129,480	196	129,398	131,258	31	40,803	41,214	..	..	..	37
1,971	670,754	683,723	632	409,556	416,158	98	130,363	128,517	6	20,470	18,370	Bilaspur Div.
541	189,149	185,804	136	89,878	85,615	11	16,372	13,995	1	4,899	3,295	38
920	310,146	323,353	346	225,677	234,707	66	87,844	89,150	4	12,530	12,375	39
510	171,459	174,566	150	94,001	95,836	21	26,147	25,372	1	3,041	2,700	40
2,459	818,564	858,460	617	392,795	407,276	82	115,284	113,861	4	13,446	11,441	Raipur Div.
960	317,634	335,070	172	108,558	112,306	24	32,296	29,820	2	6,801	5,179	41
1,005	334,453	354,302	269	168,901	177,961	33	49,296	49,808	..	..	..	42
494	166,477	169,088	176	115,336	117,009	25	33,702	34,233	2	6,645	6,262	43

STATE TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/ District/Tahsil	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less than					
					Less than 200			200—499		
					No.	Population		No.	Population	
		Persons	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MADHYA PRADESH ..	70,414	27,745,174	14,085,038	13,660,136	26,172	1,423,225	1,353,261	26,821	4,465,206	4,349,822
<i>Gwalior Division ..</i>	<i>6,594</i>	<i>2,854,229</i>	<i>1,526,730</i>	<i>1,327,499</i>	<i>2,422</i>	<i>141,175</i>	<i>120,953</i>	<i>2,428</i>	<i>420,570</i>	<i>368,787</i>
1 MORENA DISTRICT ..	1,290	716,221	388,901	327,320	371	22,154	18,256	459	81,498	69,159
1 Ambah Tahsil ..	144	163,380	88,735	74,625	11	682	589	31	5,896	4,987
2 Morena Tahsil ..	180	127,577	70,514	57,063	25	1,733	1,416	65	12,509	9,717
3 Jaura Tahsil ..	227	135,091	73,489	61,602	56	3,706	2,922	76	14,071	11,865
4 Satargarh Tahsil ..	230	115,569	62,385	53,184	60	3,997	3,075	93	16,317	13,642
5 Bijaypur Tahsil ..	171	63,120	34,507	28,613	70	3,586	3,000	64	11,330	9,693
6 Sheopur Tahsil ..	338	111,504	59,271	52,233	149	8,450	7,254	130	21,375	19,255
2 BHIND DISTRICT ..	898	593,516	320,175	273,341	160	10,814	8,959	334	61,243	52,109
1 Bhind Tahsil ..	272	202,761	109,717	93,044	47	3,314	2,790	85	15,340	13,149
2 Gohad Tahsil ..	198	107,182	58,017	49,165	45	3,073	2,474	77	14,037	11,835
3 Mehgaon Tahsil ..	200	128,411	69,566	58,845	30	2,106	1,748	86	16,282	13,656
4 Lahar Tahsil ..	228	155,162	82,875	72,287	38	2,321	1,947	86	15,584	13,469
3 GWALIOR DISTRICT ..	760	333,428	178,648	154,780	244	14,560	12,232	311	54,152	46,698
1 Gird Tahsil ..	312	124,142	67,701	56,441	121	6,905	5,586	116	19,541	15,775
2 Pichhore Tahsil ..	310	152,410	81,319	71,091	82	4,970	4,261	128	22,546	19,831
3 Bhandar Tahsil ..	138	56,876	29,628	27,248	41	2,685	2,385	67	12,065	11,092
4 DATIA DISTRICT ..	416	171,037	90,264	80,773	162	9,781	8,373	142	23,739	21,284
1 Seondha Tahsil ..	204	84,063	44,858	39,205	85	5,097	4,257	66	10,993	9,897
2 Datia Tahsil ..	212	86,974	45,406	41,568	77	4,684	4,116	76	12,746	11,387
5 SHIVPURI DISTRICT ..	1,308	519,072	274,718	244,354	489	28,365	24,383	494	85,999	76,455
1 Pohri Tahsil ..	234	73,771	38,365	35,406	107	6,280	5,622	87	14,371	13,359
2 Shivpuri Tahsil ..	194	64,614	34,410	30,204	82	4,444	3,801	77	13,186	11,550
3 Karera Tahsil ..	269	128,683	68,565	60,118	73	3,760	3,052	104	18,323	15,795
4 Kolaras Tahsil ..	304	104,746	55,291	49,455	132	8,302	7,126	120	20,477	18,381
5 Pichhore Tahsil ..	307	147,258	78,087	69,171	95	5,579	4,782	106	19,642	17,370
6 GUNA DISTRICT ..	1,922	520,955	274,024	246,931	996	55,501	48,750	688	113,939	103,082
1 Guna Tahsil ..	400	98,998	52,222	46,776	230	12,081	10,659	126	20,364	18,499
2 Ashoknagar Tahsil ..	438	137,026	71,423	65,603	188	11,714	10,456	174	28,789	26,326
3 Mungaoli Tahsil ..	352	109,893	57,584	52,309	137	7,419	6,588	160	27,684	25,316
4 Raghogarh Tahsil ..	440	98,180	52,127	46,053	283	14,690	12,604	119	19,345	17,253
5 Chachaura Tahsil ..	297	76,858	40,668	36,190	158	9,597	8,443	109	17,557	15,688
<i>Rewa Division ..</i>	<i>10,638</i>	<i>3,988,217</i>	<i>2,037,582</i>	<i>1,950,635</i>	<i>4,545</i>	<i>222,407</i>	<i>212,101</i>	<i>3,559</i>	<i>590,471</i>	<i>567,558</i>
7 TIKAMGARH DISTRICT ..	872	435,193	228,339	206,854	274	15,202	13,849	309	53,815	48,553
1 Niwari Tahsil ..	263	124,673	65,905	58,768	87	4,752	4,283	88	15,616	13,816
2 Jatara Tahsil ..	300	160,011	83,763	76,248	90	5,021	4,542	102	17,525	15,866
3 Tikamgarh Tahsil ..	309	150,509	78,671	71,838	97	5,429	5,024	119	20,674	18,871
8 CHHATARPUR DISTRICT ..	1,076	531,054	280,559	250,495	325	17,915	15,855	384	67,129	59,373
1 Laundi Tahsil ..	275	127,333	67,166	60,167	88	5,294	4,876	106	18,692	16,733
2 Chhatarpur Tahsil ..	366	248,688	131,307	117,381	68	3,756	3,231	133	23,608	20,594
3 Bijawar Tahsil ..	403	155,039	82,086	72,947	169	8,865	7,748	145	24,829	22,046

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—contd.

2,000 Population						II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999		5000—9,999				
No.	population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
12,795	4,422,282	4,342,933	3,811	2,561,019	2,480,080	787	1,126,646	1,055,652	28	86,660	78,388	M. P.
1,155	426,811	374,209	457	330,854	285,918	126	187,984	161,239	6	19,336	16,393	Gul. Div.
281	108,144	91,047	130	99,116	83,020	47	70,818	59,863	2	7,171	5,975	1
41	16,361	13,868	39	29,576	24,769	21	32,467	27,134	1	3,753	3,278	1
52	21,307	17,284	31	24,725	20,120	7	10,240	8,526	..	..	..	2
60	22,832	19,291	27	20,640	17,377	8	12,240	10,147	..	..	..	3
55	20,903	18,271	16	11,398	9,967	6	9,770	8,229	..	..	..	4
25	9,261	7,294	10	7,676	6,191	2	2,654	2,435	..	..	..	5
48	17,480	15,039	7	5,101	4,596	3	3,447	3,392	1	3,418	2,697	6
241	91,922	79,494	121	90,627	76,781	40	59,894	51,129	2	5,675	4,869	2
81	31,513	27,012	41	31,210	25,899	16	22,665	19,325	2	5,675	4,869	1
54	21,156	18,075	20	15,572	13,176	2	4,179	3,605	..	..	..	2
49	17,536	15,074	25	18,889	15,988	10	14,753	12,379	..	..	..	3
57	21,717	19,333	35	24,956	21,718	12	18,297	15,820	..	..	..	4
139	51,535	45,140	54	39,240	34,222	11	16,348	14,048	1	2,813	2,440	3
47	17,480	14,775	23	16,103	13,930	5	7,672	6,375	..	..	..	1
69	25,413	22,427	26	19,160	16,658	4	6,417	5,474	1	2,813	2,440	2
23	8,642	7,938	5	3,977	3,634	2	2,259	2,199	..	..	..	3
83	30,403	27,305	22	14,077	12,940	6	8,587	7,762	1	3,677	3,109	4
39	15,271	13,281	11	7,513	6,603	2	2,307	2,058	1	3,677	3,109	1
44	15,132	14,024	11	6,564	6,337	4	6,280	5,704	..	..	..	2
223	80,490	72,559	89	61,375	54,727	13	18,489	16,230	..	..	..	5
30	10,267	9,588	8	4,982	4,642	2	2,465	2,195	..	..	..	1
25	9,259	8,087	10	7,521	6,766	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
63	23,276	20,801	25	17,451	15,622	4	5,755	4,848	..	..	..	3
34	12,493	11,393	14	9,029	8,066	4	4,990	4,489	..	..	..	4
71	25,195	22,690	32	22,392	19,631	3	5,279	4,698	..	..	..	5
188	64,317	53,664	41	26,419	24,228	9	13,848	12,207	..	..	..	6
31	10,276	9,289	11	6,762	6,004	2	2,739	2,325	..	..	..	1
57	19,633	18,527	12	8,243	7,799	2	3,044	2,495	..	..	..	2
47	16,380	14,958	7	4,405	4,031	1	1,496	1,416	..	..	..	3
30	10,190	8,952	6	4,127	3,773	2	3,775	3,471	..	..	..	4
23	7,838	6,938	5	2,882	2,621	2	2,794	2,500	..	..	..	5
1,835	643,171	621,421	565	383,448	364,868	131	189,607	176,722	3	8,478	7,965	Rewa Div.
188	69,199	62,502	78	54,084	49,226	23	36,039	32,724	..	..	..	7
60	21,397	19,067	23	16,011	14,428	5	8,129	7,174	..	..	..	1
71	23,737	21,384	27	18,333	16,748	10	16,142	14,708	..	..	..	2
57	21,063	19,051	28	19,735	18,050	8	11,768	10,842	..	..	..	3
245	89,841	80,236	11	69,397	62,583	22	33,230	29,705	1	3,047	2,743	8
52	18,671	16,649	24	16,446	14,905	5	8,063	7,004	..	..	..	1
132	48,400	43,224	55	39,187	35,406	9	13,309	12,183	1	3,047	2,743	2
61	22,770	20,363	20	13,764	12,272	8	11,858	10,518	..	..	..	3

STATE TABLE A-III - VILLAGES

State/Division/ District/Tahsil	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less than					
					Less than 200			200—499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population		No.	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
9 PANNA DISTRICT ..	934	314,520	162,132	152,388	450	23,822	22,035	301	49,524	46,287
1 Ajaigarh Tahsil ..	121	53,145	29,610	26,535	42	2,564	2,229	39	6,616	5,822
2 Panna Tahsil ..	401	127,004	65,701	61,303	196	9,672	8,917	142	23,275	21,537
3 Pawai Tahsil ..	412	131,371	63,821	64,550	212	11,586	10,889	120	19,633	18,928
10 SATNA DISTRICT ..	1,753	630,916	318,866	312,050	800	37,994	36,403	563	93,620	91,936
1 Raghurajnagar Tahsil ..	743	269,315	137,294	132,021	362	18,007	17,095	216	35,970	34,948
2 Nagod Tahsil ..	419	122,593	62,367	60,226	226	10,318	9,694	131	21,668	20,933
3 Amarpatan Tahsil ..	370	142,049	70,500	71,549	144	6,288	6,238	138	22,990	23,185
4 Maihar Tahsil ..	221	96,959	48,705	48,254	68	3,381	3,376	78	12,992	12,870
11 REWA DISTRICT ..	2,296	729,537	364,483	365,054	1,208	51,679	51,213	657	105,629	106,379
1 Teonthar Tahsil ..	470	148,219	76,133	72,086	230	10,183	9,509	149	24,565	23,620
2 Sirmour Tahsil ..	510	187,786	93,284	94,502	245	11,580	11,597	152	24,747	25,204
3 Mauganj Tahsil ..	834	208,444	103,478	104,966	522	20,166	20,469	199	31,272	31,817
4 Huzur Tahsil ..	482	185,088	91,588	93,500	211	9,750	9,638	157	25,045	25,738
12 SHAHDOL DISTRICT ..	1,974	771,889	392,624	379,265	710	40,204	38,656	769	126,647	123,900
1 Beohari Tahsil ..	346	139,837	70,989	68,848	125	6,809	6,491	128	20,490	19,704
2 Bandhogarh Tahsil ..	483	157,584	80,258	77,326	239	12,850	12,225	157	25,629	25,162
3 Sohagpur Tahsil ..	883	391,662	199,674	191,988	261	15,082	14,606	345	57,270	55,917
4 Pushparajgarh Tahsil ..	262	82,806	41,703	41,103	85	5,463	5,334	139	23,258	23,117
13 SIDHI DISTRICT ..	1,733	575,108	290,579	284,529	778	35,591	34,090	576	94,107	91,130
1 Gopadbanas Tahsil ..	989	327,753	164,517	163,236	468	20,692	20,159	303	48,996	47,944
2 Deosar Tahsil ..	480	141,593	72,252	69,341	223	10,444	9,714	162	28,063	24,877
3 Singrauli Tahsil ..	264	105,762	53,810	51,952	87	4,455	4,217	111	19,048	18,309
Indore Division ..	11,003	4,504,813	2,306,212	2,198,601	3,790	213,128	201,444	4,344	730,116	698,324
14 MANDSAUR DISTRICT ..	1,576	592,554	305,891	286,663	663	37,128	34,475	587	96,767	90,846
1 Jawad Tahsil ..	266	77,731	39,925	37,806	155	7,377	6,990	75	11,858	11,145
2 Neemuch Tahsil ..	186	62,039	32,200	29,839	97	5,513	5,200	57	9,464	8,614
3 Manasa Tahsil ..	219	77,774	40,228	37,546	103	5,641	5,156	79	12,888	12,108
4 Bhanpura Tahsil ..	83	38,568	20,120	18,448	28	1,263	1,163	31	5,214	4,738
5 Malhargarh Tahsil ..	178	64,895	33,614	31,281	56	3,358	3,026	85	13,790	12,697
6 Garoth Tahsil ..	199	75,300	38,677	36,623	74	4,659	4,297	83	13,459	12,800
7 Mandasaur Tahsil ..	214	104,804	54,029	50,775	70	4,261	3,837	72	12,320	11,850
8 Sitamau Tahsil ..	231	91,443	47,098	44,345	80	5,056	4,806	105	17,774	16,894
15 RATLAM DISTRICT ..	1,038	345,105	176,213	168,892	520	27,384	26,699	310	51,319	49,182
1 Jaora Tahsil ..	238	110,928	56,839	54,089	72	4,689	4,567	95	16,406	15,418
2 Alot Tahsil ..	189	69,603	35,629	33,974	69	4,567	4,412	75	12,705	12,063
3 Sailana Tahsil ..	442	66,600	33,773	32,827	351	16,152	15,849	77	11,336	11,090
4 Ratlam Tahsil ..	169	97,974	49,972	48,002	28	1,976	1,871	63	10,872	10,611
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT ..	1,111	447,018	229,589	217,429	278	19,471	18,254	567	94,375	89,721
1 Khacharod Tahsil ..	222	95,369	49,050	46,319	41	2,914	2,728	120	20,429	19,334
2 Mahidpur Tahsil ..	220	77,071	39,589	37,482	61	4,306	4,062	117	18,724	17,811

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—contd.

2,000 population						II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999					
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
136	47,860	45,730	39	27,478	26,009	9	13,448	12,327	..	..	..
30	10,809	9,887	8	5,992	5,325	2	3,629	3,272	..	..	..
42	14,746	14,111	16	11,437	10,726	5	6,571	6,012	..	..	..
63	22,305	21,732	15	10,049	9,958	2	3,248	3,043	..	..	..
279	96,491	95,218	85	56,663	55,679	26	34,098	32,814	..	..	..
115	40,687	39,463	37	24,971	23,928	13	17,659	16,587	..	..	..
42	14,824	14,413	16	10,907	10,746	4	4,650	4,440	..	..	..
64	21,198	21,776	18	11,642	11,891	6	8,382	8,459	..	..	..
58	19,782	19,566	14	9,143	9,114	3	3,407	3,328	..	..	..
313	106,202	107,186	88	58,881	59,165	30	42,092	41,111	..	..	..
70	23,870	22,802	17	12,100	11,403	4	5,415	4,752	..	..	..
79	26,870	27,710	24	16,379	16,503	10	13,708	13,488	..	..	..
81	26,951	27,298	24	14,767	15,206	8	10,322	10,176	..	..	..
83	28,511	29,376	23	15,635	16,053	8	12,647	12,695	..	..	..
380	132,348	130,362	101	68,847	63,947	12	19,147	17,178	2	5,431	5,222
68	23,368	22,764	22	15,247	15,166	2	2,209	2,144	1	2,866	2,579
65	22,496	21,798	19	13,076	12,561	3	6,207	5,580	..	..	..
213	75,803	75,309	56	38,223	34,059	7	10,731	9,454	1	2,565	2,643
34	10,681	10,491	4	2,301	2,161	..	..	..	..	..	..
295	101,230	100,187	75	48,098	48,259	9	11,553	10,863	..	..	..
162	55,571	55,762	51	33,030	33,394	5	6,228	5,977	..	..	..
85	29,386	28,559	10	6,359	6,191	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	16,273	15,866	14	8,709	8,674	4	5,325	4,886	..	..	..
2,129	742,829	711,819	588	402,952	382,032	148	205,813	194,086	4	11,374	10,896
215	75,609	71,590	85	59,760	55,298	25	33,954	31,944	1	2,673	2,510
21	7,401	7,138	10	6,657	6,168	5	6,632	6,365	..	..	..
22	7,541	7,006	8	6,163	5,769	2	3,519	3,250	..	..	..
26	9,450	8,966	7	5,931	5,296	3	3,645	3,510	1	2,673	2,510
12	4,025	3,645	10	6,626	6,229	2	2,992	2,673	..	..	..
28	9,377	8,927	7	4,889	4,566	2	2,200	2,065	..	..	..
31	11,343	10,868	9	6,593	6,122	2	2,623	2,536	..	..	..
45	16,439	15,659	23	16,028	14,691	4	4,981	4,738	..	..	..
30	10,033	9,381	11	6,873	6,457	5	7,362	6,807	..	..	..
152	53,376	51,065	45	29,059	27,941	11	15,076	14,005	..	..	..
49	17,449	16,686	17	11,327	10,862	5	6,968	6,556	..	..	..
36	12,498	11,836	9	5,859	5,663	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	3,428	3,322	4	2,857	2,566	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	20,001	19,221	15	9,016	8,850	6	8,107	7,449	..	..	..
211	71,494	67,852	45	30,874	28,899	10	13,375	12,703	..	..	..
53	18,363	17,458	7	5,049	4,656	1	2,295	2,143	..	..	..
37	12,197	11,615	3	2,259	1,909	2	2,103	2,085	..	..	..

Indore

14

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

15

1

2

3

4

16

1

2

STATE TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/ District/Tahsil	Total number of inhabited villages	I—Villages with less than								
		Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200—499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population		No.	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3 Tarana Tahsil ..	206	84,696	43,551	41,145	55	3,875	3,644	99	16,048	15,280
4 Badnagar Tahsil ..	186	85,717	43,867	41,850	42	2,783	2,600	86	14,861	14,189
5 Ujjain Tahsil ..	277	104,165	53,532	50,633	79	5,593	5,220	145	24,313	23,107
17 JHABUA DISTRICT ..	1,331	473,657	243,941	234,716	474	26,798	25,806	570	96,659	93,121
1 Thandla Tahsil ..	222	84,676	43,018	41,658	86	5,671	5,370	82	13,515	13,133
2 Petlawad Tahsil ..	218	61,277	31,207	30,070	125	5,511	5,395	59	10,075	9,901
3 Jhabua Tahsil ..	350	118,140	59,957	58,183	111	6,775	6,671	176	29,155	27,948
4 Jobat Tahsil ..	201	94,462	48,493	45,969	44	3,016	2,897	88	15,181	14,348
5 Alirajpur Tahsil ..	340	120,102	61,266	58,836	108	5,825	5,473	165	28,733	27,791
18 DHAR DISTRICT ..	1,471	577,285	293,192	284,093	572	29,934	28,551	527	87,160	84,811
1 Badnawar Tahsil ..	163	69,568	35,397	34,171	61	3,587	3,391	61	9,862	9,538
2 Sardarpur Tahsil ..	188	77,490	39,457	38,033	91	4,782	4,554	49	8,065	7,818
3 Dhar Tahsil ..	424	113,624	58,048	55,576	236	10,840	10,271	130	19,899	19,412
4 Kukshi Tahsil ..	256	136,699	69,180	67,519	43	3,030	2,968	113	20,062	19,348
5 Manawar Tahsil ..	440	179,904	91,110	88,794	141	7,695	7,367	174	29,282	28,695
19 INDORE DISTRICT ..	640	301,511	155,873	145,638	177	10,501	9,895	273	46,611	43,967
1 Depalpur Tahsil ..	174	79,860	40,814	39,046	36	2,286	2,161	90	16,237	15,457
2 Sawyer Tahsil ..	146	65,997	33,699	32,298	27	1,908	1,900	67	11,442	10,974
3 Indore Tahsil ..	153	85,223	44,384	40,839	34	1,832	1,667	66	11,174	10,545
4 Mhow Tahsil ..	167	70,431	36,976	33,455	80	4,475	4,167	50	7,758	6,991
20 DEWAS DISTRICT ..	1,039	379,521	195,434	184,087	405	23,353	21,693	404	67,552	63,863
1 Sonkatch Tahsil ..	231	100,236	51,446	48,790	59	3,832	3,562	102	16,782	15,928
2 Dewas Tahsil ..	234	87,071	44,561	42,510	91	5,849	5,750	94	15,585	14,958
3 Bagli Tahsil ..	243	74,254	38,527	35,727	129	6,121	5,543	74	12,655	11,778
4 Kannod Tahsil ..	167	65,691	33,900	31,791	55	3,265	2,906	71	12,184	11,508
5 Khategaon Tahsil ..	164	52,269	27,000	25,269	71	4,286	3,932	63	10,346	9,693
21 WEST NIMAR DISTRICT	1,715	852,387	433,675	418,712	431	23,857	22,660	660	112,863	109,263
1 Barwaha Tahsil ..	230	88,794	45,555	43,239	93	5,021	4,617	80	13,528	13,145
2 Maheshwar Tahsil ..	153	59,740	30,666	29,074	58	3,381	3,091	51	8,233	7,972
3 Barwani Tahsil ..	172	87,922	44,633	43,289	41	2,106	2,074	64	10,703	10,261
4 Rajpur Tahsil ..	189	123,028	62,169	60,859	18	1,119	1,204	84	15,286	15,112
5 Kasrawad Tahsil ..	169	76,440	39,256	37,184	46	2,448	2,390	65	11,185	10,665
6 Sendhwa Tahsil ..	249	138,925	70,336	68,589	38	2,642	2,497	100	16,765	16,521
7 Khargone Tahsil ..	294	172,935	87,413	85,522	64	3,224	3,109	101	17,576	17,117
8 Bhikangaon Tahsil ..	259	104,603	53,647	50,956	73	3,916	3,678	115	19,587	18,470
22 EAST NIMAR DISTRICT	1,082	530,775	272,404	258,371	270	14,702	13,411	446	76,810	73,550
1 Khandwa Tahsil ..	478	247,328	127,463	119,865	118	6,393	5,849	183	31,421	29,928
2 Harsud Tahsil ..	347	136,073	69,801	66,272	92	5,614	5,123	163	28,141	26,950
3 Burhanpur Tahsil ..	257	147,374	75,140	72,234	60	2,695	2,439	100	17,248	16,672

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—contd.

2,000 population						II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999							
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999				
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population			
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
37	12,507	11,734	12	7,348	6,904	3	3,773	3,583	..	..	..	..	3
41	13,727	13,165	15	10,127	9,641	2	2,369	2,255	..	..	..	..	4
43	14,700	13,880	8	6,091	5,789	2	2,835	2,637	..	..	..	..	5
229	79,092	76,226	52	34,182	32,789	6	7,210	6,774	..	..	..	..	17
39	13,201	12,847	13	8,160	8,081	2	2,471	2,227	..	..	..	..	1
27	9,603	9,148	6	4,938	4,608	1	1,080	1,018	..	..	..	..	2
49	15,702	15,426	14	8,325	8,138	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
57	20,541	19,538	9	6,096	5,657	3	3,659	3,529	..	..	..	..	4
57	20,045	19,267	10	6,663	6,305	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
278	94,793	92,766	70	47,283	45,700	24	34,022	32,265	..	..	..	..	18
26	9,227	9,084	11	7,664	7,339	4	5,057	4,819	..	..	..	..	1
32	11,152	10,753	11	7,576	7,474	5	7,882	7,434	..	..	..	..	2
45	15,324	14,683	8	5,571	5,204	5	6,414	6,006	..	..	..	..	3
75	25,436	25,218	20	13,397	13,051	5	7,265	6,934	..	..	..	..	4
100	33,654	33,028	20	13,075	12,632	5	7,404	7,072	..	..	..	..	5
140	46,600	43,844	35	26,388	24,361	14	23,143	21,137	1	2,630	2,434	..	19
41	14,164	13,631	4	2,493	2,461	2	3,004	2,902	1	2,630	2,434	..	1
43	13,552	12,892	9	6,797	6,532	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
35	12,062	11,076	12	9,232	8,359	6	10,084	9,192	..	..	..	..	3
21	6,822	6,245	10	7,866	7,009	6	10,055	9,043	..	..	..	..	4
177	61,824	58,459	42	28,944	27,096	11	13,761	12,976	..	..	..	..	20
58	20,956	19,965	10	7,238	6,894	2	2,638	2,443	..	..	..	..	1
36	12,570	11,918	10	6,802	6,248	3	3,755	3,636	..	..	..	..	2
26	9,093	8,436	11	6,816	6,375	3	3,842	3,595	..	..	..	..	3
33	11,293	10,563	6	4,688	4,473	2	2,470	2,341	..	..	..	..	4
24	7,912	7,577	5	3,400	3,106	1	1,056	961	..	..	..	..	5
452	161,513	156,279	146	99,205	95,616	25	33,696	32,370	1	2,541	2,524	..	21
40	14,251	13,455	15	10,228	9,649	2	2,527	2,373	..	..	..	..	1
34	12,029	11,462	10	7,023	6,549	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
43	15,488	14,920	22	14,205	13,873	2	2,131	2,161	..	..	..	..	3
59	21,645	21,343	22	15,690	15,320	6	8,429	7,880	..	..	..	..	4
48	17,165	16,249	8	6,026	5,651	2	2,432	2,229	..	..	..	..	5
82	29,110	28,407	25	16,507	15,893	4	5,312	5,271	..	..	..	..	6
89	31,431	30,917	30	19,776	19,399	9	12,865	12,456	1	2,541	2,524	..	7
57	20,394	19,526	14	9,750	9,282	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
275	98,528	93,738	68	47,257	44,332	22	31,577	29,912	1	3,530	3,428	..	22
127	46,144	43,419	40	28,152	26,401	10	15,353	14,268	..	..	..	..	1
81	27,739	26,571	10	6,892	6,341	1	1,415	1,287	..	..	..	..	2
67	24,645	23,748	18	12,213	11,590	11	14,809	14,357	1	3,530	3,428	..	3

STATE TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/ District/Tahsil	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			I—Villages with less than					
					Less than 200			200—499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population		No.	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Bhopal Division</i> ..	9,868	3,250,765	1,679,841	1,570,924	1,362	246,354	225,107	3,767	618,478	576,055
23 SHAJAPUR DISTRICT ..	1,064	473,105	242,844	230,261	285	18,749	17,727	501	83,119	78,489
1 Susner Tahsil ..	207	85,924	44,240	41,684	58	4,177	3,959	96	15,309	14,153
2 Agar Tahsil ..	276	97,308	49,568	47,740	80	5,298	5,111	153	24,346	23,469
3 Shajapur Tahsil ..	335	154,599	79,691	74,908	95	5,947	5,659	147	24,607	23,025
4 Shujalpur Tahsil ..	246	135,274	69,345	65,929	52	3,327	2,998	105	18,857	17,842
24 RAJGARH DISTRICT ..	1,673	467,852	243,937	223,915	913	48,838	44,262	540	89,773	82,052
1 Khilchipur Tahsil ..	528	132,315	69,260	63,055	340	17,696	15,865	125	20,474	18,665
2 Rajgarh Tahsil ..	374	69,941	36,624	33,317	267	13,322	12,057	90	15,239	13,524
3 Biaora Tahsil ..	277	83,957	43,961	39,996	137	7,484	6,766	95	16,341	14,899
4 Sarangpur Tahsil ..	192	75,959	39,402	36,557	51	3,397	3,125	102	16,851	15,623
5 Narsingarh Tahsil ..	302	105,680	54,690	50,990	118	6,939	6,449	128	20,868	19,341
25 VIDISHA DISTRICT ..	1,498	424,933	224,290	200,643	706	40,806	35,707	587	96,628	86,345
1 Lateri Tahsil ..	165	39,433	21,061	18,372	109	5,900	4,842	41	6,603	5,643
2 Sironj Tahsil ..	261	65,565	34,841	30,724	134	8,056	7,006	102	18,653	14,723
3 Kurwai Tahsil ..	211	57,480	30,084	27,396	97	5,645	5,114	87	13,844	12,617
4 Basoda Tahsil ..	451	144,934	76,463	68,471	177	10,291	9,101	197	32,747	29,406
5 Vidisha Tahsil ..	410	117,521	61,841	55,680	189	10,914	9,644	160	26,781	23,959
26 SEHORE DISTRICT ..	1,557	482,892	252,692	230,200	703	39,956	35,488	599	98,174	89,004
1 Berasia Tahsil ..	281	74,449	39,345	35,104	140	8,164	7,011	108	17,510	15,450
2 Sehore Tahsil ..	288	95,659	50,374	45,285	121	7,127	6,527	114	19,016	17,108
3 Huzur Tahsil ..	262	68,080	36,084	31,996	135	7,493	6,471	93	15,008	13,370
4 Ashta Tahsil ..	276	99,264	50,970	48,294	108	5,884	5,332	107	16,880	16,067
5 Ichhawar Tahsil ..	138	40,913	21,351	19,562	68	3,794	3,436	51	8,353	7,496
6 Nasrullaganj Tahsil ..	164	53,699	27,956	25,743	68	4,001	3,534	66	11,205	10,405
7 Budni Tahsil ..	148	50,828	26,612	24,216	63	3,493	3,177	60	10,202	9,108
27 RAISEN DISTRICT ..	1,401	389,588	203,930	185,658	760	41,695	37,467	461	74,822	68,149
1 Raisen Tahsil ..	219	53,457	28,314	25,143	123	6,821	6,087	71	11,477	10,113
2 Ghairatganj Tahsil ..	162	37,884	20,143	17,741	96	5,517	4,791	55	8,748	7,657
3 Begamganj Tahsil ..	198	42,048	22,224	19,824	123	7,193	6,399	60	10,076	8,933
4 Goharganj Tahsil ..	213	57,591	30,473	27,118	128	6,900	6,142	64	10,243	9,152
5 Baraily Tahsil ..	230	86,813	45,116	41,697	89	5,061	4,668	85	13,878	12,922
6 Silwani Tahsil ..	225	47,349	24,405	22,944	148	7,486	6,878	64	9,488	9,183
7 Udaipura Tahsil ..	154	64,446	33,255	31,191	53	2,717	2,502	62	10,912	10,189
28 HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT ..	1,399	499,070	256,040	243,030	564	31,071	29,481	550	90,108	85,784
1 Harda Tahsil ..	467	158,491	80,875	77,616	210	10,794	10,174	167	27,825	27,163
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil ..	185	64,651	32,782	31,869	67	3,954	3,712	74	11,570	11,381
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil ..	320	142,529	73,656	68,873	99	5,498	5,248	129	20,757	19,518
4 Sohagpur Tahsil ..	427	133,399	68,727	64,872	188	10,825	10,347	180	29,956	27,722

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—contd.

2,000 Population						II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
1,315	459,074	435,102	342	232,691	220,343	81	120,354	111,438	1	2,890	2,879	Bhopal Div.
199	68,537	65,214	56	38,135	36,310	23	34,304	32,521	..	..	..	23
41	13,982	13,280	9	6,832	6,356	3	3,910	3,936	..	..	..	1
35	11,997	11,588	5	3,012	2,903	3	4,915	4,669	..	..	..	2
63	22,053	20,638	22	14,433	13,804	8	12,651	11,782	..	..	..	3
60	20,505	19,708	20	13,828	13,247	9	12,828	12,134	..	..	..	4
168	59,970	55,919	41	27,492	24,771	11	17,864	16,911	..	..	..	24
48	17,832	16,227	12	7,906	7,145	3	5,352	5,153	..	..	..	1
14	4,722	4,632	2	1,231	1,102	1	2,110	2,002	..	..	..	2
32	11,223	10,664	12	7,818	6,389	1	1,095	978	..	..	..	3
31	10,708	9,991	6	4,691	4,429	2	3,755	3,389	..	..	..	4
43	15,485	14,405	9	5,846	5,406	4	5,552	5,389	..	..	..	5
165	57,801	52,247	39	27,046	24,518	1	2,009	1,826	..	..	..	25
8	2,548	2,424	6	4,001	3,637	1	2,009	1,826	..	..	..	1
22	8,172	7,166	3	1,960	1,829	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
22	7,273	6,707	5	3,322	2,958	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
60	20,933	18,737	17	12,492	11,227	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
53	18,875	17,213	8	5,271	4,867	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
199	68,921	64,009	46	31,793	28,996	10	13,843	12,703	..	..	..	26
26	9,170	8,481	7	4,501	4,162	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
40	14,445	12,909	11	7,115	6,364	2	2,671	2,377	..	..	..	2
28	9,813	8,868	6	3,770	3,287	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
48	15,723	15,116	9	6,817	6,418	4	5,666	5,361	..	..	..	4
13	4,551	4,316	6	4,653	4,314	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
25	8,341	7,804	4	2,893	2,583	1	1,516	1,417	..	..	..	6
19	6,878	6,515	3	2,044	1,868	3	3,995	3,548	..	..	..	7
133	47,601	43,306	38	26,233	24,422	9	13,579	12,314	..	..	..	27
23	8,402	7,371	1	611	570	1	1,003	1,002	..	..	..	1
7	2,331	2,194	4	3,547	3,099	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
15	4,955	4,492	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
12	4,622	3,969	6	4,095	3,881	3	4,613	3,974	..	..	..	4
40	14,754	13,514	15	10,316	9,573	1	1,107	1,020	..	..	..	5
9	2,620	2,463	2	1,758	1,622	2	3,053	2,798	..	..	..	6
27	9,917	9,303	10	5,906	5,677	2	3,803	3,520	..	..	..	7
218	76,431	73,453	50	33,461	31,929	17	24,969	22,380	..	..	..	28
75	27,225	26,621	10	6,921	6,516	5	8,110	7,142	..	..	..	1
39	13,336	13,118	4	2,507	2,318	1	1,415	1,340	..	..	..	2
60	20,797	19,614	25	16,571	15,928	7	10,033	8,565	..	..	..	3
44	15,073	14,103	11	7,462	7,167	4	5,411	5,333	..	..	..	4

STATE TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/ District/Tahsil	Total number of inhabited villages	I—Villages with less than								
		Total Rural Population			Less than 200		200—499			
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population		No.	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
29 BETUL DISTRICT ..	1,276	513,325	256,108	257,217	431	25,239	24,975	529	85,854	86,232
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil ..	376	137,041	68,708	68,333	149	9,417	9,299	153	24,565	24,411
2 Betul Tahsil ..	512	166,228	83,286	82,942	192	10,876	10,700	239	38,216	38,011
3 Multai Tahsil ..	388	210,056	104,114	105,942	90	4,946	4,976	137	23,073	23,810
Jabalpur Division ..	13,108	4,755,366	2,391,761	2,363,605	5,167	288,340	281,595	5,275	845,712	840,093
30 SAGAR DISTRICT ..	1,846	615,843	318,273	297,570	820	42,985	39,425	694	113,720	105,658
1 Khurai Tahsil ..	487	152,363	78,977	73,386	206	12,272	11,274	213	35,351	32,722
2 Banda Tahsil ..	273	113,746	58,689	55,057	103	5,726	5,163	94	15,559	14,601
3 Sagar Tahsil ..	497	190,671	98,925	91,746	182	9,802	8,874	205	33,692	31,020
4 Rehli Tahsil ..	589	159,063	81,682	77,381	329	15,185	14,114	182	29,118	27,315
31 DAMOH DISTRICT ..	1,144	382,570	193,806	188,764	537	27,231	26,063	394	64,157	63,189
1 Hatta Tahsil ..	441	138,198	69,945	68,253	227	11,285	10,641	136	21,950	21,510
2 Damoh Tahsil ..	703	244,372	123,861	120,511	310	15,946	15,422	258	42,207	41,679
32 JABALPUR DISTRICT ..	2,267	801,179	403,056	398,123	919	51,141	49,914	868	138,306	136,707
1 Murwara Tahsil ..	515	239,895	120,277	119,618	140	8,036	8,034	193	31,173	31,307
2 Sihora Tahsil ..	715	268,034	134,551	133,483	283	15,247	14,893	273	44,990	44,265
3 Patan Tahsil ..	448	123,308	62,538	60,770	246	13,666	13,220	139	21,989	21,426
4 Jabalpur Tahsil ..	589	169,942	85,690	84,252	250	14,192	13,767	263	40,174	39,709
33 NARSIMHAPUR DISTRICT ..	993	363,410	185,321	178,089	409	21,333	20,524	357	58,363	55,557
1 Gadarwara Tahsil ..	444	190,227	97,386	92,841	146	7,884	7,369	180	30,810	28,909
2 Narsimhapur Tahsil ..	549	173,183	87,935	85,248	263	13,449	13,155	177	27,553	26,648
34 MANDLA DISTRICT ..	2,088	651,359	324,111	327,248	731	45,788	45,931	1,086	172,539	175,913
1 Niwas Tahsil ..	648	184,543	91,521	93,022	235	15,304	15,555	356	55,580	56,735
2 Dindori Tahsil ..	588	179,968	89,542	90,426	214	13,202	13,185	300	47,809	48,922
3 Mandla Tahsil ..	852	286,848	143,048	143,800	282	17,282	17,191	430	69,150	70,206
35 CHHINDWARA DISTRICT ..	1,896	687,146	344,727	342,419	742	42,114	41,823	822	130,735	133,176
1 Chhindwara Tahsil ..	911	340,754	172,640	168,114	340	19,693	19,434	405	63,936	65,181
2 Amarwara Tahsil ..	556	172,409	85,552	86,857	223	13,191	13,246	259	41,464	42,356
3 Sausar Tahsil ..	429	173,983	86,535	87,448	179	9,230	9,143	158	25,335	25,639
36 SEONI DISTRICT ..	1,589	493,467	245,345	248,122	685	41,185	41,032	675	104,321	105,438
1 Lakhnadon Tahsil ..	804	192,733	96,696	96,037	413	25,249	24,995	351	51,979	52,385
2 Seoni Tahsil ..	785	300,734	148,649	152,085	272	15,936	16,037	324	52,342	53,053
37 BALAGHAT DISTRICT ..	1,285	760,392	377,122	383,270	324	16,563	16,883	379	63,571	64,455
1 Waraseoni Tahsil ..	388	342,349	168,885	173,464	36	1,553	1,579	72	12,965	13,211
2 Balaghat Tahsil ..	426	265,895	132,349	133,546	96	4,490	4,700	115	19,288	19,705
3 Baihar Tahsil ..	471	152,148	75,888	76,260	192	10,520	10,604	192	31,338	31,539
Bilaspur Division ..	8,111	3,827,644	1,902,544	1,925,100	2,063	121,002	119,618	3,341	550,399	558,714
38 SURGUJA DISTRICT ..	2,397	992,949	505,933	487,016	729	40,506	38,278	979	165,129	160,029
1 Bharatpur Tahsil ..	174	29,549	15,372	14,177	128	6,517	6,040	40	6,706	6,221
2 Baikunthpur Tahsil ..	248	81,038	41,628	39,410	121	5,995	5,650	78	12,372	12,167

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—contd.

2,000 population						II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999					
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
233	79,813	80,951	72	49,531	49,397	10	13,781	12,783	1	2,890	2,879
58	19,876	19,832	12	7,715	7,709	3	4,245	4,203	1	2,890	2,879
67	22,797	23,112	11	7,521	7,408	3	3,876	3,711	..	..	..
108	37,140	38,007	49	33,295	34,280	4	5,660	4,869	..	..	..
1,931	661,079	658,199	610	403,723	403,435	121	177,241	162,789	4	10,656	10,444
241	85,122	79,836	73	50,693	47,553	18	25,750	25,068	..	..	..
55	19,003	17,824	8	6,002	5,601	5	6,349	5,965	..	..	..
56	19,896	18,634	16	11,347	10,605	4	6,161	6,054	..	..	..
76	26,403	24,612	27	18,211	16,779	7	10,817	10,461	..	..	..
54	19,820	18,796	22	15,136	14,568	2	2,423	2,588	..	..	..
157	54,529	53,284	44	29,468	28,578	10	12,893	12,273	2	5,538	5,377
57	19,453	19,408	17	11,411	11,266	4	5,846	5,428	..	..	..
100	35,076	33,373	27	18,057	17,312	6	7,037	6,845	2	5,538	5,377
357	119,650	119,562	110	74,492	72,629	13	19,467	19,311	..	..	..
133	44,105	44,449	43	29,081	28,162	6	7,882	7,666	..	..	..
113	38,263	38,354	42	28,789	28,731	4	7,262	7,240	..	..	..
48	16,330	16,145	14	9,321	8,851	1	1,252	1,128	..	..	..
63	20,952	20,614	11	7,301	6,885	2	3,071	3,277	..	..	..
170	59,599	57,335	45	30,719	30,033	12	15,307	14,640	..	..	..
82	28,602	27,582	28	19,464	19,020	8	10,626	9,961	..	..	..
88	30,997	29,753	17	11,255	11,013	4	4,681	4,679	..	..	..
233	76,409	76,833	35	22,759	22,184	3	6,616	6,387	..	..	..
53	16,609	16,754	3	1,905	1,857	1	2,123	2,071	..	..	..
65	21,113	21,028	8	5,148	5,228	1	2,270	2,063	..	..	..
115	38,687	39,051	24	15,706	15,099	1	2,223	2,253	..	..	..
214	81,840	82,245	59	40,594	39,522	27	45,316	40,586	2	5,128	5,067
122	40,342	40,913	29	20,660	19,340	14	25,417	20,822	1	2,592	2,424
61	19,752	20,298	9	5,301	5,531	4	5,844	5,426	..	..	..
61	20,746	21,034	21	14,633	14,651	9	14,055	14,338	1	2,536	2,643
174	58,143	59,614	48	30,597	31,728	7	11,099	10,310	..	..	..
32	10,405	10,038	5	3,864	3,585	3	5,399	5,034	..	..	..
142	47,738	49,576	43	26,933	28,143	4	5,700	5,276	..	..	..
355	126,787	129,460	196	129,398	131,258	31	40,803	41,214	..	..	..
142	51,529	53,426	119	79,122	80,861	19	23,716	24,387	..	..	..
137	49,735	50,256	68	44,746	44,894	10	14,110	13,991	..	..	..
76	25,523	25,778	9	5,530	5,503	2	2,977	2,836	..	..	..
1,971	670,754	663,723	632	409,556	416,158	98	130,363	128,517	6	20,470	18,370
541	189,149	185,804	136	89,878	85,615	11	16,372	13,995	1	4,899	3,295
6	2,149	1,916	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	11,618	11,394	12	9,244	7,686	2	2,399	2,513	..	..	..

STATE TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/ District/Tahsil	Total number of inhabited villages	I—Villages with less than								
		Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200—499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population		No.	Population	
						Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3 Surajpur Tahsil ..	550	271,881	136,861	135,020	114	6,903	6,466	222	37,697	36,645
4 Pal Tahsil ..	331	111,523	56,569	54,954	114	6,666	6,292	148	24,036	23,176
5 Manendragarh Tahsil	226	95,710	51,897	43,813	88	4,353	4,066	86	14,586	13,992
6 Ambikapur Tahsil	673	327,932	165,407	162,525	119	7,366	7,087	302	52,284	51,013
7 Samri Tahsil ..	195	75,316	38,199	37,117	45	2,706	2,677	103	17,448	16,815
33 BILASPUR DISTRICT ..	3,529	1,853,356	910,157	943,199	798	46,965	47,118	1,395	226,995	236,496
1 Mungeli Tahsil ..	936	310,596	151,750	158,846	363	20,976	21,138	399	62,560	65,668
2 Bilaspur Tahsil ..	912	555,150	272,986	282,164	144	8,977	9,017	336	56,853	59,593
3 Katghora Tahsil ..	786	321,014	159,628	161,386	219	12,814	12,674	350	55,852	56,468
4 Janjgir Tahsil ..	435	366,882	179,783	187,099	32	1,717	1,755	134	22,737	23,885
5 Sakti Tahsil ..	460	299,714	146,010	153,704	40	2,481	2,534	176	28,993	30,882
40 RAIGARH DISTRICT ..	2,185	981,339	486,454	494,885	536	33,531	34,222	967	158,275	162,189
1 Udaipur Tahsil	299	176,893	89,440	87,453	59	3,421	3,285	105	18,294	18,077
2 Jashpur Tahsil ..	654	300,340	149,681	150,659	147	10,133	10,051	295	48,451	49,098
3 Gharghoda Tahsil ..	319	136,751	67,913	68,838	87	5,544	5,574	141	23,236	23,590
4 Raigarh Tahsil ..	429	191,684	93,865	97,819	71	4,835	5,023	219	35,460	36,824
5 Sarangarh Tahsil ..	484	175,671	85,555	90,116	172	9,598	10,289	207	32,834	34,600
Raipur Division ..	11,092	4,564,140	2,240,368	2,323,772	3,823	190,819	192,443	4,107	709,460	740,291
41 DURG DISTRICT ..	4,041	1,649,682	808,081	841,601	1,154	63,645	65,081	1,729	279,147	294,145
1 Kawardha Tahsil ..	634	162,351	79,927	82,424	318	15,968	16,238	248	38,234	39,610
2 Khairagarh Tahsil ..	604	201,193	98,407	102,786	220	12,467	12,810	264	42,988	44,903
3 Bemetara Tahsil ..	699	317,006	154,579	162,427	122	8,394	8,550	356	57,350	60,423
4 Rajnandgaon Tahsil	501	224,341	109,422	114,919	69	4,413	4,675	258	41,624	44,098
5 Durg Tahsil ..	591	386,870	191,380	195,490	43	2,782	2,960	213	37,268	39,570
6 Sanjari Balod Tahsil	1,012	357,921	174,366	183,555	382	19,621	19,848	390	61,685	65,541
42 RAIPUR DISTRICT ..	3,811	1,773,856	864,016	909,840	1,201	52,261	53,875	1,303	259,115	273,894
1 Baloda-Bazar Tahsil	936	475,627	230,765	244,862	189	11,328	11,561	395	64,887	68,673
2 Raipur Tahsil ..	530	333,458	163,343	170,115	36	2,344	2,472	207	35,327	37,287
3 Mahasamund Tahsil	1,093	445,585	217,396	228,189	545	15,726	16,305	258	87,793	93,327
4 Dhamtari Tahsil ..	631	297,368	144,474	152,894	170	9,691	9,979	236	38,399	40,368
5 Bindranawagarh Tahsil	621	221,818	108,038	113,780	261	13,172	13,558	207	32,709	34,239
43 BASTAR DISTRICT ..	3,240	1,140,602	568,271	572,331	1,468	74,913	73,487	1,075	171,198	172,252
1 Bhanupratappur Tahsil	250	58,751	29,811	28,940	129	7,968	7,681	105	16,201	15,873
2 Kanker Tahsil ..	316	144,842	70,495	74,347	65	3,869	3,982	130	21,882	23,067
3 Narayanpur Tahsil	593	91,260	46,717	44,543	158	20,660	19,710	116	16,590	15,922
4 Kondagaon Tahsil	516	186,745	93,738	93,007	214	12,817	12,601	198	31,418	31,122
5 Bijapur Tahsil ..	460	93,668	46,647	47,021	308	13,498	13,640	114	16,953	17,410
6 Dantewara Tahsil ..	227	134,148	66,568	67,580	44	2,604	2,588	82	13,415	13,648
7 Jagdalpur Tahsil ..	585	322,639	160,474	162,165	128	7,499	7,390	228	38,148	38,344
8 Konta Tahsil ..	293	108,549	53,821	54,728	122	5,998	5,895	102	16,591	16,871

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION—concl'd.

2,000 population			II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999										
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999				
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population			
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
162	58,597	58,272	51	31,463	31,711	1	2,201	1,926	..	..	..	..	3
61	20,828	20,521	7	3,993	3,897	1	1,046	1,068	..	..	..	..	4
37	12,309	11,503	11	9,247	6,651	3	6,503	4,306	1	4,899	3,295	..	5
197	68,431	67,274	51	33,103	32,969	4	4,223	4,182	..	..	..	..	6
43	15,217	14,924	4	2,828	2,701	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
920	310,146	323,353	346	225,677	234,707	66	87,844	89,150	4	12,530	12,375	..	39
142	45,512	48,609	28	16,704	17,473	4	5,998	5,958	..	..	..	..	1
294	99,848	103,457	118	76,428	78,747	18	24,590	24,960	2	6,290	6,390	..	2
174	59,613	60,541	37	23,628	24,056	6	7,721	7,647	..	..	..	..	3
143	49,314	51,648	98	65,299	68,567	26	34,476	35,259	2	6,240	5,985	..	4
167	55,859	59,098	65	43,618	45,864	12	15,059	15,326	..	..	..	..	5
510	171,459	174,566	150	94,001	95,836	21	26,147	25,372	1	3,041	2,700	..	40
86	30,293	29,957	42	26,026	25,615	6	8,365	7,819	1	3,041	2,700	..	1
159	53,346	53,639	46	29,691	30,355	7	8,060	7,516	..	..	..	..	2
72	24,946	25,381	15	9,096	9,237	4	5,091	5,056	..	..	..	..	3
114	37,977	39,545	24	14,430	15,172	1	1,163	1,255	..	..	..	..	4
79	24,897	26,044	23	14,758	15,457	3	3,468	3,726	..	..	..	..	5
2,459	818,564	858,460	617	392,795	407,276	82	115,284	113,861	4	13,446	11,441	..	Raipur Div.
960	317,634	335,070	172	108,558	112,306	24	32,296	29,820	2	6,801	5,179	..	41
59	19,666	20,344	8	5,065	5,163	1	994	1,069	..	..	..	..	1
107	34,434	36,186	12	7,523	7,852	1	997	1,035	..	..	..	..	2
182	59,437	62,916	31	18,515	19,664	8	10,883	10,874	..	..	..	..	3
152	49,230	51,874	22	14,155	14,272	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
249	84,211	88,405	73	46,534	47,826	12	16,975	14,480	1	3,610	2,249	..	5
211	70,656	75,345	26	16,766	17,529	2	2,447	2,362	1	3,191	2,930	..	6
1,005	334,453	354,302	269	168,901	177,961	33	49,286	49,808	..	..	..	..	42
261	87,976	93,242	81	51,408	55,353	10	15,166	16,033	..	..	..	..	1
208	71,480	75,416	72	45,132	46,314	7	9,060	8,626	..	..	..	..	2
241	78,118	82,357	44	27,083	28,328	5	8,676	7,872	..	..	..	..	3
172	57,006	60,737	46	29,362	31,218	7	10,016	10,592	..	..	..	..	4
123	39,873	42,550	26	15,916	16,748	4	6,368	6,685	..	..	..	..	5
494	166,477	169,088	176	115,336	117,009	25	33,702	34,233	2	6,645	6,262	..	43
15	4,790	4,532	1	852	854	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
102	32,982	35,051	18	10,478	10,999	1	1,284	1,248	..	..	..	..	2
15	5,043	4,569	3	2,197	2,128	1	2,227	2,214	..	..	..	..	3
76	24,724	24,883	24	16,198	16,237	3	4,705	4,742	1	3,876	3,422	..	4
29	9,704	9,608	8	4,957	4,797	1	1,535	1,566	..	..	..	..	5
61	20,844	21,008	34	22,845	23,103	6	6,860	7,238	..	..	..	..	6
146	51,052	51,483	72	47,469	48,491	10	13,537	13,617	1	2,769	2,840	..	7
80	17,338	17,954	16	10,340	10,400	3	3,554	3,608	..	..	..	..	8

APPENDIX TO TABLE A-III- VILLAGES

State/Division/District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total rural population			I-Villages with less than				
		Persons	Males	Females	No. of villages	Population			
						Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
MADHYA PRADESH		70,414	27,745,174	14,085,038	13,660,136	52,993	5,888,431	5,703,083	
<i>Gwalior Division</i>		..	6,594	2,854,229	1,526,730	1,327,499	4,850	561,745	489,740
1	MORENA	..	1,290	716,221	388,901	327,320	830	103,652	87,415
2	BHIND	..	898	593,516	320,175	273,341	494	72,057	61,068
3	GWALIOR	..	760	333,428	178,648	154,780	555	68,712	58,930
4	DATIA	..	416	171,037	90,264	80,773	304	33,520	29,657
5	SHIVPURI	..	1,308	519,072	274,718	244,354	983	114,364	100,838
6	GUNA	..	1,922	520,955	274,024	246,931	1,684	169,440	151,832
<i>Rewa Division</i>		..	10,638	3,988,217	2,037,582	1,950,635	8,104	812,878	779,659
7	TIKAMGARH	..	872	435,193	228,339	206,854	583	69,017	62,402
8	CHHATARPUR	..	1,076	531,054	280,559	250,495	709	85,044	75,228
9	PANNA	..	934	314,520	162,132	152,388	751	73,346	68,322
10	SATNA	..	1,753	630,916	318,866	312,050	1,363	131,614	128,339
11	REWA	..	2,296	729,537	364,483	365,054	1,865	157,308	157,592
12	SHAHDOL	..	1,974	771,889	392,624	379,265	1,479	166,851	162,556
13	SIDHI	..	1,733	575,108	290,579	284,529	1,354	129,698	125,220
<i>Indore Division</i>		..	11,003	4,504,813	2,306,212	2,198,601	8,134	943,244	899,768
14	MANDSAUR	..	1,576	592,554	305,891	286,663	1,250	133,895	125,321
15	RATLAM	..	1,038	345,105	176,213	168,892	830	78,703	75,881
16	UJJAIN	..	1,111	447,018	229,589	217,429	845	113,846	107,975
17	JHABUA	..	1,331	478,657	243,941	234,716	1,044	123,457	118,927
18	DHAR	..	1,471	577,285	293,192	284,093	1,099	117,094	113,362
19	INDORE	..	640	301,511	155,873	145,638	450	57,112	53,862
20	DEWAS	..	1,039	379,521	195,434	184,087	809	90,905	85,556
21	WEST NIMAR	..	1,715	852,387	433,675	418,712	1,091	136,720	131,923
22	EAST NIMAR	..	1,082	530,775	272,404	258,371	716	91,512	86,961
<i>Bhopal Division</i>		..	9,868	3,250,765	1,679,841	1,570,924	8,129	864,832	801,162
23	SHAJAPUR	..	1,064	473,105	242,844	230,261	786	101,868	96,216
24	RAJGARH	..	1,673	467,852	243,937	223,915	1,453	138,611	126,314
25	VIDISHA	..	1,498	424,933	224,290	200,643	1,293	137,434	122,052
26	SEHORE	..	1,557	482,892	252,692	230,200	1,302	138,130	124,492
27	RAISEN	..	1,401	389,588	203,930	185,658	1,221	116,517	105,616
28	HOSHANGABAD	..	1,399	499,070	256,040	243,030	1,114	121,179	115,265
29	BETUL	..	1,276	513,325	256,108	257,217	960	111,093	111,207
<i>Jabalpur Division</i>		..	13,108	4,755,366	2,391,761	2,363,605	10,442	1,134,052	1,121,688
30	SAGAR	..	1,846	615,843	318,273	297,570	1,514	156,705	145,083
31	DAMOH	..	1,144	382,570	193,806	188,764	931	91,388	89,252
32	JABALPUR	..	2,267	801,179	403,056	398,123	1,787	189,447	186,621
33	NARSIMHAPUR	..	993	363,410	185,321	178,089	766	79,696	76,081
34	MANDLA	..	2,088	651,359	324,111	327,248	1,817	218,327	221,844
35	CHHINDWARA	..	1,896	687,146	344,727	342,419	1,564	172,849	174,999
36	SEONI	..	1,589	493,467	245,345	248,122	1,360	145,506	146,470
37	BALAGHAT	..	1,285	760,392	377,122	383,270	703	80,134	81,338

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

2,000 population			II-Villages with a population of 2,000 and above						State/Division/District
500-1,999			2000-4,999			5,000 and above			
No. of villages	Population		No. of villages	Population		No. of villages	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
16,606	6,983,361	6,823,013	787	1,126,646	1,055,652	28	86,660	78,368	MADHYA PRADESH
1,612	757,665	660,127	126	187,984	161,239	6	19,336	16,393	Gwalior Division
411	207,260	174,067	47	70,818	59,863	2	7,171	5,975	1 MORENA
362	182,549	156,275	40	59,894	51,129	2	5,675	4,869	2 BHIND
193	90,775	79,362	11	16,348	14,048	1	2,813	2,440	3 GWALIOR
105	44,486	40,245	6	8,587	7,762	1	3,677	3,109	4 DATIA
312	141,865	127,286	13	18,489	16,230	..	..	..	5 SHIVPURI
229	90,736	82,892	9	13,848	12,207	..	..	..	6 GUNA
2,400	1,026,619	986,289	131	189,607	176,722	3	8,478	7,965	Rewa Division
266	123,283	111,728	23	36,039	32,724	..	..	..	7 TIKAMGARH
344	159,238	142,819	22	33,230	29,705	1	3,047	2,743	8 CHHATARPUR
174	75,338	71,739	9	13,448	12,327	..	..	..	9 PANNA
364	153,154	150,897	26	34,098	32,814	..	..	..	10 SATNA
401	165,083	166,351	30	42,092	41,111	..	..	..	11 REWA
481	201,195	194,309	12	19,147	17,178	2	5,431	5,222	12 SHAHDOL
370	149,328	148,446	9	11,553	10,863	..	..	..	13 SIDHI
2,717	1,145,781	1,093,851	148	205,813	194,086	4	11,314	10,896	Indore Division
300	135,369	126,888	25	33,954	31,944	1	2,673	2,510	14 MANDSAUR
197	82,435	79,006	11	15,075	14,005	..	..	..	15 RATLAM
256	102,368	96,751	10	13,375	12,703	..	..	..	16 UJJAIN
281	113,274	109,015	6	7,210	6,774	..	..	..	17 JHABUA
348	142,076	138,466	24	34,022	32,265	..	..	..	18 DHAR
175	72,988	68,205	14	23,143	21,137	1	2,630	2,434	19 INDORE
219	90,768	85,555	11	13,761	12,976	..	..	..	20 DEWAS
598	260,718	251,895	25	33,696	32,370	1	2,541	2,524	21 WEST NIMAR
343	145,785	138,070	22	31,577	29,912	1	3,530	3,428	22 EAST NIMAR
1,657	691,765	655,445	81	120,354	111,433	1	2,890	2,879	Bhopal Division
255	106,672	101,524	23	34,304	32,521	..	..	..	23 SHAJAPUR
209	87,462	80,690	11	17,864	16,911	..	..	..	24 RAJGARH
204	84,847	76,765	1	2,009	1,826	..	..	..	25 VIDISHA
245	100,714	93,005	10	13,848	12,703	..	..	..	26 SEHORE
171	73,834	67,728	9	13,579	12,314	..	..	..	27 RAISEN
268	109,892	105,385	17	24,969	22,380	..	..	..	28 HOSHANGABAD
305	128,344	130,348	10	13,781	12,783	1	2,890	2,879	29 BETUL
2,541	1,069,802	1,061,684	121	177,241	169,789	4	10,666	10,444	Jabalpur Division
314	135,818	127,419	18	25,750	25,068	..	..	..	30 SAGAR
201	83,997	81,862	10	12,883	12,273	2	5,538	5,377	31 DAMOH
467	194,142	192,191	13	19,467	19,311	..	..	..	32 JABALPUR
215	90,318	87,368	12	15,307	14,640	..	..	..	33 NARSIMHAPUR
268	99,168	99,017	3	6,616	6,387	..	..	..	34 MANDLA
303	121,434	121,767	27	45,316	40,586	2	5,128	5,067	35 CHHINDWARA
222	88,740	91,342	7	11,099	10,310	..	..	..	36 SEONI
551	256,185	260,718	31	40,803	41,214	..	..	..	37 BALAGHAT

APPENDIX TO TABLE A-III—VILLAGES

State/Division/District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total rural population			I-Villages with less than 0-499			
		Persons	Males	Females	No. of villages	Population		
						Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
<i>Bilaspur Division</i>	..	8,111	3,827,644	1,902,544	1,925,100	5,404	671,401	678,332
38 SURGUJA	..	2,397	992,949	505,933	487,016	1,708	205,635	198,307
39 BILASPUR	..	3,529	1,853,356	910,157	943,199	2,193	273,960	283,614
40 RAIGARH	..	2,185	981,339	486,454	494,885	1,503	191,806	196,411
<i>Raipur Division</i>	..	11,092	4,564,140	2,240,368	2,323,772	7,930	900,279	932,734
41 DURG	..	4,041	1,649,682	808,081	841,601	2,883	342,792	359,226
42 RAIPUR	..	3,811	1,773,856	864,016	909,840	2,504	311,376	327,769
43 BASTAR	..	3,240	1,140,602	568,271	572,331	2,543	246,111	245,739

CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION

2,000 population			II-Villages with a population of 2,000 and above						State/Division/District
500-1,000			2000-4,999			5,000 and above			
No. of villages	Population		No. of villages	Population		No. of villages	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
2,603	1,080,310	1,099,881	98	130,363	128,517	6	20,470	18,370	Bilaspur Division
677	279,027	271,419	11	16,372	13,995	1	4,899	3,295	38 SURGUJA
1,266	535,823	558,060	66	87,844	89,150	4	12,530	12,375	39 BILASPUR
660	265,460	270,402	21	26,147	25,372	1	3,041	2,700	40 RAIGARH
3,076	1,211,359	1,265,736	82	115,284	113,861	4	13,446	11,441	Raipur Division
1,132	426,192	447,376	24	32,296	23,820	2	6,801	5,179	41 DURG
1,274	503,354	532,263	33	49,286	49,808	..	..	..	42 RAIPUR
670	281,813	286,097	25	33,702	34,233	2	6,645	6,262	43 BASTAR

TABLE A-IV
TOWNS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

TABLE A-IV
TOWNS (AND TOWN-GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH
VARIATION SINCE 1901

1. The definition of 'town' has been dealt with in para 6(i) of fly-leaf to Table A-I.
2. Towns are classified into six groups as below :

Class	Population range
I	100,000 and above
II	50,000-99,999
III	20,000-49,999
IV	10,000-19,999
V	5,000-9,999
VI	Less than 5,000

Generally speaking, there is little doubt regarding the urban character of towns in the first three classes. Even in Class IV, such a doubt is only occasional; for these towns, though not industrial, are at least small commercial centres dealing in agricultural produce of various kinds. But it is very doubtful whether the towns in Classes V and VI are really urban; more often, they are large villages. It is also at least arguable whether even a village should not have a population of something like seven or eight thousand in order that, as a corporate body, it may have at least some of the amenities of modern civic life. It is interesting to remind oneself in this connexion that an agricultural community in the West may continue to be treated as rural even if it has a protected water-supply (hot and cold) and underground drainage whereas it would be unhesitatingly classified as urban in India whatever the other criteria regarding population, non-agricultural character, etc. may be such as it is nowhere near satisfying. The rural-urban classification is very relative and conditioned by what one may call the 'ethos' of the country. As the question of the urban character of the towns in Classes V and VI is very much a matter of opinion (either of the Census Superintendent or of some body else like the State Government in the case of municipalities), one frequently comes across the same

habitation hopping into the urban category in one census and hopping out of it in another so that comparisons of urban population between censuses are very difficult. The only saving grace is that though the number of towns in Class V and (particularly) Class VI may be large, the population involved is not very much. A 'city' is a town with a population of a lakh or more.

3. In this census, not only has the definition of 'town' been more systematised but a new entity called the 'town-group' has been introduced. One kind of 'town-group' has its basis in what may be called demographic prognosis, this being that a particular group of towns is situated in such a way, and exhibits some inter-connecting features of such a kind, that they can be considered a single demographic entity whose organic nature is likely to become more and more evident in the future. Examples are: Bhopal City with Bairagarh in the West and the Heavy Electricals Township in the East; and Durg Town and Bhilai Industrial Township. The other type of town-group is a group only in name in the sense that it represents a group of localities which geography unites but definition separates. Examples are: Sagar town-group consisting of Sagar Municipality and Sagar Cantt. and Jabalpur town-group (consisting of Jabalpur Corporation, Jabalpur Cantt. and Khamaria). In both these instances, the urban complex is single and continuous but, as each corporation or cantt. is a separate town by definition, it gets split up in the census into more than one town. In Madhya Pradesh, there are six town-groups in all; three of them belong to the first type; Bhopal (222,948) in Sehore District, Murwara (60,472) in Jabalpur District and Durg (133,230) in Durg District; the other three belong to the second type: Pachmarhi (6,142) in Hoshangabad District, Sagar (104,676) in Sagar District and Jabalpur (367,014) in Jabalpur District. Murwara is now in rapid transition to the second type.

4. CHANGES IN CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 TO 1961

District/Town-group/Town	Classification of Town in						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 MORENA DISTRICT :							
1 Ambah	V	V	VI	VI	..	..	..
2 Morena	III	IV	IV	V	VI	VI	..
3 Jaura	V	..	VI	VI	..	..	..
4 Sabalgarh	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI	V
5 Bijeypur	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Sheopur	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V

CHANGES IN CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 TO 1961

District/Town-group/Town	Classification of Town in						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2 BHIND DISTRICT :							
7 Bhind	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V
8 Gohad	IV	V	V	V	VI	V	V
9 Mehgaon	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Lahar	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 GWALIOR DISTRICT :							
11 Gwalior	I	I	I	I	I	II	I
12 Pichhore	VI	..	VI	..	..	..	..
13 Dabra	IV	V	..	..	..	..	..
14 Bhandar	V	..	VI	VI	VI	VI	V
4 DATIA DISTRICT :							
15 Datia	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	III
5 SHIVPURI DISTRICT :							
16 Shivpuri	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	..
17 Karera	V	..	VI	VI	..	..	..
18 Kolaras	V	..	VI	VI	..	..	..
6 GUNA DISTRICT :							
19 Guna	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
20 Ashoknagar	IV	V	V	V	..	..	..
21 Chanderi	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI
22 Mungaoli	V	V	V	VI	..	..	VI
23 Raghogarh	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
24 Chachaura-Binaganj	V	V	V	..	..	..	..
7 TIKAMGARH DISTRICT :							
25 Tikamgarh	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
8 CHHATARPUR DISTRICT :							
26 Nowgong	V	V	V	V	V	V	IV
27 Maharajpur	IV	V	V	V	V	VI	..
28 Chhatarpur	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
29 Garhi-Malehra	V	V	V	..	..	..	..
30 Bijawar	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
9 PANNA DISTRICT :							
31 Panna	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
10 SATNA DISTRICT :							
32 Satna	III	III	IV	IV	V	V	V
33 Nagod	V	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	..
34 Unchahara	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI
35 Maihar	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
11 REWA DISTRICT :							
36 Rewa	III	III	III	III	III	III	III
12 SHAHDOL DISTRICT :							
37 Umaria	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
38 Shahdol	III	IV	V	..	..	..	..
39 Johilla Colliery	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
40 Burhar	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
41 Nargada Hari-Dafai (Colliery)	IV	VI	..	..	..	..	..
13 SIDHI DISTRICT :							
42 Sidhi	V	..	..	..	..	..	..

CHANGES IN CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 TO 1961

District/Town-group/Town	Classification of Town in						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
14 MANDSAUR DISTRICT :							
43 Jawad	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
44 Neemuch	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	III
45 Manasa	V	V	V	..	..	..	VI
46 Rampura	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V
47 Bhanpura	V	V	V	VI	VI	V	VI
48 Gandhisagar Hydrl. Colony	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
49 Malhargarh	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
50 Narayangarh	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
51 Garoth	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
52 Shamgarh	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
53 Mandasaur	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	III
54 Sitamau	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
15 RATLAM DISTRICT :							
55 Jaora	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	III
56 Alot	V	V	V	VI	..	..	..
57 Tal	V	V	..	..	..	..	VI
58 Sailana	V	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI
59 Ratlam	II	II	III	III	III	III	III
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT :							
60 Khacharod	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
61 Nagda Industrial Colony	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
62 Mahidpur	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
63 Tarana	IV	V	V	V	VI	V	VI
64 Badnagar	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	IV
65 Ujjain	I	I	II	II	III	III	III
17 JHABUA DISTRICT :							
66 Thandla	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
67 Petlawad	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
68 Jhabua	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
69 Ranapur	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
70 Jobat	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
71 Alirajpur	IV	V	V	V	..	..	..
18 DHAR DISTRICT :							
72 Badnawar	V	V	V	V	..	..	..
73 Sardarpur-Rajgarh	V	..	V	VI	..	..	..
74 Dhar	III	III	III	IV	IV	V	IV
75 Kukshi	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
76 Manawar	V	V	V	VI	..	..	..
77 Dharampuri	V	..	..	VI	..	..	..
19 INDORE DISTRICT :							
78 Depalpur	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
79 Sawer	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
80 Indore	I	I	I	I	I	II	II
81 Mhow Cantt.	III	III	III	III	III	III	III
20 DEWAS DISTRICT :							
82 Sonkatch	V	..	VI	VI	..	..	..
83 Bhaurasa	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
84 Dewas	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
85 Bagli	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..

CHANGES IN CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 TO 1961

District/Town-group/Town	Classification of Town in						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
86 Hatpiplaya	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
87 Kannod	V	V	V	..	..	..	..
88 Khategaon	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 WEST NIMAR DISTRICT :							
89 Barwaha	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
90 Sanawad	IV	V	V	V	V	VI	..
91 Maheshwar	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
92 Mandleshwar	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
93 Barwani	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
94 Rajpur	V	V	V	V	..	..	..
95 Anjad	IV	V	V	VI	..	..	..
96 Kasrawad	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
97 Sendhwa	IV	V	V	..	..	..	..
98 Khetia	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
99 Khargone	III	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V
100 Gogaon	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
101 Bhikangaon	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 EAST NIMAR DISTRICT :							
102 Khandwa	II	II	III	III	III	III	IV
103 Nepanagar Factory Township	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
104 Burhanpur	II	II	II	III	III	III	III
23 SHAJAPUR DISTRICT :							
105 Susner	V	..	VI	..	..	..	..
106 Nalkhera	V	..	VI	..	..	..	..
107 Agar	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	IV
108 Shajapur	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
109 Shujalpur	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V
24 RAJGARH DISTRICT :							
110 Khilchipur	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
111 Rajgarh	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
112 Biaora	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
113 Sarangpur	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
114 Narsingarh	IV	V	IV	V	V	V	V
25 VIDISHA DISTRICT :							
115 Sironj	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
116 Kurwai	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
117 Basoda	IV	V	V	VI	..	..	..
118 Vidisha	III	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V
26 SEHORE DISTRICT :							
119 Berasia	V	..	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
120 Sehore	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
121 Bhopal Town-group—	I	I	II	II	III	II	II
(a) Bhopal Municipality	I	I	II	II	III	II	II
(b) Govindpura Industrial Township (H. F. L.)	III	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Bairagarh	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
122 Ashta.	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI	V
123 Ichhawar	V	..	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI

CHANGES IN CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 TO 1961

District/Town-group/Town	Classification of Town in						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
27 RAISEN DISTRICT :							
124 Raisen	V	..	VI	VI	VI	VI	..
125 Begamganj	IV	V	VI	VI	VI	..	..
126 Barailly	V	..	VI	..	..	..	..
28 HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT :							
127 Harda	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	IV
128 Timarni	V	V	VI	..	..	..	..
129 Seoni-Malwa	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
130 Hoshangabad	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	IV
131 Itarsi	III	III	IV	IV	V	VI	V
132 Sohagpur	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
133 Piparia	IV	IV	V	VI	..	..	..
134 Pachmarhi Town-group—	V	V	V	V	VI	VI	VI
(a) Pachmarhi Municipality	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
(b) Pachmarhi Cantonment	V	VI	V	VI	..	..	..
29 BETUL DISTRICT :							
135 Betul	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
136 Betul Bazar	V	V	V	V	V	V	VI
137 Multai	V	IV	V	..	..	..	..
138 Amla Railway & Air Staff Colony	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 SAGAR DISTRICT :							
139 Khurai	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V
140 Bina (Etawa)	III	IV	V	IV	V	V	V
141 Sagar Town-group—	I	II	II	III	III	III	III
(a) Sagar Municipality	II	II	II	III	III	III	III
(b) Sagar Cantonment.. ..	IV	IV	IV	V	..	..	..
142 Rahatgarh	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
143 Garhakota	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
144 Deori	V	V	V	V	V	V	VI
145 Rehli	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 DAMOH DISTRICT :							
146 Hatta	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
147 Damoh	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
32 JABALPUR DISTRICT :							
148 Murwara Town-group—	II	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
(a) Murwara	III	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV
(b) Ordnance Factory Area Katni	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Tikuri Factory Township	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
149 Kymore Factory Township	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
150 Sihora	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
151 Katangi	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
152 Patan	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
153 Jabalpur Town-group—	I	I	I	I	I	I	II
(a) Jabalpur Municipal Corporation	I	I	I	I	I	I	II
(b) Jabalpur Cantonment	III	III	III	III	..	..	..
(c) Khamaria Ordnance Factory	III	IV	..	..	..	..	..
154 Panagar	V	..	..	..	..	VI	..

CHANGES IN CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 TO 1961

District/Town-group/Town	Classification of Town in						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
33 NARSIMHAPUR DISTRICT :							
155 Gadarwara	IV	IV	IV	V	V	VI	V
156 Narsimhapur	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	IV	IV
157 Kareli	V	VI	VI	..	..	..	..
158 Chhota-Chhindwara	V	V	VI	VI	VI	VI	VI
34 MANDLA DISTRICT :							
159 Mandla	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
160 Nainpur Railway Colony	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 CHHINDWARA DISTRICT :							
161 Jamai	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
162 Chhindwara	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	V
163 Datla Bandhi	VI	..	..	..	..	..	..
164 Badkuhi	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
165 Chikhali Kalan	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
166 Sausar	V	V	V	V	V	V	VI
167 Pandhurna	IV	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V
168 Lodhi Khera	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 SEONI DISTRICT :							
169 Seoni	III	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV
37 BALAGHAT DISTRICT :							
170 Katangi	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
171 Waraseoni	IV	V	V	..	..	..	..
172 Tirodi	V	V	..	..	..	..	..
173 Balaghat	IV	IV	IV	V	V	V	V
38 SURGUJA DISTRICT :							
174 Baikunthpur	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
175 Ramanujganj	VI	VI	..	..	..	..	..
176 Manendragarh	V	V	V	..	..	..	..
177 North Jhagrakhand Colliery	V	..	V	..	..	..	..
178 Chirmiri Colliery	V	..	IV	..	..	..	..
179 Ambikapur	IV	IV	V	..	..	..	..
39 BILASPUK DISTRICT :							
180 Mungeli	IV	V	V	V	V	V	V
181 Kota	V	V	VI	..	..	..	..
182 Bilaspur	II	III	III	III	III	IV	IV
183 Pendra	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
184 Takhatpura	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
185 Gaurella	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
186 Korba Mining Colony	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
187 Champa	IV	IV	V	V	V	..	..
188 Akaltara	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
189 Sakti	V	V	VI	VI	..	..	VI
40 RAIGARH DISTRICT :							
190 Jashpurnagar	V	VI	..	..	..	..	..
191 Kharsia	V	V	VI	VI	..	..	..
192 Raigarh	III	III	III	IV	V	V	V
193 Sarangarh	V	V	V	V	V	V	V

CHANGES IN CLASSIFICATION OF TOWNS 1901 TO 1961

District/Town-group/Town	Classification of Town in						
	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
41 DURG DISTRICT :							
194 Kawardha	IV	IV	V	V	VI	V	VI
195 Chhuikhadan	VI	VI	VI	..	..	..	VI
196 Khairagarh	V	V	V	VI	VI	..	VI
197 Dongargarh	IV	IV	V	V	V	V	V
198 Rajnandgaon	III	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV
199 Durg Town-group—	I	III	IV	IV	IV	V	..
(a) Durg	III	III	IV	IV	IV	V	..
(b) Bhilainagar Industrial Township	II	..	..	..	..	..	..
200 Rajhara Jharandalli (Mining Colony)	III	..	..	..	..	..	..
42 RAIPUR DISTRICT :							
201 Bhatapara	IV	IV	V	V	VI	..	..
202 Baloda-Bazar	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
203 Raipur	I	II	II	III	III	III	III
204 Newara	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
205 Gobra Nawapara	V	..	..	..	..	..	..
206 Arang	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
207 Mahasamund	IV	..	..	..	..	..	..
208 Dhamtari	III	IV	IV	IV	IV	IV	V
43 BASTAR DISTRICT :							
209 Kanker	V	VI	V	V	VI	..	VI
210 Jagdalpur	III	IV	IV	IV	..	..	VI

Out of a total of 219 towns in the State in 1961, 35 towns did not change class at all during their whole life as "towns" of which 25 were in Class V, 5 in Class VI, 3 in Class III and the remaining 2 in Class IV. Of these 35 towns, 15 were towns since 1901 without a break, out of which, again, 10 were in Class V with two each in Classes III and IV and 1 in Class VI. Similarly there were 92 towns with varying but continuous lives as towns, since 1901, of which 44 have shown very little change, (i.e. which showed a change only once in their life so far). Of these, in 1961, 1 was in Class VI, 21 were in Class V, 33 in Class IV, 26 in Class III, 5 in Class II and 6 in Class I. Again out of these 44, 13 showed a change to a higher class in the decade 1951-61, having continued unchanged in class till then. The remaining thirty-one towns changed class once during the first five decades of the century, 5 in the first decade, i.e. 1901-11, 1 in 1911-21, 4 in 1921-31, 12 in 1931-41 and 9 in 1941-51. All these changes were from a lower to a higher class except in the solitary case of Nowgong which showed a change in the reverse direction in 1901-11 decade. The dangerous age for a town seems to be its tenure in Class V where it is quite likely to get stuck. The relevant town-wise details are given below;

A (i) Towns which have not changed in class and have been towns since 1901:

Class III	{	1 Rewa
		2 Mhow
Class IV	{	3 Panna
		4 Sironj
Class V	{	5 Bijawar
		6 Jawad
		7 Sitaman
		8 Maheshwar
		9 Khilchipur
		10 Rajgarh
		11 Seoni-Malwa
		12 Arang
		13 Sarangarh
		14 Sohagpur

(A) (ii) Towns which have not changed in class but which have not been treated as towns in early censuses (these are indicated in brackets after the name of the town)

Class III	16	Jabalpur Cantonment (1901-21)
	17	Badnawar (1901-21)
	18	Garhi-Malehra (1901-31)
	19	Kannod (1901-31)
	20	Manlleshwar (1901-41)
	21	Rajpur (1901-21)
	22	Khetia (1901-41)
	23	Tirodi (1901-41)
Class V	24	Manendragarh (1901-31)
	25	North Jhagrakhand Colliery (1901-31 and 1951)
	26	Hatta (1901-41)
	27	Raghogarh (1901-41)
	28	Chachaura-Binganj (1901-31)
	29	Burhar (1901-41)
	30	Narayangarh (1901-41)
	31	Garoth (1901-41)
Class VI	32	Pichhore (1901-31 and 1951)
	33	Baikunthpur (1901-41)
	34	Ramanujganj (1901-41)
	35	Chhuikhadan (1911-31)

B (i) Towns which have changed class only once and which have been towns since 1901

(a) Those which changed into a higher class in 1951-61

Class III	1	Tikamgarh
	2	Chhatarpur
	3	Sheopur
	4	Maihar
	5	Umaria
	6	Mahidpur
	7	Kukshi
Class IV	8	Barwaha
	9	Biaora
	10	Sarangpur
	11	Garhakota
	12	Sihora
	13	Mungeli

(b) Towns which have changed into a higher class in 1911 but have remained unchanged in class ever since

Class V	1	Betul bazar
	2	Deori
	3	Sausar

Class I 4 Jabalpur Municipal Corporation

(c) Towns which changed into a higher class in 1921 and have remained unchanged thereafter

Class I 1 Indore

(d) Towns which changed into a higher class in 1931 and have remained unchanged ever since

Class V 1 Sailana

Class IV 2 Pandhurna

Class III { 3 Damoh
4 Murwara

(e) Towns which changed in 1941 but have remained unchanged ever since

Class V { 1 Chanderi
2 Unchalhara

Class IV { 3 Khacharod
4 Barwani

Class IV { 5 Shajapur
6 Betul
7 Mandla
8 Balaghat

Class III { 9 Dewas
10 Seoni

Class II { 11 Burhanpur
12 Sagar

(f) Towns which changed in 1951 and have remained unchanged thereafter

Class V 1 Chhota Chhindwara

Class IV { 2 Rampura
3 Shujalpur
4 Dongargarh
5 Khurai

Class III { 6 Guna
7 Sehore
8 Rajnandgaon

Class II 9 Ratlam

B (ii) Towns which have been towns continuously from the census indicated, and which have changed into a higher class only once

(a) Those which have changed into a higher class in 1951-61

Class V	1	Nagod (1911)
	2	Johilla Colliery (1951)
	3	Kareli (1941)
	4	Jashpurnagar (1931)

Class IV	5	Dabra (1951)
	6	Nargada Hari-Dafai (1951)
	7	Alirajpur (1931)
	8	Sendhwa (1941)
	9	Waraseoni (1941)
Class III	10	Khamaria Ordnance Factory (1951)

(b) Towns which have changed into a higher class in 1941-51

Class V { 1 Ambah (1931)
2 Timarni (1941)

Class V { 3 Kota (1941)
4 Kharsia (1931)

Class IV { 5 Ashoknagar (1931)
6 Ambikapur (1941)

Class IV { 7 Champa (1921)
8 Shivpuri (1911)

(c) Towns which have changed into a higher class in 1931-41

Class V { 1 Alot (1931)
2 Manawar (1931)

Class IV 3 Sagar Cantonment (1931)

There have also been some changes in the reverse direction, i.e. from a higher to a lower class in case of those towns which have changed more than once during their life as towns. These relate mostly either to 1901-11 or 1911-21 decades—being much greater in the latter than in the former. The causes were epidemics, like influenza and/or famine. The later decades show a generally brighter picture.

5. Number of towns of each class during 1901-1961

Class of town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Class I	8	5	3	2	1	1	..
Class II	5	5	5	3	2	1	4

6. Percentage of towns in each class to total Number of towns and percentage of population in each class to total urban population 1901-1961

(A town-group has been classified according to total population)

Class of town	1961		1951		1941		1931		1921		1911		1901	
	No. of Towns (Percentage)	Population (Percentage)	No. of Towns (Percentage)	Population (Percentage)	No. of Towns (Percentage)	Population (Percentage)	No. of Towns (Percentage)	Population (Percentage)	No. of Towns (Percentage)	Population (Percentage)	No. of Towns (Percentage)	Population (Percentage)	No. of Towns (Percentage)	Population (Percentage)
Class I ..	3.81	39.06	2.52	33.24	1.75	23.23	1.39	14.21	0.82	7.55	0.85	7.75	..	..
Class II ..	2.38	8.22	2.52	11.34	2.92	14.34	2.08	10.02	1.54	12.05	0.85	4.33	3.31	20.54
Class III ..	14.29	20.60	10.61	18.31	8.19	18.37	8.33	21.83	9.02	24.77	8.47	26.24	8.26	21.50
Class IV ..	26.19	16.19	17.68	15.31	19.30	18.56	21.53	22.93	19.67	21.88	16.95	21.55	19.01	21.97
Class V ..	45.71	14.52	87.83	16.63	42.11	21.00	38.86	22.07	41.80	24.74	51.69	32.45	47.11	25.70
Class VI ..	7.62	1.41	28.79	4.86	23.73	6.40	27.78	8.20	27.05	9.01	21.19	7.68	22.31	7.29

Class of town	1961	1951	1941	1931	1921	1911	1901
Class III	30	21	14	12	11	10	10
Class IV	55	35	33	31	24	20	23
Class V	96	75	72	56	51	61	57
Class VI	16	57	44	40	33	25	27

Total 210* 198* 171* 144* 122 118 121

(*A town-group has been classified according to the total population; as such the total number of towns in 1961, 51, 41 and 31 being 219, 202, 174 and 147 respectively is reduced to the total arrived at in the above table in each case.)

With no town of Class I in the 1901 decade, the number in that class remained steady at 1 during the two succeeding decades, but thereafter increased steadily till the last census. In the case of Class II towns, the number decreases from 4 in 1901 to 1 in 1911; this rather significant decrease was due to Jabalpur town ascending into Class I, and two Indore and Lashkar—coming down into Class III. This reduction in class in the case of Indore and Lashkar was due to plague in case of Indore and famine in case of Lashkar. There is a steady increase in the number of towns of Classes III and IV, if we disregard the number of 1901 Census. The position in the case of Class V towns is not unsatisfactory so far as the general direction of change is concerned, but it is quite doubtful whether all of them are really urban; it is likely that some large villages are included and some really urban places left out. This is more so in the case of Class VI towns which it would be safer to treat as rural rather than urban even though there are municipalities among them. The number of Class VI towns is lowest in 1961 owing to large scale declassification—particularly in Rewa Division and Datia District (i.e. former Vindhya Pradesh).

The urban straggle has apparently been between Class I on the one hand and Classes III and IV on the other, the former finally emerging as the single largest class in terms of population in 1961; it exceeded the combined population of Classes III and IV in 1951. Class II has shown a very unstable history owing probably to the fact that no town stays in that category for long; roughly speaking, the tenure seems to be about 2 decades. Class III has been much steadier around 20% except in 1911 when it was 23.24% because two towns Indore and Lashkar - descended from Class II in 1901 to Class III in 1911 as stated in para 5 *supra*. Class V has been gradually declining in importance from being in the highest position

in 1901 and 1911 (25.70% and 32.45% respectively) to fourth position in 1951 (14.52%). Class VI has been always the least important except in 1921. The largest number of towns has always been in Class V being followed upto 1951 by Classes VI, IV, III, II and I in that order. A change has taken place for the first time in 1951. Class VI has been pushed to fourth position with Classes IV and III coming up. There is also a reversal in the position of Class I and II. The truth of the general proposition that, while their number increases as towns go down in class, the population of the class as a whole decreases seems to be to some extent giving way.

7. Percentage of area in each class of towns to total urban area of the state and density of population per urban square mile in each class, 1951-1961

Class	1951		1961	
	% of area to total urban area	Density per square mile	% of area to total urban area	Density per square mile
1	2	3	4	5
Class I	13.51	10,665	32.35	7,763
Class II	6.47	7,598	6.06	8,715
Class III	14.01	5,756	17.84	7,423
Class IV	14.75	4,503	19.32	5,386
Class V	22.76	3,166	23.30	4,008
Class VI	28.50	738	1.13	7,986
TOTAL	100.00	4,334	100.00	6,428

Note.—In 1951 total area excludes area of six towns of class V and one town of Class VI since it was not available.

Density figures are meaningful only for the first four classes because the towns in them have fairly well defined area limits in respect of the habitation as such. This is so to some extent in the case of Class V but it is largely untrue of Class VI where, in the case of non-municipal areas, the areas include a good deal of agricultural land. The general picture is that densities are higher in the higher ranges.

8. (a) The following statement (which is defective to the extent that no account has been, or could be, taken of possible changes in the 1951 list of towns if the 1961 definition (which has led to declassification of as many as 49 of the 1951 'towns') is applied to the 1951 Census] shows that, as a result of the declassification, there has been a reduction of about 1.49 lakhs in the 1961 urban population.

URBAN POPULATION IN 1961, IF TOWNS OF 1951 DECLASSIFIED IN 1961 HAD NOT BEEN SO DECLASSIFIED

State (Urban)/Declassified 1951 towns	Population, 1961		
	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH (Urban, 1961)	4,627,234	2,493,166	2,134,068
Declassified 1951 towns			
1 Seondha	6,786	3,677	3,109
2 Gautampura	5,064	2,630	2,434
3 Govindgarh	4,207	2,138	2,069
4 Rajnagar	4,653	2,413	2,240
5 Ajaigarh	4,742	2,506	2,236
6 Unnao	3,130	1,640	1,490
7 Indergarh	2,252	1,177	1,075
8 Basai	2,270	1,173	1,097
9 Jatara	4,674	2,441	2,233
10 Newari	4,652	2,571	2,081
11 Harpalpur	5,790	3,047	2,743
12 Laundi	4,939	2,691	2,248

State (Urban)/Declassified 1951 towns

1	Population, 1961		
	Persons	Males	Females
2	3	4	
13 Buxwaha	3,555	1,888	1,667
14 Pawai	3,742	1,920	1,822
15 Amanganj	2,374	1,232	1,142
16 Davendranagar	2,817	1,573	1,244
17 Madhogarh	2,255	1,092	1,163
18 Rampur-Baghelan	2,738	1,366	1,372
19 Sohawal	2,228	1,124	1,104
20 Jaitwara	2,120	1,100	1,020
21 Amarpatan	3,907	2,057	1,850
22 Ramnagar	2,543	1,281	1,262
23 Deorajnagar	2,045	977	1,068
24 Jhukehi	2,135	1,052	1,083
25 Amdara	1,111	587	524
26 Jaso	1,981	979	1,002
27 Gurh	4,790	2,397	2,393
28 Raipur	2,437	1,197	1,240
29 Mauganj	2,930	1,440	1,490
30 Naigarhi	2,075	1,011	1,064
31 Hanumana	140	75	65
32 Baikunthpur	3,668	1,875	1,793
33 Mangawan	2,742	1,423	1,319
34 Raghunathganj	1,431	715	716
35 Semaria	2,554	1,300	1,254
36 Dabhaura	2,534	1,390	1,144
37 Sohagi	1,570	802	768
38 Chak	1,899	1,112	787
39 Beohari	5,445	2,866	2,579
40 Jaisinghnagar	2,341	1,201	1,140
41 Kotma	1,011	539	472
42 Jaitahri	3,854	1,976	1,878
43 A nuppur	2,711	1,368	1,343
44 Chandia	4,279	2,109	2,170
45 Manpur	2,563	1,353	1,210
46 Amarpur	1,385	710	675
47 Bamora	2,754	1,437	1,317
48 Gharghoda	3,020	1,541	1,479
49 Pipariya	1,887	915	972
TOTAL	148,730	77,084	71,646
GRAND TOTAL	4,775,964	2,570,250	2,205,714

8 (b) While the statement in para 8(a) *supra* dealt with the 1961 population, the following statement attempts a readjustment of the 1951 population. The difficulty created by new towns which sprang up after the 1951 Census was got over by showing nil figures for them in 1951; this is accurate for all practical purposes. A slight element of inaccuracy arises from the fact that, in the areas acquired (including inhabited villages) for the new industrial or mining towns (five in all, which are Nepanagar,

Heavy Electricals Ltd. Township near Bhopal, Korba, Bhilainagar and Rajhara-Jharan-Dalli), not all of the rural habitations have been demolished because the areas concerned have not yet become necessary for the industry concerned (for instance, a proposed residential colony has not yet been built, etc.). The population of such habitations has got included in the 1961 urban population but it has not been possible to trace out their 1951 populations; the error involved is negligible.

URBAN POPULATION IN 1951 IF THOSE PLACES TREATED AS NEW TOWNS IN 1961
ARE TREATED AS TOWNS IN 1951 ALSO, AND THOSE PLACES TREATED AS TOWNS
IN 1951 BUT DECLASSIFIED IN 1961 ARE TREATED AS DECLASSIFIED IN 1951 TOO

State/Towns 1	Population, 1951		
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4
1 MADHYA PRADESH (URBAN) 1951 *	3,132,937	1,642,627	1,490,31
Plus			
2 New towns added in 1961**	310,518	162,459	148,059
Minus			
3 Towns in 1951 which are declassified in 1961***	127,293	65,197	62,096
NET TOTAL	3,308,814	1,735,900	1,572,914

Note.—*Adjusted according to 1961 area.

**List of towns with population of each given under 8 (c).

***List of 1951 declassified towns with population of each given in Table 6 (ii-a) of the fly leaf to A-1.

(c) POPULATION IN 1951 OF NEW TOWNS ADDED IN 1961

Name of town 1	Population, 1951			Remarks 5
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	
1 Jaura	4,627	2,470	2,157	
2 Bijeypur	3,562	1,908	1,654	
3 Mehgaon	2,372	1,246	1,126	
4 Lahar	4,669	2,509	2,160	
5 Pichhore	4,060	2,110	1,950	
6 Bhandar	4,767	2,435	2,332	
7 Kolaras	4,553	2,373	2,180	
8 Karera	4,578	2,384	2,194	
9 Nargada Hari-Dafai †(colliery)	5,925	3,174	2,751	
10 Johilla Colliery†	1,423	815	608	
11 Sidhi	4,500	2,284	2,216	(estimated)
12 Gandhisagar Hydrel Colony	5,300	3,439	1,861	
13 Malhargarh	3,634	1,780	1,854	
14 Shamgarh	4,806	2,568	2,238	
15 Nagda Industrial Colony	3,432	1,818	1,614	
16 Thandla	4,068	2,080	1,988	
17 Petlawad	3,960	2,001	1,959	
18 Jhabua	4,591	2,470	2,121	
19 Ranapur	4,164	2,169	1,995	
20 Jobat	3,116	1,683	1,433	
21 Sardarpur-Rajgarh	6,384	3,377	3,007	
22 Dharampuri	4,559	2,371	2,188	
23 Depalpur	3,686	1,902	1,784	
24 Sawyer	3,437	1,740	1,697	
25 Sonkatch	4,969	2,527	2,442	
26 Bhaurasa	4,650	2,369	2,281	
27 Bagli	2,430	1,265	1,165	
28 Hatpiplaya	4,943	2,546	2,397	
29 Khategaon	4,314	2,189	2,125	
30 Kasrawad	4,465	2,246	2,219	
31 Gogaon	4,233	2,133	2,100	
32 Bhikangaon	3,207	1,724	1,483	
33 Nepanagar Factory Township*				
34 Susner	4,377	2,220	2,157	
35 Nalkhera	4,258	2,178	2,082	

Name of town 1	Population, 1951			Remarks 5
	Persons 2	Males 3	Females 4	
36 Kurwai	4,109	2,161	1,948	
37 Berasia	2,657	1,391	1,266	
38 Govindpura Industrial Township (H.E.L.)*				
39 Bairagarh	13,816	7,362	6,454	
40 Ichhawar	4,098	2,056	2,042	
41 Raisen	4,064	2,119	1,945	
42 Baraily	4,257	2,276	1,981	
43 Amla Railway & Air Staff Colony	9,729	5,347	4,382	
44 Rahatgarh	4,293	2,219	2,074	
45 Rehli	4,352	2,209	2,143	
46 Ordnance Factory Area Katni	3,549	2,095	1,454	
47 Tikuri Factory Township	1,737	842	895	
48 Kymore Factory Township	8,471	4,430	4,041	
49 Katangi (Jabalpur)	4,306	2,249	2,057	
50 Patan	3,646	2,183	1,463	
51 Panagar	4,737	2,340	2,397	
52 Nainpur Railway Colony	2,508	1,295	1,213	
53 Jamai	7,914	4,159	3,755	
54 Datla Bandhi	5,287	2,749	2,538	
55 Badkuhi	5,933	3,226	2,707	
56 Chikhali Kalan	5,892	3,106	2,786	
57 Lodhi-Khera	5,086	2,534	2,552	
58 Katangi (Balaghat)	5,032	2,442	2,590	
59 North Jhagrakhand Colliery	4,693	2,148	2,545	
60 Chirmiri Colliery	5,506	3,329	2,177	
61 Pendra	5,146	2,605	2,541	
62 Takhatpura	4,272	2,150	2,122	
63 Gaurella	4,732	2,454	2,278	
64 Korba Mining Colony*				
65 Akaitara	6,642	3,428	3,214	
66 Bhilainagar Industrial Township*				
67 Rajhara Jharandalli Mining Colony*				
68 Baloda Bazar	5,210	2,692	2,518	
69 Newara	4,746	2,374	2,372	
70 Gobra Nawapara	6,161	3,152	3,009	
71 Mahasamund	5,918	2,836	3,082	

Note.—*New town which sprang up after 1951.

†Dhanpuri and Pali Eisinghpur towns of 1951 are merged in and replaced by Nargada Hari-Dafai and Johilla Colliery in 1961. As such the 1951 population shown against these towns exclude population of the merged towns.

According to the 1961 procedure, therefore, the 1951 urban population would have been 3.3 million instead of 3.1 million as shown in the Census Tables.

A-IV--TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Note.—The 1961 area of the town/town group has been given in Col. 2 below its name.

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MADHYA PRADESH								
All Classes—6 Town Groups and 204 Towns								
Gwalior Division	719.82 Sq. miles 1,864.33 Sq. Km.	..	1901	1,458,045	..	..	752,590	705,455
			1911	1,299,007	— 159,038	—10.91	678,973	620,034
			1921	1,440,212	+ 141,205	+10.87	767,039	673,173
			1931	1,771,871	+ 331,659	+23.03	946,331	825,540
			1941	2,352,777	+ 580,906	+32.78	1,250,286	1,102,491
			1951	3,132,937	+ 780,160	+33.16	1,642,627	1,490,310
			1961	4,627,234	+1,494,297	+47.70	2,493,166	2,134,068
Rewa Division	59.81 Sq. miles 154.91 Sq. Km.	..	1901	236,125	..	..	124,464	111,661
			1911	171,588	— 64,537	—27.33	91,962	79,626
			1921	201,670	+ 30,082	+17.53	110,137	91,533
			1931	251,398	+ 49,728	+24.66	137,560	113,838
			1941	342,881	+ 91,483	+36.39	184,325	158,556
			1951	426,599	+ 83,718	+24.42	224,808	201,791
			1961	582,410	+155,811	+36.52	314,938	267,472
Indore Division	76.24 Sq. miles 197.46 Sq. Km.	..	1901	105,303	..	..	53,975	51,328
			1911	120,216	+ 14,913	+ 14.16	62,257	57,959
			1921	113,471	— 6,745	— 5.61	58,984	54,487
			1931	124,472	+ 11,001	+ 9.69	65,088	59,384
			1941	147,713	+ 23,241	+18.67	77,245	70,468
			1951	268,185	+120,472	+ 81.56	139,909	128,276
			1961	262,825	— 5,360	— 2.00	142,914	119,911
Bhopal Division	113.23 Sq. miles 293.27 Sq. Km.	..	1901	469,807	..	..	245,756	224,051
			1911	370,348	— 99,459	—21.17	195,317	175,031
			1921	455,654	+ 85,306	+23.03	246,189	209,465
			1931	588,907	+ 133,253	+29.24	319,393	269,514
			1941	765,839	+ 176,932	+30.04	411,559	354,280
			1951	1,064,119	+ 298,280	+38.95	558,762	505,357
			1961	1,426,780	+ 362,661	+34.08	759,481	667,299
Jabalpur Division	115.51 Sq. miles	..	1901	250,242	..	..	127,790	122,452
			1911	211,944	— 38,298	—15.30	109,236	102,708
			1921	207,375	— 4,569	— 2.16	109,107	98,268
			1931	255,639	+48,264	+23.27	135,000	120,639
			1941	346,287	+ 90,648	+35.46	182,546	163,741
			1951	384,900	+ 38,613	+11.15	201,151	183,749
						+62.71	340,751	285,518

A-IV—TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
Jabalpur Division												
	177.32 Sq. miles 459.26 Sq. Km.	..	1901	267,968	..	..	136,809	131,159				
			1911	298,194	+ 30,226	+ 11.28	157,249	140,945				
			1921	298,851	+ 657	+ 0.22	161,007	137,844				
			1931	345,452	+ 46,601	+ 15.59	184,002	161,450				
			1941	455,692	+ 110,240	+ 31.91	245,678	210,014				
			1951	625,110	+ 169,418	+ 37.18	331,413	293,697				
			1961	966,236	+ 341,126	+ 54.57	519,896	446,340				
Bilaspur Division												
	65.08 Sq. miles 168.56 Sq. Km.	..	1901	44,105	..	..	21,869	22,236				
			1911	44,646	+ 541	+ 1.23	21,977	22,669				
			1921	56,984	+ 12,338	+ 27.64	28,421	28,563				
			1931	72,312	+ 15,328	+ 26.90	36,674	35,638				
			1941	123,548	+ 51,236	+ 70.85	63,079	60,469				
			1951	140,998	+ 17,450	+ 14.12	72,262	68,736				
			1961	272,113	+ 131,115	+ 92.99	144,318	127,795				
Raipur Division												
	112.63 Sq. miles 291.71 Sq. Km.	..	1901	84,495	..	..	41,927	42,568				
			1911	82,071	- 2,424	- 2.87	40,975	41,096				
			1921	106,207	+ 24,136	+ 29.41	53,194	53,013				
			1931	133,691	+ 27,484	+ 25.88	68,614	65,077				
			1941	170,817	+ 37,126	+ 27.77	85,854	84,963				
			1951	223,026	+ 52,209	+ 30.56	114,322	108,704				
			1961	490,601	+267,575	+ 119.97	270,868	219,733				
Class I (100,000 and above) 4 Town Groups and 4 Towns												
	232.83 Sq. miles 603.02 Sq. Km.	..	1901	138,612	..	..	74,151	64,461				
			1911	100,651	- 37,961	- 27.39	56,035	44,616				
			1921	327,794	+ 227,143	+225.67	185,160	142,634				
			1931	393,855	+ 66,061	+ 20.15	222,433	171,422				
			1941	564,526	+ 170,671	+ 43.33	317,793	246,733				
			1951	1,041,584	+477,058	+ 84.51	557,932	483,652				
			1961	1,807,349	+765,765	+ 73.52	995,150	812,199				
INDORE												
	21.56 Sq. miles 55.84 Sq. Km.	..	M. C.	1901	97,804	..	..	52,932	44,872			
				1911	54,142	- 43,662	- 44.64	30,154	23,988			
				1921	105,317	+ 51,175	+ 94.52	59,794	45,523			
				1931	142,524	+ 37,207	+ 35.33	82,324	60,200			
				1941	203,695	+ 61,171	+ 42.92	115,298	88,397			
				1951	310,859	+107,164	+ 52.61	167,642	143,217			
				1961	394,941	+ 84,082	+ 27.05	213,346	181,595			
JABALPUR												
	66.39 Sq. miles 173.25 Sq. Km.	..	Jabalpur Town group	1901	90,316	..	..	46,882	43,434			
				1911	100,651	+ 10,335	+ 11.44	56,035	44,616			
				1921	108,793	+ 8,142	+ 8.09	61,754	47,039			
				1931	124,382	+ 15,589	+ 14.33	69,258	55,124			
				1941	178,339	+ 53,957	+ 43.38	102,959	75,380			
				1951	256,998	+ 78,659	+ 44.11	140,224	116,774			
				1961	367,014	+110,016	+ 42.81	202,874	164,140			

†In 1941 Census, Indore Residency, with a population of P 15,197 (M 8,874, F 6323) in 1931; P 12,226 (M 7,056, F 5,170) in 1921; P 9,195 (M 5,362, F 3,833) in 1911; and P 11,118 (M 6,768, F 4,350) in 1901 (and its name was A. G. Camp) was merged with Indore Municipality.

A-IV—TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
JABALPUR ..	.. (a) Jabalpur ..	M.C.	1901	90,316	..	..	46,882	43,434
			1911	100,651	+ 10,335	+ 11.44	56,035	44,616
			1921	108,793	+ 8,142	+ 8.09	61,754	47,039
			1931	104,317	- 44,76	- 4.11	56,613	47,704
			1941	140,227	+ 35,910	+ 34.42	75,538	64,689
			1951	203,659	+ 63,432	+ 45.24	107,366	96,293
			1961	295,375	+ 91,716	+ 45.03	159,998	135,377
			1901†					
			1911†					
			1921†					
			1931	20,065	..	..	12,645	7,420
			1941	38,112	+ 18,047	+ 89.94	27,421	10,691
			1951	34,225	- 3,887	- 10.20	22,008	12,217
			1961	41,014	+ 6,789	+ 19.84	25,995	15,019
Gwalior ..	.. Gwalior††	M.C.	1901	138,612	..	..	74,151	64,461
			1911	84,458	- 54,154	- 39.07	46,601	37,857
			1921	113,684	+ 29,226	+ 34.60	63,612	50,072
			1931	126,949	+ 13,265	+ 11.67	70,851	56,098
			1941	182,492	+ 55,543	+ 43.75	99,536	82,956
			1951	241,577	+ 59,085	+ 32.38	127,265	114,312
			1961	300,587	+ 59,010	+ 24.43	162,204	138,383
			1901	77,023	..	..	39,177	37,846
			1911	56,204	- 20,819	- 27.03	29,043	27,161
			1921	45,094	- 11,110	- 19.77	24,033	21,061
			1931	61,037	+ 15,943	+ 35.36	32,718	28,319
			1941	75,228	+ 14,191	+ 23.25	40,466	34,762
			1951	102,333	+ 27,105	+ 36.03	54,039	48,294
			1961	222,948	+120,615	+117.87	125,875	97,073
SEHORE ..	.. Bhopal Town group	M	1901	77,023	..	..	39,177	37,846
			1911	56,204	- 20,819	- 27.03	29,043	27,161
			1921	45,094	- 11,110	- 19.77	24,033	21,061
			1931	61,037	+ 15,943	+ 35.36	32,718	28,319
			1941	75,228	+ 14,191	+ 23.25	40,466	34,762
			1951	102,333	+ 27,105	+ 36.03	54,039	48,294
			1961	185,374	+ 83,041	+ 81.15	102,584	82,790
			1901	77,023	..	..	39,177	37,846
			1911	56,204	- 20,819	- 27.03	29,043	27,161
			1921	45,094	- 11,110	- 19.77	24,033	21,061
			1931	61,037	+ 15,943	+ 35.36	32,718	28,319
			1941	75,228	+ 14,191	+ 23.25	40,466	34,762
			1951	102,333	+ 27,105	+ 36.03	54,039	48,294
			1961	185,374	+ 83,041	+ 81.15	102,584	82,790

†In the years 1901 to 1921 Jabalpur Cantonment with a population of P 21,997 (M 14,871; F 7,126) in 1921; P 21,642 (M 14,252; F 7,390) in 1911 and P 13,157 (M 7,780; F 5,377) in 1901 was the part of Jabalpur Municipality. The combined population of Jabalpur Cantonment and Jabalpur Municipality has been shown against Jabalpur Municipal Corporation.

††In 1931 the following towns were merged in Gwalior City.—

(i) Lashkar City with a Population of 164,468 (M 89,054; F 75,414) in 1941, (Including Morar (M), Gwalior (M) and Morar Residency), P 78,680 (M 42,538; F 36,142) in 1931, P 80,387 (M 44,556; F 35,831) in 1921; P 46,989 (M 24,245; F 22,744) in 1911 and P 89,154 (M 45,886; F 43,268) in 1901.

(ii) Lashkar Cantonment with a population of 8,628 (M 4,736; F 3,892) in 1941; P 8,087 (M 4,320; F 3,767) in 1931; P 9,235 (M 6,288; F 2,947) in 1911 and P 13,472 (M 8,228; F 5,244) in 1901.

(iii) Morar (M) with a population of P 10,066 (M 5,506; F 4,560) in 1931 (including Morar Residency); P 20,269 (M 12,542; F 7,727) in 1921 including Gwalior Residency; P 13,577 (M 8,610; F 4,967) in 1911 and P 19,179 (M 11,450; F 7,729) in 1901.

(iv) Morar Cantonment with a Population of 9,396 (M 5,746; F 3,650) in 1941 and P 8,087 (M 4,320; F 3,767) in 1931.

A-IV—TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
JABALPUR ..	.. (b) Govindpur Industrial Township (Heavy Electricals Ltd.)	..	1961	20,747	..	..	14,419	6,328
UJJAIN ..	.. Ujjain†	M	1901	39,892	..	..	20,829	19,063
			1911	33,295	- 597	- 1.50	20,864	18,431
			1921	43,908	+ 4,613	+ 11.74	24,350	19,558
			1931	54,650	+ 10,742	+ 24.46	30,597	24,053
			1941	81,272	+ 26,622	+ 48.71	44,296	36,976
			1951	129,817	+ 48,545	+ 59.73	68,762	61,055
			1961	144,161	+ 14,344	+ 11.05	77,005	67,156
RAIPUR ..	.. Raipur	M	1901	32,114	..	..	16,573	15,541
			1911	35,335	+ 3,221	+ 10.03	18,038	17,297
			1921	38,341	+ 3,006	+ 8.51	19,910	18,431
			1931	45,390	+ 7,049	+ 18.39	24,060	21,330
			1941	63,465	+ 18,075	+ 39.82	32,488	30,977
			1951	89,804	+ 26,339	+ 41.50	47,752	42,052
			1961	139,792	+ 49,988	+ 55.66	73,977	65,815
DURG ..	.. Durg Town group	..	1911	7,048	..	..	3,589	3,459
			1921	11,274	+ 4,226	+ 59.96	5,731	5,543
			1931	13,172	+ 1,898	+ 16.84	6,875	6,297
			1941	16,766	+ 3,594	+ 27.29	8,503	8,263
			1951	20,249	+ 3,483	+ 20.77	10,227	10,022
			1961	133,230	+112,981	+557.96	83,566	49,664
SAGAR ..	.. Sagar Town group	..	1901	42,330	..	..	21,981	20,349
			1911	45,908	+ 3,578	+ 8.45	24,330	21,578
			1921	39,319	- 6,589	- 14.35	21,561	17,758
			1931	48,862	+ 9,543	+ 24.27	25,306	23,556
			1941	63,933	+ 15,071	+ 30.84	33,384	30,549
			1951	80,068	+ 16,135	+ 25.24	41,867	38,201
			1961	104,676	+ 24,608	+ 30.73	56,303	48,373

†In 1961 Census, Ujjain Cantonment was merged with Ujjain Municipality with a population of P. 563 (M. 335, F. 228) in 1941 and P. 571 (M. 542, F. 329) in 1931.

**A-IV TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
	(a) Sagar ..	M	1901	42,330	..	..	21,981	20,349			
			1911	45,908	+ 3,578	+ 8.45	24,330	21,578			
			1921	39,319	- 6,589	- 14.35	21,561	17,758			
			1931	39,822	+ 503	+ 1.28	20,723	19,099			
			1941	50,733	+ 10,911	+ 27.40	26,220	24,513			
	13.03 Sq. miles		1951	66,442	+ 15,709	+ 30.96	34,848	31,594			
			1961	85,491	+ 19,049	+ 28.67	45,735	39,756			
	33.75 Sq. Km.		1951	66,442	+ 15,709	+ 30.96	34,848	31,594			
			1961	85,491	+ 19,049	+ 28.67	45,735	39,756			
	(b) Sagar Cantonment	Cantt.	1901†								
			1911†								
			1921†								
			1931	9,040	..	..	4,583	4,457			
			1941	13,200	+ 4,160	+ 46.02	7,164	6,036			
	6.30 Sq. miles		1951	13,626	+ 426	+ 3.23	7,019	6,607			
			1961	19,185	+ 5,559	+ 40.80	10,568	8,617			
	16.31 Sq. Km.		1951	13,626	+ 426	+ 3.23	7,019	6,607			
			1961	19,185	+ 5,559	+ 40.80	10,568	8,617			
	Class II (50,000-99,999) 1 Town Group and 4 Towns										
			1901	265,143	..	..	138,991	126,152			
			1911	194,804	- 70,339	- 26.53	105,798	89,006			
			1921	..	..	..	..	..			
			1931	115,687	..	..	63,315	52,372			
			1941	337,885	+222,198	+ 192.07	178,590	159,295			
			1951	355,281	+ 17,396	+ 5.15	186,582	168,699			
			1961	380,245	+ 24,964	+ 7.03	200,471	179,774			
			43.63 Sq. miles		1951	355,281	+ 17,396	+ 5.15	186,582	168,699	
					1961	380,245	+ 24,964	+ 7.03	200,471	179,774	
			113.00 Sq. Km.		1951	355,281	+ 17,396	+ 5.15	186,582	168,699	
					1961	380,245	+ 24,964	+ 7.03	200,471	179,774	
			RATLAM	Ratlam ..	M	1901	36,321	..	..	18,519	17,802
						1911	27,957	- 8,364	- 23.03	14,340	13,617
	1921	30,133				+ 2,176	+ 7.78	16,079	14,054		
	1931	37,675				+ 7,542	+ 25.03	20,175	17,500		
	1941	44,939				+ 7,264	+ 19.28	23,870	21,069		
	5.00 Sq. Miles	1951				63,403	+18,464	+ 41.09	33,166	30,237	
	12.95 Sq. Km.	1961				87,472	+24,069	+ 37.96	46,391	41,081	
	BILASPUR ..	Bilaspur ..	M	1901	18,937	..	..	9,705	9,232		
1911				19,850	+ 913	+ 4.82	9,983	9,867			
1921				24,295	+ 4,445	+ 22.39	12,454	11,841			
1931				31,374	+ 7,079	+ 29.14	16,366	15,008			
1941				37,460	+ 6,086	+ 19.40	19,289	18,171			
12.49 Sq. miles				1951	39,099	+ 1,639	+ 4.38	20,138	18,961		
32.35 Sq. Km.				1961	86,706	+47,607	+121.76	45,795	40,911		
EAST NIMAR	Burhanpur ..	M	1901	33,341	..	..	16,792	16,549			
			1911	22,777	-10,564	- 31.68	11,624	11,153			
			1921	35,916	+13,139	+ 57.69	18,866	17,030			
			1931	44,066	+ 8,150	+ 22.69	23,086	21,010			
			1941	53,987	+ 9,921	+ 22.51	27,966	26,031			
			4.39 Sq. miles	1951	70,066	+16,079	+ 29.78	36,080	33,986		
			11.37 Sq. Km.	1961	82,090	+12,024	+ 17.16	42,410	39,680		

†In the years 1901 to 1921 Sagar Cantonment with a population of P. 10,748 (M. 6,598; F. 4,152) in 1921; P. 11,032, (M. 6,510; F. 4,522) in 1911 and P. 10,918 (M. 6,588; F. 4,330) in 1901 was the part of Sagar Municipality. The combined population of Sagar Cantonment and Sagar Municipality has been shown against Sagar Municipality.

**A-IV TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group,	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
EAST NIMAR ..	Khandwa ..	M	1901	19,401	..	..	10,388	9,013	
			1911	21,604	+ 2,203	+ 11.36	11,511	10,093	
			1921	26,802	+ 5,198	+ 24.06	14,423	12,379	
			1931	34,622	+ 7,820	+ 29.18	19,060	15,562	
			1941	38,493	+ 3,871	+ 11.18	20,568	17,925	
	8.71 Sq. miles	22.56 Sq. Km.	1951	51,940	+13,447	+ 34.93	27,717	24,223	
			1961	63,505	+11,565	+ 22.27	33,790	29,715	
	JABALPUR ..	Murwara Town Group		1901	14,137	..	..	7,350	6,787
				1911	15,812	+ 1,675	+ 11.85	8,173	7,639
				1921	19,682	+ 3,870	+ 24.48	10,359	9,323
1931				21,959	+ 2,277	+ 11.57	11,572	10,387	
1941				24,630	+ 2,671	+ 12.16	12,572	12,058	
13.04 Sq. miles		33.77 Sq. Km.	1951	33,884	+ 9,254	+ 37.57	17,804	16,080	
			1961	60,472	+26,588	+ 78.47	32,085	28,387	
(a) Murwara ..		M	1901	14,137	..	..	7,350	6,787	
			1911	15,812	+ 1,675	+ 11.85	8,173	7,639	
			1921	19,682	+ 3,870	+ 24.48	10,359	9,323	
			1931	21,959	+ 2,277	+ 11.57	11,572	10,387	
			1941	24,630	+ 2,671	+ 12.16	12,572	12,058	
8.48 Sq. miles		21.96 Sq. Km.	1951	33,884	+ 9,254	+ 37.57	17,804	16,080	
			1961	46,169	+12,285	+ 36.26	24,554	21,615	
(b) Tikuri Factory township			1901	7,290	..	..	3,702	3,588	
			1911	..	..	..	..	..	
			1921	..	..	..	..	..	
(c) Ordnance Factory Area Katni		1901	7,013	..	..	3,829	3,184		
		1911	..	..	..	..	..		
		1921	..	..	..	..	..		
Class III (20,000-49,999) 30 Towns									
			1901	335,094	..	..	174,438	160,656	
			1911	248,943	- 86,151	- 25.71	132,678	116,265	
			1921	336,522	+ 87,579	+ 35.18	182,134	154,388	
			1931	362,057	+ 25,535	+ 7.59	192,530	169,527	
			1941	432,102	+ 70,045	+ 19.35	227,438	204,664	
	128.40 Sq. Miles	332.57 Sq. Km.	1951	611,167	+ 179,065	+ 41.44	318,172	292,995	
			1961	953,166	+ 341,999	+ 55.96	511,261	441,905	
	INDORE ..	Mhow Cantonment	Cantt.	1901	36,039	..	..	20,738	15,251
				1911	29,820	- 6,219	- 17.26	17,723	12,097
				1921	31,737	+ 1,917	+ 6.43	19,218	12,519
				1931	31,177	- 560	- 1.76	17,496	13,681
				1941	34,823	+ 3,646	+ 11.69	19,693	15,130
		3.38 Sq. miles	10.05 Sq. Km.	1951	44,655	+ 9,832	+ 28.23	24,050	20,605
				1961	48,032	+ 3,377	+ 7.56	26,475	21,557
	DAMOH ..	Damoh ..	M	1901	13,355	..	..	6,746	6,609
				1911	17,042	+ 3,687	+ 27.61	8,732	8,310
				1921	15,296	- 1,746	- 10.25	7,993	7,303
1931				20,728	+ 5,432	+ 35.51	10,726	10,002	
1941				26,795	+ 6,067	+ 29.27	13,754	13,041	
5.99 Sq. miles		15.51 Sq. Km.	1951	36,964	+ 10,169	+ 37.95	19,002	17,962	
			1961	46,656	+ 9,692	+ 26.22	24,469	22,187	

**A-IV—TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DURG ..	Rajnandgaon 4.89 Sq. miles 12.67 Sq. Km.	M	1901	11,094	..	..	5,447	5,647
			1911	11,979	+ 885	+ 7.98	6,041	5,938
			1921	12,631	+ 652	+ 5.44	6,258	6,373
			1931	15,977	+ 3,346	+ 26.49	8,206	7,771
			1941	19,039	+ 3,062	+ 19.17	9,539	9,500
			1951	23,300	+ 4,261	+ 22.38	11,675	11,625
			1961	44,678	+ 21,378	+ 91.75	22,978	21,700
REWA ..	Rewa .. 4.71 Sq. miles 12.20 Sq. Km.	M	1901	24,608	..	..	12,202	12,406
			1911	26,247	+ 1,639	+ 6.66	14,248	11,999
			1921	20,977	- 5,270	- 20.08	11,220	9,757
			1931	25,206	+ 4,229	+ 20.16	13,767	11,439
			1941	26,008	+ 802	+ 3.18	14,471	11,537
			1951	29,623	+ 3,615	+ 13.90	16,552	13,071
			1961	43,065	+ 13,442	+ 45.38	24,404	18,661
MANDSAUR..	Mandsaur .. 2.39 Sq. Miles 6.19 Sq. Km.	M	1901	20,936	..	..	10,812	10,124
			1911	16,785	- 4,151	- 19.83	8,602	8,183
			1921	16,217	- 568	- 3.38	8,425	7,792
			1931	15,386	- 831	- 5.12	7,970	7,413
			1941	21,972	+ 6,586	+ 42.81	11,396	10,576
			1951	34,541	+ 12,569	+ 57.20	17,917	16,624
			1961	41,876	+ 7,335	+ 21.24	21,983	19,893
SATNA ..	Satna .. 6.81 Sq. Miles 17.64 Sq. Km.	M	1901	7,471	..	..	3,929	3,542
			1911	7,192	- 279	- 3.73	3,829	3,363
			1921	7,998	+ 806	+ 11.21	4,264	3,734
			1931	11,176	+ 3,178	+ 39.73	5,975	5,201
			1941	11,575	+ 399	+ 3.57	6,092	5,483
			1951	20,183	+ 8,608	+ 74.37	10,666	9,517
			1961	38,046	+ 17,863	+ 88.51	21,261	16,785
CHHINDWARA	Chhindwara .. 4.25 Sq. Miles 11.01 Sq. Km.	M	1901	9,736	..	..	4,711	5,025
			1911	12,872	+ 3,136	+ 32.21	6,503	6,369
			1921	13,383	+ 511	+ 3.97	6,833	6,550
			1931	17,080	+ 3,697	+ 27.62	8,729	8,351
			1941	21,916	+ 4,836	+ 28.31	11,351	10,565
			1951	27,652	+ 5,736	+ 26.17	14,600	13,052
			1961	37,244	+ 9,592	+ 34.69	19,388	17,856
RAIGARH ..	Raigarh .. 6.52 Sq. Miles 16.89 Sq. Km.	M	1901	6,764	..	..	3,396	3,368
			1911	8,041	+ 1,277	+ 18.88	3,986	4,055
			1921	8,667	+ 626	+ 7.79	4,201	4,466
			1931	12,820	+ 4,153	+ 47.91	6,354	6,466
			1941	20,327	+ 7,507	+ 58.56	10,322	10,005
			1951	29,684	+ 9,357	+ 46.03	14,992	14,692
			1961	36,933	+ 7,249	+ 24.42	19,512	17,421

**A-IV—TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MANDSAUR..	Neemuch† .. 55.18 Sq. Miles 13.42 Sq. Km.	M	1901	21,588	..	..	11,854	9,734
			1911	17,307	- 4,281	- 19.83	9,306	8,001
			1921	14,463	- 2,844	- 16.43	7,602	6,861
			1931	13,846	- 617	- 4.27	7,206	6,640
			1941	21,618	+ 7,772	+ 56.13	11,550	10,068
			1951	28,189	+ 6,571	+ 30.40	14,678	13,511
			1961	36,287	+ 8,098	+ 28.73	19,583	16,704
DEWAS ..	Dewas‡ .. 4.45 Sq. Miles 11.53 Sq. Km.	M	1901	15,403	..	..	7,914	7,489
			1911	15,285	- 118	- 0.77	7,853	7,427
			1921	14,970	- 315	- 2.06	7,905	7,065
			1931	16,810	+ 1,840	+ 12.29	8,750	8,060
			1941	22,949	+ 6,139	+ 36.52	12,291	10,658
			1951	27,879	+ 4,930	+ 21.48	14,269	13,610
			1961	34,577	+ 6,698	+ 24.03	18,232	16,345
HOSHANGABAD	Itarsi .. 3.00 Sq. miles 7.77 Sq. Km.	M	1901	5,769	..	..	3,203	2,566
			1911	4,430	- 1,339	- 23.21	2,506	1,924
			1921	7,007	+ 2,577	+ 58.17	3,891	3,116
			1931	11,787	+ 4,780	+ 68.22	6,496	5,291
			1941	14,269	+ 2,482	+ 21.06	7,660	6,609
			1951	24,795	+ 10,526	+ 73.77	12,989	11,806
			1961	33,611	+ 8,816	+ 35.56	18,193	15,418
RAIPUR ..	Dhamtari .. 2.87 Sq. miles 7.43 Sq. Km.	M	1901	9,151	..	..	4,340	4,811
			1911	10,460	+ 1,309	+ 14.30	5,170	5,290
			1921	12,721	+ 2,261	+ 21.62	6,341	6,380
			1931	11,505	- 1,216	- 9.56	5,786	5,719
			1941	14,071	+ 2,566	+ 22.30	6,938	7,133
			1951	17,161	+ 3,090	+ 21.96	8,633	8,528
			1961	31,552	+ 14,391	+ 83.86	15,734	15,818
RATLAM ..	Jaura .. 2.15 Sq. miles 5.57 Sq. Km.	M	1901	23,854	..	..	11,805	12,049
			1911	18,054	- 5,800	- 24.31	9,146	8,908
			1921	17,151	- 903	- 5.00	8,656	8,495
			1931	20,998	+ 3,847	+ 22.43	10,946	10,052
			1941	25,501	+ 4,503	+ 21.44	13,039	12,462
			1951	29,598	+ 4,097	+ 16.07	15,070	14,528
			1961	31,140	+ 1,542	+ 5.21	16,279	14,861

†In 1961 Census the following towns have been merged in Neemuch Municipality :—

(i) Neemuch Cantt. with a population of 14,682 (M 7,649 F 7,033) in 1951; P 11,119 (M 6,126; F 4,993) in 1941; P 9,542 (M 5,063; F 4,479) in 1931; P 10,491 (M 5,583; F 4,904) in 1921; P 12,318 (M 6,741; F 5,577) in 1911 and P 15,398 (M 8,632; F 6,766) in 1901.

(ii) Bighana with a population of 7,094 (M 3,753; F 3,341) in 1951 and P 4,544 (M 2,376; F 2,168) in 1941.

‡In 1951 Census, the following towns were merged to form Dewas Municipality :—

(i) Dewas Senior with a population of 12,987 (M 6,927; F 6,060) in 1941;

(ii) Dewas Junior with a population of 9,962 (M 5,364; F 4,598) in 1941.

A-IV—TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
GUNA ..	Guna† ..	M	1901	11,452	..	..	6,165	5,287
			1911	11,685	+ 233	+ 2.03	6,282	5,403
			1921	11,595	— 90	— 0.77	6,004	5,591
			1931	11,022	— 573	— 4.94	5,758	5,264
			1941	15,328	+4,306	+39.07	7,910	7,418
			1951	22,221	+6,893	+44.97	11,550	10,671
			1961	31,031	+8,810	+39.65	16,607	14,424
WEST NIMAR ..	Khargone ..	M	1901	7,624	..	..	3,644	3,980
			1911	9,423	+1,799	+23.60	4,603	4,820
			1921	10,610	+1,187	+12.60	5,402	5,208
			1931	12,157	+1,547	+14.58	6,377	5,780
			1941	14,851	+2,694	+22.16	7,673	7,178
			1951	20,762	+5,911	+39.80	10,501	10,261
			1961	30,652	+9,890	+47.64	16,055	14,597
SEONI ..	Seoni ..	M	1901	11,864	..	..	5,693	6,171
			1911	13,839	+1,975	+16.65	6,740	7,099
			1921	12,772	—1,067	— 7.71	6,521	6,251
			1931	16,081	+3,309	+ 25.91	8,205	7,876
			1941	20,570	+4,489	+ 27.91	10,371	10,199
			1951	25,024	+4,454	+21.65	13,164	11,860
			1961	30,274	+5,250	+20.98	15,715	14,559
DATIA ..	Datia ..	M	1901	24,071	..	..	12,283	11,788
			1911	17,329	—6,742	—28.01	8,766	8,563
			1921	15,221	—2,108	—12.16	7,809	7,412
			1931	18,292	+3,071	+20.18	9,358	8,934
			1941	22,086	+3,794	+20.74	11,405	10,681
			1951	26,447	+4,361	+19.75	13,449	12,998
			1961	29,430	+2,983	+11.28	15,376	14,054
SHIVPURI ..	Shivpuri ..	M	1911	10,628	..	..	5,603	5,025
			1921	11,915	+1,287	+12.11	6,466	5,449
			1931	12,954	+1,039	+ 8.72	7,011	5,943
			1941	15,490	+2,536	+19.58	8,166	7,324
			1951	21,887	+6,397	+41.30	11,405	10,482
			1961	28,681	+6,794	+31.04	15,467	13,214
SEHORE ..	Sehore‡ ..	M	1901	16,864	..	..	8,880	7,984
			1911	12,103	—4,759	—28.22	6,381	5,724
			1921	13,588	+1,483	+12.25	7,861	5,727
			1931	13,860	+ 272	+ 2.00	7,367	6,493
			1941	16,831	+2,971	+21.44	9,108	7,723
			1951	20,879	+4,048	+24.05	11,199	9,680
			1961	28,489	+7,610	+36.45	15,461	13,028

† In 1951 Census, Guna Cantonment was merged in Guna Municipality with a population of 444 (M 258; F 186) in 1941; was a part of Guna Municipality in 1931; P 4,805 (M 2,433; F 2,372) in 1921; P 5,089 (M 2,768; F 2,321) in 1911 and P 6,037 (M 3,479; F 2,558) in 1901.

‡ In 1931, Sehore Station with a population of 10,183 (M 6,029; F 4,154) in 1921; P 7,741 (M 4,156; F 3,585) in 1911 and P 11,755 (M 6,244; F 5,511) in 1901 was merged with Sehore Town.

A-IV—TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MORENA ..	Morena ..	M	1911	2,690	..	..	1,461	1,229
			1921	4,783	+ 2,093	+77.81	2,785	1,998
			1931	7,240	+ 2,457	+51.37	4,126	3,114
			1941	12,527	+ 5,287	+73.02	6,952	5,575
			1951	18,124	+ 5,597	+44.68	9,827	8,297
			1961	28,337	+10,213	+56.35	15,761	12,576
DHAR ..	Dhar ..	M	1901	17,792	..	..	9,063	8,729
			1911	7,472	—10,320	—58.00	3,850	3,622
			1921	16,041	+ 8,569	+114.68	8,353	7,688
			1931	19,607	+ 3,566	+ 22.23	10,509	9,098
			1941	22,015	+ 2,408	+12.28	11,496	10,519
			1951	23,652	+ 1,637	+ 7.44	12,275	11,377
			1961	28,325	+ 4,673	+19.76	15,010	13,315
BHIND ..	Bhind ..	M	1901	8,032	..	..	4,338	3,694
			1911	9,133	+ 1,101	+13.71	5,081	4,052
			1921	9,619	+ 486	+ 5.32	5,386	4,233
			1931	10,341	+ 722	+ 7.51	5,801	4,540
			1941	13,244	+ 2,903	+28.07	7,303	5,941
			1951	16,618	+ 3,374	+25.48	9,175	7,443
			1961	28,208	+11,590	+69.74	15,937	12,271
VIDISHA ..	Vidisha ..	M	1901	7,481	..	..	3,731	3,750
			1911	8,427	+ 946	+12.65	4,428	3,999
			1921	8,801	+ 374	+ 4.44	4,769	4,032
			1931	10,570	+ 1,769	+20.10	5,569	5,001
			1941	14,472	+ 3,902	+36.92	7,677	6,795
			1951	19,184	+ 4,712	+32.56	10,044	9,140
			1961	27,718	+ 8,534	+44.48	15,120	12,598
SAGAR ..	Bina (Etawa) ..	M	1901	6,418	..	..	3,626	2,792
			1911	8,968	+ 2,550	+ 39.73	4,897	4,071
			1921	9,226	+ 258	+ 2.88	5,140	4,086
			1931	10,849	+ 1,623	+17.59	5,952	4,897
			1941	8,979	— 1,870	—17.24	4,646	4,333
			1951	12,720	+ 3,741	+41.66	6,880	6,040
			1961	27,476	+14,756	+116.01	14,890	12,586
DURG ..	Rajhara Jharan Dalli Mining Colony ..	M	1901	23,346	..	..	14,153	9,193
			1911	8,341	— 7,959	—48.83	4,303	4,038
			1921	11,077	+ 2,736	+32.80	5,754	5,323
			1931	16,031	+ 4,954	+44.72	8,601	7,430
			1941	15,120	— 911	— 5.68	7,810	7,310
			1951	18,640	+ 3,520	+23.28	9,620	9,020
			1961	22,279	+ 3,639	+19.52	11,584	10,695
HOSHANGABAD ..	Harda ..	M	1901	16,300	..	..	8,468	7,832
			1911	8,341	— 7,959	—48.83	4,303	4,038
			1921	11,077	+ 2,736	+32.80	5,754	5,323
			1931	16,031	+ 4,954	+44.72	8,601	7,430
			1941	15,120	— 911	— 5.68	7,810	7,310
			1951	18,640	+ 3,520	+23.28	9,620	9,020
			1961	22,279	+ 3,639	+19.52	11,584	10,695

A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SHAHNOL ..	Shahnol .. 7.69 Sq. miles 19.92 Sq. Km.	M	1941	6,753	..	..	3,578	3,175
			1951	12,394	+ 5,641	+ 83.53	6,577	5,817
			1961	22,196	+ 9,802	+ 79.09	12,225	9,971
CHHATARPUR ..	Chhatarpur .. 6.59 Sq. miles 17.07 Sq. Km.	M	1901	10,029	..	..	4,634	5,395
			1911	10,413	+ 384	+ 3.83	5,055	5,358
			1921	10,142	- 271	- 2.60	5,124	5,018
			1931	10,305	+ 163	+ 1.61	5,219	5,086
			1941	13,210	+ 2,905	+ 28.19	6,774	6,436
			1951	14,110	+ 900	+ 6.81	7,468	6,642
TIKAMGARH ..	Tikamgarh .. 2.18 Sq. miles 5.65 Sq. Km.	M	1961	22,146	+ 8,036	+ 56.95	11,916	10,230
			1901	14,050	..	..	7,105	6,945
			1911	15,495	+ 1,445	+ 10.28	8,013	7,482
			1921	14,096	- 1,399	- 9.03	7,304	6,792
			1931	14,366	+ 270	+ 1.92	7,318	7,048
			1941	16,112	+ 1,746	+ 12.15	8,424	7,688
BASTAR ..	Jagdalpur .. 3.70 Sq. miles 9.59 Sq. Km.	M	1951	13,429	- 2,683	- 16.65	6,860	6,569
			1961	20,469	+ 7,040	+ 52.42	10,696	9,773
			1901	4,762	..	..	2,474	2,288
			1911	D E C L A S S I F I E D	..	..	5,041	5,087
			1921					
			1931						10,128
1941	11,304	+ 1,176	+ 11.61	5,670	5,634			
1951	13,793	+ 2,489	+ 22.02	6,883	6,910			
1961	20,412	+ 6,619	+ 47.99	10,797	9,615			
Class IV (10,000-19,999) 55 Towns								
	139.09 Sq. miles 369.22 Sq.Km.		1901	271,419	..	..	139,788	131,631
			1911	280,417	+ 8,998	+ 3.32	143,205	137,212
			1921	308,759	+ 28,342	+ 10.11	160,307	148,452
			1931	394,820	+ 86,061	+ 27.87	206,026	188,794
			1941	413,137	+ 18,317	+ 4.64	215,064	198,073
			1951	477,713	+ 64,576	+ 15.63	247,961	229,752
			1961	749,199	+ 271,486	+ 56.83	398,472	350,727
			BETUL ..	Betul .. 3.33 Sq. miles 8.62 Sq. Km.	M	1901	5,566	..	..	2,790	2,776
1911	7,454	+ 1,888				+ 33.92	3,839	3,615
1921	6,954	- 500				- 6.71	3,596	3,358
1931	9,614	+ 2,660				+ 38.25	5,207	4,407
1941	11,841	+ 2,227				+ 23.16	6,158	5,683
1951	15,563	+ 3,722				+ 31.43	8,102	7,461
MANDLA ..	Mandla .. 3.23 Sq. miles 8.37 Sq. Km.	M	1961	19,860	+ 4,297	+ 27.61	10,556	9,304
			1901	5,428	..	..	2,756	2,672
			1911	9,379	+ 3,951	+ 72.79	4,640	4,739
			1921	8,784	- 595	- 6.34	4,322	4,462
			1931	7,997	- 787	- 8.96	4,115	3,882
			1941	12,209	+ 4,212	+ 52.67	6,248	5,961
			1951	14,243	+ 2,034	+ 16.66	7,385	6,858
			1961	19,416	+ 5,173	+ 36.32	10,020	9,396

† In 1961 Census, Sohagpur Town with a population of 3,106 (M 1,613; F 1,493) in 1951 has been merged with Shahdol Municipality.

A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
HOSHANGABAD ..	Hoshangabad .. 1.85 Sq. miles 4.79 Sq. Km.	M	1901	14,940	..	..	7,578	7,362
			1911	5,503	- 9,437	- 63.17	2,993	2,510
			1921	12,048	+ 6,545	+ 118.94	6,471	5,577
			1931	12,332	+ 284	+ 2.36	6,564	5,768
			1941	13,290	+ 958	+ 7.77	7,034	6,256
BALAGHAT ..	Balaghat .. 2.33 Sq. miles 6.03 Sq. Km.	M	1951	14,989	+ 1,699	+ 12.78	7,952	7,037
			1961	19,284	+ 4,295	+ 28.65	10,423	8,861
			1901	6,223	..	..	3,057	3,166
			1911	7,400	+ 1,177	+ 18.91	3,665	3,735
			1921	7,300	- 100	- 1.35	3,788	3,512
NARSIMHAPUR ..	Narsimhapur .. 3.05 Sq. miles 7.90 Sq. Km.	M	1931	9,605	+ 2,305	+ 31.58	5,048	4,557
			1941	11,482	+ 1,877	+ 19.54	5,888	5,594
			1951	16,291	+ 4,809	+ 41.88	8,664	7,627
			1961	18,990	+ 2,699	+ 16.57	10,259	8,731
			1901	11,233	..	..	5,645	5,588
CHHINDWARA ..	Pandhurna .. 3.05 Sq. miles 7.90 Sq. Km.	M	1911	10,630	- 603	- 5.37	5,407	5,223
			1921	9,839	- 791	- 7.44	5,193	4,646
			1931	11,077	+ 1,238	+ 12.58	5,794	5,283
			1941	12,908	+ 1,831	+ 16.53	6,873	6,035
			1951	14,316	+ 1,408	+ 10.91	7,536	6,780
WEST NIMAR ..	Barwani .. 0.68 Sq. mile 1.76 Sq. Km.	M	1961	17,940	+ 3,624	+ 25.31	9,576	8,364
			1901	8,904	..	..	4,354	4,550
			1911	7,058	- 1,846	- 20.73	3,507	3,551
			1921	8,611	+ 1,553	+ 22.00	4,329	4,282
			1931	11,570	+ 2,959	+ 34.36	5,842	5,728
SHAJAPUR ..	Shajapur .. 2.33 Sq. miles 6.03 Sq. Km.	M	1941	13,078	+ 1,508	+ 13.03	6,636	6,442
			1951	14,037	+ 959	+ 7.33	7,257	6,780
			1961	17,808	+ 3,771	+ 26.86	9,354	8,454
			1901	6,277	..	..	3,030	3,247
			1911	7,279	+ 1,002	+ 15.96	3,540	3,739
VIDISHA ..	Sironj .. 0.35 Sq. mile 0.91 Sq. Km.	M	1921	8,395	+ 1,116	+ 15.33	4,119	4,276
			1931	8,949	+ 554	+ 6.60	4,454	4,495
			1941	12,569	+ 3,620	+ 40.45	6,271	6,298
			1951	13,896	+ 1,327	+ 10.56	7,119	6,777
			1961	17,446	+ 3,550	+ 25.55	9,171	8,275
			1901	9,953	..	..	5,053	4,900
			1911	9,876	- 1,077	- 10.82	4,410	4,466
			1921	7,894	- 982	- 11.06	3,971	3,923
			1931	7,766	- 128	- 1.62	3,993	3,773
			1941	10,757	+ 2,991	+ 38.51	5,518	5,239
			1951	13,832	+ 3,075	+ 28.59	7,030	6,802
			1961	17,317	+ 3,485	+ 25.20	9,145	8,172
			1901	10,417	..	..	5,291	5,126
			1911	12,091	+ 1,674	+ 16.07	6,083	6,008
			1921	11,760	- 331	- 2.74	5,995	5,765
			1931	12,275	+ 515	+ 4.38	6,264	6,011
			1941	13,906	+ 1,631	+ 13.29	7,342	6,564
			1951	15,110	+ 1,204	+ 8.66	7,736	7,374
			1961	17,288	+ 2,178	+ 14.41	9,060	8,228

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UJJAIN ..	Badnagar .. 1.61 Sq. miles 4.17 Sq. Km.	M	1901	10,856	..	..	5,583	5,273
			1911	8,634	- 2,222	- 20.47	4,434	4,200
			1921	8,543	- 91	- 1.05	4,502	4,041
			1931	10,531	+ 1,988	+ 23.27	5,567	4,964
			1941	11,935	+ 1,404	+ 13.31	6,303	5,632
			1951	15,219	+ 3,284	+ 28.98	7,915	7,304
			1961	17,177	+ 1,958	+ 12.87	8,950	8,227
RAIPUR ..	Bhatapara .. 2.54 Sq. miles 6.58 Sq. Km.	M	1921	4,714	..	..	2,364	2,350
			1931	7,974	+ 3,260	+ 69.16	4,271	3,703
			1941	9,974	+ 2,000	+ 25.08	4,981	5,013
			1951	12,262	+ 2,288	+ 22.94	6,316	5,946
			1961	16,930	+ 4,668	+ 38.07	8,578	8,352
PANNA ..	Panna .. 0.53 Sq. mile 1.37 Sq. Km.	M	1901	11,346	..	..	5,702	5,644
			1911	10,756	- 590	- 5.20	5,361	5,395
			1921	10,106	- 650	- 6.04	5,140	4,966
			1931	10,913	+ 807	+ 7.99	5,562	5,351
			1941	13,375	+ 2,462	+ 22.56	6,939	6,436
			1951	12,244	- 1,131	- 8.46	6,396	5,848
			1961	16,737	+ 4,493	+ 36.70	8,810	7,927
UJJAIN ..	Nagda Industrial Colony 1.40 Sq. miles 3.62 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	16,276	..	..	9,609	6,667
BILASPUR ..	Champa .. 7.31 Sq. miles 18.93 Sq. Km.	M	1921	6,344	..	..	3,175	3,169
			1931	8,362	+ 2,018	+ 31.81	4,191	4,171
			1941	9,868	+ 1,506	+ 18.01	4,875	4,993
			1951	11,907	+ 2,039	+ 20.66	5,959	5,948
			1961	16,258	+ 4,351	+ 36.54	8,332	7,926
SAGAR ..	Khurai .. 0.73 Sq. mile 1.89 Sq. Km.	M	1901	6,012	..	..	3,027	2,985
			1911	6,868	+ 856	+ 14.24	3,437	3,431
			1921	6,078	- 790	- 11.50	3,102	2,976
			1931	6,931	+ 853	+ 14.36	3,478	3,453
			1941	8,509	+ 1,578	+ 22.41	4,347	4,162
			1951	11,546	+ 3,037	+ 35.69	6,003	5,543
			1961	15,316	+ 3,770	+ 32.65	8,056	7,260
SURGUJA ..	Ambikapur .. 1.88 Sq. miles 4.87 Sq. Km.	M	1941	8,517	..	..	4,315	4,202
			1951	10,362	+ 1,845	+ 21.66	5,622	4,740
			1961	15,240	+ 4,878	+ 47.08	8,267	6,973
UJJAIN ..	Khacharod .. 0.30 Sq. mile 0.78 Sq. Km.	M	1901	9,186	..	..	4,539	4,647
			1911	6,496	- 2,690	- 29.29	3,415	3,081
			1921	7,850	+ 1,354	+ 20.84	4,017	3,833
			1931	9,799	+ 1,949	+ 24.88	5,128	4,671
			1941	10,302	+ 503	+ 5.13	5,352	4,950
			1951	12,949	+ 2,647	+ 25.69	6,584	6,365
			1961	14,793	+ 1,844	+ 14.24	7,649	7,144

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NARSIMHAPUR ..	Gadarwara .. 3.00 Sq. miles 7.77 Sq. Km.	M	1901	8,198	..	..	4,068	4,130
			1911	4,715	- 3,483	- 42.49	2,350	2,365
			1921	8,539	+ 3,824	+ 81.10	4,548	3,991
			1931	9,077	+ 538	+ 6.30	4,709	4,368
			1941	10,146	+ 1,069	+ 11.78	5,139	5,007
			1951	12,744	+ 2,598	+ 25.61	6,577	6,167
			1961	14,696	+ 1,952	+ 15.32	7,767	6,929
MORENA ..	Sheopur .. 0.54 Sq. mile 1.40 Sq. Km.	M	1901	6,712	..	..	3,305	3,407
			1911	5,531	- 1,181	- 17.60	2,753	2,778
			1921	5,898	+ 367	+ 6.64	3,060	2,838
			1931	6,905	+ 1,007	+ 17.07	3,558	3,347
			1941	8,378	+ 1,473	+ 21.33	4,347	4,031
			1951	9,502	+ 1,124	+ 13.42	4,880	4,622
			1961	14,591	+ 5,089	+ 53.56	7,916	6,675
GUNA ..	Ashoknagar .. 3.97 Sq. miles 10.28 Sq. Km.	M	1931	5,598	..	..	3,085	2,513
			1941	7,571	+ 1,973	+ 35.24	4,003	3,568
			1951	11,138	+ 3,567	+ 47.11	5,757	5,381
			1961	14,440	+ 3,302	+ 29.65	7,768	6,672
JABALPUR ..	Sihora .. 4.00 Sq. miles 10.36 Sq. Km.	M	1901	5,595	..	..	2,661	2,934
			1911	5,432	- 163	- 2.91	2,620	2,812
			1921	6,387	+ 955	+ 17.58	3,119	3,268
			1931	5,764	- 623	- 9.75	2,953	2,811
			1941	7,026	+ 1,262	+ 21.89	3,568	3,458
			1951	7,929	+ 903	+ 12.85	4,021	3,908
			1961	14,194	+ 6,265	+ 79.01	7,502	6,692
VIDISHA ..	Basoda .. 0.34 Sq. mile 0.88 Sq. Km.	M	1931	4,627	..	..	2,469	2,158
			1941	6,862	+ 2,235	+ 48.30	3,678	3,184
			1951	8,871	+ 2,009	+ 29.28	4,714	4,157
			1961	14,152	+ 5,281	+ 59.53	7,706	6,446
DURG ..	Dongargarh .. 2.37 Sq. miles 6.14 Sq. Km.	M	1901	5,856	..	..	2,794	3,062
			1911	6,249	+ 393	+ 6.71	2,965	3,284
			1921	7,120	+ 871	+ 13.94	3,390	3,730
			1931	8,533	+ 1,413	+ 19.85	4,200	4,333
			1941	9,891	+ 1,358	+ 15.91	4,870	5,021
			1951	12,596	+ 2,705	+ 27.35	6,138	6,458
			1961	14,119	+ 1,523	+ 12.09	7,179	6,940
MANDLA ..	Nainpur Railway Colony 0.73 Sq. mile 1.89 Sq. Km.	..	1961	13,728	..	..	7,163	6,565
SHAJAPUR ..	Shujalpur .. 2.50 Sq. miles 6.48 Sq. Km.	M	1901	5,731	..	..	2,822	2,909
			1911	5,938	+ 207	+ 3.61	3,028	2,910
			1921	6,072	+ 134	+ 2.26	3,194	2,878
			1931	5,126	- 946	- 15.58	2,648	2,478
			1941	7,878	+ 2,752	+ 53.69	4,097	3,781
			1951	10,635	+ 2,757	+ 35.00	5,587	5,048
			1961	13,690	+ 3,055	+ 28.73	7,388	6,302

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
WEST NIMAR	Sendhwa ..	M	1941	5,635	..	..	3,068	2,567	
	0.26 Sq. mile		1951	8,390	+2,755	+48.89	4,410	3,980	
	0.67 Sq. Km.		1961	13,247	+4,857	+57.89	6,949	6,298	
MANDSAUR	Rampura ..	M	1901	8,273	..	..	4,229	4,044	
			1911	7,799	- 474	- 5.73	3,815	3,984	
			1921	7,719	- 80	- 1.03	3,730	3,989	
			1931	8,377	+ 658	+ 8.52	4,175	4,202	
			1941	9,978	+1,601	+19.11	4,966	5,012	
	1.00 Sq. mile		1951	11,721	+1,743	+17.47	5,957	5,764	
	2.59 Sq. Km.		1961	13,042	+1,321	+11.27	6,749	6,293	
HOSHANGABAD	Piparia ..	M	1931	3,968	..	..	2,171	1,797	
			1941	5,874	+1,906	+48.03	3,103	2,771	
			1.15 Sq. miles	1951	10,230	+4,356	+74.16	5,400	4,830
			2.98 Sq. Km.	1961	13,037	+2,807	+27.44	6,958	6,079
GWALIOR ..	*Dabra ..	M	1951	6,381	..	..	3,700	2,681	
			1.00 Sq. mile	1961	12,661	+6,280	+98.42	7,162	5,499
BILASPUR ..	Mungeli ..	M	1901	5,907	..	..	2,823	3,084	
			1911	5,881	- 26	- 0.44	2,839	3,042	
			1921	6,536	+ 655	+11.14	3,273	3,263	
			1931	6,665	+ 129	+ 1.97	3,281	3,384	
			1941	6,915	+ 250	+ 3.75	3,403	3,512	
	2.15 Sq. miles		1951	8,108	+1,193	+17.25	4,072	4,036	
	5.57 Sq. Km.		1961	12,431	+4,323	+53.32	6,275	6,156	
	Korba ..		1961	12,424	..	..	7,285	5,139	
	Mining Area								
	0.56 Sq. mile								
1.45 Sq. Km.									
JABALPUR ..	Kymore Factory Township		1961	12,319	..	..	6,924	5,395	
			4.87 Sq. miles						
	12.62 Sq. Km.								
BETUL ..	Amla Rly. and Air Staff Colony	..	1961	12,259	..	..	6,713	5,546	
			5.50 Sq. miles						
	14.25 Sq. Km.								
SATNA ..	Maihar ..	M	1901	6,884	..	..	3,391	3,493	
			1911	7,094	+ 210	+ 3.05	3,390	3,704	
			1921	6,885	- 209	- 2.95	3,458	3,427	
			1931	7,678	+ 793	+11.52	4,010	3,668	
			1941	8,495	+ 817	+10.64	4,289	4,206	
	2.02 Sq. miles		1951	9,397	+ 902	+10.62	4,778	4,619	
	5.23 Sq. Km.		1961	12,115	+2,718	+28.92	6,361	5,754	
CHHATARPUR	Maharajpur ..	M	1911	4,783	..	..	2,398	2,385	
			1921	5,734	+ 951	+19.88	2,908	2,826	
			1931	5,546	- 188	- 3.28	2,833	2,713	
			1941	5,195	- 351	- 6.33	2,606	2,589	
			1951	5,362	+ 167	+ 3.21	2,752	2,610	
	20.36 Sq. miles		1961	11,762	+6,400	+119.36	6,206	5,556	
	52.73 Sq. Km.								

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RAJGARH ..	Narsingarh ..	M	1901	8,778	..	..	4,627	4,151
			1911	9,164	+386	+4.40	4,779	4,385
			1921	8,762	-402	-4.39	4,677	4,085
			1931	9,241	+479	+5.47	4,930	4,311
			1941	11,036	+1,795	+19.42	5,875	5,161
			1951	9,933	-1,103	-9.99	5,027	4,906
UJJAIN ..	Mahidpur ..	M	1901	11,558	+1,625	+16.36	6,107	5,451
			1911	6,681	..	..	3,303	3,378
			1921	5,620	-1,061	-15.88	2,826	2,794
			1931	7,062	+1,442	+25.66	3,621	3,441
			1941	6,834	-228	-3.23	3,419	3,415
			1951	7,928	+1,094	+16.01	3,996	3,932
SHAJAPUR ..	Agart ..	M	1901	9,747	+1,819	+22.94	4,944	4,803
			1911	11,490	+1,743	+17.88	5,917	5,573
			1921	10,442	..	..	5,658	4,784
			1931	9,221	-1,221	-11.69	4,909	4,312
			1941	6,189	-3,032	-32.88	3,118	3,071
			1951	7,315	+1,126	+18.19	3,838	3,477
SAGAR ..	Garhakota ..	M	1901	8,460	+1,154	+15.78	4,332	4,127
			1911	10,301	+1,832	+21.63	5,128	5,173
			1921	11,486	+1,185	+11.50	5,883	5,603
			1931	8,508	..	..	4,671	3,837
			1941	8,180	-328	-3.86	4,590	3,590
			1951	5,864	-2,316	-28.31	2,913	2,951
BALAGHAT ..	Waraseoni ..	M	1901	8,242	+2,378	+40.55	4,681	3,561
			1911	7,888	-354	-4.30	3,991	3,897
			1921	9,268	+1,380	+17.49	4,742	4,526
			1931	11,341	+2,073	+22.37	5,872	5,469
			1941	6,607	..	..	3,322	3,285
			1951	9,556	+2,949	+44.63	4,758	4,798
SHANDOL ..	Umaria ..	M	1901	11,308	+1,752	+18.33	5,916	5,392
			1911	5,381	..	..	2,925	2,456
			1921	6,008	+627	+11.65	3,140	2,868
			1931	5,206	-802	-13.35	2,671	2,535
			1941	7,614	+2,408	+46.25	3,981	3,633
			1951	6,842	-772	-10.14	3,487	3,355
RAJGARH ..	Sarangpur ..	M	1901	8,175	+1,333	+19.48	4,288	3,887
			1911	11,277	+3,102	+37.94	6,069	5,208
			1921	6,339	..	..	3,026	3,313
			1931	7,198	+859	+13.55	3,561	3,637
			1941	6,538	-660	-9.17	3,335	3,203
			1951	6,934	+396	+6.06	3,500	3,434
	2.00 Sq. miles 5.18 Sq. Km.		1901	7,095	+161	+2.32	3,697	3,398
			1911	9,137	+2,042	+28.78	4,603	4,534
			1961	11,263	+2,126	+23.27	5,809	5,454

In 1961 Census Agar Contonment was merged in Agar Municipality with a population of 296 (M 183; F 113) in 1941; was a part of Agar Municipality in 1931; P. 1,110 (M 617; F 493) in 1921; P. 3,487 (M 1,961; F 1,506) in 1911 and, P. 3,990 (M 2,401; F 1,589) in 1901.

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WEST NIMAR ..	Barwaha ..	M	1901	6,094	..	..	3,434	2,660
			1911	7,184	+1,090	+17.89	3,866	3,318
			1921	6,515	- 669	- 9.31	3,488	3,027
			1931	6,650	+ 135	+ 2.07	3,524	3,126
			1941	7,302	+ 652	+ 9.80	3,849	3,453
			1951	8,462	+1,160	+15.84	4,341	4,121
			1961	11,188	+2,726	+32.21	5,916	5,272
WEST NIMAR ..	Sanawad ..	M	1911	3,506	..	..	1,871	1,635
			1921	7,607	+4,101	+116.97	4,040	3,567
			1931	7,341	- 266	- 3.50	4,022	3,319
			1941	7,974	+ 633	+ 8.62	4,254	3,720
			1951	9,469	+1,495	+18.75	4,945	4,524
			1961	11,130	+1,661	+17.54	5,918	5,212
MANDSAUR	Gandhi Nagar Hydel. Colony 2.50 Sq. miles 6.48 Sq. Km.		1961	10,852	..	..	6,623	4,229
UJJAIN ..	Tarana ..	M	1901	4,490	..	..	2,317	2,173
			1911	5,483	+ 973	+21.67	2,801	2,682
			1921	4,997	- 486	- 8.53	2,615	2,382
			1931	6,307	+1,310	+26.22	3,453	2,854
			1941	6,345	+ 38	+ 0.60	3,325	3,020
			1951	8,499	+2,154	+33.95	4,261	4,238
			1961	10,805	+2,306	+27.13	5,796	5,009
RAIPUR ..	Mahasamund 4.27 Sq. miles 11.06 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	10,624	..	..	5,507	5,117
SHAHNOL ..	Nargada-Hari Dafai Colliery† 7.58 Sq. miles 19.63 Sq. Km.		1951	1,576	..	..	793	783
			1961	10,617	+9,041	+573.67	5,844	4,773
WEST NIMAR ..	Anjad ..	M	1931	4,833	..	..	2,460	2,373
			1941	6,594	+1,761	+36.44	3,369	3,225
			1951	8,114	+1,520	+23.05	4,117	3,997
			1961	10,525	+2,411	+29.71	5,500	5,025
BHIND ..	Gohad ..	M	1901	5,343	..	..	2,807	2,536
			1911	5,139	- 204	- 3.82	2,659	2,480
			1921	4,845	- 294	- 5.72	2,534	2,311
			1931	5,618	+ 773	+15.95	3,005	2,613
			1941	6,734	+1,116	+19.86	3,612	3,122
			1951	7,442	+ 708	+10.51	3,999	3,443
			1961	10,289	+2,847	+38.26	5,666	4,623
JHABUA ..	Alirajpur ..	M	1931	5,149	..	..	2,632	2,517
			1941	6,117	+ 968	+18.80	3,201	2,916
			1951	7,739	+1,622	+26.52	3,967	3,772
			1961	10,161	+2,422	+31.30	5,353	4,808

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RAJGARH ..	Biaora ..	M	1901	5,607	..	..	2,917	2,690
			1911	6,663	+1,056	+18.83	3,408	3,255
			1921	6,044	- 619	- 9.29	3,140	2,904
			1931	6,475	+ 431	+ 7.13	3,382	3,093
			1941	7,214	+ 739	+11.41	3,824	3,390
			1951	8,445	+1,231	+17.06	4,328	4,117
			1961	10,133	+1,688	+19.99	5,337	4,796
DURG ..	Kawardha ..	M	1901	4,372	..	..	2,056	2,316
			1911	5,180	+ 808	+18.48	2,341	2,839
			1921	4,773	- 407	- 7.86	2,172	2,601
			1931	5,052	+ 279	+ 5.85	2,366	2,686
			1941	6,210	+ 1,158	+22.92	3,011	3,199
			1951	11,642	+ 5,432	+87.47	5,664	5,978
			1961	10,117	- 1,525	-13.10	5,051	5,066
RAISEN ..	Begamganj ..	Town Area	1921	3,774	..	..	1,861	1,913
			1931	3,747	- 27	- 0.72	1,812	1,935
			1941	4,382	+ 635	+16.95	2,224	2,158
			1951	6,617	+ 2,235	+51.00	3,434	3,183
			1961	10,029	+ 3,412	+51.56	5,361	4,668
DHAR ..	Kukshi ..	M	1901	5,402	..	..	2,686	2,716
			1911	6,248	+ 846	+15.66	3,098	3,150
			1921	6,377	+ 129	+ 2.06	3,117	3,260
			1931	6,621	+ 244	+ 3.83	3,281	3,340
			1941	7,114	+ 493	+ 7.45	3,571	3,543
			1951	7,603	+ 489	+ 6.87	3,858	3,745
			1961	10,023	+ 2,420	+31.83	5,241	4,782

Class V (5,000-9,999) 1 Town-Group and 95 Towns

SURGUJA ..	Manendragarh ..	M	1901	345,485	..	..	174,093	171,392
			1911	387,220	+ 41,735	+12.08	196,775	190,445
			1921	350,675	- 36,545	- 9.44	180,215	170,460
			1931	365,393	+ 14,718	+ 4.20	189,324	176,069
			1941	466,274	+100,881	+27.61	239,547	226,727
			1951	498,148	+ 31,874	+ 6.84	255,296	242,852
			1961	672,111	+173,963	+34.92	353,564	318,547
SURGUJA ..	Manendragarh ..	M	1941	5,027	..	..	2,839	2,188
			1951	5,478	+ 451	+ 8.97	2,919	2,559
			1961	9,807	+ 4,329	+ 79.03	5,455	4,352
CHHINDWARA ..	Jamai ..	M	1961	9,543	..	..	5,087	4,456
RAIGARH ..	Sarangarh ..	M	1901	5,227	..	..	2,590	2,637
			1911	5,375	+ 148	+ 2.83	2,625	2,750
			1921	6,391	+ 1,016	+18.90	3,071	3,320
			1931	7,046	+ 655	+10.25	3,447	3,599
			1941	8,045	+ 999	+14.18	3,871	4,174
			1951	7,721	- 324	- 4.03	3,684	4,037
			1961	9,452	+ 1,731	+22.42	4,777	4,675

†Dhanpuri town of 1951 Census, population 1,576 (M 793; F 783) merged with Nargada-Hari Dafai town of 1961 Census.

A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SAGAR ..	Deori ..	M	1901	4,980	..	..	2,408	2,572
			1911	5,739	+ 759	+15.24	2,882	2,857
			1921	5,369	- 370	- 6.45	2,741	2,628
			1931	5,638	+ 269	+ 5.01	2,778	2,860
			1941	6,911	+ 1,273	+22.58	3,532	3,379
			1951	7,949	+ 1,038	+15.02	4,085	3,864
			1961	9,383	+ 1,434	+18.04	4,906	4,477
HOSHANGABAD ..	Sohagpur ..	M	1901	7,420	..	..	3,625	3,795
			1911	7,239	- 181	- 2.44	3,513	3,726
			1921	7,053	- 186	- 2.57	3,509	3,544
			1931	8,141	+1,088	+15.43	4,059	4,082
			1941	8,629	+ 488	+ 5.99	4,360	4,269
			1951	8,993	+ 364	+ 4.22	4,566	4,427
			1961	9,382	+ 389	+ 4.33	4,903	4,479
	Seoni-Malwa ..	M	1901	7,531	..	..	3,835	3,696
			1911	6,588	- 963	-12.79	3,396	3,172
			1921	6,004	- 584	- 8.59	3,008	2,996
			1931	6,410	+ 406	+ 6.76	3,276	3,134
			1941	6,427	+ 17	+ 0.27	3,358	3,069
			1951	7,484	+1,057	+16.45	3,826	3,658
			1961	9,118	+1,634	+21.83	4,859	4,259
DAMOH ..	*Hatta ..	M	1951	6,667	..	..	3,378	3,289
			1961	9,117	+2,450	+36.75	4,792	4,325
MANDSAUR ..	Manasa ..	M	1901	4,589	..	..	2,316	2,273
			1911	DECLASSIFIED				
			1921					
			1931					
			1941					
	Bhanpura ..	M	1901	5,515	..	..	2,826	2,689
			1951	7,726	+2,211	+40.09	3,898	3,828
			1961	9,108	+1,382	+17.89	4,795	4,313
			1901	4,639	..	..	2,257	2,382
RAJGARH ..	Rajgarh ..	M	1911	5,859	+1,220	+26.30	2,920	2,939
			1921	4,451	-1,408	-24.03	2,223	2,228
			1931	4,639	+ 188	+ 4.22	2,313	2,326
			1941	5,865	+1,226	+26.43	2,871	2,994
			1951	7,241	+1,376	+23.46	3,551	3,690
			1961	9,098	+1,857	+25.65	4,595	4,503
			1901	5,399	..	..	2,795	2,604
			1911	6,389	+ 990	+18.34	3,268	3,121
			1921	6,236	- 153	- 2.39	3,230	3,006
			1931	6,759	+ 523	+ 8.39	3,555	3,204
			1941	7,638	+ 879	+13.00	3,971	3,667
			1951	7,408	- 230	- 3.01	3,791	3,617
			1961	9,095	+1,687	+22.77	4,864	4,231

A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

State/Division/District	Name of town/ or town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SEHORE ..	Ashta ..	Town Area	1901	5,534	..	..	2,785	2,749
			1911	4,855	- 679	-12.27	2,451	2,404
			1921	2,463	-2,392	-49.27	1,252	1,211
			1931	4,952	+2,489	+101.06	2,553	2,399
			1941	5,640	+ 688	+13.89	2,932	2,708
			1951	6,234	+ 594	+10.53	3,261	2,973
			1961	8,981	+2,747	+44.06	4,670	4,311
CHHINDWARA ..	Sausar ..	M	1901	4,785	..	..	2,325	2,460
			1911	5,442	+ 657	+13.73	2,729	2,713
			1921	5,318	- 124	- 2.28	2,683	2,635
			1931	5,919	+ 601	+ 11.30	3,009	2,910
			1941	6,313	+ 394	+ 6.66	3,219	3,094
			1951	6,766	+ 453	+ 7.18	3,439	3,327
			1961	8,962	+2,196	+32.46	4,627	4,335
BALAGHAT ..	*Tirodi ..	G.P.	1951	8,530	..	..	4,044	4,486
			1961	8,807	+ 277	+ 3.25	4,385	4,422
EAST NIMAR ..	Nepanagar Factory Township		1961	8,780	..	..	4,774	4,006
CHHATARPUR ..	Nowgong ..	M	1901	11,507	..	..	6,773	4,734
			1911	9,421	-2,086	-18.13	5,454	3,967
			1921	7,141	-2,280	-24.20	4,106	3,035
			1931	6,459	- 682	- 9.55	3,596	2,863
			1941	5,999	- 460	- 7.12	3,159	2,840
			1951	5,552	- 447	- 7.45	3,028	2,524
			1961	8,604	+3,052	+54.97	4,852	3,752
NARSIMHAPUR ..	Kareli ..	M	1941	2,992	..	..	1,563	1,429
			1951	4,413	+1,421	+47.49	2,335	2,078
			1961	8,603	+4,190	+94.95	4,515	4,088
MANDSAUR ..	Jawad ..	M	1901	8,005	..	..	4,007	3,998
			1911	6,505	-1,500	-18.74	3,239	3,266
			1921	6,310	- 195	- 3.00	3,192	3,118
			1931	6,588	+ 278	+ 4.41	3,333	3,255
			1941	7,214	+ 626	+ 9.50	3,692	3,522
			1951	8,584	+1,370	+18.99	4,292	4,292
			1961	8,509	- 75	-0.87	4,395	4,114
RAIPUR ..	Arang ..	G.P.	1901	6,499	..	..	3,076	3,423
			1911	5,820	- 679	-10.45	2,831	2,989
			1921	6,052	+ 232	+ 3.99	3,008	3,044
			1931	6,496	+ 444	+ 7.34	3,097	3,399
			1941	6,719	+ 223	+ 3.43	3,292	3,427
			1951	6,703	- 16	-0.24	3,288	3,415
			1961	8,469	+1,766	+26.35	4,227	4,242

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WEST NIMAR	.. Rajpur .. 0-10 Sq. mile 0-26 Sq. Km.	M	1931	5,104	..	..	2,562	2,542
			1941	5,732	+ 628	+12.30	2,818	2,914
			1951	6,753	+ 1,021	+17.81	3,371	3,382
			1961	8,460	+ 1,707	+25.28	4,335	4,125
CHHINDWARA	.. Chikhali Kalan 0-53 Sq. mile 1-37 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	8,397	..	..	4,726	3,671
RATLAM	.. Alot .. 0-20 Sq. mile 0-52 Sq. Km.	M	1931	4,691	..	..	2,357	2,334
			1941	5,678	+ 987	+ 21.04	2,839	2,839
			1951	8,125	+ 2,447	+ 43.10	4,118	4,007
			1961	8,343	+ 218	+ 2.68	4,282	4,061
DHAR	.. Manawar .. 0-46 Sq. mile 1-19 Sq. Km.	M	1931	4,311	..	..	2,161	2,150
			1941	5,502	+1,191	+27.63	2,819	2,683
			1951	5,366	- 136	- 2.47	2,762	2,604
			1961	8,326	+2,960	+55.16	4,395	3,931
GUNA	.. Chanderi .. 0-27 Sq. mile 0-70 Sq. Km.	M	1901	4,093	..	..	2,095	1,998
			1911	2,753	-1,340	-32.74	1,414	1,339
			1921	4,199	+1,446	+52.52	2,095	2,104
			1931	4,587	+ 388	+ 9.24	2,377	2,210
			1941	5,332	+ 745	+16.24	2,722	2,610
			1951	5,922	+ 590	+11.07	3,016	2,906
			1961	8,268	+2,346	+39.61	4,304	3,964
BETUL	.. Multai .. 1-00 Sq. mile 2-59 Sq. Km.	M	1941	5,196	..	..	2,635	2,561
			1951	11,767	+6,571	+126.46	6,410	5,357
			1961	8,232	-3,535	-30.04	4,285	3,947
GUNA	.. Mungaoli .. 4-83 Sq. miles. 12-51 Sq. Km.	M	1901	4,797	..	..	2,687	2,110
			1911					
			1921					
			1931	4,957	..	..	2,731	2,226
			1941	5,108	+ 151	+ 3.05	2,674	2,434
			1951	6,135	+1,027	+20.11	3,148	2,987
			1961	8,168	+2,033	+33.14	4,326	3,842
BILASPUR	.. Akaltara .. 7-61 Sq. miles 19-71 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	8,164	..	..	4,278	3,886
	.. Sakti .. 3-50 Sq. miles 9-07 Sq. Km.	M	1901	1,791	..	..	899	892
			1911					
			1921					
			1931	3,240	..	..	1,574	1,666
			1941	4,187	+ 947	+ 29.23	2,113	2,074
			1951	5,301	+1,114	+ 26.61	2,686	2,615
			1961	8,125	+2,824	+ 53.27	4,220	3,905

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
WEST NIMAR	.. Maheshwar ..	M	1901	7,042	..	..	3,544	3,498
			1911	9,599	+2,557	+ 36.31	4,708	4,891
			1921	6,788	-2,811	- 29.28	3,391	3,397
			1931	6,399	- 389	- 5.73	3,202	3,197
	0-92 Sq. mile 2-38 Sq. Km.		1941	6,946	+ 547	+ 8.55	3,549	3,397
			1951	7,525	+ 579	+ 8.34	3,789	3,736
			1961	8,089	+ 564	+ 7.50	4,137	3,952
RAIPUR	.. Gobra Nawapaya 2-76 Sq. miles 7-15 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	8,037	..	..	4,060	3,977
NARSIMHAPUR	.. Chhota Chhindwara ..	M	1901	4,216	..	..	2,131	2,085
			1911	3,404	- 812	- 19.26	1,687	1,717
			1921	3,836	+ 432	+ 12.69	1,923	1,913
			1931	3,671	- 165	- 4.30	1,847	1,824
	2-58 Sq. miles 6-68 Sq. Km.		1941	4,461	+ 790	+ 21.52	2,315	2,146
			1951	5,663	+ 1,202	+ 26.94	2,880	2,783
			1961	7,757	+ 2,094	+ 36.98	4,059	3,698
RAIGARH	.. Kharsia ..	M	1931	2,805	..	..	1,461	1,344
			1941	3,657	+ 852	+ 30.37	1,898	1,759
			1951	5,539	+1,882	+ 51.46	2,903	2,636
			1961	7,737	+2,198	+ 39.68	4,038	3,699
MORENA	.. Sabalgarh .. 1-22 Sq. miles 3-16 Sq. Km.		1901	6,039	..	..	3,080	2,959
			1911	4,985	- 1,054	- 17.45	2,605	2,380
			1921	4,424	- 561	- 11.25	2,367	2,057
			1931	4,248	- 176	- 3.98	2,228	2,020
			1941	4,824	+ 576	+ 13.56	2,503	2,321
			1951	5,162	+ 338	+ 7.01	2,784	2,378
			1961	7,482	+ 2,320	+ 44.94	4,191	3,291
JABALPUR	.. Panagar ..	G.P.	1911	3,630	..	..	1,733	1,897
			1921					
			1931					
			1941					
	0-20 Sq. mile 0-52 Sq. Km.		1951					
			1961	7,448	..	..	3,761	3,687
SATNA	.. Unchahara ..	G.P.	1901	3,785	..	..	1,768	2,017
			1911	4,507	+ 722	+ 19.08	2,225	2,282
			1921	4,339	- 168	- 3.73	2,135	2,204
			1931	4,586	+ 247	+ 5.69	2,182	2,404
			1941	6,128	+ 1,542	+ 33.62	3,043	3,085
			1951	6,371	+ 243	+ 3.97	3,230	3,141
			1961	7,447	+ 1,076	+ 16.89	3,836	3,611
DHAR	.. Sardarpur—Rajgarh† ..	M	1931	4,410	..	..	2,372	2,038
			1941	5,905	+ 1,495	+ 33.90	3,139	2,766
			1951					
			1961	7,410	..	..	3,868	3,542

† In 1961 Census, Sardarpur-Rajgarh town was formed by merging Sardarpur and Rajgarh towns of 1941 Census with a population of P 2,381 (M 1,282; F 1,099) in 1941 and P 1,638 (M 882; F 756) in 1931. (ii) Rajgarh P 3,524 (M 1,857; F 1,667) in 1941 and P 2,772 (M 1,490; F 1,282) in 1931.

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town-group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MANDSAUR..	Sitaman ..	M	1901	5,877	..	..	2,925	2,952
			1911	5,924	+ 47	+ 0.80	3,020	2,904
			1921	5,843	— 81	— 1.37	2,996	2,847
			1931	6,303	+ 460	+ 7.87	3,300	3,003
			1941	7,600	+ 1,297	+ 20.58	4,000	3,600
			1951	7,015	— 585	— 7.70	3,602	3,413
	0.18 Sq. mile 0.47 Sq. Km. Shamgarh .. 0.35 Sq. miles 0.90 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	7,362	+ 347	+ 4.95	3,835	3,527
			1961	7,272	..	..	3,885	3,387
BALAGHAT ..	Katangi .. 4.44 Sq. miles 11.50 Sq. Km.	M	1961	7,205	..	..	3,765	3,440
SHAHDOL ..	Johilla Colliery† 2.65 Sq. miles 6.86 Sq. Km.		1951	3,194	..	..	1,669	1,525
			1961	7,189	+ 3,995	+ 125.08	3,922	3,267
RAIPUR ..	Baloda Bazar 2.92 Sq. miles 7.56 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	7,108	..	..	3,696	3,412
CHHATARPUR ..	Bijawar ..	G.P.	1901	5,220	..	..	2,679	2,541
			1911	6,018	+ 798	+ 15.29	3,042	2,976
			1921	6,133	+ 115	+ 1.91	3,254	2,879
			1931	5,748	— 385	— 6.28	3,062	2,686
			1941	6,163	+ 415	+ 7.22	3,185	2,978
			1951	6,119	— 44	— 0.71	3,115	3,004
	0.27 Sq. mile 0.70 Sq. Km.		1961	7,079	+ 960	+ 15.69	3,621	3,458
CHHINDWARA ..	Badkuki .. 0.62 Sq. mile 1.61 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	7,005	..	..	3,904	3,101
RAJGARH ..	Khilchipur ..	M	1901	5,121	..	..	2,569	2,552
			1911	5,868	+ 747	+ 14.59	2,964	2,904
			1921	5,300	— 568	— 9.68	2,705	2,595
			1931	5,779	+ 479	+ 9.04	3,002	2,777
			1941	6,683	+ 884	+ 15.30	3,444	3,219
			1951	6,227	— 456	— 6.54	3,157	3,070
	2.50 Sq. miles 6.47 Sq. Km.		1961	6,970	+ 743	+ 11.93	3,612	3,358
WEST NIMAR	*Khetia .. 0.47 Sq. mile 1.22 Sq. Km.	M	1951	5,033	..	..	2,534	2,499
			1961	6,838	+ 1,805	+ 35.86	3,423	3,415
DHAR ..	Badnawar .. 5.00 Sq. miles 12.95 Sq. Km.	M	1931	5,197	..	..	2,652	2,545
			1941	5,863	+ 666	+ 12.82	3,078	2,785
			1951	6,286	+ 423	+ 7.21	3,241	3,045
			1961	6,821	+ 535	+ 8.51	3,566	3,255

†Pali Birsinghpur town of 1961 Census, population 3,194 (M 1,669; F 1,525) merged with Johilla Colliery town of 1961 Census.

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town-group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BETUL ..	Betul Bazar ..	M	1901	4,739	..	..	2,189	2,550
			1911	5,473	+ 734	+ 15.49	2,622	2,851
			1921	5,773	+ 300	+ 5.48	2,756	3,017
			1931	5,378	— 395	— 6.84	2,576	2,802
			1941	5,384	+ 6	+ 0.11	2,605	2,779
			1951	6,424	+ 1,040	+ 19.32	3,217	3,207
			1961	6,736	+ 312	+ 4.86	3,393	3,343
	0.46 Sq. mile 1.19 Sq. Km.							
CHHATARPUR ..	Garhi Malehra 0.13 Sq. mile 0.34 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1941	5,232	..	..	2,676	2,556
			1951	5,384	+ 152	+ 2.91	2,721	2,663
			1961	6,728	+ 1,344	+ 24.96	3,499	3,229
MORENA ..	Ambah ..	M	1931	3,110	..	..	1,838	1,272
			1941	4,897	+ 1,787	+ 57.46	2,827	2,070
			1951	5,725	+ 828	+ 16.91	3,167	2,558
			1961	6,668	+ 943	+ 16.47	3,780	2,888
GWALIOR ..	Bharder ..	M	1901	5,133	..	..	2,617	2,516
			1911	4,317	— 816	— 15.90	2,150	2,167
			1921	3,912	— 405	— 9.38	2,027	1,885
			1931	4,078	+ 166	+ 4.24	2,087	1,991
			1941	4,793	+ 715	+ 17.53	2,464	2,329
			1951	DECLASSIFIED				
			1961	6,638	..	..	3,463	3,175
	0.65 Sq. mile 1.68 Sq. Km.							
GUNA ..	Chachaura-Binaganj 0.10 Sq. mile 0.26 Sq. Km.	M	1941	5,259	..	..	2,714	2,545
			1951	5,453	+ 194	+ 3.69	2,809	2,644
			1961	6,598	+ 1,145	+ 21.00	3,435	3,163
BILASPUR ..	Kota .. 4.19 Sq. miles 10.62 Sq. Km.	M	1941	4,352	..	..	2,137	2,215
			1951	5,722	+ 1,370	+ 31.48	2,858	2,864
			1961	6,591	+ 869	+ 15.19	3,305	3,286
DURG ..	Khairagarh ..	M	1901	4,656	..	..	2,280	2,376
			1911	DECLASSIFIED				
			1921	4,045	..	..	1,904	2,141
			1931	4,159	+ 114	+ 2.82	2,060	2,099
			1941	5,015	+ 856	+ 20.58	2,531	2,484
			1951	5,524	+ 509	+ 10.15	2,737	2,787
MANDSAUR ..	*Garoth .. 0.20 Sq. mile 0.52 Sq. Km.	M	1951	5,372	..	..	2,794	2,578
			1961	6,571	+ 1,199	+ 22.32	3,485	3,086
SURGUJA ..	Chirmiri Colliery 0.75 Sq. mile 1.94 Sq. Km.		1941	10,044	..	..	5,289	4,755
			1951	DECLASSIFIED				
			1961	6,563	..	..	3,663	2,900
DEWAS ..	Sonkatch ..	M	1931	4,063	..	..	2,130	1,933
			1941	4,222	+ 159	+ 3.91	2,152	2,070
			1951	DECLASSIFIED				
			1961	6,540	..	..	3,425	3,115
	0.31 Sq. mile 0.80 Sq. Km.							

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DEWAS ..	Kannod .. 0.73 Sq. mile 1.89 Sq. Km.	M	1941	5,095	..	..	2,636	2,459
			1951	5,610	+ 515	+10.11	2,912	2,698
			1961	6,540	+ 930	+16.58	3,421	3,119
BASTAR ..	Kanker ..	M	1901	3,906	..	..	1,868	2,038
			1911	DECLASSIFIED				
			1921	4,536	..	..	2,116	2,420
			1931	5,305	+ 769	+16.95	2,652	2,653
			1941	5,173	- 132	- 2.49	2,515	2,658
	1.19 Sq. miles		1951	4,924	- 249	- 4.81	2,589	2,325
	3.08 Sq. Km.		1961	6,487	+1,563	+31.74	3,335	3,152
SHAHNOL ..	*Burhar .. 3.35 Sq. miles 8.68 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1951	5,254	..	..	2,696	2,558
			1961	6,481	+1,227	+23.35	3,358	3,123
SAGAR ..	Rohli .. 2.60 Sq. miles 6.74 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	6,442	..	..	3,365	3,077
HOSHANGABAD	Timarni .. 3.12 Sq. miles 8.08 Sq. Km.	M	1941	4,951	..	..	2,543	2,408
			1951	5,627	+ 676	+13.65	2,937	2,690
			1961	6,370	+ 743	+13.20	3,267	3,103
GUNA ..	*Raghogarh .. 2.47 Sq. miles 6.40 Sq. Km.	M	1951	5,587	..	..	2,930	2,657
			1961	6,365	+ 778	+13.93	3,350	3,015
MORENA ..	Joura .. 0.59 Sq. mile 1.53 Sq. Km.	M	1931	3,901	..	..	2,167	1,734
			1941	4,970	+1,069	+27.40	2,673	2,297
			1951	DECLASSIFIED				
			1961	6,320	..	..	3,539	2,781
JHABUA ..	Jhabua .. 0.08 Sq. mile 0.21 Sq. Km.	M	1961	6,315	..	..	3,381	2,934
SEHORE ..	Berasia .. Town Area		1901	4,276	..	..	2,205	2,071
			1911	2,624	-1,652	-38.63	1,337	1,287
			1921	2,195	-429	-16.35	1,127	1,068
			1931	2,219	+24	+1.09	1,125	1,094
			1941	4,152	+1,933	+47.11	2,192	1,960
	0.23 Sq. mile		1951	DECLASSIFIED				
	0.59 Sq. Km.		1961	6,238	..	..	3,389	2,849
HOSHANGABAD ..	Pachmarhi Town Group		1901	3,020	..	..	1,598	1,422
			1911	3,822	+802	+26.56	2,162	1,660
			1921	4,568	+746	+19.52	2,606	1,962
			1931	6,136	+1,568	+34.33	3,635	2,501
			1941	6,696	+560	+9.13	4,037	2,659
	24.00 Sq. Miles		1951	5,242	-1,454	-21.71	3,054	2,188
	62.16 Sq. Km.		1961	6,142	+900	+17.17	3,533	2,609

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
HOSHANGABAD ..	Pachmarhi Cantonment	Cantt. ..	1901+					
			1911+					
			1921+					
			1931	4,699			2,564	2,135
			1941	6,194	+1,495	+31.82	3,760	2,434
	5.00 Sq. miles		1951	4,900	-1,294	-20.89	2,865	2,035
	12.95 Sq. Km.		1961	5,489	+ 589	+12.02	3,149	2,340
	Pachmarhi ..	M	1901	3,020	..	..	1,598	1,422
			1911	3,822	+802	+ 26.56	2,162	1,660
			1921	4,568	+ 746	+ 19.52	2,606	1,962
			1931	1,437	- 3,131	+ 68.54	1,071	366
			1941	502	- 935	- 65.07	277	225
	19.00 Sq. miles		1951	342	- 160	- 31.87	189	153
	49.21 Sq. Km.		1961	653	+ 311	+ 90.94	384	269
BILASPUR ..	Pendra .. 7.17 Sq. Miles 18.57 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	6,081	..	..	3,136	2,945
	Takhatpura .. 1.68 Sq. Miles 4.35 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	6,075	..	..	3,034	3,041
SAGAR ..	Rahatgarh .. 1.93 Sq. Miles 5.00 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	6,070	..	..	3,169	2,901
RAISEN ..	Raisen ..	Town Area	1911	3,577	..	..	1,793	1,784
			1921	2,897	- 680	-19.01	1,478	1,419
			1931	3,498	+ 601	+20.75	1,786	1,712
			1941	3,886	+ 388	+11.09	1,964	1,922
	4.52 Sq. Miles		1951	DECLASSIFIED				
	11.71 Sq. Km.		1961	5,962	..	..	3,292	2,670
WEST NIMAR ..	Kasrawad .. 0.12 Sq. Mile 0.31 Sq. Km.	M	1961	5,927	..	..	3,071	2,856
RAISEN	Barailly .. 0.15 Sq. Mile 0.39 Sq. Km.	Town Area	1941	3,748	..	..	1,977	1,771
			1951	DECLASSIFIED				
			1961	5,847	..	..	3,126	2,721
SATNA ..	Nagod ..	G.P.	1911	4,028	..	..	2,075	1,953
			1921	3,298	- 730	- 18.12	1,658	1,640
			1931	3,932	+ 634	+19.22	2,050	1,882
			1941	4,546	+ 614	+15.62	2,378	2,168
	0.15 Sq. Mile		1951	4,712	+ 166	+ 3.65	2,539	2,173
	0.39 Sq. Km.		1961	5,846	+1,134	+24.07	3,106	2,740
RAIGARH ..	*Jashpurnagar .. 2.94 Sq. Miles 7.61 Sq. Km.	M	1951	4,888	..	..	2,328	2,060
			1961	5,765	+1,877	+31.88	3,177	2,588

*In the years 1901 to 1921 Pachmarhi Cantonment with a population of P. 4,114 (M. 2,339 F. 1,775) in 1921; P. 3,287 (M. 1,842, F. 1,445) in 1911 and N. A. in 1901 was a part of Pachmarhi Municipality. The combined population of Pachmarhi Municipality and Pachmarhi Cantonment has been shown against Pachmarhi Municipality.

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town-group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RATLAM ..	Sailana .. 1-00 Sq. Mile 2-59 Sq. Km.	M	1901	4,255	..	..	2,103	2,152
			1911	4,311	+56	+1.32	2,183	2,128
			1921	3,932	-379	-8.79	2,046	1,887
			1931	5,669	+1,737	+44.18	3,104	2,565
			1941	5,337	-332	-5.86	2,760	2,577
			1951	5,986	+649	+12.16	3,076	2,910
			1961	5,757	-229	-3.83	2,963	2,794
SURGUJA ..	North Jhagra Khand Colliery 0-23 Sq. Mile 0-60 Sq. Km.		1941	5,149	..	..	2,728	2,421
			1951	DECLASSIFIED				
			1961	5,745	..	..	3,361	2,384
RATLAM ..	Tal .. 0-48 Sq. Mile 1-24 Sq. Km.	M	1901	4,954	..	..	2,561	2,393
			1911	DECLASSIFIED				
			1921					
			1931					
			1941					
			1951	5,181	..	..	2,545	2,636
			1961	5,704	+523	+10.09	2,919	2,785
MANDSAUR	*Narayangarh .. 0-12 Sq. Mile 0-31 Sq. Km.	M	1951	5,014	..	..	2,574	2,440
			1961	5,638	+624	+12.45	2,887	2,751
RAIPUR ..	Newara .. 2-30 Sq. Miles 5-06 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	5,636	..	..	2,884	2,752
DEWAS ..	Hatpiplays .. 0-33 Sq. Mile 0-85 Sq. Km.	M	1961	5,620	..	..	2,902	2,718
JABALPUR	Patan .. 0-27 Sq. Mile 0-70 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	5,617	..	..	2,948	2,669
DHAR ..	Dharampuri .. 1-75 Sq. Miles 4-53 Sq. Km.	M	1931	3,783	..	..	1,874	1,879
			1941	DECLASSIFIED				
			1951					
			1961	5,584	..	..	2,905	2,679
BILASPUR ..	Gauralla .. 0-07 Sq. Mile 0-18 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	5,582	..	..	2,921	2,661
JABALPUR ..	Katangi .. 0-24 Sq. Mile 0-62 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	5,582	..	..	2,895	2,687
BHIND ..	Lahar .. 0-13 Sq. Mile 0-34 Sq. Km.	M	1961	5,575	..	..	3,012	2,563

**A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901**

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town-group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DEWAS ..	Khategaon .. 0-90 Sq. Mile 2-33 Sq. Km.	M	1961	5,573	..	..	2,882	2,691
CHHINDWARA	Lodhikhara .. 0-08 Sq. Mile 0-21 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	5,570	..	..	2,884	2,736
WEST NIMAR	*Mandleshwar .. 0-28 Sq. Mile 0-73 Sq. Km.	M	1951	5,094	..	..	2,619	2,475
			1961	5,481	+387	+7.80	3,000	2,481
JHABUA ..	Ranapur .. 0-07 Sq. mile 0-18 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	5,320	..	..	2,727	2,593
SHAJAPUR ..	Sunder .. 0-10 Sq. mile 0-26 Sq. Km.	M	1941	3,851	..	..	1,960	1,891
			1951	DECLASSIFIED				
			1961	5,292	..	..	2,745	2,547
	Nalkhera .. 0-08 Sq. mile 0-21 Sq. Km.	M	1941	3,581	..	..	1,884	1,637
			1951	DECLASSIFIED				
			1961	5,245	..	..	2,772	2,473
SHIVPURI ..	Kolaras .. 0-08 Sq. mile 0-21 Sq. Km.	M	1931	4,059	..	..	2,104	1,955
			1941	4,652	+593	+14.61	2,421	2,231
			1951	DECLASSIFIED				
			1961	5,176	..	..	2,724	2,452
SEMORE	Ichhawar .. 0-12 Sq. mile 0-31 Sq. Km.	Town Area	1901	4,352	..	..	2,152	2,200
			1911	3,914	-438	-10.06	2,059	1,855
			1921	3,284	-630	-16.10	1,770	1,514
			1931	3,662	+378	+11.51	1,904	1,758
			1941	3,997	+335	+9.15	2,031	1,966
			1951	DECLASSIFIED				
VIDRHA ..	Kuwasi .. 0-15 Sq. mile 0-29 Sq. Km.	M	1961	5,122	..	..	2,664	2,458
JHABUA	Thandla .. 0-15 Sq. mile 0-39 Sq. Km.	M	1961	5,071	..	..	2,598	2,473
SHIVPURI ..	Karera .. 0-22 Sq. mile 0-36 Sq. Km.	M	1931	3,620	..	..	1,944	1,676
			1941	4,002	+382	+10.55	2,080	1,922
			1951	DECLASSIFIED				
			1961	5,025	..	..	2,634	2,391
SINGH ..	Sikhi .. 1-26 Sq. miles 3-52 Sq. Km.	Notified Area	1961	5,021	..	..	2,928	2,093

TABLE A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class VI (Less than 5,000) 16 Towns								
			1901	192,292	..	..	51,129	51,163
	8-16 Sq. miles		1911	86,972	- 15,320	- 14.98	44,482	42,490
	21-13 Sq. Km.		1921	116,462	+ 29,490	+ 33.91	59,223	57,239
			1931	140,059	+ 23,597	+ 20.26	72,703	67,356
			1941	138,853	- 1,206	- 0.86	71,854	66,999
			1951	149,044	+ 10,191	+ 7.34	76,684	72,360
			1961	65,164	- 83,880	- 56.28	24,248	30,916
DEWAS ..	<i>Bhawra</i> 1-00 Sq. mile 2-59 Sq. Km.	M	1961	4,892	..	..	2,543	2,349
JHABUA ..	<i>Pellawad</i> 0-17 Sq. mile 0-44 Sq. Km.	M	1961	4,820	..	..	2,520	2,300
WEST NIMAR	<i>Gogaon</i> .. 0-10 Sq. mile 0-26 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	4,744	..	..	2,485	2,309
INDORE ..	<i>Depalpur</i> 0-28 Sq. mile 0-73 Sq. Km.	M	1961	4,673	..	..	2,487	2,186
GWALIOR ..	<i>Pichhore</i> .. 1-00 Sq. mile 2-59 Sq. Km.	M	1941	37,47	..	..	1,973	1,774
			1951	DECLASSIFIED				
			1961	4,562	..	..	2,336	2,226
INDORE ..	<i>Sawer</i> .. 0-43 Sq. mile 1-11 Sq. Km.	M	1961	4,437	..	..	2,289	2,148
WEST NIMAR	<i>Bhikangaon</i> .. 0-69 Sq. mile 1-79 Sq. Km.	M	1961	4,350	..	..	2,334	2,016
JHABUA ..	<i>Jobat</i> .. 0-17 Sq. mile 0-44 Sq. Km.	M	1961	4,040	..	..	2,175	1,865
MANDSAUR	<i>Malhargarh</i> 0-07 Sq. mile 0-18 Sq. Km.	M	1961	3,916	..	..	2,025	1,891
CHHINDWARA	<i>Dalla Bandhi</i> 0-48 Sq. mile 1-24 Sq. Km.	G.P.	1961	3,880	..	..	2,025	1,835
MORENA ..	<i>Bijaypur</i> 0-11 Sq. mile 0-28 Sq. Km.	M	1961	3,729	..	..	1,973	1,756
DEWAS ..	<i>Bagh</i> 0-06 Sq. mile 0-21 Sq. Km.	M	1961	3,633	..	..	1,922	1,716

A-IV-TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1961
WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

State/Division/District	Name of town/ town group	Status of town	Year	Persons	Decade variation	Percentage decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BHIND ..	<i>Mehgaon</i> .. 0-64 Sq. mile 1-66 Sq. Km.	M	1961	3,581	..	..	2,007	1,574
DUNA ..	<i>Chhui Khadan</i> 1-07 Sq. mile 2-77 Sq. Km.	M	1901	2,085			1,019	1,066
			1911 } 1921 } 1931 }	DECLASSIFIED				
			1941	3,180	..	..	1,536	1,654
			1951	3,343	+ 153	+ 4.80	1,592	1,751
			1961	3,488	+ 145	+ 4.34	1,690	1,798
SURGUJA ..	<i>*Baikunthpur</i> .. 0-87 Sq. mile 2-25 Sq. Km.	M	1951	2,515	..	..	1,417	1,098
			1961	3,262	+ 747	+ 29.70	1,824	1,438
	<i>*Ramanujganj</i> .. 1-00 Sq. mile 2-59 Sq. Km.	M	1951	2,911	..	..	1,540	1,371
			1961	3,172	+ 261	+ 8.97	1,663	1,509

Note:—1 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census which continue as towns in 1961 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

2 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in italics.

3 The Following abbreviations have been used for the status of a town :

- (i) M. C. .. Municipal Corporation
- (ii) M. .. Municipality
- (iii) Cantt. .. Cantonment
- (iv) G. P. .. Gram Panchayat

APPENDIX TO TABLE A-IV

A-IV—TOWNS (AND TOWN GROUPS) CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION
IN 1961 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

New towns added in 1961 and towns in 1951 declassified in 1961

District	New town added in 1961					Town in 1951 which has been declassified as rural in 1961				
	Name of town	Area		Population		Name of town	Area		Population	
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	1961	1951		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	1961	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MORNA	.. Bijaypur	0.11	0.28	3,729	3,562					
	Jaura	0.59	1.53	6,320	4,627					
BRIND	.. Lahar	0.13	0.34	5,575	4,669					
	Mehgaon	0.64	1.66	3,581	2,372					
GWALIOR	.. Bhandar	0.65	1.68	6,638	4,767					
	Pichhore	1.00	2.59	4,562	4,060					
DATTA	..					Seondha	2.65	6.86	6,786	5,186
						Indergarh	4.73	12.25	2,252	1,772
						Unnao	3.48	9.01	3,130	2,545
						Basai	2.47	6.40	2,270	1,775
SHIVPURI	.. Kolaras	0.08	0.21	5,176	4,553					
	Karera	0.32	0.83	5,025	4,578					
TIKANGARH	..					Jatara	6.46	16.73	4,674	3,693
						Newari	3.13	8.11	4,652	3,125
CHHATARPUR	..					Rajnagar	5.32	13.78	4,653	3,691
						Harpalpur	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	2,677
						Laundi	9.42	24.40	4,939	3,643
						Buxwaha	5.69	14.74	3,555	2,612
PANNA	..					Ajaigarh	1.71	4.43	4,742	3,561
						Pawai	20.45	52.97	3,742	2,621
						Amanganj	1.91	4.95	2,374	1,695
						Devendranagar	2.36	6.11	2,817	1,976
SATNA	..					Madhogarh	5.77	14.94	2,255	3,282
						Rampur (Baghelan)	5.12	13.26	2,738	2,149
						Sohawal	0.34	0.88	2,228	2,019
						Jaitwara	1.78	4.61	2,120	1,678
						Amarpatan	0.70	1.81	3,907	3,124
						Ramnagar	1.20	3.11	2,543	2,125
						Deorajnagar	1.97	5.10	2,045	1,919
						Jhukehi	10.46	27.09	2,135	1,736
						Amdara	1.22	3.16	1,111	1,077
						Jaso	4.23	10.96	1,981	1,593
BHWA	..					Gurh	0.41	1.06	4,790	3,927
						Govindgarh	5.11	13.23	4,207	3,448
						Raipur	2.43	6.29	2,437	2,033
						Manganj	10.08	26.11	2,930	4,579
						Naigarhi	3.73	9.66	2,075	2,050
						Hanumana	2.33	6.16	140	1,818
						Balkunthpur	1.64	4.25	3,668	3,093
						Mangawan	0.46	1.19	2,742	2,326
						Raghunathganj	0.46	1.19	1,431	1,273
						Semaria	1.27	3.29	2,554	2,313
						Dabhaura	6.75	17.48	2,534	2,304
						Sohagi	4.73	12.25	1,570	1,125
						Chak	1.23	3.32	1,599	898

District	New town added in 1961					Town in 1951 which has been declassified as rural in 1961				
	Name of town	Area		Population		Name of town	Area		Population	
		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	1961	1951		Sq. miles	Sq. Km.	1961	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
SHAHDOOL	Nargada Hari Dafai Colliery	7.58	19.63	10,617	7,501*	Beohari	10.47	27.12	5,445	3,909
	Johilla Colliery	2.65	6.86	7,189	4,617†	Jaisinghnagar	4.35	11.27	2,341	1,963
						Kotma	2.26	5.85	1,011	3,691
						Jaithari	4.16	10.77	3,854	3,659
						Anuppur	3.03	7.85	2,711	3,651
						*Pali Birsinghpur	2.21	5.72	..	3,194
						*Sohagpur	3.97	10.28	..	3,106
						*Dhanpuri	4.90	12.69	..	1,576
						Chandia	4.16	10.77	4,279	3,835
						Manpur	2.85	7.38	2,563	2,183
						Amarpur	2.90	7.51	1,385	1,072
SIDHI	.. Sidhi ..	..	1.36	3.52	5,021	N.A.				
MANDSAUR	Gandhi Sagar Hydrl. Colony	..	2.50	6.48	10,852	5,300	†Neemuch Cantt.	4.38	11.34	.. 14,682
	Shamgarh	..	0.35	0.90	7,272	4,806	†Baghana	..	0.70	1.81 .. 7,094
	Malhargarh	..	0.07	0.18	3,916	3,634				
UJJAIN	.. Nagda Industrial Colony	..	1.49	3.62	16,276	3,432				
JHABUA	.. Jhabua	..	0.08	0.21	6,315	4,591				
	Ranapur	..	0.07	0.18	5,320	4,164				
	Thandla	..	0.15	0.39	5,071	4,068				
	Pellawad	..	0.17	0.44	4,820	3,960				
	Jobat	..	0.17	0.44	4,040	3,116				
DHAR	.. Dharamपुरi	..	1.75	4.53	5,584	4,559				
	Sardarpur-Rajgarh	..	1.44	3.73	7,410	6,384				
INDORE	.. Depalpur	..	0.28	0.73	4,673	3,686	Gautampura	4.86	12.59	5,064 3,039
	Sawer	..	0.43	1.11	4,437	3,437				
DEWAS	.. Hatpiplaya	..	0.33	0.85	5,620	4,943				
	Khatigaon	..	0.90	2.33	5,573	4,314				
	Bhawasa	..	1.00	2.59	4,892	4,650				
	Bagli	..	0.08	0.21	3,638	2,430				
	Sonkatch	..	0.31	0.80	6,540	4,969				
WEST NIMAR	.. Kasrawad	..	0.12	0.31	5,927	4,465				
	Gogaon	..	0.10	0.26	4,744	4,233				
	Bhikhangaon	..	0.69	1.79	4,350	3,207				
EAST NIMAR	.. Nepanagar Factory Township	..	0.36	0.93	8,780	..				
SHAJAPUR	.. Suamer	..	0.10	0.26	5,292	4,377				
	Nalkhera	..	0.08	0.21	5,245	4,258				
VIDISHA	.. Kurwai	..	0.15	0.39	5,122	4,109				

*This population of Nargada Hari Dafai Colliery is inclusive of the population of Dhanpuri town of 1951. Separate population of Nargada Hari Dafai Colliery is 5,925 and that of Dhanpuri is 1,576.

†This population of Johilla Colliery is inclusive of the population of Pali Birsinghpur town of 1951. Separate population of Johilla Colliery is 1,423 and that of Pali Birsinghpur is 3,194.

*Pali Birsinghpur, Dhanpuri and Sohagpur towns of 1951 Census have merged respectively in Johilla Colliery, Nargada-Hari Dafai Colliery and Shahdol towns of 1961 Census.

†Neemuch Cantonment and Baghana towns of 1951 Census have merged in Neemuch Municipality of 1961.

APPENDIX TO TABLE A-IV

District	Name of town	New town added in 1961		Town in 1951 which has been declassified as rural in 1961	
		Area		Population	
		Sq. Miles	Sq. Km.	1951	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEHORE	Govindpura Industrial Township (Heavy Electricals Id.)	7.07	18.31	20,747	1,023
	Bairagarh	2.01	5.21	16,827	13,816
	Ichhawar	0.12	0.31	5,136	4,098
	Berasia	0.23	0.59	6,238	2,657
RAISEN	Raisen	4.52	11.71	5,962	4,064
	Baraily	0.15	0.39	5,847	4,257
BETUL	Amla Railway and Air Staff Colony	5.50	14.25	12,259	9,729
SAGAR	Rehli	2.60	6.74	6,442	4,352
	Rahatgarh	1.93	5.00	6,070	4,293
JABALPUR	Tikuri Factory Township	0.88	2.28	7,290	1,737
	Ordinance Factory Area Katni	3.68	9.53	7,013	3,549
	Kymore Factory Township	4.87	12.62	12,319	8,471
	Panagar	0.20	0.52	7,448	4,737
	Patan	0.27	0.70	5,617	3,646
	Katangi	0.24	0.62	5,582	4,306
MANDLA	Nainpur Railway Colony	0.73	1.89	13,728	2,508
CHHINDWARA	Jamai	1.96	5.08	9,543	7,914
	Chikhali Kalan	0.53	1.37	8,397	5,892
	Badkuhi	0.62	1.61	7,005	5,933
	Lodhikhera	0.08	0.21	5,570	5,086
	Dalla Bandhi	0.48	1.24	3,860	5,287
BALAGHAT	Katangi	4.44	11.50	7,205	5,032
SURGUJA	Chirmiri Colliery	0.75	1.94	6,563	5,506
	North Jhagradhand Colliery	0.23	0.60	5,745	4,693
BILASPUR	Korba Mining Area	0.56	1.45	12,424	2,036
	Ahaltara	7.61	19.71	8,164	6,042
	Pendra	7.17	18.57	6,081	5,146
	Takhatpura	1.68	4.35	6,075	4,272
	Gauralla	0.07	0.18	5,582	4,732
RAIGARH					
DURG	Bhilainagar Industrial Township	40.14	103.96	86,116	7,116
	Rajhara-Jharan-Dalli Mining Colony	12.54	32.48	23,346	2,035
RAIPUR	Mahasamund	4.27	11.06	10,624	5,918
	Gobra Nawapara	2.76	7.15	8,037	6,161
	Baloda Bazar	2.92	7.56	7,108	5,210
	Newara	2.30	5.96	5,636	4,746
	Bamora	16.96	43.93	2,754	1,882
	Gharghoda	3.41	8.83	3,020	2,26
	Pipariya	1.64	4.25	1,887	1,725

Note.—Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 are printed in Italics.
N. A. Stands for not available.

EXPLANATORY NOTE A

APPENDIX TO TABLE A-IV

Each new town added in 1961 showing the Serial No., name, area and population as in 1951 of each village now constituting the town.

District	Name of new Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Serial Number according to 1951 Census (D. C. H.)	1951	
				Area in Acres	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
MORENA	Bijeypur	Bijeypur	44	6,486	3,562
	Joura	Joura	147	749	4,627
BHIND	Lahar	Lahar	119	4,670	4,669
	Mehgaon	Mehgaon	27	2,618	2,372
GWALIOR	Bhander	Bhander	120	411	4,767
	Pichhore	Pichhore	119	2,791	4,060
SHIVPURI	Kolaras	Kolaras	86	680	4,553
	Karera	Karera	229	5,973	4,578
SHAHNOL	Nargada Hari Dafai Colliery	Nargada Hari Dafai Colliery	378	3,139*	7,501*
	Johilla Colliery	Johilla Colliery	48	1,414	4,617†
SIDHI	†Sidhi	1 Sidhikalan	1,013	254	241
		2 Amaha	1,012	N.A.	267
		3 Kotar	1,011	48	822
		4 Kotha	1,010	262	1,452
		5 Madha	66	1,018	625
MANDSAUR	Gandhi Sagar Hydrl. Colony	Gandhi Sagar	1(a)	N.A.	5,300
	Shamgarh	Shamgarh	205	3,658	4,806
	Malhargarh	Malhargarh	40	2,576	3,634
UJJAIN	Nagda Industrial Colony	Nagda	95	1,511	3,432
JHABUA	Jhabua	Jhabua	190	266	4,591
	Ranapur	Ranapur	274	1,211	4,164
	Thandla	Thandla	64	1,486	4,068
	Petlawad	Petlawad	10	3,717	3,960
	Jobat	Jobat	212	1,256	3,116
DHAR	Dharamपुरi	Dharamपुरi	388	863	4,559
	Sardarpur-Rajgarh	Sardarpur	161	2,193	2,129
		Rajgarh	160	2,872	4,255
INDORE	Depalpur	Depalpur	43	5,675	3,686
	Sawer	Sawer	36	2,703	3,437
DEWAS	Hatpiplaya	Hatpiplaya	79	3,177	4,943
	Khatagaon	Khatagaon	88	5,166	4,314
	Bhaurasa	Bhaurasa	100	3,914	4,650
	Bagli	Bagli	176	2,782	2,430
	Sonkatch	Sonkatch	203	2,015	4,969

*The area and population of Nargada Hari Dafai Colliery is inclusive of Dhanपुर town of 1951. Separate population of Nargada Hari Dafai Colliery is 5,925 and that of Dhanपुर is 1,576. Separate area figures are not available.

†The 1951 population of this new town has not been shown in Appendix to Table A-IV because this town is an amalgamation of population of several revenue villages of 1951 Census; some of them have been merged in parts, for which separate population is not available. Moreover, the 1951 population of 5 villages shown in this Note does not make the 1951 population of this particular new town.

‡This population of Johilla Colliery is inclusive of the population of Pali Birsinghpur town of 1951. Separate population of Johilla Colliery is 1,423 and that of Pali Birsinghpur 3,194.

APPENDIX TO TABLE A-IV—EXPLANATORY NOTE A

District	Name of new Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Serial Number according to 1951 Census (D. C. H.)	1951	
				Area in Acres	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
WEST NIMAR ..	.. Kasrawad	Kasrawad	31	1,470	4,485
		Gogaon	129	1,489	4,233
		Bhikangaon	65	1,998	3,207
EAST NIMAR ..	.. Nepanagar	*	..	..	..
SHAJAPUR ..	.. Susner	Susner	116	4,109	4,377
		Nalkhera	196	2,526	4,258
VIDISHA ..	.. Kurwai	Kurwai	143	4,309	4,109
SEHORE ..	.. Govindpura Industrial Township (Heavy Electricals Limited.)	1 Govindpura	164	420	6
		2 Piplani Chamaran	160	1,341	298
		3 Gadia	163	1,306	168
		4 Siddiqpura	161	286	19
		5 Kalwa-kallan	162	1,103	101
		6 Barkhera Pathari	158	1,833	431
		Bairagarh	106	1,761	13,816
		Ichhawar	38	3,385	4,088
		Berasia	173	476	2,657
		Raisen	37	2,893	4,064
		Baraily	105	1,990	4,257
		1 Amla	350	1,422	4,489
		2 **Staff Camp Amla	7	N.A.	2,331
		3 **Amla Railway Colony	12	N.A.	2,910
SAGAR ..	.. Rehli	Rehli	476	1,666	4,352
		Rahatgarh	185	1,238	4,293
JABALPUR ..	.. Tikuri Factory Township	Tikuri Cement	57	N.A.	1,737
		Ordnance Factory	524	400	3,549
		Kymore Factory Township	327	170	8,471
		Panagar	566	856	4,737
		Patan	75	3,220	3,646
		Katangi	254	645	4,306
MANDLA ..	.. Nainpur Railway Colony	Nainpur	757	1,563	2,508
CHHINDWARA ..	.. Jamai	Jamai	872	1,254	7,914
		Chikhali Kalan	857	1,233	5,892
		Badkuhi	5	890	5,933
		Lodhikhera	339	2,080	5,086
		Datta Bandhi	830	739	5,287
BALAGHAT ..	.. Katangi	1 Katangi	330	68	864
		2 Thana	305	658	1,578
		3 Mundiwada	107	532	1,216
		4 Arjunnala	155	1,251	836
		5 Satara	275	333	538
SURGUJA ..	.. Chirmiri Colliery	Chirmiri Colliery	84	1,504	5,506
		North Jhagrakhand Colliery	66	3,574	4,693

*This is an entirely a new township and has been situated on a site where there was no habitation ever before and, therefore, the 1951 population has been shown nil.

**Staff camp Amla and Amla Railway Colony were parts of Multai Municipality in 1951.

APPENDIX TO TABLE A-IV—EXPLANATORY NOTE A

District	Name of new Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Serial Number according to 1951 Census (D. C. H.)	1951	
				Area in Acres	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
BILASPUR ..	.. Korba Mining Area	Korba	438	4,252	2,036
		Akaltara	531	4,871	6,642
		Pendra	376	4,589	5,146
		Takhatpura	548	1,075	4,272
		Gaurella	943	821	4,732
DURG ..	.. Bhilai Nagar Industrial Township	1 Sonth	261	1,046	381
		2 Boria	554	1,540	668
		3 Hingna	117	712	172
		4 Khuraipur	264	1,268	340
		5 Purena	231	1,342	418
		6 Madoda	45	987	373
		7 Joratarai	112	1,422	444
		8 Kotrabhata	178	482	277
		9 Newai	542	2,676	773
		10 Dundera	23	1,566	776
		11 Kosa	446	734	487
		12 Nawagaon	257	575	259
		13 Bawali	250	527	220
		14 Ruwabandha	12	848	302
		15 Amdi	289	2,200	1,226
RAIPUR ..	.. Rajhara-Jharan Dalli Mining Colony	1 Chikhali	904	1,762	559
		2 Pandridalli	615	997	322
		3 Jharandalli	750	7,024	249
		4 Chikhala Kasa	1,010	2,256	905
		Mahasamund	1,617	2,732	5,918
		Gobra Nawapara	380	1,766	6,161
		Baloda Bazar	381	1,868	5,210
		Newara	447	1,475	4,746

Note:—Town treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census are printed in italics.

N.A. stands for not available.

D. C. H.—District Census Hand Book.

EXPLANATORY NOTE—B APPENDIX TO TABLE A-IV

Each town in 1951 which has ceased to be a town in 1961 showing the name, Location Code No. area and population of the villages into which it has relapsed in 1961

District	Name of 1951 Census town declassified in 1961	Constituent villages			
		Name	Location Code No.	1961	
				Area in Acres	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
DATIA ..	.. Seondha	Seondha	28	1,698	6,786
		Indergarh	151	3,035	2,252
		Unnao	181	2,229	3,130
		Basai	216	2,043	2,270
TIKAMGARH ..	.. Jatara	Jatara	153	4,137	4,674
		Newari	86	2,106	4,652
CHHATARPUR ..	.. Rajnagar	Rajnagar	244	3,405	4,653
		Harpalpur	3	N.A.	N.A.
		Laundi	197	6,076	4,939
		Buxwaha	406	3,641	3,555
PANNA ..	.. Ajaigarh	Ajaigarh	106	1,095	4,742
		Pawai	123	13,085	3,742
		Amanganj	236	1,243	2,374
		Devendranagar	228	1,549	2,817
SATNA ..	.. Madhogarh	Madhogarh	777	790	2,255
		Rampur (Baghelan)	841	1,988	2,738
		Sohawal	751	217	2,228
		Jaitwara	426	632	2,120
		Amarpatan	165	648	3,907
		Ramnagar	364	765	2,543
		Deorajnagar	454	1,263	2,045
		Jhukehi	191	6,697	2,135
		Amdara	163	778	1,111
		Jaso	221	2,253	1,981
		Gurh	434	264	4,790
		Govindgarh	564	3,268	4,207
REWA ..	.. Raipur	Raipur	199	1,553	2,437
		Ghurehta Jagir	633	6,453	2,930
		Naigarhi	165	2,425	2,075
		Hanumana	80	1,523	140
		Baikunthpur	379	1,048	3,668
		Mangawan	577	294	2,742
		Tikura-Alias Raghunathganj	535	493	1,431
		Somaria	239	812	2,554
		Dabhaura	30	5,317	2,534
		Sohagi	339	3,826	1,570
		Chak	130	817	1,899
		Chak	130	817	1,899
SHARDOL ..	.. Beohari	Beohari	168	6,698	5,445
		Jaisinghnagar	327	2,781	2,341
		Kotma	457	2,105	1,011
		Jaithari	864	2,660	3,854
		Anuppur	797	1,937	2,711
		Chandia	213	2,663	4,279
		Manpur	115	1,824	2,563
		Amarpur	32	1,255	1,385
INDORE ..	.. Gautampura	Gautampura	18	3,110	5,064
SAGAR ..	.. Bamora	Bamora	456	1,357	2,754
RAIGARH ..	.. Gharghoda	Gharghoda	196	2,081	3,020
DURG ..	.. Pipariya	Pipariya	330	1,050	1,887

†The Mauganj town of 1951 now appears as "Ghurehta Jagir" in Primary Census Abstract, in 1961 Census.

N. A. Stands for not available.

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

PRIMARY CENSUS ABSTRACT

1. The Primary Census Abstract (PCA) presents basic demographic statistics. In this volume, the PCA is presented for the State, Divisions, Districts, Tahsils for rural and urban areas separately and for all towns. The village-wise PCA for the rural areas of tahsils and the block-wise PCA for each city/town will be found in the District Census Handbooks. In the case of towns, the area given includes non-municipal urban area, i.e. urban area outside municipal/corporation/cantonment limits treated as such for census purposes. 'Census-House' has been explained in the fly-leaf notes to Table A-I. 'A (Census) household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.' In other words, a household has to live in a census-house or part thereof for being treated as such; a family of nomads will, therefore, not be a 'household'.

2. (a) Percentage of households to number of houses in Rural and Urban Areas, district by district.

State/Division/ District	Number of households to 100 houses		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH ..	106.17	104.68	115.55
I—Gwalior Division ..	109.36	105.53	131.24
1 MORENA	106.01	106.29	103.43
2 BHIND	109.09	108.98	110.29
3 GWALIOR	130.21	109.06	159.23
4 DATIA	102.98	101.17	114.09
5 SHIVPURI	101.96	101.36	110.37
6 GUNA	105.23	105.01	106.81
II—Rewa Division ..	108.46	108.41	109.05
7 TIKAMGARH	105.87	105.90	105.26
8 CHHATARPUR	103.29	109.28	109.34
9 PANNA	111.48	111.30	114.85
10 SATNA	107.01	106.92	107.82
11 REWA	110.15	109.57	119.67
12 SHAHDOL	107.04	107.38	103.06
13 SIDHI	109.71	109.69	110.96
III—Indore Division ..	106.74	101.72	124.94
14 MANDSAUR	102.23	101.18	106.07
15 RATLAM	101.84	101.68	102.20
16 UJJAIN	112.37	102.19	139.26
17 JHABUA	101.52	101.57	100.93
18 DHAR	102.57	102.59	102.42
19 INDORE	134.81	101.18	169.10
20 DEWAS	100.87	100.78	101.38
21 WEST NIMAR	103.49	102.37	110.28
22 EAST NIMAR	102.39	101.29	106.74

State/Division/ District	Number of households to 100 houses		
	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
IV—Bhopal Division ..	106.21	105.18	111.68
23 SHAJAPUR	103.47	102.75	110.54
24 RAJGARH	111.60	112.07	107.37
25 VIDISHA	103.42	102.24	111.57
26 SEHORE	109.12	104.38	118.29
27 RAISEN	107.10	106.46	120.14
28 HOSHANGABAD	105.10	105.76	102.45
29 BETUL	103.32	103.30	103.51
V—Jabalpur Division ..	103.66	103.09	106.55
30 SAGAR	102.27	101.13	106.74
31 DAMOH	103.88	103.59	106.17
32 JABALPUR	103.42	102.65	104.81
33 NARSIMHAPUR	107.57	106.84	113.44
34 MANDLA	102.55	102.24	108.50
35 CHHINDWARA	104.10	103.37	109.40
36 SEONI	105.11	104.70	112.04
37 BALAGHAT	102.93	102.67	107.06
VI—Bilaspur Division ..	106.49	106.52	106.17
38 SURGUJA	104.31	104.34	103.63
39 BILASPUR	108.80	109.04	106.29
40 RAIGARH	104.11	103.86	107.94
VII—Raipur Division ..	104.51	103.66	111.48
41 DURG	105.65	105.06	108.80
42 RAIPUR	104.97	103.64	116.36
43 BASTAR	101.45	101.38	103.63

In the case of all units, the number of households, is in excess of the number of houses. But a household may of course consist of just one person, theoretically. The actual position is that this excess of households is an index of over-crowding in view of the fact that, according to the definition adopted, even a part of a house—however, small and otherwise inconvenient or illdesigned—becomes a 'Census-House' if it has a nearly independent access to the outside world. The average household has 4.87 persons in the State as a whole; the rural average is 4.91 and the urban, 4.66. Considering household population alone (and not, as in the case of the statement given in para 15 of the fly-leaf notes to Table A-I, the total population), the number of persons per occupied census-house is 5.18 in the State as a whole (Rural, 5.14; urban, 5.39).

(b) The ranking of divisions on the basis of number of households per 100 census-houses is as follows (the State average also is included for purposes of comparison):

Total	Rural	Urban
I Gwalior (103.33) ..	.. I Rewa (108.41) ..	.. I Gwalior (131.24)
II Rewa (108.46) ..	.. II Bilaspur (106.52) ..	.. II Indore (124.94)
III Indore (106.74) ..	.. III Gwalior (105.53) ..	.. Madhya Pradesh (115.55)
IV Bilaspur (106.49) ..	.. IV Bhopal (105.18) ..	.. III Bhopal (111.68)
V Bhopal (106.21) ..	.. Madhya Pradesh (104.68)	.. IV Raipur (111.48)
Madhya Pradesh (106.17) ..	.. V Raipur (103.66) ..	.. V Rewa (109.15)
VI Raipur (104.51) ..	.. VI Jabalpur (103.09) ..	.. VI Jabalpur (106.55)
VII Jabalpur (103.66) ..	.. VII Indore (101.72) ..	.. VII Bilaspur (106.17).

The eastern and north-eastern segment of the State, (i.e. Bilaspur and Rewa Divisions) shows a high rural magnitude whereas the Central segment, extending southwards upto Bastar is characterised by low magnitudes both in the rural and in the urban areas partly because of the large tribal areas where each hut is a 'house'. The northern and western segments have high urban magnitudes, (i.e. Gwalior and Indore Divisions). Bhopal Division occupies an

intermediate position with a relatively higher rural magnitude and a relatively lower urban magnitude. It is also noteworthy that the northern segment (Gwalior Division) holds, in its rural areas, a position more characteristic of the contiguous north-eastern Rewa Division.

(c) The highest and lowest ratios of households to census houses are to be found in the following districts/tahsils:

A—Highest												
Total				Rural					Urban			
(a) Districts												
1	Indore	..	..	134.81	1	Rajgarh	..	112.07	1	Indore	..	169.10
2	Gwalior	..	..	130.21	2	Panna	..	111.30	2	Gwalior	..	159.23
3	Ujjain	..	..	112.37	3	Sidhi	..	109.69	3	Ujjain	..	139.26
4	Rajgarh	..	..	111.60	4	Rewa	..	109.57	4	Raisen	..	120.14
5	Panna	..	..	111.48	5	Chhatarpur	..	109.28	5	Rewa	..	119.67
(b) Tahsils												
1	Indore	..	..	164.02	1	Biaora	..	131.16	1	Indore	..	186.28
2	Gird	..	..	139.80	2	Sakti	..	122.63	2	Pichhore (Gwalior)	..	182.59
3	Ujjain	..	..	135.81	3	Janjgir	..	117.49	3	Ujjain..	..	168.92
4	Biaora	..	..	128.44	4	Singrauli	..	117.00	4	Gird	..	159.80
5	Sakti	..	..	122.46	5	Laundi	..	116.00	5	Sehore	..	152.60
B—Lowest												
(a) Districts												
1	Dewas	..	..	100.87	1	Dewas	..	100.78	1	Jhabua	..	100.93
2	Shivpuri	..	..	101.96	2	Sagar	..	101.13	2	Dewas	..	101.38
3	Ratlam	..	..	101.84	3	Datia	..	101.17	3	Ratlam	..	102.20
4	Jhabua	..	..	101.52	4	Indore	..	101.18	4	Dhar	..	102.42
5	Bastar	..	..	101.45	5	Mandsaur	..	101.18	5	Hoshangabad	..	102.45
(b) Tahsils												
1	Dindori	..	..	99.44	1	Dindori	..	99.44	1	Kolaras	..	93.39
2	Sawer	..	..	100.00	2	Sawer	..	100.00	2	Petlawad	..	97.31
3	Malhargarh	..	..	100.20	3	Malhargarh	..	100.01	3	(a) Kasrawad	..	100.00
										(b) Sawer	..	100.00
4	Kurwai	..	..	100.23	4	Kurwai	..	100.07	4	Sarangarh	..	100.05
5	Dantewara	..	..	100.25	5	Sitaman	..	100.22	5	Sardarpur	..	100.21

3. (a) Density of households per square mile in rural and urban areas, district by district.

State/Division/ District	Density of households per square mile		
	Total	Rural	Urban
MADHYA PRADESH	39	33	1,371
<i>I—Gwalior Division</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1,948</i>
1 MORENA	32	29	3,142
2 BHIND	66	61	3,009
3 GWALIOR	62	30	2,405
4 DATIA	50	42	3,056
5 SHIVPURI	28	26	2,529
6 GUNA	28	25	737
<i>II—Rewa Division</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>780</i>
7 TIKAMGARH	48	46	1,964
8 CHHATARPUR	38	35	355
9 PANNA	26	25	6,945
10 SATNA	51	46	1,631
11 REWA	65	61	2,067
12 SHAHDOL	33	31	562
13 SIDHI	28	28	923
<i>III—Indore Division</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>2,533</i>
14 MANDSAUR	41	32	2,658
15 RATLAM	49	35	3,153
16 UJJAIN	57	38	3,944
17 JHABUA	34	31	5,521
18 DHAR	37	34	655
19 INDORE	107	41	3,470
20 DEWAS	34	29	1,752
21 WEST NIMAR	47	40	2,332
22 EAST NIMAR	33	26	2,119

The general features of this table are the same as those of population density—very high urban densities and comparatively low rural densities.

State/Division/ District	Density of households per square mile		
	Total	Rural	Urban
<i>IV—Bhopal Division</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1,154</i>
23 SHAJAPUR	45	41	1,650
24 RAJGARH	44	40	683
25 VIDISHA	35	30	4,377
26 SEHORE	44	28	1,545
27 RAISEN	27	26	934
28 HOSHANGABAD	34	28	674
29 BETUL	29	26	973
<i>V—Jabalpur Division</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1,152</i>
30 SAGAR	42	33	1,260
31 DAMOH	35	31	1,354
32 JABALPUR	72	47	1,141
33 NARSIMHAPUR	44	40	537
34 MANDLA	27	26	1,860
35 CHHINDWARA	36	32	1,674
36 SEONI	32	31	1,969
37 BALAGHAT	48	45	848
<i>VI—Bilaspur Division</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>964</i>
38 SURGUJA	25	23	1,617
39 BHASPUR	56	52	820
40 RAIGARH	42	40	1,161
<i>VII—Raipur Division</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1,102</i>
41 DURG	55	47	944
42 RAIPUR	53	47	1,389
43 BASTAR	14	14	1,256

(b) The ranking of divisions for this characteristic is as follows (the table includes the State for comparison):

Total				Rural				Urban					
I	Indore	..	44	I	Bilaspur	..	37	I	Indore	..	2,533		
II	Jabalpur	..	42	II	Rewa	..	36	II	Gwalior	..	1,948		
III	Bilaspur	..	40	III	Jabalpur	..	35	Madhya Pradesh			1,371		
Madhya Pradesh				..	39	Madhya Pradesh		..	33	III	Bhopal	..	1,154
IV	Rewa	..	39	IV	Indore	..	33	IV	Jabalpur	..	1,152		
V	Gwalior	..	38	V	Gwalior	..	31	V	Raipur	..	1,102		
VI	Bhopal	..	36	VI	Raipur	..	31	VI	Bilaspur	..	964		
VII	Raipur	..	35	VII	Bhopal	..	30	VII	Rewa	..	780		

As against this, the ranking on the basis of population density is as follows:

Total				Rural				Urban					
I	Indore	..	232	I	Bilaspur	..	180	I	Indore	..	12,604		
II	Gwalior	..	200	II	Indore	..	177	II	Gwalior	..	9,739		
III	Jabalpur	..	196	III	Rewa	..	176	Madhya Pradesh		..	6,423		
IV	Bilaspur	..	192	IV	Gwalior	..	166	III	Jabalpur	..	5,450		
Madhya Pradesh			..	192	Madhya Pradesh			..	165	IV	Bhopal	..	5,422
V	Rewa	..	187	V	Jabalpur	..	164	V	Raipur	..	4,357		
VI	Bhopal	..	175	VI	Raipur	..	149	VI	Bilaspur	..	4,180		
VII	Raipur	..	164	VII	Bhopal	..	147	VII	Rewa	..	3,449		

Household density and population density are both high in the rural areas of Bilaspur and Rewa Divisions and the urban areas of Indore and Gwalior Divisions. Both these indexes are low in the rural as well as the urban area of Raipur Division (with the result that, taking both the areas together Raipur Division

ranks lowest), in the rural area of Bhopal Division and in the urban areas of Bilaspur and Rewa Divisions.

(c) The five highest and the five lowest densities of households per sq. mile in districts and tahsils are shown below:

A—Highest

(a) Districts

Total			Rural		Urban		
1	Indore	107	1	Bhind	61	1	Panna 6,945
2	Jabalpur	72	2	Rewa	61	2	Jhabua 5,521
3	Bhind	66	3	Bilaspur	52	3	Vidisha 4,377
4	Rewa	65	4	Raipur	47	4	Ujjain 3,944
5	Gwalior	62	5	Jabalpur	47	5	Indore 3,470

(b) Tahsils

1	Indore	259	1	Sakti	114	1	Jhabua 16,893
2	Jabalpur	133	2	Sarangarh	105	2	Kolaras 15,375
3	Huzur (Sehore)	123	3	Janjgir	99	3	Chachaura 13,690
4	Sakti	116	4	Waraseoni	96	4	Susner 11,650
5	Sarangarh	110	5	Raigarh	85	5	Nagod 10,161

B—Lowest

(a) Districts

1	Bastar	14	1	Bastar	14	1	Chhatarpur 355
2	Surguja	25	2	Surguja	23	2	Narsimhapur 537
3	Panna	26	3	Guna	25	3	Shahdol 562
4	Raisen	27	4	Panna	25	4	Dhar 655
5	Mandla	27	5	Raisen	26	5	Hoshangabad 674

(b) Tahsils

1	Bharatpur	7	1	Bharatpur	7	1	Sohagpur (Hoshangabad) 236
2	Bijeypur	13	2	Bijeypur	12	2	Badnawar 270
3	Pal	18	3	Sheopur	16	3	Raisen 297
4	Goharganj	18	4	Pal	17	4	Chhatarpur 312
5	Sheopur	18	5	Shivpuri	17	5	Janjgir 383

4. (a) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are those found in the President's Order relating to them promulgated in 1956 just after the reorganisation of States (printed herewith as Appendix I to this Table). It should be clearly understood that persons belonging *only* to those castes and tribes listed in this order *and* only in those areas for which they are scheduled in the order have been enumerated in such areas and nowhere else. To take an instance, Gonds have been enumerated only in the areas for which they are scheduled even though they are found in many other areas and those found in these other areas are culturally and socially no different from those found in the scheduled areas. It follows that in most cases the census coverage of a caste or tribe (found in the lists of the President's Order) cannot be considered complete. In the case of tribes, there is not a single instance of a tribe having been scheduled throughout the State and, in the case of castes, there are only three such cases: Bhangi (Mehtar), Chamar and Dom. One other caste also has been notified throughout the State

but the description varies slightly from region to region; this is बराहर (Barahar) or बसोड़ (Basod) of the Madhya Bharat Region (including Sironj Sub-division) बसोर (Basor), बुरह (Burad), बंसोर (Bansor) or बंसोड़ी (Bansodi) of the Mahakoshal Region and बसोर (Basor) or बंसफोड़ (Bansphor) of the Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal Regions. For demographic or sociological purposes, therefore, these statistics have to be used with great circumspection. In spite of clear instructions that the actual name of the caste/tribe should be written, in a few cases indefinite entries like Harijan, Scheduled Caste (अनुसूचित जातियाँ) or tribe (अनुसूचित जनजातियाँ) came in; where such entries related to areas in which some caste/tribe was scheduled, they were included in the population of Scheduled Castes or Tribes as unspecified castes/tribes. In Madhya Pradesh, there were 25,910 entries in respect of castes and 12,867 entries in respect of tribes. Division and district details are given in Appendix II to this table.

(b) A 'houseless' person is a person who, at the time of enumeration, was *not* found living in a (Census) house. 'Institutional Population' is population which was found to be living in institutional 'Census houses' like prisons, hostels, hotels, etc. 'Institutions like boarding houses, messes, and chummeries should also be regarded as census households but of 'unrelated persons' living together'.

(c) Instructions regarding literacy and education were as follows: "For a person who can neither read nor write or can merely read but cannot write in any language, write 'O' (and for one) who can both read and write, write 'L'. The test for reading is ability to read any simple letter either in print or in manuscript....The test for writing is ability to write a simple letter. The test for literacy is satisfied if the person can with understanding both read and write." If such a person "has also passed a written examination or examinations as proof of an educational standard attained, write the highest examination passed instead of 'L'."

5. (i) The concepts of 'work' and 'worker' were explained in the instructions as follows:

"The basis of work will be satisfied in the case of seasonal work like cultivation, livestock, dairying, household industry etc., if the person has had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season. In the case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce the basis of work will be satisfied if the person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day on which you visited the household. If on the check or revisional round such a person is found to be unemployed no change in the original entry should be made. A person who is working but was absent from his work during the fifteen days preceding the day on which enumerated or even exceeding the period of fifteen days due to illness or other causes should be treated as worker. A person who has been offered work but has not actually joined should be treated as non-worker. *Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.*

"Persons under training as apprentices with or without stipend or wages will be regarded as working.

"An adult woman who is engaged in household duties but doing no other productive work to augment the family's resources should not be considered as working for purposes of this question. If, however, in addition to her household work she engages herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling firewood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass etc., or any such work she should be treated as a worker.

"Persons like beggars, pensioners, agricultural or non-agricultural, royalty, rent or dividend recei-

vers, who may be earning an income but who are not participating in any productive work should not be treated as working unless they also work in cultivation, industry, trade, profession, business or commerce.

"A public or social service worker who is actively engaged in public service activity or a political worker who is also actively engaged in furthering the political activity of his party will be regarded as a worker." Further, "for an undertrial prisoner enumerated in a jail he should be recorded for the work or kinds of work he was doing before he was apprehended. Similarly, for a person temporarily in a hospital or similar institution he should be recorded for the kind of work he was doing before he was admitted into hospital or institution. But for a convict in a prison or for long term inmates of penal or charitable or mental institutions, the person's previous work should not be recorded but 'I' should be recorded."

Those engaged in irregular, non-seasonal work like the day-labourer proved rather difficult in practice for the distinction between this category and the unemployed is often pretty thin. The general criterion was whether the person concerned was sticking over a period of time to whatever he was doing, without any noticeable tendency to look for some other kind of work or to migrate—this judgement was, however, admittedly difficult.

(ii) 'Cultivation' had, in the census, a specific meaning. The term included "ploughing, sowing and harvesting" and referred to:

"1. Production of cereal crops (including bengal gram), such as rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, maize, roots and tubers like potato, yam, beet etc.; sugarcane etc.

2. Production of pulses, such as arhar, moong, masur, urd, khesari, other gram.

3. Production of raw jute and kindred fibre crops.

4. Production of raw cotton and kindred fibre crops."

It is, therefore, important to remember that the census (industrial) category of "cultivators" does not include the "production of other field produce" [like (a) the production of other crops (not included in the census definition of 'cultivation') including vegetables; (b) production of fruits and nuts in plantations and orchards (like coconut, arecanut etc.); (c) production of wood, bamboo, cane reeds, thatching grass, etc; (d) production of juice by tapping palms; and (e) production of other agricultural produce (including flowers) not covered elsewhere] and "Plantation Crops".

(iii) Workers have been divided into nine categories on the basis of the industry in which they were reported to be working; these are: (i) as cultivator; (ii) as agricultural labourer; (iii) in mining, quarrying, livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantations, orchard; and allied activities; (iv) in Household Industry; (v) in Manufacturing other than Household Industry; (vi) in Construction; (vii) in Trade and Commerce; (viii) in Transport, Storage and Communications; and (ix) in other services. The correspondence between these categories (excluding 'cultivation' and 'agricultural labour' which obviously fall into Division 1 of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and 'household industry' which can correspond any one of four divisions of the SIC—viz., Division O, Division 1 or Division 2-3) and the Divisions of the SIC is as follows:

Census Industrial Category	Corresponding Division of SIC
(III) Mining, etc.	0: Agriculture, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting; 1: Mining and Quarrying.
(V) Manufacturing other than Household Industry.	2 and 3: Manufacturing.
(VI) Construction.	4: Construction.
(VII) Trade and Commerce.	5: Trade and Commerce.
(VII) Transport, Storage and Communications.	7: Transport, Storage and Communications.
(IX) Other Services.	5: Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services; 8: Services; and 9: Activities not adequately described.

(iv) For operational convenience, the census definition of 'household industry' was deliberately made somewhat simple; an accurate definition, would have been lengthy, complex and, for an ordinary census enumerator, much too cumbersome to apply rapidly to a number of cases. The instructions on this matter were as follows:

"The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. The participation of the Head of the household and/or members of the household is an essential feature of the Household Industry. In a rural area the Household Industry can be located either at home or within the village. But in an urban area the Household Industry or at least the major part of its work must be located only at home. A Household Industry should relate to production, processing, servicing or repairing and includes makers and sellers of goods.

"The test for a Household Industry is mainly threshold:

(a) Household Industry should embrace manufacture, processing or servicing and may include sale but should not be confined simply to buying and selling. At least part of the goods offered for sale from the household should be manufactured or processed by members of the household.

(b) Household Industry should be on the household scale where the workers mainly will be the Head of the household himself and members of the household, the role of hired workers from outside being of secondary importance. Thus, in any Household Industry, members of the household should be in a position to lend a hand in the industry whenever they find the time in the course of their daily chores. Household Industry cannot, therefore, be on the scale of a registered factory but can use machinery and employ power like steam engine or oil engine or electricity to drive the machinery.

(c) Location also is important, for proximity decides participation by members of the household. In a village this participation is possible if the Household Industry is located at home or within the village, because village organisation is such as makes it possible for members of the household to move about freely in the village to look after their work. In urban areas such a free movement is not possible and, therefore, for Household Industry in urban areas we should consider only those industries which are located at home. Where, however, part of the work is done outside the house, e.g., preparing and dyeing the yarn for weaving or winding into warp and wool or cleaning metal surfaces before electroplating in baths, it should still be considered a Household Industry, even in urban areas, as the main operation of weaving or of electroplating is conducted within the house and only one or two operations are conducted outside.

"The following activities should also be regarded as illustrative of Household Industry. Biri-makers who either alone or with help of members of the family roll biris at home, for wages at piece rates, while the contractor supplies the materials. Certain processes like buttoning and handsewing of tailored cloths, dyeing and printing of cloth, are carried out at home by members of the household both at residence and at 'place of work or where womenfolk of the household fill in at home with lac gold ornaments prepared at the shop by male members of the household.' Even this simple definition left some points vague: for instance, the role of hired workers from outside may be "of secondary importance" in relation either to the physical labour put in by members of the household or to capital (in the form of machinery, raw materials, etc.) provided by them though the emphasis in the definition was generally assumed to be on the physical aspect. But, in spite of an element of arbitrariness regarding location in rural as distinct from urban areas, there is no reason to believe that practically all of household industry has not been acted by the census.

6. PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND OF SCHEDULED TRIBES SEVERALLY TO TOTAL MALES AND FEMALES BY RURAL AND URBAN AREAS OF EACH DISTRICT AND IN CITIES AND TOWNS OF 50,000 AND OVER

State/Division/District/City/Town	Rural/ Urban	% Scheduled Castes		% Scheduled Tribes	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
MADHYA PRADESH					
	R	13.62	13.76	23.39	24.22
	U	9.53	10.20	1.61	1.64
I—Gwalior Division	R	19.87	20.77	5.09	5.57
	U	14.77	15.35	0.33	0.38
1 MORENA	R	20.95	21.98	5.26	5.93
	U	15.98	16.84	0.15	0.27
2 BHIND	R	20.76	21.85	0.03	0.04
	U	17.06	17.55	0.53	0.62
3 GWALIOR	R	22.29	22.79	3.61	4.05
	U	15.03	15.65	0.24	0.26
4 DATIA	R	19.69	20.80	1.45	1.45
	U	8.04	8.39	0.01	..
5 SHIVPURI	R	17.33	18.23	10.24	10.76
	U	13.91	14.16	0.48	0.64
6 GUNA	R	18.30	19.22	7.78	8.39
	U	13.98	14.85	0.81	0.84
II—Rewa Division	R	13.48	13.70	22.27	22.88
	U	8.25	9.52	4.75	5.53
7 TIKAMGARH	R	20.87	21.57	4.72	5.02
	U	9.41	10.29	0.87	1.19
8 CHHATARPUR	R	22.52	23.90	3.04	3.38
	U	10.90	12.94	0.40	0.42
9 PANNA	R	17.58	18.46	14.99	15.53
	U	6.33	7.34	1.45	1.46
10 SATNA	R	12.60	12.87	15.87	15.64
	U	11.01	12.45	2.94	3.31
11 REWA	R	12.42	12.49	14.30	13.72
	U	4.82	6.09	1.41	1.21
12 SHAHDOL	R	5.59	5.67	53.38	54.68
	U	5.95	6.08	15.59	18.67
13 SIDHI	R	9.60	9.61	33.64	34.29
	U	3.24	4.59	6.32	9.03
III—Indore Division	R	13.54	13.85	28.41	29.08
	U	8.99	9.42	1.30	1.28
14 MANDSAUR	R	16.58	16.92	0.09	0.09
	U	9.08	9.35	0.01	0.01
15 RATLAM	R	15.22	15.41	16.59	17.00
	U	8.90	8.98	0.10	0.13
16 UJJAIN	R	28.74	29.93	N	N
	U	10.90	11.88	0.06	0.06
17 JHABUA	R	2.77	2.65	89.71	90.08
	U	4.86	5.31	16.43	14.25
18 DHAR	R	7.40	7.70	55.74	56.25
	U	6.10	5.89	8.63	8.39
19 INDORE	R	18.34	19.07	0.11	0.09
	U	9.96	10.57	0.04	0.03
20 DEWAS	R	19.25	19.71	8.79	9.04
	U	10.61	10.98	1.29	1.44
21 WEST NIMAR	R	10.71	11.03	45.87	46.70
	U	9.27	9.88	4.24	4.27
22 EAST NIMAR	R	10.14	10.27	9.96	10.41
	U	4.55	4.65	..	..

State/Division/District/City/Town	Rural/ Urban	% Scheduled Castes		% Scheduled Tribes	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
IV—Bhopal Division	R	17.18	17.65	9.82	10.65
	U	7.71	8.20	0.68	0.63
23 SHAJAPUR	R	23.84	24.71	0.01	N
	U	8.91	9.40	0.03	0.03
24 RAJGARH	R	19.21	20.04	0.20	0.22
	U	12.08	12.89	0.01	N
25 VIDISHA	R	21.65	22.69	4.72	5.23
	U	12.18	13.69	0.29	0.15
26 SEHORE	R	20.66	21.14	5.72	6.40
	U	6.11	6.49	0.44	0.43
27 RAISEN	R	14.97	15.83	14.28	15.28
	U	11.27	12.17	1.70	1.48
28 HOSHANGABAD	R	11.11	11.14	8.84	9.08
	U	5.69	6.01	1.19	1.20
29 BETUL	R	9.39	9.67	34.22	35.42
	U	8.86	7.50	2.27	1.93
V—Jabalpur Division	R	9.31	9.26	24.08	25.06
	U	10.23	11.12	1.01	0.97
30 SAGAR	R	21.40	21.94	..	..
	U	16.71	18.37	..	..
31 DAMOH	R	18.32	18.51	..	..
	U	17.44	18.02	..	..
32 JABALPUR	R	9.50	9.79	19.01	19.57
	U	8.63	9.68	0.08	0.11
33 NARSIMHAPUR	R	8.18	8.18	13.04	13.71
	U	6.10	5.74	4.02	3.75
34 MANDLA	R	3.71	3.64	64.18	65.18
	U	6.07	6.32	5.78	4.83
35 CHHINDWARA	R	9.16	8.99	36.39	38.35
	U	9.52	9.50	4.86	4.34
36 SEONI	R	4.31	4.18	40.16	40.95
	U	4.87	4.73	3.11	2.89
37 BALAGHAT	R	3.05	3.13	11.45	11.41
	U	5.25	5.80	..	..
VI—Bilaspur Division	R	13.36	13.60	36.79	36.68
	U	9.80	10.53	5.78	5.36
38 SURGUJA	R	5.62	5.93	58.78	58.43
	U	6.83	6.73	11.16	9.17
39 BILASPUR	R	18.92	18.85	19.71	19.24
	U	10.12	10.75	8.73	3.72
40 RAIGARH	R	11.02	11.12	47.99	48.51
	U	11.19	12.54	7.40	7.35
VII—Raipur Division	R	11.72	11.79	29.76	29.42
	U	6.43	7.23	2.38	2.68
41 DURG	R	11.58	11.52	12.25	12.21
	U	6.44	7.59	2.61	3.43
42 RAIPUR	R	15.97	16.01	17.42	17.23
	U	6.51	7.00	1.18	1.32
43 BASTAR	R	5.46	5.50	73.42	74.08
	U	5.70	6.41	10.11	8.66
1 Gwalior City (M. C.)	..	14.88	15.51	0.14	0.15
2 Ratlam (M.)	..	8.35	9.30	0.05	0.01
3 Ujjain City (M.)	..	11.60	12.69	0.09	0.08
4 Indore City (M. C.)	..	9.76	10.36	0.04	0.04
5 Khandwa (M.)	..	7.49	7.91	..	..
6 Burhanpur (M.)	..	3.28	2.23	..	..
7 Bhopal Town Group	..	5.01	5.25	0.42	0.42
8 Sagar Town Group	..	16.69	17.35	..	..
9 Jabalpur Town Group	..	8.82	9.93	..	..
10 Bilaspur	..	9.41	10.15	9.26	9.40
11 Durg Town Group	..	6.02	7.82	1.43	3.86
12 Raipur City (M.)	..	8.08	8.39	..	..

N : Nagbhat ; M. C. : Municipal Corporation ; M. : Municipality.

Over a third (33.8%) of the population of the State is 'scheduled'. The State and Divisional percentages to total population are as follows :

State/Division	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes and Tribes (2 + 3)
1	2	3	4
MADHYA PRADESH	13.1	20.6	33.8
GWALIOR	19.4	4.5	23.9
REWA	13.3	21.5	34.8
INDORE	12.6	22.1	34.7
BHOPAL	15.9	8.7	24.5
JABALPUR	9.5	20.6	30.1
BILASPUR	13.3	34.7	47.9
RAIPUR	11.3	27.0	38.2

The south-eastern districts of the State have a heavy concentration of scheduled tribes while the northern districts almost, in a string, have the heavier concentrations of scheduled castes. The heaviest concentrations of Scheduled Castes are in Ujjain (23.5%), Shajapur (22.7%) Chhatarpur (22.1%), Morena (21.0%) and Bhind (21.0%)—and of scheduled tribes in Jhabua (84.7%), Bastar (72.3%), Mandla (61.8%) Surguja (55.6%) and Shahdol (51.4%), i.e. in each of these districts and in Dhar (51.1%) more than half the population is tribal. A peculiar feature is that, in most of the tribal areas, the urban percentage of scheduled castes is higher than the rural as the following list will show :

District	% of Scheduled Tribes to Total Population	Percentage of Scheduled Castes to Total Population	
		Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
1 JHABUA	84.7	2.7	5.1
2 BASTAR	72.3	5.5	6.0
3 MANDLA	61.8	3.7	6.2
4 SURGUJA	55.6	5.8	6.8
5 SHAHDOL	51.4	5.6	6.0
6 RAIGARH	45.9	11.1	11.8
7 SEONI	38.4	4.2	4.8
8 CHHINDWARA	33.3	9.1	9.5
9 DHAR	51.1	7.5	6.0
10 WEST NIMAR	40.4	10.9	9.6
11 BETUL	32.1	9.5	8.2

In three other districts, which have also large tribal populations, the urban percentage of scheduled castes is substantial and not much less than the rural :

1	2	3	4
9 DHAR	51.1	7.5	6.0
10 WEST NIMAR	40.4	10.9	9.6
11 BETUL	32.1	9.5	8.2

It is difficult to hazard an explanation for this peculiar feature but it may be that the low economic

level of the tribal population in the rural areas does not provide adequate employment in the kinds of job that scheduled castes are used to. [In Balaghat District where also the urban percentage is greater than the rural in the case of scheduled castes, the only tahsil which shows tribal population is Baihar (57.1%) but there is no urban area at all in the tahsil]. It is true that, in many of these tribal districts, the percentage of urban population is very low and that what little there is is not truly urban. But it has to be conceded that the scheduled castes are to be found in relatively greater numbers in the larger villages—which at least these towns obviously are. Many of them are also municipalities and also are tahsil or district headquarters and this expands the volume of employment opportunities available for scheduled castes.

7. Percentage of Literate and Educated persons to total population, males and females, by rural and urban areas of each district and in cities and towns of 50,000 and over

State/Division/ District/City/Town	Rural/ Urban	% Literate and Educated		
		Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
MADHYA PRADESH	R	12.73	21.81	3.36
	U	43.52	56.51	28.35
I—Gwalior	R	12.45	21.07	2.60
	U	39.97	52.68	25.07
1 MORENA	R	12.52	20.83	2.65
	U	40.10	53.96	22.90
2 BHIND	R	15.93	26.18	3.93
	U	35.81	47.66	20.82
3 GWALIOR	R	14.31	24.29	2.78
	U	41.81	54.01	27.49
4 DATIA	R	11.76	20.43	2.08
	U	33.03	47.79	16.88
5 SHIVPURI	R	9.61	16.62	1.72
	U	37.70	50.79	22.61
6 GUNA	R	10.26	17.69	2.01
	U	38.48	51.89	23.27
II—Rewa	R	10.06	17.73	2.05
	U	37.51	51.67	20.64
7 TIKANGARH	R	8.43	14.29	1.97
	U	36.00	50.52	20.11
8 CHHATARPUR	R	8.86	15.05	1.94
	U	33.49	46.70	18.33
9 PANNA	R	9.29	16.07	2.07
	U	40.75	55.66	24.17
10 SATNA	R	13.25	23.34	2.94
	U	38.85	53.63	21.17
11 REWA	R	13.11	23.75	2.49
	U	44.95	59.75	25.60
12 SHAHDOL	R	8.56	15.10	1.78
	U	33.56	46.39	18.27
13 SIDHI	R	7.47	13.77	1.03
	U	42.84	61.24	17.10

State/Division/ District/City/Town	Rural Urban	% Literate and Educated			State/Division/ District/City/Town	Rural Urban	% Literate and Educated		
		Total	Males	Females			Total	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	1	2	3	4	5
III—Indore	R	13.01	22.22	3.35	33 NARSIMHAPUR	R	18.32	28.91	7.30
	U	45.16	58.01	30.50		U	45.49	58.54	30.83
11 MANDSAUR	R	17.02	29.56	3.63	34 MANDLA	R	12.47	21.39	3.64
	U	42.60	57.62	25.55		U	47.97	61.72	33.17
15 RATLAM	R	12.63	21.78	3.09	35 CHHINDWARA	R	13.09	22.05	4.07
	U	43.23	56.26	28.77		U	38.57	51.57	24.04
16 UJJAIN	R	13.50	23.81	2.61	36 SEONI	R	15.22	25.13	5.41
	U	44.14	56.69	29.67		U	46.99	61.25	31.60
17 JHABUA	R	3.48	5.64	1.23	37 BALAGHAT	R	19.26	32.69	6.05
	U	40.50	53.54	26.11		U	43.26	58.46	26.45
18 DHAR	R	10.54	17.78	3.07	VI—Bilaspur	R	13.02	22.61	3.55
	U	38.77	51.78	24.34		U	43.92	58.89	27.01
19 INDORE	R	19.63	32.88	5.46	38 SURGUJA	R	7.81	13.62	1.78
	U	50.64	61.82	37.46		U	39.44	52.25	23.57
20 DEWAS	R	13.65	23.96	2.70	39 BILASPUR	R	15.70	27.51	4.31
	U	37.99	51.73	22.85		U	46.00	61.34	28.97
21 WEST NIMAR	R	11.36	19.49	2.94	40 RAIGARH	R	13.24	22.78	3.85
	U	39.82	54.43	23.80		U	41.35	57.11	23.85
22 EAST NIMAR	R	18.09	29.55	6.02	VII—Raipur	R	12.46	21.92	3.34
	U	46.65	60.33	31.56		U	44.60	58.74	27.17
IV—Bhopal	R	11.76	19.98	2.97	41 DURG	R	14.09	24.56	4.03
	U	11.71	53.53	27.60		U	44.20	57.32	25.62
23 SHAJAPUR	R	11.25	19.85	2.19	42 RAIPUR	R	15.14	27.00	3.88
	U	39.75	53.64	24.30		U	44.59	59.99	27.90
24 RAJGARH	R	7.44	13.00	1.39	43 BASTAR	R	5.93	10.43	1.47
	U	34.25	48.18	18.88		U	48.24	62.26	32.72
25 VIDISHA	R	9.76	16.81	1.88	1 Gwalior City (M. C.)		42.43	54.54	28.24
	U	38.31	49.69	25.08	2 Ratlam (M.)		47.85	60.19	33.91
26 SEHORE	R	10.09	17.54	1.92	3 Ujjain City (M.)		46.94	59.27	32.79
	U	41.70	51.44	29.33	4 Indore City (M. C.)		50.68	61.60	37.84
27 RAISEN	R	12.25	20.01	3.73	5 Khandwa (M.)		51.40	63.88	37.20
	U	33.16	45.21	19.06	6 Burhanpur (M.)		43.97	58.50	28.44
28 HOSHANGABAD	R	17.22	28.36	5.48	7 Bhopal Town-group		43.59	52.98	31.43
	U	46.69	60.84	30.43	8 Sagar Town-group		44.65	58.27	28.79
29 BETUL	R	13.69	23.52	3.90	9 Jabalpur Town-group		50.52	61.76	33.62
	U	47.72	62.29	31.30	10 Bilaspur (M.)		50.71	64.95	34.77
V—Jabalpur	R	15.54	25.98	4.98	11 Durg Town-group		49.43	61.79	28.35
	U	45.40	58.05	30.66	12 Raipur City (M.)		47.44	61.40	31.76
30 SAGAR	R	14.35	23.11	4.98					
	U	41.52	54.96	26.09					
31 DAMOH	R	14.68	24.56	4.54					
	U	44.30	57.93	29.26					
32 JABALPUR	R	16.87	28.87	4.72					
	U	48.35	59.99	34.25					

M. C. : Municipal Corporation ; M : Municipality.

The percentage of literacy in the population as a whole is as follows in the State and divisions which have also been ranked with reference to this characteristic :

Percentage of Literates to Total Population

State/Division	Persons	Males	Females	Ranking		
				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MAHYA PRADESH	17.13	27.03	6.73	..	..	..
1 Gwalior	17.11	26.43	6.36	3	3	4
2 Rewa	17.76	19.95	3.13	7	7	7
3 Indore	20.74	31.09	9.57	1	1	1
4 Bhopal	16.60	25.64	6.75	4	5	3
5 Jabalpur	20.58	31.71	9.06	2	1	2
6 Bilaspur	15.08	25.17	5.01	6	6	6
7 Raipur	15.58	25.89	5.40	5	4	5

The north-eastern and eastern tracts of the State are comparatively backward in educational progress and the south-eastern portion of the State is only slightly better. An important—and obvious—contributory factor to this situation is the relatively larger tribal population in these areas. The underlined divisions in the ranking order mark off those with literacy percentages higher than that of the State in this table as well as in the following one in which divisions have been ranked for rural and urban areas separately :

Division	Urban			Rural		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Gwalior	6	6	6	5	5	6
2 Rewa	7	7	7	7	7	7
3 Indore	2	4	2	3	3	3
4 Bhopal	5	5	3	6	6	5
5 Jabalpur	1	3	1	1	1	1
6 Bilaspur	4	1	5	2	2	2
7 Raipur	3	2	4	4	4	4

Indore and Jabalpur Divisions are throughout better than the State average whereas Bhopal, Gwalior and Rewa are throughout worse. In respect of the percentage of literates in the total population, however, Gwalior and Bhopal Divisions are better than Raipur and Bilaspur Divisions.

The first five and the last five districts with reference to the percentage of literates are indicated below for persons, males, females in rural and urban areas :

A—The First Five Districts

			Rural					
Persons			Males			Females		
1	Indore	 19.63	Indore	 32.88	Narsimhapur	 7.30		
2	Balaghat	 19.26	Balaghat	 32.69	Balaghat	 6.05		
3	Narsimhapur	 18.32	Mandsaur	 29.56	East Nimar	 6.02		
4	East Nimar	 18.09	East Nimar	 29.55	Hoshangabad	 5.48		
5	Hoshangabad	 17.22	Narsimhapur	 28.91	Indore	 5.46		

Urban

Persons				Males				Females				
1	Indore	..	..	50.64	Betul	..	..	62.29	Indore	..	..	37.46
2	Jabalpur	..	..	48.35	Bastar	..	..	62.26	Jabalpur	..	..	34.23
3	Bastar	..	..	48.24	Indore	..	..	61.82	Mandla	..	..	33.17
4	Mandla	..	..	47.97	Mandla	..	..	61.72	Bastar	..	..	32.72
5	Betul	..	..	47.72	Bilaspur	..	..	61.34	Seoni	..	..	31.60

B—The Last Five Districts

Rural

Persons				Males			Females		
1	Jhabua	..	3.48	Jhabua	..	5.64	Sidhi	..	1.03
2	Bastar	..	5.93	Bastar	..	10.43	Jhabua	..	1.23
3	Rajgarh	..	7.44	Rajgarh	..	13.00	Rajgarh	..	1.39
4	Sidhi	..	7.47	Surguja	..	13.62	Bastar	..	1.47
5	Surguja	..	7.81	Sidhi	..	13.77	Shivpuri	..	1.72

Urban

Persons				Males			Females		
1	Datia	..	33.03	Raisen	..	45.21	Datia	..	16.88
2	Raisen	..	33.16	Shahdol	..	46.39	Sidhi	..	17.10
3	Chhatarpur	..	33.49	Chhatarpur	..	46.70	Shahdol	..	18.27
4	Shahdol	..	33.56	Bhind	..	47.66	Chhatarpur	..	18.33
5	Rajgarh	..	34.25	Datia	..	47.79	Rajgarh	..	18.38

The high place that Balaghat occupies in spite of a handicap in the form of a significant proportion of tribal population has certainly to be attributed to commendable developmental efforts. The second list contains largely tribal districts in the rural part.

A similar list for rural areas tahsil-wise is given below:

A—First Five Tahsils

Rural

Persons				Males			Females		
1	Indore	..	22.87	Indore	..	37.92	Narsimhapur	..	7.66
2	Mhow	..	21.93	Janjgir	..	37.70	Mhow	..	7.95
3	Janjgir	..	21.89	Balaghat	..	35.64	Gadarwara	..	6.97
4	Balaghat	..	21.13	Mhow	..	34.57	Burhanpur	..	6.96
5	Khandwa	..	20.39	Waraseoni	..	34.21	Balaghat	..	6.75

B—Last Five Tahsils

Rural

Persons				Males			Females		
1	Alirajpur	..	2.00	Alirajpur	..	3.08	Dantewara	..	0.50
2	Jobat	..	2.35	Jobat	..	3.77	Deosar	..	0.52
3	Konta	..	2.44	Konta	..	4.19	Singrauli	..	0.61
4	Dantewara	..	2.55	Jhabua	..	4.51	Konta	..	0.73
5	Jhabua	..	2.75	Dantewara	..	4.64	Pushparajgarh	..	0.81

The position regarding literacy as a whole is that, while literacy among males has shown substantial progress during the last ten years, the overall position regarding literacy among women continues to be bad in spite of the great strides made. The tribal areas as a whole continue to be backward. In the urban areas, the literacy rate generally is between 35-45% in which range fall more than half the towns (118). The cities and town-groups with a population of a lakh or more are in the very high

range: 42-51%, Gwalior City being the lowest with 42.43% and Indore City being the highest (50.68%), with Jabalpur being a very close second (50.52%). Towns in Class III (30) also show generally better standards; except for one (Rajhara-Jharan-Dalli in Durg District), the others all in the range: 30-53%. The position regarding cities, town-groups (which account for 15 independent towns in all) and towns is as follows:

State/Division			All ranges	Literacy percentage range							
				Less than 20	20-25	25-30	30-35	35-40	40-45	45-50	50 and above
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MADHYA PRADESH	..	..	21)	1	11	13	34	53	65	26	6
<i>Gwalior</i>	..	..	24	..	2	2	7	6	7	..	..
<i>Rewa</i>	..	..	18	..	4	1	3	4	5	1	..
<i>Indore</i>	..	..	61	..	2	2	10	22	16	6	3
<i>Bhopal</i>	..	..	35	..	..	5	5	8	11	6	..
<i>Jabalpur</i>	..	..	31	..	3	2	7	5	9	6	2
<i>Bilaspur</i>	..	..	21	1	..	1	1	5	9	3	1
<i>Raipur</i>	..	..	17	..	1	..	1	3	8	4	..

The town with the highest literacy percentage (52.96%) is Mhow. The lowest (17.86%) is to be

found in North Jhagrakhand Colliery in Surguja District.

8. DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF RURAL
TOWN-GROUPS OF POPULATION 100,000 AND OVER AMONG THE WORKERS

State/Division/District/City/ Town-group			Total Population			Total Workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	523	602	440
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	552	616	486
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	349	524	145
I—Gwalior	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	437	589	262
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	464	607	298
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	309	502	83
1 MORENA	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	446	605	255
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	456	613	269
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	336	524	102
2 BHIND	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	378	586	134
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	383	591	139
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	327	528	72
3 GWALIOR	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	370	540	173
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	447	588	284
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	291	491	57
4 DATIA	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	486	595	365
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	514	611	405
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	326	502	134
5 SHIVPURI	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	524	613	423
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	538	621	445
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	330	508	124
6 GUNA	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	467	602	317
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	486	616	342
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	335	507	139
II—Rewa	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	526	610	437
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	536	615	453
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	369	539	166
7 TIKAMGARH	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	539	612	457
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	549	618	472
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	326	493	143
8 CHHATARPUR	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	513	623	388
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	527	634	407
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	380	527	211
9 PANNA	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	527	618	429
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	538	625	445
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	310	494	105
10 SATNA	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	518	603	439
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	529	605	452
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	399	578	185
11 REWA	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	498	581	413
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	507	587	427
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	341	499	184

AND URBAN AREAS SEVERALLY OF EACH DISTRICT AND IN CITIES AND
AND NON-WORKERS, AND FOR EACH CATEGORY OF WORKER

Workers								State/Division/District/City/ Town-group		
I		II		III		IV				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
358	296	84	90	23	7	32	20	T	..	MADHYA PRADESH
415	339	98	103	23	7	30	18	R	..	
36	24	7	9	25	8	40	31	U	..	
405	195	33	26	11	6	24	12	T	..	I—Gwalior
480	231	39	31	11	7	23	11	R	..	
43	17	5	2	13	3	26	18	U	..	
464	211	22	16	10	4	17	7	T	..	1 MORENA
502	226	24	17	10	4	17	7	R	..	
68	49	3	1	11	2	23	13	U	..	
475	104	23	10	3	1	16	6	T	..	2 BHIND
504	110	25	11	3	1	14	6	R	..	
121	24	7	2	7	1	34	16	U	..	
231	95	27	23	14	18	20	10	T	..	3 GWALIOR
440	181	48	43	17	34	24	11	R	..	
19	5	5	2	11	1	15	9	U	..	
413	290	16	4	10	5	38	24	T	..	4 DATIA
473	336	19	4	9	4	34	20	R	..	
61	26	1	1	16	11	58	47	U	..	
446	342	37	35	19	6	32	15	T	..	5 SHIVPURI
477	365	40	38	18	6	32	14	R	..	
47	29	4	2	31	5	37	27	U	..	
402	211	66	59	13	3	33	18	T	..	6 GUNA
452	238	75	66	12	2	30	15	R	..	
61	28	7	5	20	5	54	44	U	..	
373	273	102	110	25	8	38	19	T	..	II—Rewa
396	289	109	116	22	7	36	17	R	..	
41	25	8	7	70	21	55	34	U	..	
462	364	35	39	12	4	39	23	T	..	7 TIKAMGARH
480	379	37	41	12	4	39	22	R	..	
70	52	5	4	16	2	46	31	U	..	
384	237	64	64	26	10	50	26	T	..	8 CHHATARPUR
419	259	70	70	18	4	50	26	R	..	
62	32	12	9	94	62	54	27	U	..	
380	269	92	87	31	9	35	16	T	..	9 PANNA
399	282	97	91	30	9	35	15	R	..	
29	9	1	1	46	6	47	28	U	..	
315	231	119	135	20	9	50	24	T	..	10 SATNA
346	251	132	147	19	8	47	21	R	..	
27	19	6	10	23	14	82	56	U	..	
312	215	149	157	22	10	34	16	T	..	11 REWA
332	226	158	164	21	10	33	15	R	..	
11	4	9	6	37	8	58	43	U	..	

**DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF RURAL
TOWN-GROUPS OF POPULATION 100,000 AND OVER AMONG THE WORKERS**

State /Division/District/City/ Town-group			Workers					
			V		VI		VII	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1			16	17	18	19	20	21
MADHYA PRADESH	..	T	18	2	9	2	21	3
		R	3	1	4	1	9	2
		U	106	10	31	6	89	10
I—Gwalior	..	T	20	1	12	2	25	3
		R	1	N	7	1	10	2
		U	112	5	33	2	97	6
1 MORENA	..	T	8	1	21	4	19	2
		R	3	N	17	5	8	1
		U	63	2	54	2	134	6
2 BHIND	..	T	5	N	4	N	15	2
		R	N	N	2	N	8	1
		U	60	1	26	N	108	4
3 GWALIOR	..	T	78	3	18	1	47	4
		R	1	1	5	N	10	2
		U	156	6	31	2	85	5
4 DATIA	..	T	7	1	11	2	30	3
		R	2	N	8	2	14	3
		U	39	5	31	4	120	5
5 SHIVPURI	..	T	4	N	7	1	19	3
		R	1	N	5	1	12	2
		U	42	2	33	2	110	10
6 GUNA	..	T	10	1	5	1	21	3
		R	1	N	2	N	10	2
		U	69	10	25	2	94	10
II—Rawa	..	T	5	1	6	1	14	4
		R	2	1	5	1	9	3
		U	50	7	30	6	77	12
7 TIKAMGARH	..	T	2	N	5	1	13	3
		R	N	N	3	1	10	3
		U	44	3	38	2	78	9
8 CHHATARPUR	..	T	5	1	7	1	15	4
		R	2	1	6	1	10	3
		U	33	3	22	2	56	11
9 PANNA ..	..	T	2	1	6	1	13	5
		R	1	1	4	1	11	5
		U	36	4	38	6	53	11
10 SATNA ..	..	T	17	5	7	1	18	5
		R	8	4	4	1	8	3
		U	91	17	34	8	106	18
11 REWA ..	..	T	4	N	3	1	15	4
		R	1	N	2	N	11	4
		U	43	8	31	8	78	10

**AND URBAN AREAS SEVERALLY OF EACH DISTRICT AND IN CITIES AND
AND NON-WORKES, AND FOR EACH CATEGORY OF WORKER**

Workers							State/Division/District/City Town-group	
VIII		IX		Non-Workers				
Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	..	1
9	N	48	20	477	398	560	T ..	MADHYA PRADESH
3	N	31	15	448	384	514	R ..	
47	1	143	46	651	476	855	U ..	
7	N	52	17	563	411	738	T ..	I—Gwalior
2	N	34	15	536	393	702	R ..	
31	N	142	30	691	498	917	U ..	
5	N	39	10	554	395	745	T ..	1 MORENA
3	N	29	9	544	387	731	R ..	
22	N	146	27	664	476	898	U ..	
2	N	43	11	622	414	866	T ..	2 BHIND
1	..	34	10	617	409	861	R ..	
16	N	149	24	673	472	928	U ..	
17	N	88	19	630	460	827	T ..	3 GWALIOR
3	..	40	12	553	412	716	R ..	
33	N	136	27	709	509	943	U ..	
7	N	63	36	514	405	635	T ..	4 DATIA
4	N	48	36	486	389	595	R ..	
27	N	149	35	674	498	866	U ..	
4	N	45	21	476	387	577	T ..	5 SHIVPURI
1	N	35	19	462	379	555	R ..	
36	1	168	46	670	492	876	U ..	
6	N	46	21	533	398	683	T ..	6 GUNA
2	N	32	19	514	384	658	R ..	
38	N	139	35	665	493	861	U ..	
5	N	42	21	474	390	563	T ..	II—Rewa
2	N	34	19	464	385	547	R ..	
47	2	161	52	631	461	834	U ..	
2	..	42	23	461	388	543	T ..	7 TIKAMGARH
1	..	36	22	451	382	548	R ..	
20	..	176	40	674	507	857	U ..	
4	N	68	45	487	377	612	T ..	8 CHHATARPUR
2	N	57	43	473	366	593	R ..	
21	1	173	64	620	473	789	U ..	
3	N	56	41	473	382	571	T ..	9 PANNA
1	..	47	41	462	375	555	R ..	
28	N	216	45	690	506	895	U ..	
11	N	46	19	482	397	571	T ..	10 SATNA
4	N	37	17	471	395	548	R ..	
80	2	127	41	601	422	815	U ..	
3	N	39	10	502	419	587	T ..	11 REWA
1	N	28	8	493	413	573	R ..	
23	N	201	57	659	501	866	U ..	

**DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF RURAL
TOWN-GROUPS OF POPULATION 100,00 AND OVER AMONG THE WORKERS**

State/Division/District/City/ Town-group			Total Population			Total Workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			2	3	4	5	6	7
12 SHANDOL..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	549	627	467
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	562	632	489
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	374	563	149
13 SHUHI ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	541	609	471
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	542	610	474
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	395	564	159
III—Indore ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	499	573	419
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	554	598	509
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	322	497	123
14 MANDSAUR ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	525	593	451
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	568	614	518
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	365	516	194
15 RATLAM ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	482	575	384
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	546	601	488
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	323	512	113
16 UJJAIN ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	487	579	387
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	565	612	514
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	325	512	109
17 JHABUA ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	561	598	523
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	577	605	548
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	357	518	179
18 DHAR ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	537	582	489
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	558	592	523
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	349	494	187
19 INDORE ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	366	508	205
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	480	557	391
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	290	478	69
20 DEWAS ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	520	580	456
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	553	597	506
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	337	487	171
21 WEST NIMAR ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	520	572	487
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	548	584	511
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	349	496	189
22 EAST NIMAR ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	510	585	429
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	566	609	520
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	317	506	101
IV—Bhopal ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	504	603	396
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	531	617	415
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	319	535	129
23 SHAJAPUR ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	537	603	464
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	559	617	497
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	347	513	164
24 RAJGARH ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	549	625	467
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	572	638	501
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	333	499	14

**AND URBAN AREAS SEVERALLY OF EACH DISTRICT AND IN CITIES AND
AND NON-WORKERS, AND FOR EACH CATEGORY OF WORKER**

Workers								State/Division/District/ Town-group			
I		II		III		IV					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
404	324	89	97	42	8	23	13	T	..	12	SHAHNOL
432	345	96	104	33	7	23	13	R	..		
52	31	9	4	154	16	30	17	U	..		
391	299	136	145	18	3	33	15	T	..	13	SIDHI
394	301	137	146	18	3	33	15	R	..		
45	37	20	27	17	..	44	11	U	..		
318	292	73	83	17	4	28	15	T	..	III—Indore	
411	374	94	105	19	4	27	12	R	..		
34	24	8	10	11	3	33	21	U	..		
374	347	41	51	17	5	35	22	T	..	14	MANDSAUR
460	420	50	60	16	4	35	18	R	..		
66	67	7	13	19	10	34	36	U	..		
330	288	43	53	12	3	31	15	T	..	15	RATLAM
453	391	59	70	14	3	31	14	R	..		
32	23	5	9	8	3	29	18	U	..		
273	243	81	98	16	2	31	16	T	..	16	UJJAIN
395	347	120	141	21	2	34	15	R	..		
29	16	4	5	7	2	26	18	U	..		
506	486	16	13	16	8	13	7	T	..	17	JHABUA
539	516	17	14	16	8	9	5	R	..		
84	67	5	7	17	3	71	39	U	..		
375	348	93	105	12	3	27	13	T	..	18	DHAR
411	382	102	114	11	3	24	11	R	..		
69	48	20	25	20	2	47	28	U	..		
113	92	49	57	19	3	22	12	T	..	19	INDORE
282	219	125	137	36	6	36	17	R	..		
5	3	1	1	8	1	13	9	U	..		
311	283	102	119	38	5	35	19	T	..	20	DEWAS
354	324	118	138	42	5	34	17	R	..		
71	47	14	14	16	2	41	27	U	..		
350	321	98	104	14	4	28	12	T	..	21	WEST NIMAR
396	365	110	115	14	4	23	10	R	..		
69	41	29	37	16	4	53	28	U	..		
289	262	115	130	14	2	34	15	T	..	22	EAST NIMAR
368	333	147	162	15	3	25	10	R	..		
25	9	9	13	10	1	65	33	U	..		
315	237	98	99	28	5	34	17	T	..	IV—Bhopal	
372	278	116	116	30	5	34	16	R	..		
32	15	7	7	19	5	34	24	U	..		
346	296	103	121	32	3	40	21	T	..	23	SHAJAPUR
379	324	113	133	34	3	39	20	R	..		
63	42	11	13	21	7	44	29	U	..		
402	339	64	75	38	4	40	19	T	..	24	RAJGARH
440	372	70	82	40	4	38	16	R	..		
36	30	5	5	21	8	62	44	U	..		

**DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF RURAL
TOWN-GROUPS OF POPULATION 100,000 AND OVER AMONG THE WORKERS**

State /Division/District/City/ Town-group	1			Workers					
				V		VI		VII	
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
				16	17	18	19	20	21
12 SHANDOL..	..	..	T	4	1	12	3	13	4
			R	2	1	11	2	8	3
			U	33	8	30	8	68	9
13 SIDHI ..	..	..	T	1	1	1	N	7	2
			R	1	1	1	N	7	2
			U	24	1	26	2	110	20
III—Indore ..	..	..	T	32	3	10	2	31	2
			R	4	1	5	1	11	1
			U	117	10	24	4	93	6
14 MANDSAUR ..	..	..	T	16	2	19	3	30	2
			R	4	1	8	3	15	1
			U	62	7	61	8	84	5
15 RATLAM ..	..	..	T	35	3	11	2	35	2
			R	4	N	6	1	11	1
			U	109	9	23	2	95	5
16 UJJAIN ..	..	..	T	55	5	12	3	38	3
			R	4	1	7	2	9	1
			U	156	13	22	5	95	6
17 JHABUA ..	..	..	T	3	1	3	N	14	1
			R	1	N	2	N	7	1
			U	28	3	19	2	98	9
18 DHAR ..	..	..	T	7	1	5	1	20	2
			R	3	N	3	1	12	1
			U	47	10	21	3	88	8
19 INDORE ..	..	..	T	103	7	15	3	65	5
			R	10	2	8	2	16	2
			U	163	10	19	3	96	6
20 DEWAS ..	..	..	T	13	1	6	1	20	2
			R	4	N	4	1	9	1
			U	68	6	18	1	77	8
21 WEST NIMAR ..	..	..	T	9	2	5	1	23	2
			R	2	N	3	1	10	1
			U	53	12	19		96	7
22 EAST NIMAR ..	..	..	T	31	3	9		30	2
			R	4	1	6	2	12	2
			U	120	12	16	1	94	4
IV—Bhopal ..	..	..	T	16	2	11	4	25	3
			R	2	N	4	2	11	2
			U	86	9	48	13	94	8
23 SHAJAPUR ..	..	..	T	7	1	6	1	22	2
			R	2	N	4	1	13	1
			U	55	7	24	1	105	7
24 RAJGARH ..	..	..	T	6	1	4	N	18	2
			R	1	N	2	N	10	2
			U	55	6	22	1	90	8

**URBAN AREAS SEVERALLY OF EACH DISTRICT AND IN CITIES AND
D NON-WORKERS, AND FOR EACH CATEGORY OF WORKER**

Workers							State/Division/District/City / Town-group		
VIII		IX		Non-Workers					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1		
7	N	33	17	451	373	533	T	..	12 SHANDOL
2	N	25	14	438	368	511	R	..	
63	4	124	52	626	437	851	U	..	
N	N	22	6	459	391	529	T	..	13 SIDHI
N	..	19	6	458	390	528	R	..	
13	1	285	60	605	436	841	U	..	
11	N	53	18	501	427	581	T	..	III—Indore
2	N	25	11	446	402	491	R	..	
36	1	141	44	678	503	877	U	..	
10	N	51	19	475	407	549	T	..	14 MANDSAUR
2	N	24	11	432	386	482	R	..	
37	N	146	48	635	484	806	U	..	
25	N	53	18	518	425	616	T	..	15 RATLAM
2	N	21	8	454	399	512	R	..	
81	2	130	42	677	488	887	U	..	
14	N	59	17	513	421	613	T	..	16 UJJAIN
2	N	20	5	435	388	486	R	..	
38	1	135	43	675	488	891	U	..	
3	N	24	7	439	402	477	T	..	17 JHABUA
2	N	12	4	423	395	482	R	..	
16	..	182	49	643	482	821	U	..	
3	..	40	16	463	418	511	T	..	18 DHAR
1	..	25	11	442	408	477	R	..	
21	..	163	63	651	506	813	U	..	
22	N	100	26	634	492	795	T	..	19 INDORE
6	N	38	14	520	443	601	R	..	
33	1	140	35	710	522	931	U	..	
4	N	51	26	480	420	544	T	..	20 DEWAS
1	N	31	20	447	403	494	R	..	
19	N	163	66	663	513	829	U	..	
4	N	41	21	480	428	533	T	..	21 WEST NIMAR
1	N	25	15	452	416	489	R	..	
20	N	141	56	651	504	811	U	..	
12	N	51	13	490	415	571	T	..	22 EAST NIMAR
5	N	27	7	434	391	480	R	..	
37	1	130	34	683	494	892	U	..	
12	N	64	29	496	397	604	T	..	IV—Bhopal
4	N	44	26	466	383	555	R	..	
48	1	167	47	651	463	871	U	..	
5	N	45	19	463	394	536	T	..	23 SHAJAPUR
3	N	30	15	441	383	503	R	..	
20	N	170	58	683	487	836	U	..	
3	N	60	27	451	375	533	T	..	24 RAJGARH
1	..	26	24	423	363	500	R	..	
31	1	187	56	687	501	861	U	..	

**DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF RURAL
TOWN-GROUPS OF POPULATION 100,000 AND OVER AMONG THE WORKERS**

State/Division/District/City Town-group	Total Population			Total Workers		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7
25 VIDISHA	1,000	1,000	1,000	473	620	307
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	492	632	334
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	348	538	127
26 SEHORE	1,000	1,000	1,000	463	593	313
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	517	609	416
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	367	566	114
27 RAISEN	1,000	1,000	1,000	478	603	341
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	484	607	348
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	383	529	212
28 HOSHANGABAD	1,000	1,000	1,000	463	575	342
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	498	595	395
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	316	495	111
29 BETUL	1,000	1,000	1,000	579	612	546
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	601	622	580
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	340	502	157
V—Jabalpur	1,000	1,000	1,000	518	591	443
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	552	608	496
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	352	516	162
30 SAGAR	1,000	1,000	1,000	473	577	359
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	503	600	399
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	369	501	218
31 DAMOH	1,000	1,000	1,000	472	585	355
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	491	600	379
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	339	482	182
32 JABALPUR	1,000	1,000	1,000	456	566	337
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	521	589	452
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	346	530	122
33 NARSIMHAPUR	1,000	1,000	1,000	463	559	362
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	483	571	391
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	317	475	141
34 MANDLA	1,000	1,000	1,000	578	601	555
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	591	607	575
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	328	490	153
35 CHHINDWARA	1,000	1,000	1,000	541	608	473
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	565	621	508
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	376	524	211
36 SEONI	1,000	1,000	1,000	576	618	535
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	592	626	555
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	317	481	140
37 BALAGHAT	1,000	1,000	1,000	606	625	586
.. .. . R	1,000	1,000	1,000	618	631	606
.. .. . U	1,000	1,000	1,000	395	533	245

**AND URBAN AREAS SEVERALLY OF EACH DISTRICT AND IN CITIES AND
AND NON-WORKERS, AND FOR EACH CATEGORY OF WORKER**

Workers								State/Division/District/City/ Town-group			
I		II		III		IV					
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1			
337	154	124	83	25	7	29	17	T	..	25	VIDISHA
379	174	142	95	26	7	26	16	R	..		
61	16	10	4	25	11	43	25	U	..		
225	163	87	90	19	3	29	13	T	..	26	SEHORE
353	245	137	135	22	3	32	11	R	..		
14	7	4	3	15	3	23	17	U	..		
300	154	118	90	27	7	39	21	T	..	27	RAISEN
313	161	124	94	27	7	35	16	R	..		
71	19	19	14	19	6	100	100	U	..		
258	164	115	116	25	9	34	13	T	..	28	HOSHANGABAD
315	199	142	142	25	10	36	12	R	..		
26	9	7	4	23	3	27	17	U	..		
386	391	80	113	33	5	31	21	T	..	29	BETUL
418	422	86	120	34	5	31	21	R	..		
51	33	20	31	20	3	39	25	U	..		
316	273	85	97	28	7	49	35	T	..	V—Jabalpur	
378	321	102	113	28	7	46	31	R	..		
31	19	8	11	26	8	61	57	U	..		
268	149	75	67	17	6	92	102	T	..	30	SAGAR
338	187	96	85	19	5	84	91	R	..		
86	13	6	5	12	5	117	142	U	..		
310	178	79	67	21	9	79	51	T	..	31	DAMOH
352	202	90	76	21	10	73	42	R	..		
31	11	3	1	22	6	112	111	U	..		
218	174	66	87	12	5	53	28	T	..	32	JABALPUR
345	261	105	130	14	5	60	27	R	..		
19	12	4	5	11	4	43	30	U	..		
284	178	106	109	14	5	44	19	T	..	33	NARSIMHAPUR
318	199	121	122	14	6	44	19	R	..		
41	15	11	8	13	3	44	24	U	..		
428	419	82	103	19	5	19	12	T	..	34	MANDLA
448	438	86	107	20	5	18	11	R	..		
82	33	9	12	18	3	38	24	U	..		
336	319	84	110	82	9	28	15	T	..	35	CHHINDWARA
377	355	92	119	78	8	25	11	R	..		
64	53	26	47	113	12	48	39	U	..		
401	368	110	131	19	3	24	11	T	..	36	SEONI
426	390	116	138	19	3	21	9	R	..		
15	4	4	6	26	2	62	36	U	..		
380	406	106	113	32	13	43	39	T	..	37	BALAGHAT
401	427	112	118	29	10	43	39	R	..		
57	55	12	27	86	59	35	32	U	..		

**DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF RURAL
TOWN-GROUP OF POPULATION 100,000 AND OVER AMONG THE WORKERS**

State/Division/District/City/ Town-group			Workers					
			V		VI		VII	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1			16	17	18	19	20	21
25 VIDISHA ..	..	T	10	2	8	2	24	3
		R	2	N	3	2	10	2
		U	67	9	36	7	115	9
26 SEMORE ..	..	T	52	5	31	10	39	2
		R	4	1	4	1	10	1
		U	131	12	74	25	86	5
27 RAISEN ..	..	T	3	N	6	2	18	3
		R	1	N	6	3	14	3
		U	26	2	16	1	83	11
28 HOSHANGABAD ..	..	T	11	1	12	5	29	4
		R	2	N	5	5	10	3
		U	51	7	31	6	108	13
29 BETUL ..	..	T	3	N	4	1	15	3
		R	1	N	3	1	9	2
		U	25	2	19	3	70	10
V—Jabalpur ..	..	T	19	2	1	2	22	4
		R	4	1	3	1	9	2
		U	90	1	2	4	80	12
30 SAGAR ..	..	T	15	1	7	1	26	4
		R	4	N	3	1	10	2
		U	52	6	20	3	80	10
31 DAMOH ..	..	T	8	1	5	1	19	4
		R	2	N	3	1	10	3
		U	49	3	15	2	84	11
32 JABALPUR ..	..	T	58	5	12	3	35	5
		R	10	8	5	1	9	3
		U	134	11	23	6	75	9
33 NARSIMHAPUR ..	..	T	9	2	4	1	24	7
		R	1	1	2	1	12	4
		U	71	8	19	3	111	25
34 MANDLA ..	..	T	3	1	5	1	10	2
		R	1	1	2	1	7	2
		U	26	3	44	1	75	14
35 CHHINDWARA ..	..	T	7	1	5	1	19	4
		R	3	1	3	1	11	2
		U	35	6	14	2	73	14
36 SEONI ..	..	T	4	1	2	1	15	3
		R	1	1	1	N	9	2
		U	48	7	19	6	106	18
37 BALAGHAT ..	..	T	3	1	6	1	13	3
		R	2	1	4	1	8	2
		U	47	3	21	4	102	14

**AND URBAN AREAS SEVERALLY OF EACH DISTRICT AND IN CITIES AND
AND NON-WORKERS, AND FOR EACH CATEGORY OF WORKER**

Workers				Non-Workers			State/Division/District/City/ Town-group	
VIII		IX		Persons	Males	Females		
Males	Females	Males	Females				26	27	28
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1	
6	N	57	39	527	380	693	25 VIDISHA	
2	N	42	38	506	368	666	R ..	
26	1	155	45	652	462	873	U ..	
19	N	92	27	537	407	687	26 SEMORE	
4	N	43	19	483	391	584	R ..	
45	1	174	41	633	434	886	U ..	
5	N	87	64	522	397	659	27 RAISEN	
5	N	82	64	516	393	652	R ..	
10	..	185	59	617	471	788	U ..	
24	1	67	29	537	425	658	28 HOSHANGABAD	
9	N	48	24	502	405	605	R ..	
84	3	140	49	684	505	889	U ..	
15	N	45	12	421	388	454	29 BETUL	
8	N	32	9	399	378	420	R ..	
80	1	178	49	660	498	843	U ..	
13	N	53	23	482	409	557	V—Jabalpur	
3	N	35	20	448	392	504	R ..	
59	1	139	42	648	484	838	U ..	
16	N	61	29	527	423	641	30 SAGAR	
4	N	42	28	497	400	601	R ..	
53	1	125	33	631	499	782	U ..	
9	N	55	44	528	415	645	31 DAMOH	
2	..	47	45	509	400	621	R ..	
57	1	109	36	661	518	818	U ..	
29	1	83	29	644	434	663	32 JABALPUR	
4	..	37	22	479	411	548	R ..	
67	1	154	44	654	470	878	U ..	
8	N	64	41	537	441	638	33 NARSIMHAPUR	
4	..	55	39	517	429	609	R ..	
34	N	131	55	683	525	859	U ..	
5	N	30	12	422	399	445	34 MANDLA	
1	N	24	10	409	393	425	R ..	
84	3	144	60	672	510	847	U ..	
9	N	38	14	459	392	527	35 CHHINDWARA	
4	N	28	11	435	379	492	R ..	
45	1	106	37	624	476	789	U ..	
6	N	37	17	424	382	465	36 SEONI	
3	N	30	15	408	374	442	R ..	
58	N	144	61	683	519	860	U ..	
4	N	37	10	394	375	414	37 BALAGHAT	
2	N	30	8	382	369	394	R ..	
29	N	144	44	605	467	757	U ..	

**DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF RURAL
TOWN-GROUPS OF POPULATION 100,000 AND OVER AMONG THE WORKERS**

State/Division/District/City/ Town-group			Total Population			Total Workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			2	3	4	5	6	7
VI—Bilaspur ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	575	632	518
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	588	638	539
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	393	552	212
38 SURGUJA ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	596	663	527
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	607	667	544
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	367	580	102
39 BILASPUR ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	587	616	520
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	582	622	544
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	401	549	236
40 RAIGARH ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	569	630	507
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	580	636	524
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	388	541	219
VII—Raipur ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	585	628	542
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	601	630	572
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	437	608	226
41 DURG ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	585	633	538
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	599	625	573
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	491	677	228
42 RAIPUR ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	572	619	527
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	596	631	563
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	387	535	226
43 BASTAR ..	..	T	1,000	1,000	1,000	606	634	577
		R	1,000	1,000	1,000	611	637	585
		U	1,000	1,000	1,000	384	544	206
1 Gwalior City (M. C.) ..	..		1,000	1,000	1,000	288	485	56
2 Ujjain City (M) ..	..		1,000	1,000	1,000	304	499	81
3 Indore City (M.C.) ..	..		1,000	1,000	1,000	287	476	66
4 Bhopal Town-group ..	..		1,000	1,000	1,000	369	575	102
5 Sagar Town-group ..	..		1,000	1,000	1,000	372	500	223
6 Jabalpur Town-group ..	..		1,000	1,000	1,000	337	525	106
7 Durg Town-group ..	..		1,000	1,000	1,000	508	717	186
8 Raipur City (M) ..	..		1,000	1,000	1,000	357	527	167

'N': Negligible; M.C.: Municipal

**AND URBAN AREAS SEVERALLY OF EACH DISTRICT AND IN CITIES AND
AND NON-WORKERS, AND FOR EACH CATEGORY OF WORKER**

State/Division/District/City/ Town-group			Workers							
			I		II		III		IV	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
VI—Bilaspur	..	T	433	385	85	88	27	7	25	19
	..	R	461	408	91	93	25	6	23	18
	..	U	55	43	9	11	59	10	48	41
38 SURGUJA	..	T	488	425	59	66	46	9	20	14
	..	R	510	442	62	68	40	9	20	14
	..	U	32	13	11	7	173	9	30	8
39 BILASPUR	..	T	402	370	98	108	25	5	24	18
	..	R	436	396	107	116	24	5	21	15
	..	U	62	52	9	14	42	9	57	50
40 RAIGARH	..	T	434	377	87	71	13	7	30	27
	..	R	459	396	93	74	12	7	30	27
	..	U	54	38	7	4	18	12	38	38
VII—Raipur	..	T	381	379	109	108	25	11	22	17
	..	R	423	412	121	117	23	10	21	16
	..	U	37	37	7	12	39	23	28	24
41 DURG	..	T	349	372	106	112	35	13	22	14
	..	R	403	412	123	124	32	10	22	13
	..	U	30	30	5	9	59	41	24	20
42 RAIPUR	..	T	355	348	127	118	22	7	23	20
	..	R	397	385	144	131	23	6	22	19
	..	U	46	43	8	14	16	8	33	28
43 BASTAR	..	T	477	447	81	83	13	17	19	15
	..	R	489	456	83	84	13	17	19	15
	..	U	37	35	5	9	28	9	17	13
1 Gwalior City (M.C.)	..		12	4	4	2	11	1	14	8
2 Ujjain City (M)	..		10	4	3	3	5	1	17	11
3 Indore City (M.C.)	..		3	1	1	N	6	1	13	9
4 Bhopal Town-group	..		6	1	1	1	14	2	15	12
5 Sagar Town-group	..		27	11	4	4	11	3	124	156
6 Jabalpur Town-group	..		13	8	3	4	9	3	40	28
7 Durg Town-group	..		15	16	4	8	16	8	16	10
8 Raipur City (M)	..		26	22	2	3	14	3	27	20

Corporation; M: Municipality.

**DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES OF RURAL
TOWN-GROUPS OF POPULATION 100,000 AND OVER AMONG THE WORKERS**

State/Division/District/City/ Town-Group (1)			Workers					
			V		VI		VII	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
VI—Bilaspur	..	T	16	17	18	19	20	21
		R	6	2	6	2	12	3
		U	2	2	4	1	7	2
38 SURGUJA	..	T	59	13	29	7	88	17
		R	3	1	10	3	9	2
		U	2	1	8	3	5	1
39 BILASPUR	..	T	28	3	27	6	83	10
		R	7	3	5	1	15	4
		U	2	2	3	1	7	3
40 RAIGARH	..	T	55	13	27	7	87	18
		R	7	2	3	1	11	3
		U	1	1	2	N	5	3
VII—Raipur	..	T	95	20	34	8	95	19
		R	22	3	9	2	16	5
		U	4	1	4	2	7	3
41 DURG ..	..	T	177	25	48	15	90	21
		R	40	3	14	4	17	5
		U	3	1	5	1	8	3
42 RAIPUR	..	T	257	24	68	26	69	19
		R	16	4	7	2	21	6
		U	5	2	4	1	8	4
43 BASTAR	..	T	97	26	27	7	116	23
		R	5	1	5	2	6	3
		U	3	1	4	2	4	2
1 Gwalior City (M.C.)	..		66	18	40	3	86	31
Ujjain City (M) ..	..		157	6	31	2	83	6
3 Indore City (M.C.)	..		172	14	20	4	96	6
4 Bhopal Town-group	..		179	11	18	4	100	6
5 Sagar Town-group	..		144	13	86	31	84	4
6 Jabalpur Town-group	..		60	6	19	3	80	9
7 Durg Town-group	..		132	8	25	7	67	9
8 Raipur City (M) ..	..		346	10	89	38	67	15
			95	17	34	8	113	11

**AND URBAN AREAS SEVERALLY OF EACH DISTRICT AND IN CITIES AND
AND NON-WORKERS, AND FOR EACH CATEGORY OF WORKER**

VIII			IX		Non-Workers.			State/Division/District/City/ Town-group		
Males	Females		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females.			
22	23		24	25	26	27	28			(1)
7	N		31	12	425	368	482	T	..	VI—Bilaspur
2	N		23	9	412	362	461	R	..	
71	3		134	67	607	448	788	U	..	
5	N		23	7	404	337	473	T	..	38 SURGUJA
2	N		18	6	393	333	456	R	..	
64	4		132	42	633	420	898	U	..	
10	N		30	11	433	384	480	T	..	39 BILASPUR
2	N		20	6	418	378	456	R	..	
84	3		126	70	599	451	764	U	..	
4	N		41	19	431	370	483	T	..	40 RAIGARH
1	N		33	16	420	364	476	R	..	
40	1		160	79	612	459	781	U	..	
9	1		35	16	415	372	458	T	..	VII—Raipur
3	N		24	11	399	370	428	R	..	
58	4		124	65	563	392	774	U	..	
12	1		38	14	415	367	462	T	..	41 DURG
4	N		25	9	401	375	427	R	..	
55	5		110	54	509	323	772	U	..	
10	1		38	21	428	381	473	T	..	42 RAIPUR
2	N		26	15	404	369	437	R	..	
63	4		129	73	613	465	774	U	..	
2	N		26	9	394	366	423	T	..	43 BASTAR
1	N		21	8	389	363	415	R	..	
38	N		227	87	616	456	792	U	..	
34	N		139	27	712	515	944			1 Gwalior City (M.C.)
44	1		132	37	696	501	919			2 Ujjain City (M)
30	1		126	33	713	524	934			3 Indore City (M.C.)
50	1		175	37	631	425	898			4 Bhopal Town-group
30	1		145	30	628	500	777			5 Sagar Town-group
69	1		167	39	663	475	895			6 Jabalpur Town-group
48	5		116	46	492	283	844			7 Durg Town-group
77	4		139	70	643	473	833			8 Raipur City (M)

The highest participation rate, division-wise, is for rural males in Bilaspur Division (63.8%) and the lowest is for urban females in Gwalior Division (8.3%). It does not appear that the participation rate is in any sense a reliable index of the state of the economy; in fact, as has already been observed in other studies, a higher participation rate is more often an index of backwardness. Indore District (urban, males) shows a participation rate of only 50.8%, among the lowest in the State. The trouble is that this rate lacks all the necessary dimensions—the total time of participation and the earnings or productivity

per unit of time. Two general conclusions, however, seem possible: first, the existence of a large working force in the more agricultural areas is at least an indication that unwillingness to work is less important and the productivity factor is more important; second, the dependency ratio seems to increase with development though whether this is due to lack of opportunities or greater social or other inhibitions is not clear. The following table presents percentages of those engaged in cultivation and working as agricultural labourers to total workers in divisions:

State/Division				Percentage to total workers of workers in					
				Categories I and II			In other Categories		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1				2	3	4	5	6	7
A—Total									
MADHYA PRADESH	..	..	..	79	73	88	21	27	12
Gwalior	..	..	..	77	74	85	23	26	15
Rewa	..	..	..	82	78	88	18	22	12
Indore	..	..	..	77	68	90	23	32	10
Bhopal	..	..	..	75	68	85	25	32	15
Jabalpur	..	..	..	74	68	84	26	32	16
Bilaspur	..	..	..	86	82	91	14	18	9
Raipur	..	..	..	84	78	90	16	22	10
B—Rural									
MADHYA PRADESH	..	..	..	87	83	91	13	17	9
Gwalior	..	..	..	86	85	88	14	15	12
Rewa	..	..	..	85	82	89	15	18	11
Indore	..	..	..	89	85	94	11	15	6
Bhopal	..	..	..	83	79	88	17	21	12
Jabalpur	..	..	..	83	79	88	17	21	12
Bilaspur	..	..	..	90	87	93	10	13	7
Raipur	..	..	..	89	86	92	11	14	8
C—Urban									
MADHYA PRADESH	..	..	..	11	8	22	89	92	78
Gwalior	..	..	..	11	9	23	89	91	77
Rewa	..	..	..	11	9	19	89	91	81
Indore	..	..	..	12	8	28	88	92	72
Bhopal	..	..	..	9	7	17	91	93	83
Jabalpur	..	..	..	10	8	18	90	92	82
Bilaspur	..	..	..	15	12	26	85	88	74
Raipur	..	..	..	11	7	21	89	93	79

The following table gives the ratio of female to male workers as a percentage in divisions separately for categories I and II together and for other categories:

State/Division	Ratio of Female to Male Workers (%) in					
	Categories I and II			Other Categories		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH	83	83	64	32	42	20
Gwalior	44	44	34	23	35	12
Rewa	77	77	54	38	42	23
Indore	90	90	74	22	31	17
Bhopal	75	75	47	29	37	18
Jabalpur	89	89	66	37	48	24
Bilaspur	92	92	75	40	45	29
Raipur	101	101	89	40	52	26

79% all workers—87% in rural, and 11% in urban, areas—depend on agriculture, the highest degree of such dependence being observed in the eastern and south-eastern parts of the State. Gwalior, Indore, Bhopal and Jabalpur Divisions have relatively higher proportions of non-agricultural workers. Both in rural and urban areas, the proportion of those engaged in cultivation or agricultural labour to total workers of that sex is greater in the case of females than in the case of males. The percentage of workers among

women connected with agriculture is lowest in the urban areas of Indore Division and Raipur Division and in the rural areas of Indore Division though, taking both areas together, the lowest percentage is in Jabalpur Division. The ratio of female workers to male workers is highest in Raipur Division (101%) while it is lowest (12%) in Gwalior Division (Urban).

Among districts, the highest and lowest participation rates (%) are as follows:

Highest			Lowest		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
A—Total					
Balaghat (61)	Surguja (66)	Balaghat (59)	Indore (37)	Indore (51)	Bhind (18)
Bastar (61)	Bastar (63)	Bastar (58)	Gwalior (37)	Gwalior (54)	Gwalior (17)
Surguja (60)	Durg (63)	Mandla (56)	Bhind (38)	Narsimhapur (56)	Indore (21)
B—Rural					
Balaghat (62)	Surguja (67)	Balaghat (61)	Bhind (38)	Indore (56)	Bhind (14)
Bastar (61)	Rajgarh (64)	Bastar (59)	Gwalior (45)	Narsimhapur (57)	Morena (27)
Surguja (61)	Bastar (64)	Betul (58)	Morena (46)	West Nimar (58)	Gwalior (28)
C—Urban					
Durg (49)	Durg (68)	Balaghat (24)	Indore (29)	Narsimhapur (47)	Gwalior (6)
Bilaspur (40)	Surguja (58)	Bilaspur (24)	Gwalior (29)	Indore (48)	Indore (7)
Satna (40)	Satna (58)	Durg (23)	Panna (31)	Seoni (48)	Bhind (7)

The highest participation rates are to be found in districts which are mostly rice-growing and many of which are also tribal. These are mostly in the east and south-east. The low participation rates are in the northern and western districts. Thus the district-wise figures confirm the conclusion that was reached earlier through divisional figures. But in the districts with low participation rates the disparity between male and female rates is much greater than in those with high participation rates.

The proportion of non-agricultural workers is very low and is in fact a little less than the percentage

of workers in Categories III-IX to total workers (20.7) would suggest. For, in Category III, are included a few workers engaged in (a) agricultural occupations not treated as 'cultivation' in the census [Please see para 4(d)(ii) of this fly-leaf] and (b) other occupations like gathering of forest produce, rearing of livestock, birds, etc., bee-keeping, trapping of animals, etc., which are non-agricultural, if at all, only in a technical sense. The highest proportions of workers in Categories III-IX as a whole and in each of these non-agricultural categories are to be found in the following divisions:

Categories	Highest proportion in	Categories	Highest proportion in
III-IX ..	.. Jabalpur Division (25.6%)	VI ..	Gwalior Division (1.6%)
III ..	.. Bhopal Division (3.4%)	VII ..	Indore Division (3.5%)
IV ..	.. Jabalpur Division (8.1%)	VIII ..	Jabalpur Division (1.3%)
V ..	.. Indore Division (3.6%)	IX ..	Bhopal Division (9.5%)

The emerging picture is in accordance with the general conclusion that Gwalior, Indore, Bhopal and Jabalpur are among the less agricultural divisions. The rural-urban picture is as follows:

Highest proportion in the rural areas of	Categories	Highest proportion in the urban areas of
Jabalpur Division (17.2%)	.. III-IX	.. Bhopal Division (91.1%)
Bhopal Division (3.4%)	.. III	.. Rewa Division (13.0%)
Jabalpur Division (7.0%)	.. IV	.. Jabalpur Division (16.8%)
Jabalpur Division (0.4%)	.. V	.. Raipur Division (24.9%)
Gwalior Division (1.0%)	.. VI	.. Bhopal Division (9.2%)
Gwalior Division (1.3%)	.. VII	.. Gwalior Division (17.9%)
Bhopal Division (0.5%)	.. VIII	.. Bilaspur Division (9.9%)
Bhopal Division (6.6%)	.. IX	.. Bhopal Division (32.2%)
Bilaspur Division (89.5%)	.. I-II	.. Bilaspur Division (15.2%)

It appears that, in the more urbanised divisions, the rural areas also reveal a pattern which is less purely agricultural.

The following table arranges the percentages of workers in each category in the State and divisions in descending order for total, rural and urban workers separately:

State/Division	Order							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A—Total								
MADHYA PRADESH ..	.. I & II	IX	IV	III	VII	V	VI	VIII
Gwalior ..	.. I & II	IX	IV	VII	V	III	VI	VIII
Rewa ..	.. I & II	IX	IV	III	VII	VI	V	VIII
Indore ..	.. I & II	IX	IV	V	VII	III	VI	VIII
Bhopal ..	.. I & II	IX	IV	III	VII	V	VI	VIII
Jabalpur ..	.. I & II	IV	IX	III	VII	V	VIII	VI
Bilaspur ..	.. I & II	IV	IX	III	VII	V	VI	VIII
Raipur ..	.. I & II	IX	IV	III	V	VII	VI	VIII

State/Division.	Order							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
B—Rural								
MADHYA PRADESH ..	.. I & II	IV	IX	III	VII	VI	V	VIII
Gwalior ..	.. I & II	IX	IV	III	VII	VI	VIII	V
Rewa ..	.. I & II	IV	IX	III	VII	VI	V	VIII
Indore ..	.. I & II	IV	IX	III	VII	VI	V	VIII
Bhopal ..	.. I & II	IX	IV	III	VII	VI	VIII	V
Jabalpur ..	.. I & II	IV	IX	III	VII	V	VI	VIII
Bilaspur ..	.. I & II	IV	IX	III	VII	VI	V	VIII
Raipur ..	.. I & II	IV	IX	III	VII	VI	V	VIII
C—Urban								
MADHYA PRADESH ..	.. IX	V	VII	I & II	IV	VIII	VI	III
Gwalior ..	.. IX	V	VII	I & II	IV	VI	VIII	III
Rewa ..	.. IX	III	VII	IV	I & II	V	VIII	VI
Indore ..	.. IX	V	VII	I & II	IV	VIII	VI	III
Bhopal ..	.. IX	VII	V	VI	I & II	IV	VIII	I, I
Jabalpur ..	.. IX	IV	V	VII	I & II	VIII	III	VI
Bilaspur ..	.. IX	I & II	VII	IV	VIII	V	III	VI
Raipur ..	.. V	IX	VII	I & II	VIII	VI	III	IV

Bhopal Division for total workers, Rewa, Indore, Bilaspur and Raipur Divisions for rural workers and Indore Division for urban workers resemble the corresponding Madhya Pradesh pattern. The characteristic rural pattern shows the predominance of agriculture followed by household industry, other services and the miscellaneous industries of Category III though in this category Division 5 (Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services) is not likely to be important. In the urban sector, surprisingly, it is not Categories V (manufacturing) or VI (Construction) that are the predominant but Category IX (other services). In the more urbanised divisions, there is a tendency for Category VII (Trade and commerce) to move up in importance whether these activities relate mostly to industry or agriculture. Transport

and communications (Category VIII) however, do not rise in importance equally rapidly as even in urban areas agriculture is not unimportant. Household industry is important in Jabalpur Division and mining in this and in Rewa, Bilaspur and Raipur Divisions. Construction (Category VI) is apparently more important in the rural than in the urban areas. Madhya Pradesh, as a whole, has a distinctively rural pattern because of the very large part of the population living in rural areas. This is further, confirmed by the fact that, even in the urban areas large-scale industry is not important. There is, therefore, a long way yet to be travelled before Madhya Pradesh, even in the urban areas as a whole, can be considered industrialised.

SEX-RATIO (FEMALES PER 1000 MALES) AMONG TOTAL POPULATION, TOTAL WORKERS, EACH CATEGORY OF WORKER AND AMONG NON-WORKERS IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS OF EACH DISTRICT AND IN CITIES AND TOWN-GROUPS OF POPULATION 100,000 AND OVER

State/Division/District/ City/Town-Group	Total Population	Total Workers	WORKERS										Non- Workers
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MADHYA PRADESH	953	696	789	1,015	283	591	113	213	153	28	390	1,341	
R ..	970	765	792	1,014	286	574	316	263	251	37	484	1,298	
U ..	856	237	558	1,056	263	665	83	172	97	25	275	1,539	
I Gwalior Division	866	385	418	689	466	433	46	115	87	12	286	1,556	
R ..	870	427	419	697	539	400	153	178	150	17	379	1,554	
U ..	849	140	339	381	168	574	39	47	56	11	177	1,563	
1 MORENA	839	354	382	611	288	357	45	179	79	3	224	1,582	
R ..	842	370	379	614	301	344	80	224	147	4	259	1,589	
U ..	806	158	578	304	161	451	26	24	37	2	151	1,521	
2 BHIND	849	194	186	367	245	342	27	23	77	3	220	1,775	
R ..	854	201	187	372	278	335	243	39	134	..	253	1,796	
U ..	790	107	155	193	96	379	11	4	29	5	127	1,555	
3 GWALIOR	859	275	350	726	1,110	436	35	45	70	11	189	1,546	
R ..	866	417	356	768	1,731	401	563	9	175	..	262	1,508	
U ..	852	100	218	333	97	492	32	51	57	12	167	1,577	
4 DATIA	898	550	629	212	487	561	121	150	99	45	513	1,409	
R ..	895	593	634	208	452	509	148	181	181	97	669	1,369	
U ..	914	244	397	1,000	598	742	113	106	42	2	218	1,589	
5 SHEHPURI	888	612	679	836	297	415	73	121	116	29	409	1,326	
R ..	889	637	681	839	315	397	146	162	141	38	472	1,304	
U ..	867	211	524	410	156	622	45	41	81	26	236	1,546	
6 GUNA ..	899	472	473	792	175	499	126	94	116	6	416	1,544	
R ..	901	500	474	793	161	442	169	128	148	5	537	1,545	
U ..	882	241	399	685	231	721	122	75	91	7	222	1,541	
II—Rewa Division	950	680	696	1,023	288	471	252	179	263	26	469	1,371	
R ..	957	706	697	1,025	295	466	451	184	341	23	535	1,358	
U ..	839	258	505	735	257	517	124	169	132	28	269	1,518	
7 TEANGARH	906	676	715	1,005	332	522	136	122	230	..	488	1,270	
R ..	906	692	715	1,006	345	518	557	156	278	..	553	1,253	
U ..	914	265	674	894	129	603	65	59	101	..	206	1,545	
8 CHERATAPUR	891	555	550	892	339	456	129	140	214	77	591	1,447	
R ..	893	573	552	896	212	459	244	157	242	109	677	1,446	
U ..	871	349	453	664	570	433	76	98	166	52	325	1,453	

State/Division/District/ City/Town-Group	Total Population	Total Workers	WORKERS										Nor- Workers
			I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	
9 Panna	938	650	664	883	268	419	416	161	368	7	690	1,404	
	940	670	666	883	281	417	1,416	169	415	..	814	1,390	
	900	192	272	1,250	116	449	100	143	187	12	186	1,590	
10 Satna	965	687	707	1,091	422	461	293	196	245	14	410	1,386	
	979	731	708	1,089	410	440	459	189	396	7	461	1,359	
	836	268	583	1,453	522	569	151	203	140	17	273	1,615	
11 Rewa	987	701	680	1,037	435	455	127	224	284	11	260	1,384	
	1,002	729	680	1,039	479	441	303	262	370	22	281	1,389	
	765	205	262	486	63	573	58	193	103	4	215	1,322	
12 Shahdol	957	712	767	1,042	170	540	278	191	285	33	496	1,368	
	966	747	770	1,046	202	548	417	184	400	13	553	1,343	
	838	221	510	416	86	457	190	220	115	50	350	1,636	
13 Sidhi	977	755	748	1,039	186	445	557	204	245	9	283	1,322	
	979	760	748	1,039	187	449	801	234	264	..	300	1,321	
	715	202	586	950	..	171	29	67	131	26	163	1,378	
III—Indore Division	935	684	867	1,065	215	477	81	174	67	14	327	1,277	
	953	812	867	1,062	214	439	159	250	95	7	417	1,763	
	879	217	632	1,198	224	575	74	127	57	16	271	1,533	
14 Mandsaur	925	703	859	1,151	298	577	98	170	49	8	342	1,248	
	937	790	857	1,132	255	481	113	299	39	4	426	1,171	
	880	331	903	1,644	429	936	94	109	56	8	291	1,467	
15 Ratlam	941	628	823	1,147	200	460	75	133	53	18	322	1,366	
	958	779	827	1,127	177	424	111	194	85	5	392	1,230	
	900	199	661	1,710	301	555	72	97	44	18	294	1,637	
16 Ujjain	921	615	821	1,113	104	474	77	209	69	23	270	1,340	
	947	795	833	1,115	78	426	179	251	123	3	247	1,186	
	868	185	495	981	253	600	72	182	59	26	276	1,584	
17 Jabua	958	837	919	779	484	522	154	52	79	2	284	1,138	
	962	872	922	770	509	534	261	31	71	3	329	1,100	
	905	313	719	1,119	183	503	85	75	87	..	245	1,541	
18 Dhar	962	809	895	1,082	241	469	178	156	84	..	388	1,174	
	969	855	900	1,081	274	454	160	193	81	..	417	1,134	
	901	341	629	1,121	85	532	187	108	87	..	350	1,447	
19 Indore	882	355	721	1,023	154	481	55	175	60	12	230	1,426	
	934	669	726	1,077	163	421	148	269	109	7	336	1,268	
	848	123	524	777	127	586	51	149	55	13	212	1,511	

WORKERS												
State/Division/District/ City/Town-Group	Total Population	Total Workers	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Non- Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
20 DEWAS												
T ..	937	737	852	1,088	111	489	93	142	106	16	482	1,212
R ..	942	799	861	1,103	112	478	120	240	120	18	591	1,154
U ..	907	318	606	889	102	598	85	36	86	16	367	1,488
21 WEST NIMAR												
T ..	958	782	878	1,017	287	420	217	198	88	8	474	1,192
R ..	965	844	888	1,012	295	399	264	217	119	11	579	1,137
U ..	911	347	542	1,147	245	475	205	178	67	8	364	1,466
22 EAST NIMAR												
T ..	939	689	850	1,055	167	420	95	205	66	18	241	1,291
R ..	948	811	861	1,050	175	386	132	309	134	13	250	1,162
U ..	906	194	329	1,349	121	463	91	71	37	21	235	1,635
IV—Bhopal Division												
T ..	919	604	692	932	177	469	94	272	103	19	416	1,398
R ..	935	674	697	934	173	442	200	377	161	20	555	1,355
U ..	838	201	400	783	309	599	84	227	70	18	236	1,569
23 SHAJAPUR												
T ..	943	721	806	1,110	104	493	127	107	77	4	406	1,284
R ..	948	763	810	1,111	91	481	144	148	90	2	470	1,247
U ..	898	287	596	1,026	285	583	122	55	67	5	307	1,541
24 RAJGARH												
T ..	917	685	773	1,066	96	427	92	121	107	17	499	1,302
R ..	918	719	776	1,067	81	391	95	222	128	11	624	1,268
U ..	905	270	512	846	457	686	67	42	85	22	271	1,537
25 VIDISHA												
T ..	890	441	406	598	252	567	123	157	115	53	605	1,631
R ..	895	473	411	601	230	441	180	107	110	86	805	1,630
U ..	869	204	235	391	170	533	110	170	40	34	282	1,670
26 SEHORE												
T ..	864	456	627	600	110	363	80	21	38	11	259	1,659
R ..	911	623	632	868	120	300	193	90	127	14	438	1,658
U ..	787	158	422	613	13	575	70	20	40	4	183	1,677
27 RAISEN												
T ..	907	513	465	687	249	434	117	81	13	10	631	1,657
R ..	910	521	468	687	248	424	168	173	173	18	714	1,512
U ..	854	342	234	615	278	851	60	50	108	11	274	1,429
28 HOSHANGABAD												
T ..	934	555	594	943	335	630	123	363	143	22	402	1,447
R ..	949	630	601	947	381	326	146	558	224	14	474	1,411
U ..	871	195	285	552	131	547	124	173	107	25	303	1,535
29 BETUL												
T ..	994	888	1,009	1,404	146	685	97	268	169	16	262	1,181
R ..	1,004	936	1,014	1,404	147	676	173	350	199	22	272	1,117
U ..	887	277	560	1,409	131	575	71	139	128	10	245	1,513

WORKERS												
State/Division/District City/Town-Group	Total Population	Total Workers	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Non- Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
V—Jabalpur Division												
T ..	965	723	832	1,101	239	701	132	221	172	16	12	1,315
R ..	988	807	838	1,102	236	673	258	282	162	18	12	1,269
U ..	859	269	528	1,217	256	791	73	189	125	11	269	1,487
30 SAGAR												
T ..	920	572	511	821	293	1,019	83	146	118	23	434	1,685
R ..	935	621	517	824	275	1,005	85	164	226	48	434	1,498
U ..	871	378	312	637	379	1,053	94	137	118	21	218	1,366
31 DAMOH												
T ..	965	586	555	811	425	624	82	211	215	8	77	1,509
R ..	974	615	558	813	453	582	184	307	337	11	146	1,513
U ..	906	342	325	338	252	895	62	95	123	10	306	1,450
32 JABALPUR												
T ..	924	550	738	1,217	368	487	83	246	137	14	328	1,412
R ..	988	758	745	1,224	390	445	254	326	320	11	587	1,317
U ..	825	190	524	975	325	578	64	222	102	15	233	1,541
33 NARSIMHAPUR												
T ..	932	616	597	963	370	420	171	177	266	4	606	1,379
R ..	961	657	601	967	396	411	1,012	248	352	11	683	1,366
U ..	830	264	325	695	163	488	97	123	201	8	375	1,457
34 MANDLA												
T ..	1,006	929	984	1,231	262	611	319	220	240	28	416	1,121
R ..	1,010	956	987	1,231	267	615	559	424	277	6	425	1,092
U ..	929	290	590	1,252	159	576	107	24	177	33	387	1,544
35 CHHINDWARA												
T ..	980	763	930	1,292	105	510	169	185	182	21	372	1,318
R ..	993	814	935	1,278	107	449	218	209	190	23	407	1,287
U ..	894	360	747	1,618	93	723	147	148	174	19	312	1,483
36 SEONI ..												
T ..	1,006	871	924	1,202	136	464	291	334	183	10	476	1,225
R ..	1,011	900	926	1,202	141	450	567	359	206	18	502	1,197
U ..	926	270	207	1,464	82	536	150	306	154	3	392	1,535
37 BALAGHAT												
T ..	1,009	946	1,079	1,078	396	914	197	249	190	7	287	1,115
R ..	1,016	975	1,081	1,072	353	918	253	274	241	7	291	1,087
U ..	904	413	867	1,973	622	840	148	180	129	7	274	1,465
VI—Bilaspur Division												
T ..	1,003	823	893	1,034	210	777	393	267	270	38	393	1,312
R ..	1,012	855	895	1,034	256	781	820	297	373	45	369	1,280
U ..	886	340	696	1,043	146	749	198	212	172	35	445	1,559
38 SURGUJA												
T ..	955	759	833	1,059	176	663	267	286	185	39	297	1,343
R ..	963	785	834	1,034	204	695	338	301	248	25	310	1,319
U ..	807	143	341	482	44	208	78	187	100	48	259	1,723

State/Division/District/ City/Town-Group	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	Non Workers
39 BILASPUR	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 RAIGARH	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VII—Raipur Division	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 DURG	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42 RAIPUR	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43 BASTAR	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1 Gwalior City (M. C.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Ujjain City (M.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Indore City (M. C.)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bhopal Town-Group	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Sagar Town-Group	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Jabalpur Town-Group	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Durg Town-Group	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Raipur City (M)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

M. C. : Municipal Corporation; M : Municipality.

The urban sex-ratio is less than the rural and that of total population; this is true of the working population also but the difference in the latter case is much greater. *Per contra*, the urban sex-ratio among non-workers is much greater than either the rural or the sex-ratio in total non-workers. This is obviously due to a much greater proportion of dependents among women and also because many of them are housewives—who are treated as non-workers. In fact, all sex-ratios relating to non-workers are greater than unity, i.e., there is an excess of females over males whereas all sex-ratios relating either to total population or workers are less than unity. The only exceptions to these general propositions are (considering the State

and the divisions) Raipur (Total, Rural) and Bilaspur (Total, Rural) Divisions where the sex-ratio in the population (not among workers) is greater than unity. The sex-ratio of the total population generally influences that in rural and urban areas taken separately and that of workers, the effect on the non-worker sex-ratio being generally in the reverse direction. The following table ranks the sex-ratios in divisions in descending order in respect of total population in the 2nd column and the relevant divisional ranks relating to the sex-ratio in workers and non-workers in rural and urban areas are shown in other columns.

Division	Total			Rural			Urban		
	Popu- lation	Work- ers	Non- workers	Popu- lation	Work- ers	Non- workers	Popu- lation	Work- ers	Non- workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Raipur	1	1	7	1	1	6	7	2	1
Bilaspur	2	2	5	2	2	4	1	1	4
Jabalpur	3	3	4	3	4	5	3	3	7
Rewa	4	5	3	4	5	2	5	4	6
Indore	5	4	6	5	3	7	2	5	5
Bhopal	6	6	2	6	6	3	6	6	2
Gwalior	7	7	1	7	7	1	4	7	3

Considering the position district-wise, the following table, shows the five districts with the highest, and the five with the lowest, sex-ratios in total population, in workers, in each category of workers and in non-workers :

Population/ Total Workers/ Category	Highest		Lowest	
	1	2	3	3
1. Total Popu- lation	1 Raipur	1 Morena	5. Category III	1 Bastar
2. Total workers	2 Bilaspur	2 Bhind	6. Category IV	2 Gwalior
3. Category I	3 Raigarh	3 Morena	7. Category V	3 Raigarh
4. Category II	4 Balaghat	4 Indore	8. Category VI	4 Datia
	5 Seoni	5 Vidisha		5 Jhabua
	1 Balaghat	1 Bhind		1 Sagar
	2 Durg	2 Gwalior		2 Balaghat
	3 Raipur	3 Morena		3 Raigarh
	4 Betul	4 Indore		4 Raipur
	5 Mandla	5 Raigarh		5 Bastar
	1 Betul	1 Datia		1 Sidhi
	2 Chhindwara	2 Bhind		2 Bilaspur
	3 Mandla	3 Vidisha		3 Panna
	4 Jabalpur	4 Morena		4 Mandla
	5 Seoni	5 Raigarh		5 Satna
				1 Bhind
				2 Gwalior
				3 Morena
				4 Indore
				5 Shivpuri
				1 Bhind
				2 Gwalior
				3 Jhabua
				4 Guna
				5 Shajapur

Population/ Total Workers/ Category	Highest	Lowest	Population/ Total Workers/ Category	Highest	Lowest
1	2	3	1	2	3
9. Category VII	1 Bastar 2 Panna 3 Raigarh 4 Raipur 5 Shahdol	1 Mandsaur 2 Ratlam 3 Sehore 4 Indore 5 East Nimar	11. Category IX	1 Damoh 2 Panna 3 Raisen 4 Narsimhapur 5 Vidisha	1 Gwalior 2 Bhind 3 Morena 4 Indore 5 East Nimar
10. Category VIII	1 Durg 2 Chhatarpur 3 Raipur 4 Vidisha 5 Datia	1 Jhabua 2 Bhind 3 Morena 4 Shajapur 5 Narsimhapur	12. Non-Workers	1 Bhind 2 Vidisha 3 Morena 4 Gwalior 5 Guna	1 Balaghat 2 Mandla 3 Jhabua 4 Betul 5 Bastar

The general tendency is for districts having a high sex-ratio in the population as a whole to show a similarly high ratio among all categories of workers also. Similar tables for rural and urban areas follows:

Population/ Total Workers/ Category	Highest	Lowest	Population/ Total Workers/ Category	Highest	Lowest
1	2	3	1	2	3
RURAL (Districts)					
1. Population	1 Raipur 2 Durg 3 Bilaspur 4 Raigarh 5 Balaghat	1 Morena 2 Bhind 3 Gwalior 4 Shivpuri 5 Chhatarpur	7. Category V	1 Panna 2 Bilaspur 3 Narsimhapur 4 Sidhi 5 Raigarh	1 Sagar 2 Rajgarh 3 Morena 4 Ratlam 5 Mandsaur
2. Total Workers	1 Balaghat 2 Mandla 3 Durg 4 Raipur 5 Betul	1 Bhind 2 Morena 3 Gwalior 4 Vidisha 5 Guna	8. Category VI	1 Hoshangabad 2 Bastar 3 Mandla 4 Vidisha 5 Raisen	1 Gwalior 2 Jhabua 3 Bhind 4 Guna 5 Shajapur
3. Category I	1 Balaghat 2 Durg 3 Raipur 4 Betul 5 Mandla	1 Bhind 2 Gwalior 3 Morena 4 Vidisha 5 Raisen	9. Category VII	1 Raipur 2 Raigarh 3 Bastar 4 Panna 5 Durg	1 Mandsaur 2 Jhabua 3 Dhar 4 Ratlam 5 Shajapur
4. Category II	1 Betul 2 Chhindwara 3 Mandla 4 Jabalpur 5 Seoni	1 Datia 2 Bhind 3 Vidisha 4 Morena 5 Raisen	10. Category VIII	1 Durg 2 Raipur 3 Chhatarpur 4 Datia 5 Vidisha	1 Shajapur 2 Ujjain 3 Jhabua 4 Morena 5 Mandsaur
5. Category III	1 Gwalior 2 Bastar 3 Raigarh 4 Jhabua 5 Rewa	1 Ujjain 2 Rajgarh 3 Shajapur 4 Chhindwara 5 Dewas	11. Category IX	1 Damoh 2 Panna 3 Vidisha 4 Raisen 5 Narsimhapur	1 Ujjain 2 East Nimar 3 Bhind 4 Morena 5 Gwalior
6. Category IV	1 Sagar 2 Raipur 3 Balaghat 4 Raigarh 5 Bastar	1 Sehore 2 Hoshangabad 3 Bhind 4 Morena 5 East Nimar	12. Non-Workers	1 Bhind 2 Vidisha 3 Morena 4 Guna 5 Damoh	1 Balaghat 2 Mandla 3 Jhabua 4 Betul 5 Dhar

Population/ Total Workers/ Category	Highest	Lowest	Population/ Total Workers/ Category	Highest	Lowest
1	2	3	1	2	3
URBAN (Districts)					
1. Population	1 Mandla 2 Seoni 3 Raipur 4 Datia 5 Tikamgarh	1 Durg 2 Sidhi 3 Rewa 4 Sehore 5 Bhind	7. Category V	1 Raipur 2 Bastar 3 Bilaspur 4 West Nimar 5 Raigarh	1 Bhind 2 Morena 3 Sidhi 4 Gwalior 5 Shivpuri
2. Total Workers	1 Balaghat 2 Raipur 3 Bilaspur 4 Sagar 5 Raigarh	1 Gwalior 2 Bhind 3 Indore 4 Surguja 5 Sehore	8. Category VI	1 Seoni 2 Durg 3 Sehore 4 Jabalpur 5 Raipur	1 Bhind 2 Mandla 3 Morena 4 Dewas 5 Shivpuri
3. Category I	1 Bastar 2 Mandsaur 3 Raipur 4 Balaghat 5 Bilaspur	1 Bhind 2 Seoni 3 Gwalior 4 Vidisha 5 Raisen	9. Category VII	1 Bastar 2 Narsimhapur 3 Durg 4 Bilaspur 5 Panna	1 Bhind 2 East Nimar 3 Morena 4 Datia 5 Sehore
4. Category II	1 Balaghat 2 Bastar 3 Ratlam 4 Mandsaur 5 Chhindwara	1 Bhind 2 Vidisha 3 Morena 4 Gwalior 5 Damoh	10. Category VIII	1 Durg 2 Raipur 3 Chhatarpur 4 Shahdol 5 Surguja	1 Datia 2 Morena 3 Seoni 4 Rewa 5 Bhind
5. Category III	1 Balaghat 2 Datia 3 Raigarh 4 Chhatarpur 5 Satna	1 Surguja 2 Rewa 3 Seoni 4 Dhar 5 Shahdol	11. Category IX	1 Raipur 2 Bilaspur 3 Raigarh 4 Seoni 5 Mandla	1 Bhind 2 Morena 3 Sidhi 4 Gwalior 5 Sehore
6. Category IV	1 Sagar 2 Mandsaur 3 Damoh 4 Raigarh 5 Raisen	1 Sidhi 2 Surguja 3 Bhind 4 Chhatarpur 5 Panna	12. Non-Workers	1 Surguja 2 Durg 3 Ratlam 4 Shahdol 5 East Nimar	1 Rewa 2 Sagar 3 Sidhi 4 Raisen 5 Damoh

The rural pattern is generally like the 'total' pattern. Even in the urban pattern, the evidence of the over-all sex-ratio is apparent, but, in the eastern districts, the low sex-ratio in urban areas is also due to lack of employment opportunities.

APPENDIX I
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS
NOTIFICATION

New Delhi, the 29th October 1956.

S.R.O. 2477A.—The following Order made by the President is published for general information:—

THE SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED
TRIBES LISTS (MODIFICATION) ORDER
1956

In pursuance of section 41 of the States Reorganisation Act, 1956 (37 of 1956), and section 14 of the Bihar and West Bengal (Transfer of Territories) Act, 1956 (40 of 1956), the President hereby makes the following Order, namely:

1. This Order may be called the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956.

2. (1) The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950, is hereby modified in the manner and to the extent specified in Schedule I.

(2) The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, is hereby modified in the manner and to the extent specified in Schedule II.

3. (1) The Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950, is hereby modified in the manner and to the extent specified in Schedule III.

(2) The Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) (Part C States) Order, 1951, is hereby modified in the manner and to the extent specified in Schedule IV.

Schedule I

[See paragraph 2(1)]

Modifications to the Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950.

1. In paragraph 2, for "Parts I to XVI", substitute "Parts I to XIII".

2. For Paragraph 4, substitute:

"4. Any reference in this Order to a State or to a district or other territorial division thereof shall be construed as reference to the State, district or other territorial division constituted as from the 1st day of November, 1956".

3. For the Schedule, substitute:

"THE SCHEDULE
MADHYA PRADESH

1. In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Goona, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandasaur, Bhilsa, Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua and Nimar (M.B.):

1. Bagri or Bagdi
2. Balai
3. Banchada
4. Barahar or Basod
5. Bargunda
6. Bedia
7. Bhangi or Mehtar
8. Bhanumati
9. Chamar, Bairwa, Bhambi, Jatav, Mochi or Regar
10. Chidar
11. Dhanuk
12. Dhed
13. Dom
14. Kanjar
15. Khatik
16. Koli or Kori
17. Kotwal
18. Mahar
19. Mang or Mang Garodi
20. Meghwal
21. Nat, Kalbelia or Sapera
22. Pardhi
23. Pasi
24. Sansi
25. Zamral

2. In the districts of Chhindwara, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Mandla, Hoshangabad, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh:

1. Bahna or Bahana
2. Balahi or Balai
3. Basor, Burud, Bonsor or Bansodi

4. Chamar, Chamari, Mochi, Nona, Rohidas, Ramnami, Satnami, Surjyabanshi or Surjy-aramnami
5. Dom or Dumar
6. Ganda or Gandi
7. Khatik, Chikwa or Chikvi
8. Mang, Dankhni-Mang, Mang-Mahashi, Mang-Garudi, Madari, Garudi or Radhe-Mang
9. Mehtar or Bhangi
10. Sansi
3. In Bilaspur District:
Audhelia
4. In Sagar District:—
Chadar
5. In Damoh sub-division of Sagar District:
Dahait, Dahayat or Dahat.
6. In the districts of Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh:
Dewar
7. In Sagar District except Damoh sub-division thereof:—
Dhanuk
8. In Balaghat District:—
1. Dohor
2. Holiya
3. Madgi
9. In the districts of Balaghat, Bilaspur, Durg, Raipur, Surguja, Bastar and Raigarh:—
Ghasi or Ghasia
10. In Balaghat, Betul, Bilaspur, Durg, Nimar, Raipur, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh Districts; in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa Tahsils of Hoshangabad District; in Chhindwara District except in Seoni sub-division thereof, and in Sagar District except in Damoh sub-division thereof:
Katia or Patharia
11. In Sagar District, and in Hoshangabad and Seoni-Malwa Tahsils of Hoshangabad District:
Khangar, Kanera or Mirdha
12. In Chhindwara, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Mandla, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh Districts; and in Hoshangabad District except Harda and Sohagpur Tahsils thereof:
Kori

13. In Chhindwara, Betul, Jabalpur, Sagar, Mandla, Nimar, Balaghat, Raipur, Bilaspur, Durg, Bastar, Surguja and Raigarh Districts; and in Hoshangabad District except Harda and Sohagpur Tahsils thereof:

Mahar or Mehra

14. In Sohagpur Tahsil of Hoshangabad District:
Rujjhar

15. In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatarpur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol:

1. Basor or Bansphor
2. Beldar or Sunkar
3. Chamar, Ahirwar, Chamar Mangan, Mochi or Raidas
4. Dharkar, Balmik or Lalbegi
5. Dher
6. Dom
7. Domar or Doris
8. Ghasia
9. Kuchbandhi
10. Kumhar
11. Mehtar, Bhangi or Dhanuk
12. Moghia
13. Muskhan
14. Pasi
15. Sansia or Bedia
16. In the districts of Raisen and Sehore:
1. Balahi
2. Bansphor or Basor
3. Basar
4. Bedia
5. Beldar
6. Chamar, Jatav or Mochi
7. Chitar
8. Dhanuk
9. Dhobi
10. Dome
11. Kanjar
12. Khatik
13. Koli or Katia
14. Mang
15. Mehar

16. Mehtar or Bhangi
17. Pasi
18. Sansia
19. Silawat.

Schedule III

[See paragraph 3(1)]

Modifications to the Constitution (Scheduled Tribes) Order, 1950,

1. In paragraph 2, for "Parts I to XIV", substitute "Parts I to XII".

2. For paragraph 3, substitute :

"3. Any reference in this Order to a State or to a district or other territorial division thereof shall be construed as a reference to the State, district or other territorial division constituted as from the 1st day of November, 1956".

3. For the Schedule, substitute :

THE SCHEDULE

Madhya Pradesh

1. In the districts of Bhind, Gird, Morena, Shivpuri, Goona, Rajgarh, Shajapur, Ujjain, Ratlam, Mandla, Bilasa (excluding Sironj sub-division), Indore, Dewas, Dhar, Jabua and Nimar (M.B.):—

1. Gond
2. Korku
3. Seharla

2. In the revenue districts of Dhar and Jabua; in the tahsils of Sendhwa, Barwani, Rajpur, Khar-gone, Bhikangaon and Maheshwar of the revenue district of Nimar; in the tahsil of Sailana of the revenue district of Ratlam :

Bhils and Bhilalas including Barela, Patelia and other sub-tribes.

3. In (1) Bastar, Chhindwara, Mandla, Raigarh and Surguja Districts, (2) Baihar Tahsil of the Balaghat District, (3) Betul and Bhainsdehi Tahsils of the Betul District, (4) Bilaspur and Katghora Tahsils of the Bilaspur District, (5) Durg and Sanjari Tahsils of the Durg district, (6) Murwara, Patan and Sihora Tahsils of the Jabalpur District, (7) Hoshangabad, Narsimhapur and Sohagpur Tahsils of the Hoshangabad District, (8) Harsud Tahsil of the Nimar District, (9) Bindra-Nawagarh, Dhamtari and Mahasamund Tahsils of the Raipur District :

1. Andh
2. Baiga
3. Bhaina

4. Bharia-Bhumia or Bhuinhar-Bhumia including Pando

5. Bhatta
6. Bhil
7. Bhunjia
8. Binjhar
9. Birlul or Birhor
10. Dhanwar
11. Garaba or Gadha
12. Gond, including—

Arakh or Arrakh

Agaria

A-sur

Badi Maria or Bada Maria

Bhatola

Bhimma

Bhuta, Koilabhuta or Koilabhuti

Bhar

Sisonhorn Maria

Chota Maria

Dandami Maria

Dhoba

Dhuli

Dorla

Kaiki

Gatta or Gatti

Kaita

Gond Gowari

Hill Maria

Kandra

Kalanga

Khatola

Koitar

Koya

Khirwar or Khirwara

Kucha Maria

Kuchaki Maria

Madia (Maria)

Mana

Mannewer

Moghya or Mogia or Monghya

Mudia (Muria)

Nagarchi

Nagwanshi

Ojha

Raj

Sonjhari Jhareka

Thatia or Thotya

Wade Maria or Vade Maria

13. Halba or Halbi

14. Kamar

15. Kavar, Kanwar, Kaur, Cherwa, Rathia, Tanwar or Chattri

16. Khairwar

17. Kharia

18. Kondh or Khond or Kandh

19. Kol

20. Kolam

21. Korku, including Bopchi, Mouasi, Nihal or Nahul and Bondhi or Bondeya

22. Korwa, including Kodaku

23. Majhwar

24. Munda

25. Nagesi or Nagasia

26. Nihal

27. Oraon, including Dhanka and Dhangad

28. Pardhan, Pathari and Saroti

29. Pardhi, including Bahelia or Bahellia, Chita Pardhi, Langoli Pardhi, Phans Pardhi, Shikari, Takankar and Takia

30. Parja

31. Saonta or Saunta

32. Sawar or Sawara.

4. In the districts of Datia, Tikamgarh, Chhatapur, Panna, Satna, Rewa, Sidhi and Shahdol:

1. Agariya
2. Baiga
3. Bhil
4. Biar or Biyar
5. Bhumia including Bharia and Paliha
6. Gond, including Pathari
7. Khairwar including Kondar
8. Kol (Dahait)

9. Ma'hi

10. Mawasi

11. Nat, Navdigar, Sapera and Kubutar

12. Panika

13. Pao

14. Sahariya

15. Saur

16. Sonr.

5. In the districts of Raisen and Sehore:

1. Bhil
2. Bhilala
3. Gond or Daroi
4. Karku
5. Keer
6. Kol
7. Mogia
8. Pardhi
9. Saharia, Sosia or Sor.

6. In Sironj sub-division of Bhilsa District :

1. Bhil
2. Bhil Mina
3. Damor, Damaria
4. Garasia (excluding Rajput Garasia)
5. Mina
6. Sehria, Sahariya.

APPENDIX II
(I) Unspecified Scheduled Castes

State/Division/ District.	RURAL			URBAN		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH	15,504	8,367	7,137	10,406	5,780	4,626
I. Gwalior Division						
1. Morena	1,816	933	883	1,225	688	537
2. Bhind	..	..	..	21	3	18
3. Gwalior	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Datia	1,452	768	684	1,067	599	468
5. Shivpuri	..	..	..	47	28	1
6. Guna	364	165	199	17	12	5
	..	..	..	73	46	27
II. Rewa Division						
7. Tikamgarh	4,462	2,424	2,038	233	119	114
8. Chhatarpur	3	2	1	..	..	..
9. Panna	339	154	185	5	3	2
10. Satna	90	78	12	31	16	15
11. Rewa	23	..	23	112	60	52
12. Shahdol	1,134	543	591	83	39	44
13. Sidhi	1,224	734	490	2	1	1
	1,649	913	736	..	..	..
III. Indore Division						
14. Mandsaur	1,099	599	500	3,600	1,855	1,745
15. Ratlam	81	46	35	109	44	65
16. Ujjain	11	6	5	59	37	22
17. Jhabua	54	34	20	62	46	16
18. Dhar	144	116	28	84	42	42
19. Indore	5	..	5	17	7	10
20. Dewas	175	83	92	2,998	1,547	1,451
21. West Nimar	143	65	78	..	..	..
22. East Nimar	474	238	236	36	16	20
	12	11	1	235	116	119
IV. Bhopal Division						
23. Shajapur	206	170	36	1,578	913	665
24. Raigarh	..	..	..	..	..	..
25. Vidisha	..	..	..	1	1	..
26. Sehore	..	..	..	23	10	13
27. Raisen	..	..	..	1,521	885	636
28. Hoshangabad	204	168	36	4	1	3
29. Betul	2	2	..	14	6	8
	..	..	..	15	10	5
V. Jabalpur Division						
30. Sagar	2,801	1,273	1,528	2,185	1,144	1,041
31. Damoh	1	1	..	203	110	93
32. Jabalpur	..	..	..	7	3	4
33. Narsimhapur	1,210	447	763	1,911	989	922
34. Mandla	..	..	..	1	1	..
35. Chhindwara	1,505	782	723	..	..	..
36. Seoni	..	..	..	10	7	3
37. Balaghat	24	14	10	..	..	..
	61	29	32	53	34	19
VI. Bilaspur Division						
38. Surguja	4,222	2,461	1,761	234	162	72
39. Bilaspur	555	377	178	61	53	8
40. Raigarh	3,643	2,072	1,571	161	99	62
	24	12	12	12	10	2
VII. Raipur Division						
41. Durg	898	507	391	1,351	899	452
42. Raipur	159	91	68	1,004	712	292
43. Bastar	220	154	66	337	183	154
	519	282	257	10	4	6

APPENDIX II
(II) Unspecified Scheduled Tribes

State/Division/ District	RURAL			URBAN		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH	10,940	5,406	5,534	1,927	622	1,305
I. Gwalior Division						
1. Morena	1,912	870	1,042	211	113	98
2. Bhind	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Gwalior	854	404	450	209	112	97
4. Datia	..	..	..	1	1	..
5. Shivpuri	587	284	303	..	..	..
6. Guna	470	181	289	1	..	1
II. Rewa Division						
7. Tikamgarh	5,327	3,078	2,309	188	106	82
8. Chhatarpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Panna	1	..	1	3	3	..
10. Satna	83	83	..	..	..	..
11. Rewa	251	95	156	148	84	64
12. Shahdol	1,322	790	532	3	2	1
13. Sidhi	1,977	1,194	783	34	17	17
	1,693	856	837	..	..	..
III. Indore Division						
14. Mandsaur	43	21	22	184	111	73
15. Ratlam	2	1	1	7	3	4
16. Ujjain	..	..	..	19	14	5
17. Jhabua	..	..	..	12	7	5
18. Dhar	..	..	..	85	43	42
19. Indore	..	..	..	..	..	..
20. Dewas	..	..	..	45	35	10
21. West Nimar	..	..	..	..	..	..
22. East Nimar	34	13	21	16	9	7
	7	7	..	..	..	..
IV. Bhopal Division						
23. Shajapur	1	1	..	227	137	90
24. Raigarh	..	..	..	2	1	1
25. Vidisha	..	..	..	..	..	..
26. Sehore	..	..	..	8	8	..
27. Raisen	..	..	..	147	80	67
28. Hoshangabad	1	1	..	..	..	..
29. Betul	..	..	..	3	..	3
	..	..	..	67	48	19
V. Jabalpur Division						
30. Sagar	2,165	932	1,233	68	44	24
31. Damoh	..	..	..	..	..	..
32. Jabalpur	..	..	..	..	..	..
33. Narsimhapur	429	158	271	48	31	17
34. Mandla	..	..	..	6	3	..
35. Chhindwara	1,696	740	956	..	..	..
36. Seoni	..	..	..	13	9	4
37. Balaghat	33	27	6	1	1	..
	7	7	..	..	..	..
VI. Bilaspur Division						
38. Surguja	1,269	412	857	34	11	23
39. Bilaspur	1,056	370	686	6	4	2
40. Raigarh	129	1	128	28	7	21
	84	41	43	..	..	..
VII. Raipur Division						
41. Durg	223	152	71	1,015	100	915
42. Raipur	8	3	5	1,007	97	910
43. Bastar	29	19	10	8	3	5
	186	130	56	..	..	..

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of Persons enumerated (including in mates of institutions and houseless persons)		
		No. of Houses		No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females	
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
MADHYA PRADESH								
	T		169,042.2	6,230,854	6,615,580	32,372,408	16,578,204	15,794,204
	R		168,322.4	5,376,498	5,628,373	27,745,174	14,085,038	13,660,136
	U		719.8	854,356	987,207	4,627,234	2,493,166	2,134,068
<i>Gwalior Division</i>								
	T		17,215.5	595,496	651,261	3,436,639	1,841,668	1,594,971
	R		17,155.7	506,706	534,736	2,854,229	1,526,730	1,327,499
	U		59.8	88,790	116,525	582,410	314,938	267,472
1 MORENA DISTRICT								
	T		4,511.5	134,708	142,804	783,348	426,061	357,287
	R		4,507.2	121,645	129,293	716,221	388,901	327,320
	U		4.3	13,063	13,511	67,127	37,160	29,967
1 Ambah Tahsil								
	T		409.4	24,698	28,109	170,028	92,515	77,513
	R		409.2	23,622	26,985	163,360	88,735	74,625
	U		0.2	1,076	1,124	6,668	3,780	2,888
1 Ambah (M)								
			0.23	1,076	1,124	6,668	3,780	2,888
2 Morena Tahsil								
	T		412.0	26,018	26,738	155,914	86,275	69,639
	R		409.4	20,859	21,425	127,577	70,514	57,063
	U		2.6	5,159	5,313	28,337	15,761	12,576
2 Morena (M)								
			2.60	5,159	5,313	28,337	15,761	12,576
3 Jaura Tahsil								
	T		615.2	23,789	24,202	141,411	77,028	64,383
	R		614.6	22,481	22,890	135,091	73,489	61,602
	U		0.6	1,308	1,312	6,320	3,539	2,781
3 Jaura (M)								
			0.59	1,308	1,312	6,320	3,539	2,781
4 Sabalgarh Tahsil								
	T		500.5	20,207	22,755	123,051	66,676	56,475
	R		500.3	18,638	21,086	115,569	62,385	53,184
	U		0.2	1,569	1,669	7,482	4,191	3,291
4 Sabalgarh (M)								
			0.23	1,569	1,669	7,482	4,191	3,291
5 Bijeypur Tahsil								
	T		1,117.3	14,125	14,184	68,849	36,480	30,369
	R		1,117.2	13,377	13,417	63,120	34,507	28,613
	U		0.1	748	767	3,729	1,973	1,756
5 Bijeypur (M)								
			0.11	748	767	3,729	1,973	1,756
6 Sheopur Tahsil								
	T		1,457.1	25,871	26,816	126,095	67,187	58,908
	R		1,456.5	22,663	23,490	111,504	59,271	52,233
	U		0.6	3,203	3,326	14,591	7,916	6,675
6 Sheopur (M)								
			0.54	3,203	3,326	14,591	7,916	6,675
2 BHIND DISTRICT								
	T		1,720.1	104,424	113,916	641,169	346,797	294,372
	R		1,717.0	95,831	104,439	593,516	320,175	273,341
	U		3.1	8,593	9,477	47,653	26,622	21,031
1 Bhind Tahsil								
	T		530.3	36,290	40,619	230,969	125,654	105,315
	R		528.2	31,187	34,924	202,761	109,717	93,044
	U		2.1	5,103	5,695	28,208	15,937	12,271
1 Bhind (M)								
			2.11	5,103	5,695	28,208	15,937	12,271

CENSUS ABSTRACT

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
4,253,024	2,155,875	2,097,149	6,678,410	3,334,363	3,344,047	5,544,862	4,481,454	1,063,408
3,797,730	1,918,293	1,879,437	6,693,325	3,294,331	3,398,994	3,530,995	3,072,551	458,335
45,294	237,582	217,712	75,035	40,032	35,053	2,013,956	1,408,333	605,073
666,514	349,806	315,808	153,773	73,825	74,958	588,172	485,724	101,448
579,064	303,302	275,762	151,716	77,759	73,957	355,353	320,814	34,549
87,550	46,504	41,046	2,057	1,045	1,011	232,809	165,910	66,899
164,415	87,413	77,002	39,973	20,495	19,478	113,916	101,039	15,547
153,433	81,476	71,957	39,835	20,433	19,397	80,701	81,017	8,684
10,982	5,937	5,045	138	57	81	23,915	20,052	6,863
39,911	21,241	18,670	..	..	..	29,985	26,099	3,886
38,840	20,626	18,214	..	..	..	27,439	24,230	3,209
1,071	615	456	..	..	..	2,546	1,969	677
1,071	615	456	..	..	..	2,546	1,869	677
36,415	19,474	16,941	229	115	114	30,131	25,328	4,855
30,105	16,114	13,991	229	115	114	18,233	16,350	1,618
6,310	3,360	2,950	..	..	..	11,915	8,676	3,239
6,310	3,360	2,950	..	..	..	11,915	8,676	3,239
28,184	14,849	13,335	1,640	861	779	17,735	15,723	2,012
27,585	14,523	13,062	1,640	861	779	15,470	13,916	1,554
599	326	273	..	..	..	2,265	1,807	458
599	326	273	..	..	..	2,265	1,807	458
27,028	14,227	12,801	1,471	757	714	16,359	14,595	1,764
25,897	13,573	12,324	1,471	757	714	13,590	12,422	1,168
1,131	654	477	..	..	..	2,769	2,173	596
1,131	654	477	..	..	..	2,769	2,173	596
12,395	6,791	5,604	11,633	5,901	5,732	6,874	6,237	637
11,663	6,409	5,254	11,552	5,845	5,707	5,638	5,252	386
732	382	350	81	56	25	1,236	985	251
732	382	350	81	56	25	1,236	985	251
20,482	10,831	9,651	25,000	12,861	12,139	15,482	13,089	2,393
19,343	10,231	9,112	24,943	12,860	12,083	9,298	8,547	751
1,139	600	539	57	1	56	6,184	4,542	1,642
1,139	600	539	57	1	56	6,184	4,542	1,642
134,439	71,021	63,418	477	245	232	111,617	98,505	15,112
126,205	66,478	59,727	205	104	101	94,551	83,818	10,733
8,234	4,543	3,691	272	141	131	17,066	12,687	4,379
43,193	22,986	20,207	72	42	30	46,511	38,968	7,543
38,608	20,423	18,185	33	24	9	34,948	30,735	4,213
4,585	2,563	2,022	39	18	21	11,563	8,233	3,330
4,585	2,563	2,022	39	18	21	11,563	8,233	3,330

PRIMARY

Workers

State, Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Total Workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			17	18	19	20	21	22
MADHYA PRADESH ..	T		16,929,177	9,981,224	6,947,953	10,611,503	5,932,754	4,678,754
	R		15,312,447	8,673,900	6,638,547	10,471,035	5,842,617	4,628,418
	U		1,616,730	1,307,324	309,406	140,473	90,137	50,336
<i>Gwalior Division</i> ..			<i>1,503,210</i>	<i>1,085,290</i>	<i>417,920</i>	<i>1,057,433</i>	<i>745,921</i>	<i>311,512</i>
	R		1,323,089	927,294	395,795	1,039,473	732,509	306,964
	U		180,121	157,996	22,125	17,960	13,412	4,548
1 MORENA DISTRICT	T		349,071	257,850	91,221	273,113	197,619	75,494
	R		326,524	238,371	88,153	269,104	195,079	74,025
	U		22,547	19,479	3,068	4,009	2,540	1,469
1 Ambah Tahsil ..	T		56,720	54,034	2,686	48,456	46,795	1,661
	R		54,471	52,043	2,428	47,823	46,323	1,500
	U		2,249	1,991	258	633	472	161
1 Ambah (M)			2,249	1,991	258	633	472	161
2 Morena Tahsil ..	T		57,919	49,666	8,253	42,147	35,530	6,617
	R		49,628	41,838	7,790	41,920	35,324	6,596
	U		8,291	7,828	463	227	206	21
2 Morena (M)			8,291	7,828	463	227	206	21
3 Jaura Tahsil ..	T		63,836	46,617	17,219	55,737	40,212	15,525
	R		61,636	44,795	16,871	55,156	39,837	15,319
	U		2,170	1,822	348	581	375	206
3 Jaura (M)			2,170	1,822	348	581	375	206
4 Sabalgarh Tahsil ..	T		69,185	42,111	27,074	60,181	34,906	25,275
	R		66,197	39,778	26,419	59,220	34,368	24,852
	U		2,988	2,333	655	961	538	423
4 Sabalgarh (M)			2,988	2,333	655	961	538	423
5 Bijeypur Tahsil ..	T		41,992	24,610	17,382	32,564	17,973	14,591
	R		40,343	23,536	16,807	31,564	17,449	14,115
	U		1,649	1,074	575	1,000	524	476
5 Bijeypur (M)			1,649	1,074	575	1,000	524	476
6 Sheopur Tahsil ..	T		59,419	40,812	18,607	34,028	22,203	11,825
	R		54,219	36,381	17,838	33,421	21,778	11,643
	U		5,200	4,431	769	607	425	182
6 Sheopur (M)			5,200	4,431	769	607	425	182
2 BHIND DISTRICT	T		242,615	203,190	39,425	195,314	164,894	30,620
	R		227,049	189,128	37,921	191,584	161,465	30,119
	U		15,566	14,062	1,504	3,730	3,229	501
1 Bhind Tahsil ..	T		78,920	72,401	6,519	61,476	56,862	4,614
	R		70,144	64,172	5,972	60,268	55,734	4,534
	U		8,776	8,229	547	1,208	1,128	80
1 Bhind (M)			8,776	8,229	547	1,208	1,128	80

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers

			II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
			2,815,200	1,397,278	1,417,922	492,287	383,803	108,484	841,395	528,795	312,600
			2,778,180	1,379,271	1,398,909	414,657	322,345	92,312	676,981	430,052	246,929
			37,020	18,007	19,013	77,630	61,458	16,172	164,414	98,743	65,671
			102,228	60,538	41,690	31,147	21,245	9,902	62,502	43,618	18,884
			100,095	58,994	41,101	26,271	17,071	9,200	49,560	35,397	14,163
			2,133	1,544	589	4,876	4,174	702	12,942	8,221	4,721
			15,100	9,372	5,728	5,830	4,528	1,302	9,947	7,332	2,615
			14,980	9,280	5,700	5,340	4,106	1,234	8,714	6,482	2,322
			120	92	28	490	422	68	1,233	850	383
			1,267	1,105	162	114	83	31	1,325	1,047	278
			1,244	1,086	158	93	62	31	1,295	1,021	274
			23	19	4	21	21	..	30	26	4
			23	19	4	21	21	..	30	26	4
			1,215	908	307	1,261	1,157	104	1,096	850	246
			1,199	893	306	1,163	1,059	104	764	569	195
			16	15	1	98	98	..	332	281	51
			16	15	1	98	98	..	332	281	51
			1,517	1,009	508	993	737	256	1,319	802	517
			1,496	992	504	920	682	238	1,227	753	474
			21	17	4	73	55	18	92	49	43
			21	17	4	73	55	18	92	49	43
			1,064	602	462	559	363	196	1,318	914	404
			1,042	588	454	468	305	163	1,100	796	304
			22	14	8	91	58	33	218	118	100
			22	14	8	91	58	33	218	118	100
			2,268	1,136	1,132	466	361	105	1,564	1,104	460
			2,239	1,118	1,121	449	344	105	1,491	1,069	422
			29	18	11	17	17	..	73	35	38
			29	18	11	17	17	..	73	35	38
			7,760	4,612	3,157	2,437	1,827	610	3,325	2,615	710
			7,760	4,603	3,157	2,247	1,654	593	2,837	2,274	563
			9	9	..	190	173	17	488	341	147
			9	9	..	190	173	17	488	341	147
			11,016	8,056	2,960	1,314	1,055	259	7,201	5,364	1,837
			10,793	7,869	2,924	1,108	867	241	5,971	4,472	1,499
			223	187	36	206	188	18	1,230	692	538
			1,966	1,694	272	348	315	33	2,365	1,894	471
			1,901	1,630	271	220	193	27	1,843	1,464	379
			65	64	1	128	122	6	522	410	112
			65	64	1	128	122	6	522	410	112

PRIMARY

Workers										
State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1										
MADHYA PRADESH	T	336,845	302,703	34,142	172,258	141,983	30,275	403,637	350,141	53,496
	R	50,590	38,435	12,155	80,818	63,984	16,834	159,142	127,186	31,956
	U	286,255	264,268	21,987	91,440	77,999	13,441	244,495	222,955	21,540
Gwalior Division	T	39,497	37,756	1,741	23,940	21,472	2,468	49,317	45,376	3,941
	R	2,707	2,347	360	13,102	11,120	1,982	16,999	14,779	2,220
	U	36,790	35,409	1,381	10,838	10,352	486	32,318	30,597	1,721
1 MORENA DISTRICT	T	3,714	3,554	160	10,384	8,808	1,576	8,696	8,057	639
	R	1,329	1,230	99	8,329	6,802	1,527	3,529	3,076	453
	U	2,385	2,324	61	2,055	2,006	49	5,167	4,981	186
1 Ambah Tahsil	T	361	356	5	585	444	141	1,261	1,205	56
	R	133	131	2	497	356	141	639	597	42
	U	228	225	3	88	88	..	622	608	14
1 Ambah (M)		228	225	3	88	88	..	622	608	14
2 Morena Tahsil	T	2,087	1,978	109	1,227	1,123	104	2,958	2,857	101
	R	803	742	61	632	547	85	442	405	37
	U	1,284	1,236	48	595	576	19	2,516	2,452	64
2 Morena (M)		1,284	1,236	48	595	576	19	2,516	2,452	64
3 Jaura Tahsil	T	246	243	3	565	477	88	980	916	64
	R	64	64	..	443	358	85	505	454	51
	U	182	179	3	122	119	3	475	462	13
3 Jaura (M)		182	179	3	122	119	3	475	462	13
4 Sabalgarh Tahsil	T	437	437	..	2,323	1,874	449	1,110	1,047	63
	R	206	206	..	2,055	1,608	447	599	551	48
	U	231	231	..	268	266	2	511	496	15
4 Sabalgarh (M)		231	231	..	268	266	2	511	496	15
5 Bijeypur Tahsil	T	87	84	3	1,232	1,084	148	607	492	115
	R	26	23	3	1,198	1,052	146	466	359	107
	U	61	61	..	34	32	2	141	133	8
5 Bijeypur (M)		61	61	..	34	32	2	141	133	8
6 Sheopur Tahsil	T	496	456	40	4,452	3,806	646	1,780	1,540	240
	R	97	64	33	3,504	2,881	623	878	710	168
	U	399	392	7	948	925	23	902	830	72
6 Sheopur (M)		399	392	7	948	925	23	902	830	72
2 BHIND DISTRICT	T	1,771	1,725	46	1,518	1,484	34	5,667	5,263	404
	R	143	115	28	827	796	31	2,717	2,397	320
	U	1,628	1,610	18	691	688	3	2,950	2,866	84
1 Bhind Tahsil	T	1,234	1,199	35	725	699	26	2,875	2,749	126
	R	75	52	23	285	259	26	873	783	90
	U	1,159	1,147	12	440	440	..	2,002	1,966	36
1 Bhind (M)		1,159	1,147	12	440	440	..	2,002	1,966	36

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers								
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
157,920	153,673	4,247	1,098,127	790,094	308,033	15,443,231	6,596,980	8,846,251
38,457	37,080	1,377	642,587	432,930	209,657	12,432,727	5,411,138	7,021,589
119,463	116,593	2,870	455,540	357,164	98,376	3,010,504	1,185,842	1,824,662
12,849	12,694	155	124,297	96,670	27,627	1,933,429	756,378	1,177,051
3,069	3,017	52	71,813	52,060	19,753	1,531,140	599,436	931,704
9,780	9,677	103	52,484	44,610	7,874	402,289	156,942	245,347
2,033	2,026	7	20,254	16,554	3,700	434,277	168,211	266,066
1,209	1,204	5	13,990	11,112	2,878	389,697	150,530	239,167
824	822	2	6,264	5,442	822	44,580	17,681	26,899
123	123	..	3,228	2,876	352	113,308	38,481	74,827
71	71	..	2,676	2,396	280	108,889	36,692	72,197
52	52	..	552	480	72	4,419	1,789	2,630
52	52	..	552	480	72	4,419	1,789	2,630
845	845	..	5,083	4,418	665	97,995	36,609	61,386
413	413	..	2,292	1,886	406	77,949	28,676	49,273
432	432	..	2,791	2,532	259	20,046	7,933	12,113
432	432	..	2,791	2,532	259	20,046	7,933	12,113
226	226	..	2,253	1,995	258	77,575	30,411	47,164
167	167	..	1,688	1,488	200	73,425	28,694	44,731
59	59	..	565	507	58	4,150	1,717	2,433
59	59	..	565	507	58	4,150	1,717	2,433
293	292	1	1,900	1,676	224	53,866	24,465	29,401
210	210	..	1,297	1,146	151	49,372	22,607	26,765
83	82	1	603	530	73	4,494	1,858	2,636
83	82	1	603	530	73	4,494	1,858	2,636
93	89	4	3,111	2,287	824	24,857	11,870	12,987
81	77	4	2,829	2,045	784	22,777	10,971	11,806
12	12	..	282	242	40	2,080	899	1,181
12	12	..	282	242	40	2,080	899	1,181
453	451	2	4,679	3,302	1,377	66,676	26,375	40,301
267	266	1	3,208	2,151	1,057	57,285	22,890	34,395
186	185	1	1,471	1,151	320	9,391	3,485	5,906
186	185	1	1,471	1,151	320	9,391	3,485	5,906
687	685	2	18,127	14,864	3,263	398,554	143,607	254,947
251	251	..	13,655	10,896	2,759	366,467	131,047	235,420
436	434	2	4,472	3,968	504	32,087	12,560	19,527
500	499	1	7,431	6,490	941	152,049	53,253	98,796
152	152	..	4,527	3,885	642	132,617	45,545	87,072
348	347	1	2,904	2,605	299	19,432	7,708	11,724
348	347	1	2,904	2,605	299	19,432	7,708	11,724

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Area in Sq. miles 2	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of Persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of Houses 3	No. of Households 4	Persons 5	Males 6	Females 7
1								
2 Gohad Tahsil ..	T		397.0	19,476	21,172	117,471	63,683	53,788
	R		396.7	17,755	19,265	107,182	58,017	49,165
	U		0.3	1,721	1,907	10,289	5,666	4,623
2 Gohad (M)			0.27	1,721	1,907	10,289	5,666	4,623
3 Mehgaon Tahsil ..	T		374.1	21,966	23,787	131,992	71,573	60,419
	R		373.5	21,244	23,012	128,411	69,566	58,845
	U		0.6	722	775	3,581	2,007	1,574
3 Mehgaon (M)			0.64	722	775	3,581	2,007	1,574
4 Lahar Tahsil ..	T		418.7	26,692	28,336	160,737	85,887	74,850
	R		418.6	25,645	27,238	155,162	82,875	72,287
	U		0.1	1,047	1,100	5,575	3,012	2,563
4 Lahar (M)			0.13	1,047	1,100	5,575	3,012	2,563
3 GWALIOR DISTRICT ..	T		2,015.0	95,868	124,830	657,876	353,813	304,063
	R		1,988.2	55,457	60,484	333,428	178,648	154,780
	U		26.8	40,411	64,346	324,448	175,165	149,283
1 Gird Tahsil ..	T		1,038.6	57,909	80,958	424,729	229,905	194,824
	R		1,014.5	20,766	21,603	124,142	67,701	56,441
	U		24.1	37,143	59,355	300,587	162,204	138,383
1 Gwalior (M.C.)			24.11	37,143	59,355	300,587	162,204	138,383
2 Pichhore Tahsil ..	T		723.7	26,542	31,201	169,633	90,817	78,816
	R		721.7	24,543	27,551	152,410	81,319	71,091
	U		2.0	1,999	3,650	17,223	9,498	7,725
2 Pichhore (M)			1.00	726	874	4,562	2,336	2,226
3 *Dabra (M)			1.00	1,273	2,776	12,661	7,162	5,499
3 Bhandar Tahsil ..	T		252.7	11,417	12,671	63,514	33,091	30,423
	R		252.0	10,148	11,330	56,876	29,628	27,248
	U		0.7	1,269	1,341	6,638	3,463	3,175
4 Bhandar (M)			0.65	1,269	1,341	6,638	3,463	3,175
4 DATIA DISTRICT ..	T		785.7	38,112	39,249	200,467	105,640	94,827
	R		783.7	32,755	33,137	171,037	90,264	80,773
	U		2.0	5,357	6,112	29,430	15,376	14,054
1 Seondha Tahsil ..	R		357.6	15,360	15,702	84,063	44,858	39,205
2 Datia Tahsil ..	T		428.1	22,752	23,547	116,404	60,782	55,622
	R		426.1	17,395	17,435	86,974	45,406	41,568
	U		2.0	5,357	6,112	29,430	15,376	14,054
1 Datia (M)			2.00	5,357	6,112	29,430	15,376	14,054
5 SHIVPURI DISTRICT ..	T		3,943.1	103,736	110,897	557,954	295,543	262,411
	R		3,939.9	101,503	102,881	519,072	274,718	244,354
	U		3.2	7,263	8,016	38,882	20,825	18,057
Pohri Tahsil ..	R		611.4	14,800	14,947	73,771	38,366	35,406

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons 8	Males 9	Females 10	Persons 11	Males 12	Females 13	Persons 14	Males 15	Females 16
31,581	16,852	14,729	279	140	139	18,390	16,369	2,021
29,415	15,664	13,751	172	80	92	15,389	13,971	1,418
2,166	1,188	978	107	60	47	3,001	2,398	603
2,166	1,188	978	107	60	47	3,001	2,398	603
24,812	12,910	11,902	126	63	63	21,507	19,173	2,334
24,324	12,636	11,688	..	..	..	20,237	18,199	2,038
488	274	214	126	63	63	1,270	974	296
488	274	214	126	63	63	1,270	974	296
34,853	18,273	16,580	..	..	..	25,209	21,995	3,214
33,858	17,755	16,103	..	..	..	23,977	20,913	3,064
995	518	477	..	..	..	1,232	1,082	150
995	518	477	..	..	..	1,232	1,082	150
124,781	66,144	58,637	13,534	6,875	6,659	183,336	137,989	45,347
75,087	39,815	35,272	12,725	6,453	6,272	47,699	43,390	4,309
49,694	26,329	23,365	809	422	387	135,637	94,599	41,038
70,445	37,535	32,910	7,732	3,932	3,800	142,544	102,286	40,258
24,832	13,392	11,440	7,301	3,707	3,594	15,009	13,824	1,185
45,613	24,143	21,470	431	225	206	127,535	88,462	39,073
45,613	24,143	21,470	431	225	206	127,535	88,462	39,073
38,863	20,629	18,234	5,484	2,777	2,707	29,346	25,546	3,800
36,257	19,202	17,055	5,114	2,585	2,529	23,136	20,884	2,252
2,606	1,427	1,179	370	192	178	6,210	4,662	1,548
963	512	451	..	..	..	1,140	927	213
1,643	915	728	370	192	178	5,070	3,735	1,335
15,473	7,980	7,493	318	166	152	11,446	10,157	1,289
13,998	7,221	6,777	310	161	149	9,554	8,682	872
1,475	759	716	8	5	3	1,892	1,475	417
1,475	759	716	8	5	3	1,892	1,475	417
36,993	19,010	17,983	2,483	1,308	1,175	29,836	25,786	4,050
34,578	17,774	16,804	2,481	1,306	1,175	20,115	18,438	1,677
2,415	1,236	1,179	2	2	..	9,721	7,348	2,373
13,638	7,053	6,585	147	85	62	10,401	9,551	850
23,355	11,957	11,398	2,336	1,223	1,113	19,435	16,235	3,200
20,940	10,721	10,219	2,334	1,221	1,113	9,714	8,887	827
2,415	1,236	1,179	2	2	..	9,721	7,348	2,373
2,415	1,236	1,179	2	2	..	9,721	7,348	2,373
97,588	50,498	47,090	54,649	28,243	26,406	64,522	56,245	8,277
92,136	47,602	44,534	54,433	23,143	21,290	49,862	45,668	4,194
5,452	2,896	2,556	216	100	116	14,660	10,577	4,083
13,657	6,986	6,771	11,514	5,820	5,694	6,864	6,442	422

PRIMARY

Workers

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Total Workers (I—IX)					
			I As Cultivator					
			Persons 17	Males 18	Females 19	Persons 20	Males 21	Females 22
1								
2	Gohad Tahsil	.. T	43,924	37,125	6,799	32,971	28,416	4,555
		R	40,542	34,209	6,333	32,136	27,727	4,409
		U	3,382	2,916	466	835	689	146
	2 Gohad (M)		3,382	2,916	466	835	689	146
3	Mehgaon Tahsil	.. T	47,230	42,557	4,673	40,283	36,874	3,409
		R	46,020	41,437	4,583	39,800	36,404	3,396
		U	1,210	1,120	90	483	470	13
	3 Mehgaon (M)		1,210	1,120	90	483	470	13
4	Lahar Tahsil	.. T	72,541	51,107	21,434	60,584	42,542	18,042
		R	70,343	49,310	21,033	59,380	41,600	17,780
		U	2,198	1,797	401	1,204	942	262
	4 Lahar (M)		2,198	1,797	401	1,204	942	262
3	GWALIOR DISTRICT	T	243,546	191,086	52,460	110,580	81,888	28,692
		R	149,008	105,121	43,887	106,595	78,616	27,979
		U	94,538	85,965	8,573	3,985	3,272	713
1	Gird Tahsil	.. T	1,34,988	117,834	17,154	37,781	31,085	6,696
		R	48,539	39,189	9,350	35,293	29,202	6,091
		U	86,449	78,645	7,804	2,488	1,883	605
	1 Gwalior (M.C.)		86,449	78,645	7,804	2,488	1,883	605
2	Pichhore Tahsil	.. T	74,876	53,570	21,306	51,278	36,279	14,999
		R	69,022	48,149	20,873	50,556	35,581	14,975
		U	5,854	5,421	433	722	698	24
	2 Pichhore (M)		1,371	1,262	109	583	565	18
	3 *Dabra (M)		4,483	4,159	324	139	133	6
3	Bhander Tahsil	.. T	33,682	19,682	14,000	21,521	14,524	6,997
		R	31,447	17,783	13,664	20,746	13,833	6,913
		U	2,235	1,899	336	775	691	84
	4 Bhander (M)		2,235	1,899	336	775	691	84
4	DATIA DISTRICT	.. T	97,468	62,876	34,592	71,131	43,660	27,471
		R	87,866	55,159	32,707	69,818	42,720	27,098
		U	9,602	7,717	1,885	1,313	940	373
1	Seondha Tahsil	.. R	39,406	27,220	12,186	32,833	22,193	10,640
2	Datia Tahsil	.. T	58,062	35,656	22,406	38,298	21,467	16,831
		R	48,460	27,939	20,521	36,985	20,527	16,458
		U	9,602	7,717	1,885	1,313	940	373
	1 Datia (M)		9,602	7,717	1,885	1,313	940	373
5	SHIVPURI DISTRICT	.. T	292,197	181,277	110,920	221,548	131,918	89,630
		R	279,374	170,688	108,686	220,045	130,932	89,113
		U	12,823	10,589	2,234	1,503	986	517
1	Pohri Tahsil	.. R	43,518	23,968	19,550	34,948	18,573	16,37

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers

			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities								
			II As Agricultural Labourer			III			IV At Household Industry		
			Persons 23	Males 24	Females 25	Persons 26	Males 27	Females 28	Persons 29	Males 30	Females 31
			3,747	2,785	962	397	322	75	1,616	1,142	474
			3,711	2,756	955	343	278	65	1,116	824	292
			36	29	7	54	44	10	500	318	182
			36	29	7	54	44	10	500	318	182
			1,703	1,501	202	204	175	29	1,071	748	323
			1,676	1,478	198	195	168	27	1,030	722	308
			27	23	4	9	7	2	41	26	15
			27	23	4	9	7	2	41	26	15
			3,600	2,076	1,524	365	243	122	2,149	1,580	569
			3,505	2,005	1,500	350	228	122	1,982	1,442	540
			95	71	24	15	15	..	167	138	29
			95	71	24	15	15	..	167	138	29
			16,402	9,503	6,899	10,384	4,921	5,463	10,047	6,998	3,049
			15,178	8,585	6,593	8,333	3,051	5,282	6,048	4,318	1,730
			1,224	918	306	2,051	1,870	181	3,999	2,680	1,319
			4,443	2,816	1,627	4,119	3,676	443	5,802	3,795	2,007
			3,550	2,161	1,389	2,184	1,913	271	2,403	1,565	838
			893	655	238	1,935	1,763	172	3,399	2,230	1,169
			893	655	238	1,935	1,763	172	3,399	2,230	1,169
			10,398	5,737	4,661	784	682	102	2,760	2,243	517
			10,135	5,524	4,611	698	597	101	2,476	2,019	457
			263	213	50	86	85	1	284	224	60
			154	131	23	24	24	..	119	95	24
			109	82	27	62	61	1	165	129	36
			1,561	950	611	5,481	563	4,918	1,485	960	525
			1,493	900	593	5,451	541	4,910	1,169	734	435
			68	50	18	30	22	8	316	226	90
			68	50	18	30	22	8	316	226	90
			2,065	1,704	361	1,548	1,041	507	6,204	3,975	2,229
			2,047	1,695	352	1,150	792	358	4,662	3,090	1,572
			18	9	9	398	249	149	1,542	885	657
			975	804	171	374	267	107	1,670	1,182	488
			1,090	900	190	1,174	774	400	4,534	2,793	1,741
			1,072	891	181	776	525	251	2,992	1,908	1,084
			18	9	9	398	249	149	1,542	885	657
			18	9	9	398	249	149	1,542	885	657
			20,263	11,039	9,224	7,180	5,537	1,643	13,570	9,588	3,982
			20,153	10,961	9,192	6,441	4,898	1,543	12,303	8,807	3,496
			110	78	32	739	639	100	1,267	781	486
			2,918	1,594	1,324	557	449	108	1,347	976	371

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town				Workers								
				V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
				Persons 32	Males 33	Females 34	Persons 35	Males 36	Females 37	Persons 38	Males 39	Females 40
1												
2	Gohad Tahsil ..	T	379	372	7	370	370	..	1,199	1,125	74	
		R	47	42	5	188	188	..	577	522	55	
		U	332	330	2	182	182	..	622	603	19	
2	Gohad (M)		332	330	2	182	182	..	622	603	19	
3	Mehgaon Tahsil	T	107	106	1	129	128	1	548	504	44	
		R	7	7	..	84	84	..	384	351	33	
		U	100	99	1	45	44	1	164	153	11	
3	Mehgaon (M)		100	99	1	45	44	1	164	153	11	
4	Lahar Tahsil ..	T	51	48	3	294	287	7	1,045	885	160	
		R	14	14	..	270	265	5	883	741	142	
		U	37	34	3	24	22	2	162	144	18	
4	Lahar (M)		37	34	3	24	22	2	162	144	18	
3	GWALIOR DISTRICT..	T	28,438	27,467	971	6,679	6,392	287	17,874	16,704	1,170	
		R	300	192	108	926	918	8	2,165	1,842	323	
		U	28,138	27,275	863	5,753	5,474	279	15,709	14,862	847	
1	Gird Tahsil ..	T	26,397	25,580	817	5,647	5,406	241	15,015	14,111	904	
		R	71	54	17	355	352	3	866	735	131	
		U	26,326	25,526	800	5,292	5,054	238	14,149	13,376	773	
1	Gwalior (M.C.)		26,326	25,526	800	5,292	5,054	238	14,149	13,376	773	
2	Pichhore Tahsil ..	T	1,970	1,825	145	775	750	25	2,143	2,006	137	
		R	202	115	87	462	462	..	916	823	93	
		U	1,768	1,710	58	313	288	25	1,227	1,183	44	
2	Pichhore (M)		82	79	3	46	45	1	117	110	7	
3	*Dabra (M)		1,686	1,631	55	267	243	24	1,110	1,073	37	
3	Bhander Tahsil ..	T	71	62	9	257	236	21	716	587	129	
		R	27	23	4	109	104	5	383	284	99	
		U	44	39	5	148	132	16	333	303	30	
4	Bhander (M)		44	39	5	148	132	16	333	303	30	
4	DATIA DISTRICT ..	T	887	791	96	1,343	1,168	175	3,464	3,151	313	
		R	217	189	28	809	685	124	1,540	1,304	236	
		U	670	602	68	534	483	51	1,924	1,847	77	
1	Seondha Tahsil ..	R	65	57	8	202	199	3	769	673	96	
2	Datia Tahsil ..	T	822	734	88	1,141	969	172	2,695	2,478	217	
		R	152	132	20	607	486	121	771	631	140	
		U	670	602	68	534	483	51	1,924	1,847	77	
1	Datia (M)		670	602	68	534	483	51	1,924	1,847	77	
5	SHIVPURI DISTRICT..	T	1,303	1,214	89	2,280	2,033	247	6,312	5,654	658	
		R	393	343	50	1,567	1,348	219	3,834	3,361	473	
		U	910	871	39	713	685	28	2,478	2,293	185	
1	Pohri Tahsil ..	R	22	18	4	273	209	64	486	425	61	

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers											
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers					
Persons 41	Males 42	Females 43	Persons 44	Males 45	Females 46	Persons 47	Males 48	Females 49			
65	65	..	3,180	2,528	652	73,547	26,558	46,989			
19	19	..	2,405	1,853	552	66,640	23,808	42,832			
46	46	..	775	675	100	6,907	2,750	4,157			
46	46	..	775	675	100	6,907	2,750	4,157			
43	42	1	3,142	2,479	663	84,762	29,016	55,746			
22	22	..	2,822	2,201	621	82,391	28,129	54,262			
21	20	1	320	278	42	2,371	887	1,484			
21	20	1	320	278	42	2,371	887	1,484			
79	79	..	4,374	3,367	1,007	88,196	34,780	53,416			
58	58	..	3,901	2,957	944	84,819	33,565	51,254			
21	21	..	473	410	63	3,377	1,215	2,162			
21	21	..	473	410	63	3,377	1,215	2,162			
6,278	6,209	69	36,864	31,004	5,860	414,330	162,727	251,603			
476	476	..	8,987	7,123	1,864	184,420	73,527	110,893			
5,802	5,733	69	27,877	23,881	3,996	229,910	89,200	140,710			
5,976	5,907	69	29,808	25,458	4,350	289,741	112,071	177,670			
327	327	..	3,490	2,880	610	75,603	28,512	47,091			
5,649	5,580	69	26,318	22,578	3,740	214,138	83,559	130,579			
5,649	5,580	69	26,318	22,578	3,740	214,138	83,559	130,579			
284	284	..	4,484	3,764	720	94,757	37,247	57,510			
149	149	..	3,428	2,879	549	83,388	33,170	50,218			
135	135	..	1,056	885	171	11,369	4,077	7,292			
19	19	..	227	194	33	3,191	1,074	2,117			
116	116	..	829	691	138	8,178	3,003	5,175			
18	18	..	2,572	1,782	790	29,832	13,409	16,423			
..	..	..	2,069	1,364	705	25,429	11,845	13,584			
18	18	..	503	418	85	4,403	1,564	2,839			
18	18	..	503	418	85	4,403	1,564	2,839			
785	751	34	10,041	6,635	3,406	102,999	42,764	60,235			
372	339	33	7,251	4,345	2,906	83,171	35,105	48,066			
413	412	1	2,790	2,290	500	19,828	7,659	12,169			
48	47	1	2,470	1,798	672	44,657	17,638	27,019			
737	704	33	7,571	4,837	2,734	58,342	25,126	33,216			
324	292	32	4,781	2,547	2,234	38,514	17,467	21,047			
413	412	1	2,790	2,290	500	19,828	7,659	12,169			
413	412	1	2,790	2,290	500	19,828	7,659	12,169			
1,092	1,061	31	18,649	13,233	5,416	285,757	114,266	151,491			
329	317	12	14,309	9,721	4,588	239,698	104,030	135,668			
763	744	19	4,340	3,512	828	26,059	10,236	15,823			
12	12	..	2,955	1,712	1,243	30,253	14,397	15,856			

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Occupied Residential houses			Total No. of Persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			Area in Sq. miles	No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
2 Shivpuri Tahsil ..	T		755.0	17,968	18,898	93,295	49,877	43,418
	R		752.2	13,049	13,147	64,614	34,410	30,204
	U		2.8	4,919	5,751	28,681	15,467	13,214
1 Shivpuri (M)			2.77	4,919	5,751	28,681	15,467	13,214
3 Karera Tahsil ..	T		761.0	24,629	25,012	133,708	71,199	62,509
	R		760.7	23,602	23,977	128,683	68,565	60,118
	U		0.3	1,027	1,035	5,025	2,634	2,391
2 Karera (M)			0.32	1,027	1,035	5,025	2,634	2,391
4 Kolaras Tahsil ..	T		893.7	21,281	21,751	109,922	58,015	51,907
	R		893.6	19,964	20,521	104,746	55,291	49,455
	U		0.1	1,317	1,230	5,176	2,724	2,452
3 Kolaras (M)			0.08	1,317	1,230	5,176	2,724	2,452
5 Pichhore Tahsil ..	R		922.0	30,088	30,289	147,258	78,087	69,171
6 GUNA DISTRICT ..	T		4,240.1	113,618	119,565	595,825	313,814	282,011
	R		4,219.7	99,515	104,502	520,955	274,024	246,931
	U		20.4	14,103	15,063	74,870	39,790	35,080
1 Guna Tahsil ..	T		1,218.0	25,485	27,106	130,029	68,829	61,200
	R		1,209.2	19,625	20,761	98,998	52,222	46,776
	U		8.8	5,860	6,345	31,031	16,607	14,424
1 Guna (M)			8.79	5,860	6,345	31,031	16,607	14,424
2 Ashoknagar Tahsil ..	T		918.5	29,065	29,455	151,466	79,191	72,275
	R		914.6	26,183	26,520	137,026	71,423	65,603
	U		3.9	2,882	2,935	14,440	7,768	6,672
2 Ashoknagar (M)			3.97	2,882	2,935	14,440	7,768	6,672
3 Mungaoli Tahsil ..	T		886.2	23,026	25,313	126,329	66,214	60,115
	R		881.1	20,154	22,159	109,893	57,584	52,309
			5.1	2,872	3,154	16,436	8,630	7,806
Chander (M)			0.27	1,324	1,593	8,268	4,304	3,964
4 Mungaoli (M)			4.83	1,548	1,561	8,168	4,326	3,842
4 Raghogarh Tahsil ..	T		756.7	19,550	21,024	104,545	55,477	49,068
	R		754.2	18,417	19,764	98,180	52,127	46,053
	U		2.5	1,133	1,260	6,365	3,350	3,015
5 *Raghogarh (M)			2.47	1,133	1,260	6,365	3,350	3,015
5 Chachaura Tahsil ..	T		460.7	16,492	16,667	83,456	44,103	39,353
	R		460.6	15,136	15,298	76,858	40,668	36,190
	U		0.1	1,356	1,369	6,598	3,435	3,163
6 Chachaura-Binaganj (M)			0.10	1,356	1,369	6,598	3,435	3,163
Rewa Division ..	T		22,677.8	815,913	884,909	4,251,042	2,180,496	2,070,546
	R		22,601.5	761,397	825,457	3,988,217	2,037,582	1,950,635
	U		76.3	54,516	59,452	262,825	142,914	119,911
7 TIKANGARH DISTRICT ..	T		1,960.9	88,630	93,830	455,662	239,035	216,627
	R		1,958.7	84,563	89,549	435,193	228,339	206,854
	U		2.2	4,067	4,281	20,469	10,696	9,773

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17,021	8,781	8,240	11,200	5,743	5,457	13,791	14,980	3,812
13,088	6,736	6,352	10,987	5,645	5,342	7,335	6,797	533
3,933	2,045	1,888	213	98	115	11,456	8,183	3,273
3,933	2,045	1,888	213	98	115	11,456	8,183	3,273
24,333	12,620	11,713	3,927	1,987	1,940	14,217	12,852	1,565
23,668	12,224	11,444	3,924	1,985	1,939	12,630	11,478	1,152
665	396	269	3	2	1	1,587	1,174	413
665	396	269	3	2	1	1,587	1,174	413
21,051	10,873	10,178	12,612	6,512	6,100	12,299	11,053	1,246
20,197	10,418	9,779	12,612	6,512	6,100	10,682	9,833	849
854	455	399	..	..	..	1,617	1,220	397
854	455	399	..	..	..	1,617	1,220	397
21,526	11,333	10,188	15,396	8,181	7,215	12,351	11,118	1,233
108,398	55,720	52,678	42,657	21,639	21,018	82,245	69,130	13,115
97,625	50,157	47,468	42,037	21,315	20,722	53,435	48,483	4,952
10,773	5,563	5,210	620	324	296	23,810	20,647	8,163
21,528	10,868	10,660	13,929	7,268	6,661	23,003	18,465	4,538
16,955	8,506	8,449	13,823	7,213	6,610	10,017	9,298	719
4,573	2,362	2,211	106	55	51	12,986	9,167	3,819
4,573	2,362	2,211	106	55	51	12,986	9,167	3,819
33,557	17,261	16,296	10,190	5,129	5,061	23,852	20,155	3,697
31,851	16,374	15,477	9,951	5,005	4,946	17,743	15,829	1,914
1,706	887	819	239	124	115	6,109	4,326	1,783
1,706	887	819	239	124	115	6,109	4,326	1,783
21,720	11,495	10,225	13,819	6,842	6,977	15,850	13,448	2,404
19,105	10,154	8,951	13,614	6,735	6,879	10,251	9,380	871
2,615	1,341	1,274	205	107	98	5,599	4,063	1,533
1,641	823	818	167	86	81	2,681	1,959	722
974	518	456	38	21	17	2,918	2,107	811
20,017	10,336	9,681	3,879	2,009	1,870	11,123	9,724	1,399
19,035	9,894	9,191	3,862	1,993	1,864	9,093	8,223	875
932	492	440	17	11	6	2,025	1,501	524
932	492	440	17	11	6	2,025	1,501	524
11,576	5,710	5,866	840	391	449	8,417	7,340	1,077
10,629	5,229	5,400	787	364	423	6,326	5,753	573
947	481	466	53	27	26	2,091	1,587	504
947	481	466	53	27	26	2,091	1,587	504
565,104	286,433	278,671	913,428	460,470	452,958	499,783	435,014	64,769
541,899	274,641	267,258	900,012	453,685	446,327	401,185	361,168	40,017
23,205	11,792	11,413	13,416	6,785	6,631	98,598	73,846	24,752
94,234	48,653	45,626	21,370	10,869	10,501	44,067	38,037	6,030
92,271	47,651	44,620	21,161	10,776	10,385	36,698	32,633	4,065
2,013	1,007	1,006	209	93	116	7,369	95,404	1,965

PRIMARY

Workers						
State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	I	Total Workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator	
		Persons 17	Males 18	Females 19	Persons 20	Males 21
						Females 22
2 Shivpuri Tahsil ..	T	45,125	29,115	16,010	27,221	15,322
	R	36,059	21,289	14,770	26,813	15,024
	U	9,066	7,826	1,240	408	298
1 Shivpuri (M)		9,066	7,826	1,240	408	298
3 Karera Tahsil ..	T	65,655	43,508	22,147	52,125	33,786
	R	63,975	42,210	21,765	51,776	33,554
	U	1,680	1,298	382	349	232
2 Karera (M)		1,680	1,298	382	349	232
4 Kolaras Tahsil ..	T	57,669	35,465	22,204	43,652	26,356
	R	55,592	34,000	21,592	42,906	25,900
	U	2,077	1,465	612	746	456
3 Kolaras (M)		2,077	1,465	612	746	456
5 Pichhore Tahsil ..	R	80,230	49,221	31,009	63,602	37,881
6 GUNA DISTRICT ..	T	278,313	189,011	89,302	185,747	126,142
	R	253,268	168,827	84,441	182,327	123,697
	U	25,045	20,184	4,861	3,420	2,445
1 Guna Tahsil ..	T	60,805	40,459	20,346	34,942	22,151
	R	51,015	32,204	18,811	34,216	21,614
	U	9,790	8,255	1,535	726	537
1 Guna (M)		9,790	8,255	1,535	726	537
2 Ashoknagar Tahsil	T	62,422	47,457	14,965	38,573	31,360
	R	58,128	43,576	14,552	38,140	30,970
	U	4,294	3,881	413	433	390
2 Ashoknagar (M)		4,294	3,881	413	433	390
3 Mungaoli Tahsil ..	T	55,558	39,514	16,044	38,319	27,803
	R	49,868	35,089	14,779	37,542	27,177
	U	5,690	4,425	1,265	777	626
3 Chanderi (M)		2,926	2,157	769	224	171
4 Mungaoli (M)		2,764	2,268	496	553	455
4 Raghogarh Tahsil ..	T	52,976	34,323	18,653	37,065	24,083
	R	50,274	32,498	17,776	36,410	23,692
	U	2,702	1,825	877	655	391
5 *Raghogarh (M)		2,702	1,825	877	655	391
5 Chachaura Tahsil ..	T	46,552	27,258	19,294	36,848	20,745
	R	43,983	25,460	18,523	36,019	20,244
	U	2,569	1,798	771	829	501
6 Chachaura-Binaganj (M)		2,569	1,798	771	829	501
Rewa Division ..	T	2,234,050	1,329,693	904,357	1,379,546	813,417
	R	2,137,197	1,252,698	884,499	1,370,758	807,577
	U	96,853	76,995	19,853	8,788	5,840
7 Tikamgarh District ..	T	245,398	146,392	99,006	189,201	110,353
	R	238,729	141,119	97,610	187,942	109,801
	U	6,669	5,273	1,396	1,259	752

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers									
II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			
Persons 23	Males 24	Females 25	Persons 26	Males 27	Females 28	Persons 29	Males 30	Females 31	
3,198	1,630	1,568	2,499	2,007	492	2,136	1,398	738	
3,147	1,593	1,554	1,849	1,434	415	1,328	907	421	
51	37	14	650	573	77	808	491	317	
51	37	14	650	573	77	808	491	317	
3,105	1,710	1,395	1,564	1,162	402	3,606	2,676	930	
3,095	1,706	1,389	1,503	1,123	380	3,360	2,508	852	
10	4	6	61	39	22	246	168	78	
10	4	6	61	39	22	246	168	78	
6,484	3,552	2,932	767	632	135	2,602	1,806	796	
6,435	3,515	2,920	739	605	134	2,389	84	705	
49	37	12	28	27	1	213	122	91	
49	37	12	28	27	1	213	122	91	
4,558	2,553	2,005	1,793	1,287	506	3,879	2,732	1,147	
37,382	20,864	16,518	4,891	4,163	728	15,533	10,361	5,172	
36,944	20,604	16,340	3,899	3,357	542	11,862	8,228	3,634	
438	260	178	992	806	186	3,671	2,133	1,538	
8,091	4,236	3,855	1,709	1,443	266	4,622	2,848	1,74	
7,943	4,162	3,781	1,185	1,019	166	3,535	2,353	1,182	
148	74	74	524	424	100	1,087	495	592	
148	74	74	524	424	100	1,087	495	592	
11,821	6,845	4,976	957	801	156	2,811	2,000	811	
11	6,805	4,955	844	699	145	2,502	1,766	6	
61	40	21	113	102	11	309	234	75	
61	40	21	113	102	11	309	234	75	
6,876	4,100	2,776	898	744	154	2,244	1,539	705	
6,748	4,011	2,737	744	614	130	1,292	930	362	
128	89	39	154	130	24	952	609	343	
44	25	19	86	75	11	446	278	168	
84	64	20	68	55	13	506	331	175	
7,478	4,011	3,467	727	604	123	3,508	2,351	1,157	
7,427	3,984	3,443	613	521	92	2,594	1,801	793	
51	27	24	114	83	31	914	550	364	
51	27	24	114	83	31	914	550	364	
3,116	1,672	1,444	600	571	29	2,348	1,623	725	
3,066	1,642	1,424	513	504	9	1,939	1,378	561	
50	30	20	87	67	20	409	245	164	
50	30	20	87	67	20	409	245	164	
449,255	222,019	227,236	70,395	54,657	15,738	120,420	81,881	38,539	
447,232	220,853	226,379	57,839	44,669	13,170	108,491	74,018	34,473	
2,023	1,166	857	12,556	9,988	2,568	11,929	7,863	4,066	
16,902	8,430	8,472	3,810	2,860	950	14,369	9,440	4,929	
16,813	8,383	8,430	3,617	2,689	928	13,574	8,944	4,630	
89	47	42	193	171	22	795	496	299	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
2 Shivpuri Tahsil ..	T		837	809	28	966	931	35	2,239	2,010	229
	R		172	172	..	383	364	19	334	225	109
	U		665	637	28	583	567	16	1,905	1,785	120
1 Shivpuri (M)			665	637	28	583	567	16	1,905	1,785	120
3 Karera Tahsil ..	T		243	210	33	340	323	17	1,329	1,170	159
	R		112	89	23	273	263	10	1,004	887	117
	U		131	121	10	67	60	7	325	283	42
2 Karera (M)			131	121	10	67	60	7	325	283	42
4 Kolaras Tahsil ..	T		144	133	11	253	225	28	908	794	114
	R		30	20	10	190	167	23	660	569	91
	U		114	113	1	63	58	5	248	225	23
3 Kolaras (M)			114	113	1	63	58	5	248	225	23
5 Pichhore Tahsil	R		57	44	13	448	345	103	1,350	1,255	95
3 GUNA DISTRICT ..	T		3,384	3,005	379	1,736	1,587	149	7,304	6,547	757
	R		325	278	47	644	571	73	3,214	2,799	415
	U		3,059	2,727	332	1,092	1,016	76	4,090	3,748	342
1 Guna Tahsil ..	T		1,217	1,178	39	802	763	39	2,158	1,879	279
	R		30	30	..	185	163	22	737	569	168
	U		1,187	1,148	39	617	600	17	1,421	1,310	111
1 Guna (M) ..			1,187	1,148	39	617	600	17	1,421	1,310	111
2 Ashoknagar Tahsil	T		705	686	19	498	444	54	2,071	1,932	139
	R		207	199	8	340	293	47	831	735	96
	U		498	487	11	158	151	7	1,240	1,197	43
2 Ashoknagar (M)			498	487	11	158	151	7	1,240	1,197	43
3 Mungaoli Tahsil ..	T		1,260	953	307	241	195	46	1,317	1,158	159
	R		84	49	35	36	36	..	462	419	43
	U		1,176	904	272	205	159	46	855	739	116
3 Chanderi (M)			972	716	256	121	91	30	428	350	78
4 Mungaoli (M)			204	188	16	84	68	16	427	389	38
4 Raghogarh Tahsil	T		70	67	3	115	106	9	984	874	110
	R		..	..	..	66	62	4	735	665	70
	U		70	67	3	49	44	5	249	209	40
5 *Raghogarh (M)			70	67	3	49	44	5	249	209	40
5 Chachaura Tahsil	T		132	121	11	80	79	1	774	704	70
	R		4	..	4	17	17	..	449	411	38
	U		128	121	7	63	62	1	325	293	32
6 Chachaura-Binaganj (M)			128	121	7	63	62	1	32	293	32
Resva Division	T		14,586	11,654	2,932	16,138	13,690	2,448	37,342	29,569	7,773
	R		6,609	4,554	2,055	11,049	9,335	1,714	24,852	18,531	6,321
	U		7,977	7,100	877	5,089	4,355	734	12,490	11,038	1,452
7 TIKANGARH DISTRICT	T		617	543	74	1,332	1,187	145	3,786	3,078	708
	R		123	79	44	898	777	121	2,863	2,240	623
	U		494	464	30	434	410	24	923	838	85

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers								
			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
			865	846	19	5,164	4,162	1,002	48,170	20,762	27,408
			144	144	..	1,889	1,426	463	28,555	13,121	15,434
			721	702	19	3,275	2,736	539	19,615	7,641	11,974
			721	702	19	3,275	2,736	539	19,615	7,641	11,974
			92	92	..	3,251	2,379	872	68,053	27,691	40,362
			61	61	..	2,791	2,019	772	64,708	26,355	38,353
			31	31	..	460	360	100	3,345	1,336	2,009
			31	31	..	460	360	100	3,345	1,336	2,009
			36	36	..	2,823	1,931	892	52,253	22,550	29,703
			25	25	..	2,218	1,515	703	49,154	21,291	27,863
			11	11	..	605	416	189	3,099	1,259	1,840
			11	11	..	605	416	189	3,099	1,259	1,840
			87	75	12	4,456	3,049	1,407	67,028	28,866	38,162
			1,974	1,962	12	20,362	14,380	5,982	317,512	124,803	192,709
			432	430	2	13,621	8,863	4,758	267,687	105,197	162,490
			1,542	1,532	10	6,741	5,517	1,224	49,825	19,606	30,219
			1,204	1,199	5	6,060	4,762	1,298	69,224	28,370	40,854
			91	91	..	3,093	2,203	890	47,983	20,018	27,965
			1,113	1,108	5	2,967	2,559	408	21,241	8,352	12,889
			1,113	1,108	5	2,967	2,559	408	21,241	8,352	12,889
			397	395	2	4,589	2,994	1,595	89,044	31,734	57,310
			150	148	2	3,354	1,961	1,393	78,898	27,847	51,051
			247	247	..	1,235	1,033	202	10,146	3,887	6,259
			247	247	..	1,235	1,033	202	10,146	3,887	6,259
			164	159	5	4,239	2,863	1,376	70,771	26,700	44,071
			44	44	..	2,916	1,809	1,107	60,025	22,495	37,530
			120	115	5	1,323	1,054	269	10,746	4,205	6,541
			22	22	..	583	429	154	5,342	2,147	3,195
			98	93	5	740	625	115	5,404	2,058	3,346
			151	151	..	2,878	2,076	802	51,569	21,154	30,415
			116	116	..	2,313	1,657	656	47,906	19,629	28,277
			35	35	..	565	419	146	3,663	1,525	2,138
			35	35	..	565	419	146	3,663	1,525	2,138
			58	58	..	2,596	1,685	911	36,904	16,845	20,059
			31	31	..	1,945	1,233	712	32,875	15,208	17,667
			27	27	..	651	452	199	4,029	1,637	2,392
			27	27	..	651	452	199	4,029	1,637	2,392
			10,688	10,417	271	135,680	92,389	43,291	2,016,992	850,803	1,166,189
			3,809	3,723	86	105,558	69,438	37,120	1,851,020	784,884	1,066,136
			6,879	6,694	185	29,122	22,951	6,171	165,972	65,919	100,053
			492	492	..	14,889	10,009	4,880	210,264	92,643	117,621
			280	280	..	12,619	8,126	4,493	196,464	87,220	109,244
			212	212	..	2,270	1,883	387	13,800	5,423	8,377

PRIMARY

State/Division/District Tahsil/Town			Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of Persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Niwari Tahsil ..	R		452.2	24,929	25,086	124,673	65,905	58,768
2 Jatarah Tahsil ..	R		671.4	28,432	32,680	160,011	83,763	76,248
3 Tikamgarh Tahsil ..	T		660.6	35,269	36,064	170,978	89,367	81,611
	R		658.4	31,202	31,783	150,509	78,671	71,838
	U		2.2	4,067	4,281	20,469	10,696	9,773
1 Tikamgarh (M)			2.18	4,067	4,281	20,469	10,696	9,773
8 CHHATARPUR DISTRICT	T		3,330.3	115,636	126,377	587,373	310,653	276,720
	R		3,295.7	104,417	114,110	531,054	280,559	250,495
	U		34.6	11,219	12,267	56,319	30,094	26,225
1 Laundi Tahsil ..	R		679.0	21,912	25,419	127,333	67,166	60,167
2 Chhatarpur Tahsil..	T		1,293.7	61,780	64,553	297,928	157,780	140,148
	R		1,259.4	51,988	53,869	248,688	131,307	117,381
	U		34.3	9,792	10,684	49,240	26,473	22,767
1 Nowgong (M)			7.20	1,563	1,722	8,604	4,652	3,952
2 Maharajpur (M)			20.36	2,497	2,750	11,762	6,206	5,556
3 Chhatarpur (M)			6.59	4,430	4,721	22,146	11,916	10,230
4 Garhi Malehra (G.P.)			0.13	1,302	1,491	6,728	3,499	3,229
3 Bijawar Tahsil ..	T		1,357.6	31,944	36,405	162,112	85,707	76,405
	R		1,357.3	30,517	34,822	155,033	82,086	72,947
	U		0.3	1,427	1,583	7,079	3,621	3,458
5 Bijawar (G. P.)			0.27	1,427	1,583	7,059	3,621	3,458
9 PANNA DISTRICT	T		2,785.0	65,378	72,882	331,257	170,942	160,315
	R		2,784.5	62,173	69,201	314,520	162,132	152,388
	U		0.5	3,205	3,681	16,737	8,810	7,927
1 Ajaigarh Tahsil ..	R		235.2	10,554	11,902	56,145	29,610	26,535
2 Panna Tahsil ..	T		1,070.1	28,655	31,643	143,741	74,511	69,230
	R		1,069.6	25,450	27,962	127,004	65,701	61,303
	U		0.5	3,205	3,681	16,737	8,810	7,927
1 Panna (M)			0.53	3,205	3,681	16,737	8,810	7,927
3 Pawai Tahsil ..	R		1,153.4	26,169	29,337	131,371	66,821	64,550
10 SATNA DISTRICT	T		2,866.3	137,450	147,088	694,370	353,430	340,940
	R		2,857.2	123,670	132,231	630,916	318,866	312,050
	U		9.1	13,780	14,857	63,454	34,564	28,890
1 Raghurajnaragar Tahsil	T		1,247.1	62,592	64,812	307,361	158,555	148,806
	R		1,240.3	53,961	55,635	269,315	137,294	132,021
	U		6.8	8,631	9,177	38,046	21,261	16,785
1 Satna (M)			6.81	8,631	9,177	38,046	21,261	16,785
2 Nagod Tahsil ..	T		700.9	25,663	28,458	135,886	69,309	66,577
	R		700.6	23,116	25,613	122,593	62,367	60,226
	U		0.3	2,547	2,845	13,293	6,942	6,351
2 Nagod (G.P.)			0.15	1,233	1,296	5,846	3,106	2,740
3 Unchahara (G.P.)			0.13	1,314	1,549	7,447	3,836	3,611

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
24,942	12,948	11,994	5,611	2,865	2,746	13,845	12,243	1,602
36,933	18,934	17,999	7,332	3,763	3,569	12,950	11,499	1,451
32,409	16,776	15,633	8,427	4,241	4,186	17,272	14,295	2,977
30,396	15,769	14,627	8,218	4,148	4,070	9,903	8,891	1,012
2,013	1,007	1,006	209	93	116	7,369	5,404	1,965
2,013	1,007	1,006	209	93	116	7,369	5,404	1,965
129,737	66,463	63,274	17,228	8,662	8,566	65,932	56,271	9,661
123,063	63,183	59,880	16,997	8,541	8,456	47,072	42,217	4,855
6,674	3,280	3,394	231	121	110	18,860	14,054	4,806
28,156	14,180	13,976	768	395	373	13,071	11,853	1,218
66,270	33,771	32,499	3,376	1,665	1,711	38,584	31,773	6,811
60,471	30,923	29,548	3,214	1,580	1,634	21,920	19,392	2,528
5,799	2,848	2,951	162	85	77	16,664	12,381	4,283
897	432	465	4	3	1	4,165	2,958	1,207
1,780	810	970	65	32	33	2,646	2,107	539
1,782	908	874	68	40	28	8,213	6,026	2,187
1,340	698	642	25	10	15	1,640	1,290	350
35,311	18,512	16,799	13,084	6,602	6,482	14,277	12,645	1,632
34,436	18,080	16,356	13,015	6,566	6,449	12,081	10,972	1,109
875	432	443	69	36	33	2,196	1,673	523
875	432	443	69	36	33	2,196	1,673	523
57,774	29,057	28,717	48,215	24,433	23,782	36,034	30,966	5,068
56,634	28,499	28,135	47,971	24,305	23,666	29,214	26,062	3,152
1,140	558	582	244	128	116	6,820	4,904	1,916
9,003	4,714	4,289	4,645	2,387	2,258	5,756	5,070	686
25,008	12,522	12,486	18,999	9,639	9,360	20,223	16,711	3,512
23,868	11,964	11,904	18,755	9,511	9,244	13,403	11,807	1,596
1,140	558	582	244	128	116	6,820	4,904	1,916
1,140	558	582	244	128	116	6,820	4,904	1,916
23,783	11,821	11,942	24,571	12,407	12,164	10,055	9,185	870
87,754	43,995	43,759	101,378	51,623	49,755	108,237	92,945	15,292
80,351	40,189	40,162	99,406	50,607	48,799	83,585	74,410	9,175
7,403	3,803	3,597	1,972	1,016	956	24,652	18,535	6,117
43,327	21,726	21,601	36,706	18,974	17,732	53,609	45,046	8,563
39,167	19,584	19,603	35,715	18,454	17,261	37,213	33,023	4,190
4,160	2,162	1,998	991	520	471	16,396	12,023	4,373
4,160	2,162	1,998	991	520	471	16,396	12,023	4,373
19,220	9,598	9,622	13,916	7,368	6,548	20,929	18,062	2,867
17,222	8,570	8,652	13,712	7,268	6,444	16,647	14,646	2,001
1,998	1,028	970	204	100	104	4,282	3,416	866
716	368	348	5	3	2	2,173	1,643	530
1,282	660	622	199	97	102	2,109	1,773	333

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers					
			Total Workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			Persons 17	Males 18	Females 19	Persons 20	Males 21	Females 22
1 Niwari Tahsil ..	R		69,492	40,297	29,195	54,442	30,612	23,830
2 Jatara Tahsil ..	R		82,873	50,618	32,255	65,659	39,862	25,797
3 Tikamgarh Tahsil ..	T		93,033	55,477	37,556	69,100	39,879	29,221
	R		86,364	50,204	36,160	67,841	39,127	28,714
	U		6,669	5,273	1,396	1,259	752	507
1 Tikamgarh (M)			6,669	5,273	1,396	1,259	752	507
8 CHHATARPUR DISTRICT ..	T		301,096	193,667	107,429	185,202	119,485	65,717
	R		279,706	177,812	101,894	182,516	117,636	64,880
	U		21,390	15,855	5,535	2,686	1,849	837
1 Laundi Tahsil ..	R		67,059	42,005	25,054	51,172	31,719	19,453
2 Chhatarpur Tahsil ..	T		147,776	97,286	50,490	75,462	51,100	24,362
	R		128,786	83,229	45,557	73,165	49,514	23,651
	U		18,990	14,057	4,933	2,297	1,586	711
1 Nowgong (M) ..			2,245	2,099	146	123	115	8
2 Maharajpur (M)			6,085	3,745	2,340	1,048	625	423
3 Chhatarpur (M)			7,544	6,144	1,400	764	571	193
4 Garhi Malehra (G.P.)			3,116	2,069	1,047	362	275	87
3 Bijawar Tahsil ..	T		86,261	54,376	31,885	58,568	36,666	21,902
	R		83,861	52,578	31,283	58,179	36,403	21,776
	U		2,400	1,798	602	389	263	126
5 Bijawar (G.P.)			2,400	1,798	602	389	263	126
9 PANNA DISTRICT ..	T		174,413	105,699	68,714	108,020	64,899	43,121
	R		169,228	101,350	67,878	107,697	64,645	43,052
	U		5,185	4,349	836	323	254	69
1 Ajaiagarh Tahsil ..	R		30,902	18,361	12,541	22,052	12,366	9,686
2 Panna Tahsil ..	T		72,239	45,418	26,821	38,199	23,945	14,254
	R		67,054	41,069	25,985	37,876	23,691	14,185
	U		5,185	4,349	836	323	254	69
1 Panna (M)			5,185	4,349	836	323	254	69
3 Pawai Tahsil ..	R		71,272	41,920	29,352	47,769	28,588	19,181
10 SATNA DISTRICT ..	T		359,372	213,008	146,364	190,107	111,344	78,763
	R		334,039	193,024	141,015	188,592	110,387	78,205
	U		25,333	19,984	5,349	1,515	957	558
1 Raghurajnagar Tahsil	T		158,947	98,033	60,914	81,550	47,381	34,169
	R		143,889	83,376	60,513	81,172	47,127	34,045
	U		15,058	12,657	2,401	378	254	124
1 Satna (M)			15,058	12,657	2,401	378	254	124
2 Nagod Tahsil ..	T		67,413	41,891	25,522	35,486	22,670	12,816
	R		62,044	38,101	23,943	34,610	22,140	12,470
	U		5,369	3,790	1,579	876	530	346
2 Nagod (G.P.)			2,238	1,667	571	151	114	37
3 Unchahara (G.P.)			3,131	2,123	1,008	725	416	309

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers								
II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
Persons 23	Males 24	Females 25	Persons 26	Males 27	Females 28	Persons 29	Males 30	Females 31
4,549	2,384	2,165	1,049	746	303	4,464	2,836	1,628
3,765	2,129	1,636	1,641	1,180	461	4,657	3,053	1,604
8,588	3,917	4,671	1,120	934	186	5,248	3,551	1,697
8,499	3,870	4,629	927	763	164	4,453	3,055	1,398
89	47	42	193	171	22	795	496	299
89	47	42	193	171	22	795	496	299
37,663	19,907	17,756	10,722	8,007	2,715	22,786	15,649	7,137
37,079	19,556	17,523	6,271	5,172	1,099	20,445	14,015	6,430
584	351	233	4,451	2,835	1,616	2,341	1,634	707
5,988	3,757	2,231	1,056	875	181	2,583	1,918	665
23,654	11,654	12,000	7,515	5,290	2,225	13,368	9,398	3,970
23,123	11,333	11,790	3,234	2,575	659	11,554	8,097	3,457
531	321	210	4,281	2,715	1,566	1,814	1,301	513
51	48	3	26	26	..	179	164	15
154	113	41	2,625	1,591	1,034	465	297	168
208	96	112	252	201	51	929	679	250
118	64	54	1,378	897	481	241	161	80
8,021	4,496	3,525	2,151	1,842	309	6,835	4,333	2,502
7,968	4,466	3,502	1,981	1,722	259	6,308	4,000	2,308
53	30	23	170	120	50	527	333	194
53	30	23	170	120	50	527	333	194
29,506	15,668	13,838	6,705	5,287	1,418	8,570	6,038	2,532
29,488	15,660	13,828	6,254	4,883	1,371	7,976	5,628	2,348
18	8	10	451	404	47	594	410	184
2,882	1,610	1,272	806	751	55	1,740	1,243	497
14,288	7,568	6,720	3,736	2,988	748	4,187	3,004	1,183
14,270	7,560	6,710	3,285	2,584	701	3,593	2,594	999
18	8	10	451	404	47	594	410	184
18	8	10	451	404	47	594	410	184
12,336	6,490	5,846	2,163	1,548	615	2,643	1,791	852
88,216	42,186	46,030	10,006	7,035	2,971	26,050	17,834	8,216
87,723	41,985	45,738	8,810	6,249	2,561	21,610	15,004	6,606
493	201	292	1,196	786	410	4,440	2,830	1,610
36,882	17,892	18,990	4,490	3,146	1,344	9,895	6,597	3,298
36,625	17,786	18,839	4,165	2,879	1,286	8,530	5,798	2,732
257	106	151	325	267	58	1,365	799	568
257	106	151	325	267	58	1,365	799	568
16,649	8,241	8,408	1,129	885	244	7,600	5,340	2,260
16,436	8,160	8,276	988	778	210	5,727	4,081	1,646
213	81	132	141	107	34	1,873	1,259	614
58	6	52	56	43	13	691	446	245
155	75	80	85	64	21	1,182	813	369

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		Workers								
		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
		Persons 32	Males 33	Females 34	Persons 35	Males 36	Females 37	Persons 38	Males 39	Females 40
1										
1	Niwari Tahsil .. R	24	20	4	296	275	21	751	641	110
2	Jatara Tahsil .. R	76	36	40	276	241	35	980	654	326
3	Tikamgarh Tahsil .. T	517	487	30	760	671	89	2,055	1,783	272
	R	23	23	..	326	261	65	1,132	945	187
	U	494	464	30	434	410	24	923	838	85
1	Tikamgarh (M)	494	464	30	434	410	24	923	838	85
8	CHHATARPUR DISTRICT .. T	1,647	1,459	188	2,513	2,205	308	5,568	4,586	982
	R	571	459	112	1,788	1,545	243	3,603	2,901	702
	U	1,076	1,000	76	725	660	65	1,965	1,685	280
1	Laundi Tahsil .. R	47	37	10	88	88	..	639	454	185
2	Chhatarpur Tahsil .. T	1,425	1,277	148	1,635	1,460	175	3,463	2,929	534
	R	427	352	75	1,006	885	121	1,749	1,454	295
	U	998	925	73	629	575	54	1,714	1,475	239
1	Nowgong (M)	207	203	4	243	237	6	332	309	23
2	Maharajpur (M)	69	46	23	38	34	4	180	133	47
3	Chhatarpur (M)	672	634	38	299	255	44	1,104	952	152
4	Garhi Malehra (G.P.)	50	42	8	49	49	..	98	81	17
3	Bijawar Tahsil .. T	175	145	30	790	657	133	1,466	1,203	263
	R	97	70	27	694	572	122	1,215	993	222
	U	78	75	3	96	85	11	251	210	41
5	Bijawar (G. P.)	78	75	3	96	85	11	251	210	41
9	PANNA DISTRICT	596	421	175	1,219	1,050	169	3,130	2,288	842
	R	244	101	143	836	715	121	2,571	1,817	754
	U	352	320	32	383	335	48	559	471	88
1	Ajaigarh Tahsil .. R	40	7	33	85	72	13	623	429	194
2	Panna Tahsil .. T	404	358	46	976	874	102	1,577	1,189	388
	R	52	38	14	593	539	54	1,018	718	300
	U	352	320	32	383	335	48	559	471	88
1	Panna (M)	352	320	32	383	335	48	559	471	88
3	Pawai Tahsil	152	56	96	158	104	54	930	670	260
10	SATNA DISTRICT	7,536	5,829	1,707	2,806	2,346	460	7,928	6,366	1,562
	R	3,915	2,684	1,231	1,389	1,168	221	3,673	2,632	1,041
	U	3,621	3,145	476	1,417	1,178	239	4,255	3,734	521
1	Raghurajnagar Tahsil	6,192	4,731	1,461	1,700	1,467	233	4,645	3,899	746
	R	3,678	2,475	1,203	638	578	60	1,666	1,217	449
	U	2,514	2,256	258	1,062	889	173	2,979	2,682	297
1	Satna (M)	2,514	2,256	258	1,062	889	173	2,979	2,682	297
2	Nagod Tahsil .. T	487	430	57	760	584	176	1,075	827	248
	R	58	52	6	566	435	131	372	267	105
	U	429	378	51	194	149	45	703	560	143
2	Nagod (G. P.)	242	216	26	150	110	40	396	343	53
3	Unchahara (G. P.)	187	162	25	44	39	5	307	217	90

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers								
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
Persons 41	Males 42	Females 43	Persons 44	Males 45	Females 46	Persons 47	Males 48	Females 49
165	165	..	3,752	2,618	1,134	55,181	25,608	29,573
69	69	..	5,750	3,394	2,356	77,138	33,145	43,993
258	258	..	5,387	3,997	1,390	77,945	33,890	44,055
46	46	..	3,117	2,114	1,003	64,145	28,467	35,678
212	212	..	2,270	1,883	387	13,800	5,423	8,377
212	212	..	2,270	1,883	387	13,800	5,423	8,377
1,224	1,137	87	33,771	21,232	12,539	286,277	116,986	169,291
551	497	54	26,882	16,031	10,851	251,348	102,747	148,601
673	640	33	6,889	5,201	1,688	34,929	14,239	20,690
46	46	..	5,440	3,111	2,329	60,274	25,161	35,113
1,036	966	70	20,218	13,212	7,006	150,152	60,494	89,658
455	402	53	14,073	8,617	5,456	119,902	48,078	71,824
581	564	17	6,145	4,595	1,550	30,250	12,416	17,834
100	100	..	984	897	87	6,359	2,753	3,606
59	55	4	1,447	851	596	5,677	2,461	3,216
393	383	10	2,923	2,373	550	14,602	5,772	8,830
29	26	3	791	474	317	3,612	1,430	2,182
142	125	17	8,113	4,909	3,204	75,851	31,331	44,520
50	49	1	7,369	4,303	3,066	71,172	29,508	41,664
92	76	16	744	606	138	4,679	1,823	2,856
92	76	16	744	606	138	4,679	1,823	2,856
460	457	3	16,207	9,591	6,616	156,844	65,243	91,601
214	214	..	13,948	7,687	6,261	145,292	60,782	84,510
246	243	3	2,259	1,904	355	11,552	4,461	7,091
40	40	..	2,634	1,843	791	25,243	11,249	13,994
327	324	3	8,545	5,168	3,377	71,502	29,093	42,409
81	81	..	6,286	3,264	3,022	59,950	24,632	35,318
246	243	3	2,259	1,904	355	11,552	4,461	7,091
246	243	3	2,259	1,904	355	11,552	4,461	7,091
93	93	..	5,028	2,580	2,448	60,099	24,901	35,198
4,019	3,965	54	22,704	16,103	6,601	334,998	140,422	194,576
1,202	1,194	8	17,125	11,721	5,404	296,877	125,842	171,035
2,817	2,771	46	5,579	4,382	1,197	38,121	14,580	23,541
3,122	3,080	42	10,471	7,840	2,631	148,414	62,522	85,892
682	674	8	6,733	4,842	1,891	125,426	53,918	71,508
2,440	2,406	34	3,738	2,998	740	22,988	8,604	14,384
2,440	2,406	34	3,738	2,998	740	22,988	8,604	14,384
195	195	..	4,032	2,719	1,313	68,473	27,418	41,055
84	84	..	3,203	2,104	1,099	60,549	24,266	36,283
111	111	..	829	615	214	7,924	3,152	4,772
58	58	..	436	331	105	3,608	1,439	2,169
53	53	..	393	284	109	4,316	1,713	2,603

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of Persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)			
1		Area in Sq. miles 2	No. of Houses 3	No. of Households 4	Persons 5	Males 6	Females 7	
3	Amarpatan Tahsil..	R	483.7	25,813	29,932	142,049	70,500	71,549
4	Maihar Tahsil ..	T	434.6	23,382	23,886	109,074	55,066	54,008
		R	432.6	20,780	21,651	96,959	48,705	48,254
		U	2.0	2,602	2,835	12,115	6,361	5,754
4	Maihar (M)		2.02	2,602	2,835	12,115	6,361	5,754
11	REWA DISTRICT ..	T	2,427.6	142,452	156,911	772,802	388,887	383,715
		R	2,422.9	134,316	147,175	729,537	364,483	365,054
		U	4.7	8,136	9,736	43,065	24,404	18,661
1	Teonthar Tahsil ..	R	611.9	28,899	31,293	148,219	76,133	72,086
2	Sirmour Tahsil ..	R	580.9	33,335	36,798	187,786	93,284	94,502
3	Mauganj Tahsil	R	720.4	38,785	41,860	208,444	103,478	104,966
4	Huzur Tahsil ..	T	514.4	41,433	46,951	228,153	115,992	112,161
		R	509.7	33,297	37,215	185,088	91,588	93,500
		U	4.7	8,136	9,736	43,065	24,404	18,661
1	Rewa (M)		4.71	8,136	9,736	43,065	24,404	18,661
12	SHAHNOL DISTRICT ..	T	5,354.4	164,854	176,452	829,649	424,042	405,607
		R	5,330.6	151,876	163,077	771,889	392,624	379,265
		U	23.8	12,978	13,375	57,760	31,418	26,342
1	Beohari Tahsil ..	R	1,014.9	24,490	28,108	139,837	70,989	68,848
2	Bandhogarh Tahsil	T	1,402.8	30,661	34,831	168,861	86,327	82,534
		R	1,400.3	28,175	32,260	157,584	80,258	77,326
		U	2.5	2,486	2,571	11,277	6,069	5,208
1	Umaria (M)		2.53	2,486	2,571	11,277	6,069	5,208
3	Sohagpur Tahsil ..	T	2,255.3	93,370	97,008	438,145	225,023	213,122
		R	2,234.0	82,878	86,204	391,662	199,674	191,988
		U	21.3	10,492	10,804	46,483	25,349	21,134
2	Shahdol (M)		7.69	4,864	5,015	22,196	12,225	9,971
3	Johilla Colliery		2.65	1,823	1,887	7,189	3,922	3,267
4*	Burhar (G.P.)		3.35	1,335	1,422	6,481	3,358	3,123
5	Nargada-Hari Dafai Colliery		7.58	2,470	2,480	10,617	5,844	4,773
4	Pushparajgarh Tahsil	R	681.4	16,333	16,505	82,806	41,703	41,103
13	SIDHI DISTRICT ..	T	3,953.3	101,513	111,369	580,129	293,507	286,622
		R	3,951.9	100,382	110,114	575,108	290,579	284,529
		U	1.4	1,131	1,255	5,021	2,928	2,093
1	Gopadbanas Tahsil	T	1,790.7	59,856	65,402	332,774	167,445	165,329
		R	1,789.3	58,725	64,147	327,753	164,517	163,236
		U	1.4	1,131	1,255	5,021	2,928	2,093
1	Sidhi (N.A.)		1.36	1,131	1,255	5,021	2,928	2,093
2	Deosar Tahsil ..	R	1,427.1	24,961	26,433	141,593	72,252	69,341
3	Singrauli Tahsil ..	R	735.5	16,696	19,534	105,762	53,810	51,952

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
12,914	6,517	6,397	27,479	13,741	13,738	18,835	16,814	2,021
12,293	6,154	6,139	23,277	11,540	11,737	14,864	13,023	1,841
11,048	5,538	5,510	22,500	11,144	11,356	10,890	9,927	963
1,245	616	629	777	396	381	3,974	3,096	878
1,245	616	629	777	396	381	3,974	3,096	878
93,175	46,436	46,739	102,773	52,469	50,304	114,998	101,130	13,868
90,862	45,259	45,603	102,203	52,124	50,079	95,639	86,548	9,091
2,313	1,177	1,136	570	345	225	19,359	14,582	4,777
18,375	9,352	9,023	29,411	15,382	14,029	19,140	17,321	1,819
22,700	11,263	11,437	23,494	11,889	11,605	28,774	25,817	2,957
29,064	14,272	14,792	28,680	14,366	14,314	24,028	22,117	1,911
23,036	11,549	11,487	21,188	10,832	10,356	43,056	35,875	7,181
20,723	10,372	10,351	20,618	10,487	10,131	23,697	21,293	2,404
2,313	1,177	1,136	570	345	225	19,359	14,582	4,777
2,313	1,177	1,136	570	345	225	19,359	14,582	4,777
46,931	23,828	23,103	426,786	214,477	212,309	85,423	73,863	11,560
43,460	21,959	21,501	416,970	209,580	207,390	66,036	59,289	6,747
3,471	1,869	1,602	9,816	4,897	4,919	19,387	14,574	4,813
9,794	4,799	4,995	65,671	33,218	32,453	11,281	10,536	745
10,686	5,554	5,132	73,261	36,987	36,274	19,284	16,954	2,330
10,074	5,239	4,835	71,250	35,990	35,260	15,863	14,300	1,563
612	315	297	2,011	997	1,014	3,421	2,654	767
612	315	297	2,011	997	1,014	3,421	2,654	767
24,954	12,701	12,253	221,447	111,077	110,370	50,123	41,971	8,152
22,095	11,147	10,948	213,642	107,177	106,465	34,157	30,051	4,106
2,859	1,554	1,305	7,805	3,900	3,905	15,986	11,920	4,066
1,223	629	594	2,170	1,107	1,063	9,478	6,922	2,556
612	341	271	2,137	1,097	1,040	1,604	1,269	335
387	202	185	851	413	438	2,406	1,732	674
637	382	255	2,647	1,283	1,364	2,478	1,997	481
1,497	774	723	66,407	33,195	33,212	4,735	4,402	333
55,449	27,996	27,453	195,678	97,937	97,741	45,092	41,802	3,290
55,258	27,901	27,357	195,304	97,752	97,552	42,941	40,009	2,932
191	95	96	374	185	189	2,151	1,793	358
27,524	13,776	13,748	99,945	49,692	50,253	30,311	27,699	2,612
27,333	13,681	13,652	99,571	49,507	50,064	28,160	25,906	2,254
191	95	96	374	185	189	2,151	1,793	358
191	95	96	374	185	189	2,151	1,793	358
13,351	6,790	6,561	68,075	34,382	33,693	8,016	7,657	359
14,574	7,430	7,144	27,353	11,933	13,735	6,735	6,443	319

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers					
			Total Workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			Persons 17	Males 18	Females 19	Persons 20	Males 21	Females 22
3	Amarpatan Tahsil..	R	76,387	41,846	34,541	40,844	22,527	18,317
4	Maihar Tahsil ..	T	56,625	33,238	23,387	32,227	18,766	13,461
		R	51,719	29,701	22,018	31,966	18,593	13,373
		U	4,906	3,537	1,369	261	173	88
4	Maihar (M)		4,906	3,537	1,369	261	173	88
11	REWA DISTRICT ..	T	384,393	226,043	158,350	203,675	121,268	82,407
		R	369,717	213,864	155,853	203,333	120,997	82,336
		U	14,676	12,179	2,497	342	271	71
1	Teonthar Tahsil ..	R	76,400	45,996	30,404	40,315	25,620	14,695
2	Sirmour Tahsil ..	R	91,258	53,156	38,102	50,392	30,618	19,774
3	Mauganj Tahsil ..	R	111,352	61,839	49,513	65,541	36,654	28,887
4	Huzur Tahsil ..	T	105,383	65,052	40,331	47,427	28,376	19,051
		R	90,707	52,873	37,834	47,085	28,105	18,980
		U	14,676	12,179	2,497	342	271	71
1	Rewa (M)		14,676	12,179	2,497	342	271	71
12	SHAHNOL DISTRICT ..	T	455,405	266,004	189,401	302,937	171,399	131,538
		R	433,789	248,300	185,489	300,485	169,775	130,710
		U	21,616	17,704	3,912	2,452	1,624	828
1	Beohari Tahsil ..	R	77,139	42,951	34,188	51,676	28,593	23,083
2	Bandhogarh Tahsil ..	T	87,219	51,507	35,712	54,392	31,300	23,092
		R	83,251	48,222	35,029	53,866	30,958	22,908
		U	3,968	3,285	683	526	342	184
1	Umaria (M)		3,968	3,285	683	526	342	184
3	Sohagpur Tahsil ..	T	239,651	144,916	94,735	155,411	90,534	64,877
		R	222,003	130,497	91,506	153,485	89,252	64,233
		U	17,648	14,419	3,229	1,926	1,282	644
2	Shahdol (M)		8,113	6,715	1,398	836	592	244
3	Johilla Colliery		3,049	2,324	725	334	187	147
4	*Burhar (G.P.)		2,417	1,919	498	379	257	122
5	Nargada-Hari Dafai Colliery		4,069	3,461	608	377	246	131
4	Pushparajgarh Tahsil	R	51,396	26,630	24,766	41,458	20,972	20,486
13	SIDHI DISTRICT ..	T	313,973	178,880	135,093	200,404	114,669	85,735
		R	311,989	177,229	134,760	200,193	114,536	85,657
		U	1,984	1,651	333	211	133	78
1	Gopadbanas Tahsil ..	T	171,568	100,095	71,473	104,123	62,211	41,912
		R	169,584	98,444	71,140	103,912	62,078	41,834
		U	1,984	1,651	333	211	133	78
1	Sidhi (N. A.)		1,984	1,651	333	211	133	78
2	Deonar Tahsil ..	R	79,629	44,781	34,848	52,481	29,369	23,112
3	Singrauli Tahsil ..	R	62,776	34,004	28,772	43,800	23,089	20,711

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers								
			II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
			Persons 23	Males 24	Females 25	Persons 26	Males 27	Females 28	Persons 29	Males 30	Females 31
			24,100	11,275	12,825	1,723	1,272	451	5,342	3,602	1,740
			10,585	4,778	5,807	2,664	1,732	932	3,213	2,295	918
			10,562	4,764	5,798	1,934	1,320	614	2,011	1,523	488
			23	14	9	730	412	318	1,202	772	430
			23	14	9	730	412	318	1,202	772	430
			118,048	57,940	60,108	12,181	8,486	3,695	19,445	13,364	6,081
			117,724	57,722	60,002	11,230	7,591	3,639	17,233	11,958	5,275
			324	218	106	951	895	56	2,212	1,406	806
			27,271	14,110	13,161	1,739	12,71	468	3,106	1,936	1,170
			30,158	14,545	15,613	1,655	1,051	604	4,829	3,547	1,282
			32,489	15,453	17,036	3,750	2,587	1,163	4,601	3,254	1,347
			28,130	13,832	14,298	5,037	3,577	1,460	6,909	4,627	2,282
			27,806	13,614	14,192	4,086	2,682	1,404	4,697	3,221	1,476
			324	218	106	951	895	56	2,212	1,406	806
			324	218	106	951	895	56	2,212	1,406	806
			77,415	37,918	39,497	20,764	17,747	3,017	15,306	9,941	5,365
			77,017	37,637	39,380	15,499	12,899	2,600	13,910	8,983	4,927
			398	281	117	5,265	4,848	417	1,396	958	438
			17,394	8,552	8,842	1,765	1,430	335	2,780	1,772	1,008
			15,826	7,698	8,128	5,436	4,552	884	3,085	2,007	1,078
			15,809	7,684	8,125	4,549	3,733	816	2,865	1,852	1,013
			17	14	3	887	819	68	220	155	65
			17	14	3	887	819	68	220	155	65
			37,672	18,640	19,032	12,794	11,114	1,680	8,548	5,546	3,002
			37,291	18,373	18,918	8,416	7,085	1,331	7,372	4,743	2,629
			381	267	114	4,378	4,029	349	1,176	803	373
			232	159	73	202	197	5	490	326	164
			9	7	2	1,256	1,130	126	225	165	60
			79	56	23	185	162	23	292	192	100
			61	45	16	2,735	2,540	195	169	120	49
			6,523	3,028	3,495	1,769	651	118	893	616	277
			81,505	39,970	41,535	6,207	5,235	972	13,894	9,615	4,279
			81,388	39,910	41,478	6,158	5,186	972	13,743	9,486	4,257
			117	60	57	49	49	..	151	129	22
			48,826	23,880	24,946	3,869	3,225	614	7,061	4,760	2,301
			48,709	23,820	24,889	3,820	3,176	611	6,910	4,631	2,279
			117	60	57	49	49	..	151	129	22
			117	60	57	49	49	..	151	129	22
			19,861	9,912	9,949	1,032	850	132	4,205	2,950	1,255
			12,818	6,178	6,640	1,306	1,160	143	2,628	1,905	723

PRIMARY

Workers											
State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce			
		Persons 32	Males 33	Females 34	Persons 35	Males 36	Females 37	Persons 38	Males 39	Females 40	
		1									
3	Amarpatan Tahsil	R	36	31	5	153	123	30	1,253	860	393
4	Maihar Tahsil	T	821	637	184	193	172	21	955	780	175
		R	143	126	17	32	32	..	382	288	94
		U	678	511	167	161	140	21	573	492	81
4	Maihar (M)		678	511	167	161	140	21	573	492	81
11	REWA DISTRICT	T	1,641	1,456	185	1,658	1,355	303	7,367	5,739	1,628
		R	533	409	124	756	599	157	5,312	3,876	1,436
		U	1,108	1,047	61	902	756	146	2,055	1,863	192
1	Teonthar Tahsil	R	34	21	13	312	216	96	1,161	856	305
2	Sirmour Tahsil	R	5	5	..	11	11	..	1,229	938	291
3	Mauganj Tahsil	R	85	85	..	141	111	30	1,745	1,292	453
4	Huzur Tahsil	T	1,517	1,345	172	1,194	1,017	177	3,232	2,653	579
		R	409	298	111	292	261	31	1,177	790	387
		U	1,108	1,047	61	902	756	146	2,055	1,863	192
1	Rewa (M)		1,108	1,047	61	902	756	146	2,055	1,863	192
12	SHAHNOL DISTRICT	T	2,205	1,725	480	6,108	5,130	978	6,790	5,284	1,506
		R	951	671	280	4,960	4,189	771	4,420	3,158	1,262
		U	1,254	1,054	200	1,148	941	207	2,370	2,126	244
1	Beohari Tahsil	R	55	47	8	501	410	91	723	494	229
2	Baudhogarh Tahsil	T	653	491	162	646	535	111	1,340	1,025	315
		R	395	254	141	444	363	81	862	596	266
		U	258	237	21	202	172	30	478	429	49
1	Umaria (M)		258	237	21	202	172	30	478	429	49
3	Sohagpur Tahsil	T	1,412	1,126	286	4,507	3,851	656	4,447	3,550	897
		R	416	309	107	3,561	3,082	479	2,555	1,853	702
		U	996	817	179	946	769	177	1,892	1,697	195
2	Shahdol (M)		687	557	130	618	537	81	900	825	75
3	Johilla Colliery		77	53	24	113	81	32	276	241	35
4	*Burhar (G. P.)		162	143	19	157	119	38	594	535	59
5	Nargada-Hari Dafai Colliery		70	64	6	58	32	26	122	96	26
4	Pushparajgarh Tahsil	R	85	61	24	454	334	120	280	215	65
13	SIDHI DISTRICT	T	344	221	123	502	417	85	2,773	2,228	545
		R	272	151	121	422	342	80	2,410	1,907	503
		U	72	70	2	80	75	5	363	321	42
1	Gopadbanas Tahsil	T	86	84	2	243	222	21	1,859	1,457	402
		R	14	14	..	163	147	16	1,496	1,136	360
		U	72	70	2	80	75	5	363	321	42
1	Sidhi (N.A.)		72	70	2	80	75	5	363	321	42
2	Deosar Tahsil	R	36	24	12	86	58	28	590	496	94
3	Singrauli Tahsil	R	222	113	109	173	137	36	324	275	49

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

		Workers									X Non-workers		
		VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services								
		Persons 41	Males 42	Females 43	Persons 44	Males 45	Females 46	Persons 47	Males 48	Females 49	Persons 47	Males 48	Females 49
		73	73	..	2,863	2,083	780	65,662	28,654	37,003			
		629	617	12	5,338	3,461	1,877	52,449	21,828	30,621			
		363	363	..	4,326	2,692	1,634	45,240	19,004	26,236			
		266	254	12	1,012	769	243	7,209	2,824	4,385			
		266	254	12	1,012	769	243	7,209	2,824	4,385			
		1,330	1,316	14	19,048	15,119	3,929	388,209	162,844	225,365			
		516	505	11	13,080	10,207	2,873	359,820	150,619	209,201			
		814	811	3	5,968	4,912	1,056	28,389	12,225	16,164			
		137	132	5	2,325	1,834	491	71,819	30,137	41,682			
		23	23	..	2,956	2,418	538	96,528	40,128	56,400			
		119	119	..	2,881	2,284	597	97,092	41,639	55,453			
		1,051	1,042	9	10,886	8,583	2,303	122,770	50,940	71,830			
		237	231	6	4,918	3,671	1,247	94,381	38,715	55,666			
		814	811	3	5,968	4,912	1,056	28,389	12,225	16,164			
		814	811	3	5,968	4,912	1,056	28,389	12,225	16,164			
		3,056	2,944	112	20,824	13,916	6,908	374,244	158,038	216,206			
		979	966	13	15,568	10,022	5,546	338,100	144,324	193,776			
		2,077	1,978	99	5,256	3,894	1,362	36,144	13,714	22,430			
		66	66	..	2,179	1,587	592	62,698	28,038	34,660			
		600	581	19	5,241	3,318	1,923	81,642	34,820	46,822			
		282	278	4	4,179	2,504	1,675	74,333	32,036	42,297			
		318	303	15	1,062	814	248	7,309	2,784	4,525			
		318	303	15	1,062	814	248	7,309	2,784	4,525			
		2,345	2,253	92	12,515	8,302	4,213	198,494	80,107	118,387			
		586	578	8	8,321	5,222	3,099	169,659	69,177	100,482			
		1,759	1,675	84	4,194	3,080	1,114	28,835	10,930	17,905			
		1,560	1,504	56	2,588	2,018	570	14,083	5,510	8,573			
		91	67	24	668	393	275	4,140	1,598	2,542			
		103	99	4	466	356	110	4,064	1,439	2,625			
		5	5	..	472	313	159	6,548	2,383	4,165			
		45	44	1	889	709	180	31,410	15,073	16,337			
		107	106	1	8,237	6,419	1,818	266,156	114,627	151,529			
		67	67	..	7,336	5,644	1,692	263,119	113,350	149,769			
		40	39	1	901	775	126	3,037	1,277	1,760			
		69	68	1	5,432	4,188	1,244	161,206	67,350	93,856			
		29	29	..	4,531	3,413	1,118	158,169	66,073	92,096			
		40	39	1	901	775	126	3,037	1,277	1,760			
		40	39	1	901	775	126	3,037	1,277	1,760			
		23	23	..	1,315	1,099	216	61,964	27,471	34,493			
		15	15	..	1,490	1,132	358	42,986	19,806	23,180			

PRIMARY

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Indore Division	T	25,525.6	1,062,218	1,133,830	5,931,593	3,065,693	2,865,900	747,828	380,483	367,345	1,313,032	665,041	647,991	1,230,410	953,236	277,174
	R	25,412.4	832,700	847,060	4,504,813	2,306,212	2,198,601	616,718	312,233	304,485	1,294,633	655,187	639,446	586,067	512,421	73,646
	U	113.2	229,518	286,770	1,426,780	759,481	667,299	131,110	68,250	62,860	18,399	9,854	8,545	644,343	440,815	203,528
14 MANDSAUR DISTRICT ..	T	3,654.3	146,902	150,173	752,085	390,731	361,354	113,907	58,417	55,490	534	273	261	168,796	139,307	29,489
	R	3,641.8	115,576	116,945	592,554	305,891	286,663	99,217	50,714	48,503	524	267	257	100,829	90,425	10,404
	U	12.5	31,326	33,228	159,531	84,840	74,691	14,690	7,703	6,987	10	6	4	67,967	48,882	19,085
1 Jawad Tahsil ..	T	606.3	17,598	18,107	86,240	44,320	41,920	9,595	4,926	4,669	134	66	68	17,757	14,962	2,795
	R	606.1	15,856	16,366	77,731	39,925	37,806	9,031	4,630	4,401	134	66	68	13,926	12,197	1,729
	U	0.2	1,742	1,741	8,509	4,395	4,114	564	296	268	..	..	..	3,831	2,765	1,066
1 Jawad (M)	T	0.23	1,742	1,741	8,509	4,395	4,114	564	296	268	..	..	..	3,831	2,765	1,066
	R	0.23	1,742	1,741	8,509	4,395	4,114	564	296	268	..	..	..	3,831	2,765	1,066
	U	0.23	1,742	1,741	8,509	4,395	4,114	564	296	268	..	..	..	3,831	2,765	1,066
2 Neemuch Tahsil ..	T	329.8	18,694	19,583	98,326	51,783	46,543	12,475	6,420	6,055	..	..	..	27,715	21,967	5,748
	R	324.6	12,304	12,575	62,039	32,200	29,839	8,537	4,367	4,170	..	..	..	11,325	10,309	1,016
	U	5.2	6,390	7,008	36,287	19,583	16,704	3,938	2,053	1,885	..	..	..	16,390	11,658	4,732
2 Neemuch (M)	T	5.18	6,390	7,008	36,287	19,583	16,704	3,938	2,053	1,885	..	..	..	16,390	11,658	4,732
	R	5.18	6,390	7,008	36,287	19,583	16,704	3,938	2,053	1,885	..	..	..	16,390	11,658	4,732
	U	5.18	6,390	7,008	36,287	19,583	16,704	3,938	2,053	1,885	..	..	..	16,390	11,658	4,732
Manasa Tahsil ..	T	586.0	19,852	20,225	99,924	51,772	48,152	12,532	6,417	6,115	104	53	51	22,925	18,673	4,252
	R	584.8	15,372	15,680	77,774	40,228	37,546	11,102	5,685	5,417	104	53	51	13,798	12,303	1,495
	U	1.2	4,480	4,545	22,150	11,544	10,606	1,430	732	698	..	..	..	9,127	6,370	2,757
3 Manasa (M)	T	0.17	1,824	1,826	9,108	4,795	4,313	320	173	147	..	..	..	3,997	2,858	1,139
	R	0.17	1,824	1,826	9,108	4,795	4,313	320	173	147	..	..	..	3,997	2,858	1,139
	U	0.17	1,824	1,826	9,108	4,795	4,313	320	173	147	..	..	..	3,997	2,858	1,139
4 Rampura (M)	T	1.00	2,656	2,719	13,042	6,749	6,293	1,110	559	551	..	..	..	5,130	3,512	1,618
	R	1.00	2,656	2,719	13,042	6,749	6,293	1,110	559	551	..	..	..	5,130	3,512	1,618
	U	1.00	2,656	2,719	13,042	6,749	6,293	1,110	559	551	..	..	..	5,130	3,512	1,618
4 Bhanpura Tahsil ..	T	401.2	12,652	13,028	58,518	31,338	27,180	8,151	4,265	3,886	287	150	137	14,100	11,444	2,656
	R	398.6	7,531	7,640	38,568	20,120	18,448	5,863	3,016	2,847	284	147	137	6,064	5,432	632
	U	1.6	5,121	5,388	19,950	11,218	8,732	2,288	1,249	1,039	3	3	..	8,036	6,012	2,024
5 Bhanpura (M)	T	0.11	1,624	1,900	9,098	4,595	4,503	748	369	379	..	..	..	3,502	2,509	993
	R	0.11	1,624	1,900	9,098	4,595	4,503	748	369	379	..	..	..	3,502	2,509	993
	U	0.11	1,624	1,900	9,098	4,595	4,503	748	369	379	..	..	..	3,502	2,509	993
6 Gandhi Sagar Hydrl. Colony	T	2.50	3,497	3,488	10,852	6,623	4,229	1,540	880	660	3	3	..	4,534	3,508	1,031
	R	2.50	3,497	3,488	10,852	6,623	4,229	1,540	880	660	3	3	..	4,534	3,508	1,031
	U	2.50	3,497	3,488	10,852	6,623	4,229	1,540	880	660	3	3	..	4,534	3,508	1,031
5 Malhargarh Tahsil..	T	311.2	14,242	14,271	74,449	38,526	35,923	11,584	5,973	5,611	..	..	..	15,145	13,249	1,896
	R	311.0	12,439	12,440	64,895	33,614	31,281	10,487	5,404	5,083	..	..	..	11,422	10,328	1,094
	U	0.2	1,803	1,831	9,554	4,912	4,642	1,097	569	528	..	..	..	3,723	2,921	802
7 Malhargarh (M)	T	0.07	739	741	3,916	2,025	1,891	329	180	149	..	..	..	1,524	1,219	305
	R	0.07	739	741	3,916	2,025	1,891	329	180	149	..	..	..	1,524	1,219	305
	U	0.07	739	741	3,916	2,025	1,891	329	180	149	..	..	..	1,524	1,219	305
8 *Narayangarh (M)	T	0.12	1,064	1,090	5,638	2,827	2,751	768	389	379	..	..	..	2,199	1,702	497
	R	0.12	1,064	1,090	5,638	2,827	2,751	768	389	379	..	..	..	2,199	1,702	497
	U	0.12	1,064	1,090	5,638	2,827	2,751	768	389	379	..	..	..	2,199	1,702	497
6 Garoth Tahsil ..	T	438.8	17,089	17,164	89,143	46,047	43,096	17,325	8,854	8,471	2	1	1	16,515	14,323	2,192
	R	438.3	14,237	14,306	75,300	38,677	36,623	15,828	8,056	7,772	2	1	1	10,897	10,023	874
	U	0.5	2,852	2,858	13,843	7,370	6,473	1,497	798	699	..	..	..	5,618	4,300	1,318
9 *Garoth (M)	T	0.20	1,306	1,305	6,571	3,465	3,086	704	365	339	..	..	..	2,718	2,079	639
	R	0.20	1,306	1,305	6,571	3,465	3,086	704	365	339	..	..	..	2,718	2,079	639
	U	0.20	1,306	1,305	6,571	3,465	3,086	704	365	339	..	..	..	2,718	2,079	639
10 Shamgarh (G. P.)	T	0.35	1,547	1,553	7,272	3,885	3,387	793	433	360	..	..	..	2,900	2,221	679
	R	0.35	1,547	1,553	7,272	3,885	3,387	793	433	360	..	..	..	2,900	2,221	679
	U	0.35	1,547	1,553	7,272	3,885	3,387	793	433	360	..	..	..	2,900	2,221	679
7 Mandsaur Tahsil ..	T	498.8	28,113	29,083	146,680	76,012	70,668	21,776	11,077	10,699	7	3	4	38,469	30,879	7,590
	R	498.4	20,620	20,683	104,804	54,029	50,775	18,602	9,416	9,192	..	..	..	20,295	18,289	2,006
	U	2.4	7,493	8,400	41,876	21,983	19,893	3,174	1,667	1,507	7	3	4	18,174	12,590	5,584
11 Mandsaur (M)	T	2.39	7,493	8,400	41,876	21,983	19,893	3,174	1,667	1,507	7	3	4	18,174	12,590	5,584
	R	2.39	7,493	8,400	41,876	21,983	19,893	3,174	1,667	1,507	7	3	4	18,174	12,590	5,584
	U	2.39	7,493	8,400	41,876	21,983	19,893	3,174	1,667	1,507	7	3	4	18,174	12,590	5,584
8 Sitamau Tahsil ..	T	492.2	18,662	18,712	98,805	50,833	47,872	20,469	10,485	9,984	..	..	..	16,170	13,810	2,360
	R	492.0	17,217	17,255	91,443	47,098	44,345	19,767	10,146	9,621	..	..	..	13,102	11,544	1,558
	U	0.2	1,445	1,457	7,362	3,835	3,527	702	339	363	..	..	..	3,068	2,266	802
12 Sitamau (M)	T	0.18	1,445	1,457	7,362	3,835	3,527	702	339	363	..	..	..	3,068	2,266	802
	R	0.18	1,445	1,457	7,362	3,835	3,527	702	339	363	..	..	..	3,068	2,266	802
	U	0.18	1,445	1,457	7,362	3,835	3,527	702	339	363	..	..	..	3,068	2,266	802

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers					
			Total Workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			17	18	19	20	21	22
I								
<i>Indore Division</i>			<i>2,957,139</i>	<i>1,755,876</i>	<i>1,201,263</i>	<i>1,812,199</i>	<i>973,932</i>	<i>838,267</i>
		<i>R</i>	<i>2,497,593</i>	<i>1,378,208</i>	<i>1,119,385</i>	<i>1,770,071</i>	<i>918,125</i>	<i>821,946</i>
		<i>U</i>	<i>159,546</i>	<i>377,668</i>	<i>81,878</i>	<i>42,128</i>	<i>25,807</i>	<i>16,321</i>
14 <i>MANDSAUR DISTRICT</i>								
		<i>T</i>	394,615	231,695	162,920	271,634	146,114	125,520
		<i>R</i>	336,354	187,907	148,447	261,030	140,542	120,488
		<i>U</i>	58,261	43,788	14,473	10,604	5,572	5,032
1 <i>Jawad Tahsil</i>								
		<i>T</i>	49,311	26,906	22,405	36,160	18,600	17,560
		<i>R</i>	46,022	24,662	21,360	35,278	18,130	17,148
		<i>U</i>	3,289	2,244	1,045	882	470	412
1 <i>Jawad (M)</i>			3,289	2,244	1,045	882	470	412
2 <i>Neemuch Tahsil</i>								
		<i>T</i>	47,694	28,934	18,760	29,137	15,185	13,952
		<i>R</i>	35,412	19,047	16,365	27,627	14,376	13,251
		<i>U</i>	12,282	9,887	2,395	1,510	809	701
2 <i>Neemuch (M)</i>			12,282	9,887	2,395	1,510	809	701
3 <i>Manasa Tahsil</i>								
		<i>T</i>	56,007	31,391	24,616	38,317	19,558	18,759
		<i>R</i>	48,004	25,736	22,268	36,659	18,665	17,994
		<i>U</i>	8,003	5,655	2,348	1,658	893	765
3 <i>Manasa (M)</i>			3,526	2,348	1,178	1,298	670	628
4 <i>Rampura (M)</i>			4,477	3,307	1,170	360	223	137
4 <i>Bhanpura Tahsil</i>								
		<i>T</i>	30,298	19,308	10,990	15,506	8,636	6,870
		<i>R</i>	21,490	12,356	9,134	14,885	8,296	6,589
		<i>U</i>	8,808	6,952	1,856	621	340	281
5 <i>Bhanpura (M)</i>			3,532	2,343	1,189	612	334	278
6 <i>Gandhi Sagar Hydel Colony</i>			5,276	4,609	667	9	6	3
5 <i>Malhargarh Tahsil</i>								
		<i>T</i>	40,047	22,444	17,603	31,556	16,718	14,838
		<i>R</i>	35,946	19,947	15,999	29,329	15,620	13,709
		<i>U</i>	4,101	2,497	1,604	2,227	1,098	1,129
7 <i>Malhargarh (M)</i>			1,573	998	575	811	394	417
8 <i>*Narayangarh (M)</i>			2,528	1,499	1,029	1,416	704	712
6 <i>Garoth Tahsil</i>								
		<i>T</i>	45,395	28,039	17,356	33,140	19,523	13,617
		<i>R</i>	40,063	24,122	15,941	31,248	18,534	12,714
		<i>U</i>	5,332	3,917	1,415	1,892	989	903
9 <i>*Garoth (M)</i>			2,657	1,849	808	1,157	600	557
10 <i>Shangarh (G. P.)</i>			2,675	2,068	607	735	389	346
7 <i>Mandsaur Tahsil</i>								
		<i>T</i>	73,911	43,819	30,092	47,637	24,924	22,713
		<i>R</i>	60,028	32,987	27,041	46,571	24,352	22,219
		<i>U</i>	13,883	10,832	3,051	1,066	572	494
11 <i>Mandsaur (M)</i>			13,883	10,832	3,051	1,066	572	494
8 <i>Sitamaui Tahsil</i>								
		<i>T</i>	51,952	30,854	21,098	40,181	22,970	17,211
		<i>R</i>	49,389	29,050	20,339	39,433	22,569	16,864
		<i>U</i>	2,563	1,804	759	748	401	347
12 <i>Sitamaui (M)</i>			2,563	1,804	759	748	401	347

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers								
II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
460,712	223,059	237,653	62,918	51,796	11,152	128,984	87,317	41,667
447,904	217,232	230,672	52,687	43,110	9,277	90,026	62,577	27,449
12,808	5,827	6,981	10,261	8,386	1,875	38,958	24,740	14,218
34,167	15,886	18,281	8,570	6,601	1,969	21,436	13,595	7,841
32,631	15,305	17,326	6,201	4,943	1,258	15,896	10,734	5,162
1,536	581	955	2,369	1,658	711	5,540	2,861	2,679
3,927	1,827	2,100	983	752	231	3,477	2,030	1,447
3,792	1,750	2,042	842	638	204	3,023	1,784	1,239
135	77	58	141	114	27	454	246	208
135	77	58	141	114	27	454	246	208
5,113	2,416	2,697	1,008	678	330	1,515	997	518
4,913	2,330	2,583	454	325	129	917	715	202
200	86	114	554	353	201	598	282	316
200	86	114	554	353	201	598	282	316
3,638	1,600	2,038	1,639	1,143	496	3,924	2,569	1,355
3,479	1,553	1,926	1,110	760	350	2,832	1,989	843
159	47	112	529	383	146	1,092	580	512
110	26	84	114	72	42	386	190	196
49	21	28	415	311	104	706	390	316
3,054	1,407	1,647	1,365	991	374	1,762	1,041	721
2,870	1,345	1,525	730	586	144	1,169	778	391
184	62	122	635	405	230	593	263	330
179	57	122	451	257	194	519	207	312
5	5	..	184	148	36	74	56	18
3,355	1,574	1,781	723	597	126	1,583	1,113	470
2,933	1,418	1,515	654	545	109	1,237	879	358
422	156	266	69	52	17	346	234	112
136	45	91	9	8	1	147	112	35
286	111	175	60	44	16	199	122	77
4,757	2,148	2,609	920	789	131	1,827	1,267	560
4,590	2,090	2,500	860	742	118	1,424	999	425
167	58	109	60	47	13	403	268	135
89	29	60	38	27	11	240	161	79
78	29	49	22	20	2	163	107	56
5,976	2,794	3,182	1,425	1,158	267	5,035	2,967	2,068
5,781	2,719	3,062	1,068	873	195	3,227	2,133	1,094
195	75	120	357	285	72	1,808	834	974
195	75	120	357	285	72	1,808	834	974
4,347	2,120	2,227	507	493	14	2,313	1,611	702
4,273	2,100	2,173	483	474	9	2,067	1,457	610
74	20	54	24	19	5	246	154	92
74	20	54	24	19	5	246	154	92

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V			VI			VII		
			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Indore Division	..	T	105,190	97,265	7,925	35,112	29,897	5,215	102,856	96,372	6,484
		R	9,581	8,270	1,311	14,383	11,507	2,876	28,239	25,791	2,448
		U	95,609	88,995	6,614	20,729	18,390	2,339	71,617	70,581	4,036
14 MANDSAUR DISTRICT..	T		7,043	6,417	626	3,336	7,554	1,282	12,402	11,819	583
		R	1,263	1,135	128	3,139	2,417	722	4,875	4,692	183
		U	5,780	5,282	498	5,697	5,137	560	7,527	7,127	400
1 Jawad Tahsil	..	T	470	409	61	487	406	81	1,125	1,057	68
		R	137	98	39	359	325	34	690	653	32
		U	333	311	22	128	81	47	435	399	36
1 Jawad (M)			333	311	22	128	81	47	435	399	36
2 Neemuch Tahsil	..	T	1,342	1,216	126	978	925	53	2,068	1,979	89
		R	88	88	..	183	169	14	329	322	7
		U	1,254	1,128	126	795	756	39	1,739	1,657	82
2 Neemuch (M)			1,254	1,128	126	795	756	39	1,739	1,657	82
3 Manasa Tahsil	..	T	576	549	27	934	735	199	1,454	1,393	61
		R	51	51	..	655	473	182	536	515	21
		U	525	498	27	279	262	17	918	878	40
3 Manasa (M)			234	224	10	60	60	..	468	441	27
4 Rampura (M)			291	274	17	219	202	17	450	437	13
4 Bhanpura Tahsil	..	T	410	363	47	4,207	3,633	574	933	873	60
		R	79	56	23	650	443	207	265	243	22
		U	331	307	24	3,557	3,190	367	668	630	38
5 Bhanpura (M)			263	240	23	126	121	5	382	367	15
6 Gandhi Sagar Hydel. Colony			68	67	1	3,431	3,069	362	286	283	23
5 Malhargarh Tahsil	..	T	338	308	30	397	308	89	739	713	26
		R	186	161	25	313	225	88	502	487	15
		U	152	147	5	84	83	1	237	226	11
7 Malhargarh (M)			51	50	1	36	36	..	84	82	2
8 *Narayangarh (M)			101	97	4	48	47	1	153	144	9
6 Garoth Tahsil	..	T	386	365	21	541	491	50	1,356	1,313	47
		R	51	51	..	328	290	38	776	740	36
		U	335	314	21	213	201	12	580	569	11
9 *Garoth (M)			158	146	12	73	67	6	261	260	1
10 Shamgarh (G.P.)			177	168	9	140	134	6	319	309	10
7 Mandsaur Tahsil	..	T	3,205	2,928	277	948	787	161	3,502	3,289	213
		R	552	521	31	370	285	85	839	803	36
		U	2,653	2,407	246	578	502	76	2,663	2,486	177
11 Mandsaur (M)			2,653	2,407	246	578	502	76	2,663	2,436	177
8 Sitamau Tahsil	..	T	316	279	37	344	289	75	1,225	1,208	19
		R	119	109	10	281	207	74	938	924	14
		U	197	170	27	63	62	1	287	292	5
12 Sitamau (M)			197	170	27	63	62	1	287	282	5

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers								
			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
			33,428	32,954	474	215,710	163,284	52,426	2,974,451	1,309,817	1,664,637
			5,259	5,221	38	79,443	56,075	23,368	2,067,220	928,004	1,079,216
			28,169	27,733	436	136,267	107,209	29,058	967,234	381,813	585,421
			3,884	3,854	30	26,643	19,855	6,788	357,470	159,036	198,434
			676	673	3	10,643	7,466	3,177	256,200	117,984	138,216
			3,208	3,181	27	16,000	12,389	3,611	101,270	41,052	60,218
			157	151	6	2,525	1,674	851	36,929	17,414	19,515
			105	103	2	1,796	1,176	620	31,709	15,263	16,446
			52	48	4	729	498	231	5,220	2,151	3,069
			52	48	4	729	498	231	5,220	2,151	3,069
			1,504	1,498	6	5,029	4,040	989	50,632	22,849	27,783
			57	57	..	844	665	179	26,627	13,153	13,474
			1,447	1,441	6	4,185	3,375	810	24,005	9,696	14,309
			1,447	1,441	6	4,185	3,375	810	24,005	9,696	14,309
			302	298	4	5,223	3,546	1,677	43,917	20,381	23,536
			28	28	..	2,654	1,702	952	29,770	14,492	15,278
			274	270	4	2,569	1,844	725	14,147	5,889	8,258
			92	92	..	764	573	191	5,582	2,447	3,135
			182	178	4	1,805	1,271	534	8,565	3,442	5,123
			388	387	1	2,673	1,977	696	28,220	12,030	16,190
			142	142	..	700	467	233	17,078	7,764	9,314
			246	245	1	1,973	1,510	463	11,142	4,266	6,876
			98	97	1	902	663	239	5,566	2,252	3,314
			148	148	..	1,071	847	224	5,576	2,014	3,562
			149	149	..	1,207	964	243	34,402	16,082	18,320
			96	96	..	696	516	180	28,949	13,667	15,282
			53	53	..	511	448	63	5,453	2,415	3,038
			25	25	..	274	246	28	2,343	1,027	1,316
			28	28	..	237	202	35	3,110	1,388	1,722
			624	624	..	1,844	1,523	321	43,748	18,008	25,740
			80	80	..	706	596	110	35,237	14,555	20,682
			544	544	..	1,138	927	211	8,511	3,453	5,058
			33	33	..	608	526	82	3,914	1,636	2,278
			511	511	..	530	401	129	4,597	1,817	2,780
			620	609	11	5,563	4,363	1,200	72,769	32,193	40,576
			57	57	..	1,563	1,244	319	44,776	21,042	23,734
			563	552	11	4,000	3,119	881	27,993	11,151	16,842
			563	552	11	4,000	3,119	881	27,993	11,151	16,842
			140	138	2	2,579	1,768	811	46,853	20,079	26,774
			111	110	1	1,684	1,100	584	42,054	18,048	24,006
			29	28	1	895	668	227	4,799	2,031	2,768
			29	28	1	895	668	227	4,799	2,031	2,768

PRIMARY

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
15 RATLAM DISTRICT ..	T	1,878.0	91,103	92,776	483,521	249,047	234,474	65,221	33,298	31,923	58,113	29,311	28,802	103,431	79,351	24,08
	R	1,869.2	63,858	64,932	345,105	176,213	168,892	52,846	26,814	26,032	57,959	29,239	28,720	43,589	38,378	5,211
	U	8.8	27,245	27,844	138,416	72,834	65,582	12,375	6,484	5,891	154	72	82	59,842	40,973	18,869
1 Jaora Tahsil ..	T	524.9	26,207	26,953	142,068	73,118	68,950	26,886	13,583	13,303	76	26	50	29,063	23,622	5,441
	R	522.8	20,545	21,097	110,928	56,839	54,089	23,681	11,926	11,755	..	..	..	18,172	15,828	2,344
	U	2.1	5,662	5,856	31,140	16,279	14,861	3,205	1,657	1,548	76	26	50	10,891	7,794	3,097
1 Jaora (M)		2.15	5,662	5,856	31,140	16,279	14,861	3,205	1,657	1,548	76	26	50	10,891	7,794	3,097
2 Alot Tahsil ..	T	365.5	15,589	15,845	83,650	42,830	40,820	16,958	8,690	8,268	9	9	..	12,066	10,224	1,842
	R	364.8	13,085	13,136	69,603	35,629	33,974	15,723	8,070	7,653	3	3	..	7,290	6,662	628
	U	0.7	2,504	2,709	14,047	7,201	6,846	1,235	620	615	6	6	..	4,776	3,562	1,214
2 Alot (M)		0.20	1,634	1,645	8,343	4,282	4,061	771	380	382	6	6	..	3,093	2,297	796
3 Tal (M)		0.48	870	1,084	5,704	2,919	2,785	464	231	233	..	..	..	1,683	1,265	418
3 Sailana Tahsil ..	T	474.1	12,762	12,930	72,357	36,736	35,621	1,872	948	924	57,875	29,194	28,681	5,008	3,819	1,189
	R	473.1	11,648	11,773	66,600	33,773	32,827	1,221	616	605	57,831	29,177	28,654	2,688	2,126	562
	U	1.0	1,114	1,157	5,757	2,963	2,794	651	332	319	44	17	27	2,320	1,693	627
4 Sailana (M)		1.00	1,114	1,157	5,757	2,963	2,794	651	332	319	44	17	27	2,320	1,693	627
4 Ratlam Tahsil ..	T	513.5	36,545	37,048	185,446	96,363	89,083	19,505	10,077	9,428	153	82	71	57,294	41,686	15,608
	R	508.5	18,580	18,928	97,974	49,972	48,002	12,221	6,202	6,019	125	59	66	15,439	13,762	1,677
	U	5.0	17,965	18,122	87,472	46,391	41,081	7,284	3,875	3,409	28	23	5	41,855	27,924	13,931
5 Ratlam (M)		5.00	17,965	18,122	87,472	46,391	41,081	7,284	3,875	3,409	28	23	5	41,855	27,924	13,931
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT ..	T	2,343.6	118,755	133,443	661,720	344,515	317,205	155,444	78,509	76,935	130	72	58	155,100	119,818	35,282
	R	2,332.1	86,159	88,049	447,018	229,589	217,429	131,065	65,980	65,085	6	5	1	60,335	54,661	5,674
	U	11.5	32,596	45,394	214,702	114,926	99,776	24,379	12,529	11,850	124	67	57	94,765	65,157	29,608
1 Khacharod Tahsil ..	T	494.2	25,218	25,332	128,438	66,308	60,130	32,038	16,195	15,843	1	1	..	23,131	19,170	3,961
	R	492.5	18,471	18,527	95,369	49,050	46,319	28,522	14,288	14,234	..	..	..	11,922	10,888	1,034
	U	1.7	6,747	6,805	31,069	17,258	13,811	3,516	1,907	1,609	1	1	..	11,209	8,282	2,927
1 Khacharod (M)		0.30	2,817	2,833	14,793	7,649	7,144	994	496	498	..	..	..	5,353	3,774	1,579
2 Nagda Industrial Colony (G. P.)		1.40	3,830	3,972	16,276	9,609	6,667	2,522	1,411	1,111	1	1	..	5,856	4,508	1,348
2 Mahidpur Tahsil ..	T	436.9	17,240	17,466	88,561	45,506	43,055	24,357	12,293	12,064	..	..	..	12,631	10,502	2,129
	R	436.0	15,106	15,292	77,071	39,589	37,482	23,195	11,727	11,468	..	..	..	8,175	7,408	767
	U	0.9	2,134	2,174	11,490	5,917	5,573	1,162	566	596	..	..	..	4,456	3,094	1,362
3 Mahidpur (M)		0.89	2,134	2,174	11,490	5,917	5,573	1,162	566	596	..	..	..	4,456	3,094	1,362
3 Tarana Tahsil ..	T	402.2	18,792	19,172	95,501	49,347	46,154	28,177	14,185	13,992	2	1	1	15,301	13,349	1,952
	R	401.7	16,665	17,030	84,686	43,551	41,145	27,019	13,606	13,413	2	1	1	11,298	10,404	894
	U	0.5	2,127	2,142	10,805	5,796	5,009	1,158	579	579	..	..	..	4,003	2,945	1,058
4 Tarana (M)		0.56	2,127	2,142	10,805	5,796	5,009	1,158	579	579	..	..	..	4,003	2,945	1,058
4 Badnagar Tahsil ..	T	472.5	19,412	19,734	102,894	52,817	50,077	20,331	10,128	10,203	..	..	..	21,012	17,283	3,729
	R	470.9	16,158	16,435	85,717	43,867	41,850	19,242	9,586	9,656	..	..	..	13,581	12,091	1,490
	U	1.6	3,254	3,303	17,177	8,950	8,227	1,089	542	547	..	..	..	7,431	5,192	2,239
5 Badnagar (M)		1.61	3,254	3,303	17,177	8,950	8,227	1,089	542	547	..	..	..	7,431	5,192	2,239

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Taluk/Town			Workers					
			Total Workers (I—IX)			I As Cultivator		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			17	18	19	20	21	22
15 RATLAM DISTRICT	..	T	233,180	143,258	89,922	149,739	82,155	67,584
		R	188,448	105,953	82,495	145,898	79,842	66,056
		U	44,732	37,305	7,427	3,841	2,313	1,528
	1 Jaora Tahsil	T	71,215	42,704	28,511	46,010	25,624	20,386
		R	60,447	34,186	26,261	44,514	24,730	19,784
		U	10,768	8,518	2,250	1,496	894	602
	1 Jaora (M)	T	10,768	8,518	2,250	1,496	894	602
		R						
		U						
	2 Alot Tahsil	T	44,527	26,939	17,588	32,310	18,673	13,637
		R	39,088	23,056	16,032	30,980	17,919	13,061
		U	5,439	3,883	1,556	1,330	754	576
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	2 Alot (M)	T	2,998	2,277	721	466	294	172
		R						
		U						
	3 Tal (M)	T	2,441	1,606	835	864	460	404
		R						
		U						
	3 Sailana Tahsil	T	35,285	20,006	15,279	30,733	16,748	13,985
		R	33,323	18,589	14,734	30,256	16,442	13,814
		U	1,962	1,417	545	477	306	171
	4 Sailana (M)	T	1,962	1,417	545	477	306	171
		R						
		U						
	4 Ratlam Tahsil	T	82,153	53,609	28,544	40,686	21,110	19,576
		R	55,590	30,122	25,468	40,148	20,751	19,397
		U	26,563	23,487	3,076	538	359	179
	5 Ratlam (M)	T	26,563	23,487	3,076	538	359	179
		R						
		U						
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	1 Khacharod Tahsil	T	322,055	199,357	122,698	170,994	93,889	77,105
		R	252,369	140,561	111,808	166,059	90,587	75,472
		U	69,686	58,796	10,890	4,935	3,302	1,633
	1 Khacharod (M)	T	67,914	40,513	27,401	40,850	21,829	19,021
		R	55,102	30,351	24,751	38,961	20,740	18,221
		U	12,812	10,162	2,650	1,889	1,089	800
	2 Nagda Industrial Colony (G.P.)	T	5,763	4,040	1,723	1,743	1,005	738
		R	7,049	6,122	927	146	84	62
		U						
	2 Mahidpur Tahsil	T	49,297	28,224	21,073	34,036	18,489	15,547
		R	45,797	25,360	20,437	33,710	18,204	15,506
		U	3,500	2,864	636	326	285	41
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	3 Mahidpur (M)	T	3,500	2,864	636	326	285	41
		R						
		U						
	3 Tarana Tahsil	T	50,969	29,457	21,512	33,159	18,535	14,624
		R	47,383	26,518	20,865	32,528	18,004	14,524
		U	3,586	2,939	647	631	531	100
	4 Tarana (M)	T	3,586	2,939	647	631	531	100
		R						
		U						
	4 Badnagar Tahsil	T	52,741	30,695	22,046	28,741	15,958	12,783
		R	46,825	26,312	20,513	27,762	15,372	12,390
		U	5,916	4,383	1,533	979	586	393
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	5 Badnagar (M)	T	5,916	4,383	1,533	979	586	393
		R						
		U						
	5 Badnagar (M)	T						
		R						
		U						
	5 Badnagar (M)	T						
		R						
		U						
	5 Badnagar (M)	T						
		R						
		U						

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

State/Division/District/ Taluk/Town			Workers					
			II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			23	24	25	26	27	28
15 RATLAM DISTRICT	..	T	23,226	10,819	12,407	3,685	3,071	614
		R	22,234	10,453	11,781	2,932	2,492	440
		U	992	366	626	753	579	174
	1 Jaora Tahsil	T	9,360	4,297	5,063	739	587	152
		R	8,937	4,165	4,772	565	453	112
		U	423	132	291	174	134	40
	1 Jaora (M)	T	423	132	291	174	134	40
		R						
		U						
	2 Alot Tahsil	T	4,347	1,932	2,415	1,064	968	96
		R	4,017	1,835	2,182	880	854	26
		U	330	97	233	184	114	70
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	2 Alot (M)	T	87	22	65	153	83	70
		R	243	75	168	31	31	..
		U						
	3 Sailana Tahsil	T	966	509	457	326	243	83
		R	839	454	385	291	209	82
		U	127	55	72	35	34	1
	4 Sailana (M)	T	127	55	72	35	34	1
		R						
		U						
	4 Ratlam Tahsil	T	8,553	4,081	4,472	1,556	1,273	283
		R	8,441	3,999	4,442	1,196	976	220
		U	112	82	30	360	297	63
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	5 Ratlam (M)	T	112	82	30	360	297	63
		R						
		U						
	1 Khacharod Tahsil	T	59,104	27,977	31,127	6,164	5,585	579
		R	58,159	27,500	30,659	5,145	4,772	373
		U	945	477	468	1,019	813	206
	1 Khacharod (M)	T	9,192	4,085	5,107	1,352	1,252	100
		R	9,020	4,014	5,006	1,255	1,173	82
		U	172	71	101	97	79	18
	2 Nagda Industrial Colony (G.P.)	T	160	61	99	43	39	4
		R	12	10	2	54	40	14
		U						
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	2 Mahidpur Tahsil	T	7,710	3,622	4,088	586	543	43
		R	7,688	3,605	4,083	484	459	25
		U	22	17	5	102	84	18
	3 Mahidpur (M)	T	22	17	5	102	84	18
		R						
		U						
	3 Tarana Tahsil	T	10,759	5,170	5,589	795	773	22
		R	10,618	5,099	5,519	754	735	19
		U	141	71	70	41	38	3
	4 Tarana (M)	T	141	71	70	41	38	3
		R						
		U						
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	4 Badnagar Tahsil	T	13,819	6,816	7,003	1,268	1,041	227
		R	13,592	6,712	6,880	968	846	122
		U	227	104	123	300	195	105
	5 Badnagar (M)	T	227	104	123	300	195	105
		R						
		U						
	5 Badnagar (M)	T						
		R						
		U						
	5 Badnagar (M)	T						
		R						
		U						

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
15 RATLAM DISTRICT	..	T	9,253	8,609	644	3,955	2,696	359	9,319	8,847	472
		R	721	649	72	1,195	1,001	191	2,105	1,940	165
		U	8,532	7,960	572	1,860	1,695	165	7,214	6,907	307
1 Jaora Tahsil	..	T	2,049	1,921	128	918	830	88	2,613	2,475	138
		R	269	228	41	330	265	65	835	780	55
		U	1,780	1,693	87	588	565	23	1,778	1,695	83
1 Jaora (M)			1,780	1,693	87	588	565	23	1,778	1,695	83
2 Alot Tahsil	..	T	639	550	89	286	239	47	1,123	1,031	92
		R	109	105	4	156	119	37	333	298	35
		U	530	445	85	130	120	10	790	733	57
2 Alot (M)			330	283	47	99	91	8	503	466	37
3 Tal (M)			200	162	38	31	29	2	287	267	20
3 Sailana Tahsil	..	T	135	119	16	232	208	24	590	542	48
		R	28	21	7	203	179	24	373	340	33
		U	107	98	9	29	29	..	217	202	15
4 Sailana (M)			107	98	9	29	29	..	217	202	15
4 Ratlam Tahsil	..	T	6,430	6,019	411	1,619	1,419	200	4,993	4,799	194
		R	315	295	20	506	438	68	564	522	42
		U	6,115	5,724	391	1,113	981	132	4,429	4,277	152
5 Ratlam (M)			6,115	5,724	391	1,113	981	132	4,429	4,277	152
16 UJJAIN DISTRICT	..	T	20,376	18,911	1,465	5,055	4,180	875	13,872	12,975	897
		R	1,194	1,013	181	2,054	1,642	412	2,314	2,060	254
		U	19,182	17,898	1,284	3,001	2,538	463	11,558	10,915	643
1 Khacharod Tahsil	..	T	4,270	3,971	299	1,664	1,255	409	1,963	1,785	178
		R	344	311	33	734	523	211	622	544	78
		U	3,926	3,660	266	930	732	198	1,341	1,241	100
1 Khacharod (M)			395	345	50	261	207	54	799	728	71
2 Nagda Industrial Colony (G.P.)			3,531	3,315	216	669	525	144	542	513	29
2 Mahidpur Tahsil	..	T	589	562	27	309	272	37	1,137	1,038	99
		R	261	258	3	246	212	34	398	359	39
		U	328	304	24	63	60	3	739	679	60
3 Mahidpur (M)			328	304	24	63	60	3	739	679	60
3 Tarana Tahsil	..	T	267	250	17	248	222	26	878	846	32
		R	48	48	..	189	164	25	276	263	13
		U	219	202	17	59	58	1	602	583	19
4 Tarana (M)			219	202	17	59	58	1	602	583	19
4 Badnagar Tahsil	..	T	696	608	88	561	459	102	1,546	1,428	118
		R	145	113	32	429	335	94	455	412	43
		U	551	495	56	132	124	8	1,091	1,016	75
5 Badnagar (M)			551	495	56	132	124	8	1,091	1,016	75

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers									X Non-workers		
			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services								
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			41	42	43	44	45	46				47	48	49
			6,404	6,293	111	17,374	13,146	4,228				250,341	105,789	144,552
			373	371	2	5,104	3,666	1,438				156,657	70,260	86,397
			6,031	5,922	109	12,270	9,480	2,790				93,684	35,529	58,155
			447	439	8	4,771	3,669	1,102				70,853	30,414	40,439
			63	63	..	1,733	1,277	456				50,481	22,653	27,828
			384	376	8	3,038	2,392	646				20,372	7,761	12,611
			384	376	8	3,038	2,392	646				20,372	7,761	12,611
			208	208	..	2,464	1,759	705				39,123	15,891	23,232
			86	86	..	1,092	706	386				30,515	12,573	17,942
			122	122	..	1,372	1,053	319				8,608	3,318	5,290
			99	99	..	921	706	215				5,345	2,005	3,340
			23	23	..	451	347	104				3,263	1,313	1,950
			117	116	1	1,289	906	383				37,072	16,730	20,342
			75	74	1	628	438	190				33,277	15,184	18,093
			42	42	..	661	468	193				3,795	1,546	2,249
			42	42	..	661	468	193				3,795	1,546	2,249
			5,632	5,530	102	8,850	6,812	2,038				103,293	42,754	60,539
			149	148	1	1,651	1,245	406				42,384	19,850	22,534
			5,483	5,382	101	7,199	5,567	1,632				60,909	22,904	38,005
			5,483	5,382	101	7,199	5,567	1,632				60,909	22,904	38,005
			5,066	4,951	115	25,540	20,114	5,426				339,665	145,158	194,507
			585	583	2	5,768	4,624	1,144				194,649	89,028	105,621
			4,481	4,368	113	19,772	15,490	4,282				145,016	56,130	88,886
			723	711	12	4,123	3,162	961				58,524	25,795	32,729
			186	186	..	1,244	1,050	194				40,267	18,699	21,568
			537	525	12	2,879	2,112	767				18,257	7,096	11,161
			150	147	3	1,352	1,001	351				9,030	3,609	5,421
			387	378	9	1,527	1,111	416				9,227	3,487	5,740
			202	202	..	2,521	1,857	664				39,264	17,282	21,982
			57	57	..	1,108	787	321				31,274	14,229	17,045
			145	145	..	1,413	1,070	343				7,990	3,053	4,937
			145	145	..	1,413	1,070	343				7,990	3,053	4,937
			169	169	..	2,302	1,807	495				44,532	19,890	24,642
			84	84	..	911	736	175				37,313	17,033	20,280
			85	85	..	1,391	1,071	320				7,219	2,857	4,362
			85	85	..	1,391	1,071	320				7,219	2,857	4,362
			327	321	6	2,790	2,080	710				50,153	22,122	28,031
			82	80	2	1,318	996	322				38,892	17,555	21,337
			245	241	4	1,472	1,084	388				11,261	4,567	6,694
			245	241	4	1,472	1,084	388				11,261	4,567	6,694

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and house-less persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7
5 Ujjain Tahsil	T	537.8	38,093	51,735	248,326	130,537	117,789
	R	531.0	19,759	20,765	104,165	53,532	50,633
	U	6.8	18,334	30,970	144,161	77,005	67,156
6 Ujjain (M)		6.75	18,334	30,970	144,161	77,005	67,156
17 JHABUA DISTRICT	T	2,622.7	88,284	89,627	514,384	262,695	251,689
	R	2,621.4	81,009	82,284	478,657	243,941	234,716
	U	1.3	7,275	7,343	35,727	18,754	16,973
1 Thandla Tahsil	T	403.6	15,240	15,451	89,747	45,616	44,131
	R	403.5	14,182	14,375	84,676	43,018	41,658
	U	0.1	1,058	1,076	5,071	2,598	2,473
1 Thandla (M)		0.15	1,058	1,076	5,071	2,598	2,473
2 Petlawad Tahsil	T	369.3	12,355	12,388	66,097	33,727	32,370
	R	369.1	11,389	11,448	61,277	31,207	30,070
	U	0.2	966	940	4,820	2,520	2,300
2 Petlawad (M)		0.17	966	940	4,820	2,520	2,300
3 Jhabua Tahsil	T	556.8	22,507	22,842	129,775	66,065	63,710
	R	556.7	19,987	20,308	118,140	59,957	58,183
	U	0.1	2,520	2,534	11,635	6,108	5,527
3 Jhabua (M)		0.08	1,452	1,457	6,315	3,381	2,934
4 Ranapur (G.P.)		0.07	1,068	1,077	5,320	2,727	2,593
4 Jobat Tahsil	T	424.3	16,514	17,191	98,502	50,668	47,834
	R	424.1	15,740	16,395	94,462	48,493	45,969
	U	0.2	774	796	4,040	2,175	1,865
5 Jobat (M)		0.17	774	796	4,040	2,175	1,865
5 Alirajpur Tahsil	T	868.7	21,668	21,755	130,263	66,619	63,644
	R	868.0	19,711	19,758	120,102	61,266	58,836
	U	0.7	1,957	1,997	10,161	5,353	4,808
6 Alirajpur (M)		0.69	1,957	1,997	10,161	5,353	4,808
13 DHAR DISTRICT	T	3,183.5	116,351	119,339	643,774	328,177	315,597
	R	3,163.3	103,455	106,131	577,285	293,192	284,093
	U	20.2	12,896	13,208	66,489	34,985	31,504
1 Badnawar Tahsil	T	411.1	14,759	14,837	76,389	38,963	37,426
	R	406.1	13,419	13,487	69,568	35,397	34,171
	U	5.0	1,340	1,350	6,821	3,566	3,255
1 Badnawar (M)		5.00	1,340	1,350	6,821	3,566	3,255
2 Sardarpur Tahsil	T	498.7	15,926	16,147	84,900	43,325	41,575
	R	497.3	14,494	14,712	77,490	39,457	38,033
	U	1.4	1,432	1,435	7,410	3,868	3,542
2 Sardarpur-Rajgarh (M)		1.44	1,432	1,435	7,410	3,868	3,542

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
50,541	25,708	24,833	127	70	57	83,025	59,514	23,511
33,087	16,773	16,314	4	4	..	15,359	13,870	1,489
17,454	8,935	8,519	123	66	57	67,666	45,644	22,022
17,454	8,935	8,519	123	66	57	67,666	45,644	22,022
14,805	7,676	7,129	435,793	221,931	213,862	31,116	23,806	7,310
12,993	6,765	6,228	430,293	218,850	211,443	18,645	13,766	2,879
1,812	911	901	5,500	3,081	2,419	14,471	10,040	4,431
1,581	823	758	76,279	38,558	37,721	6,536	5,109	1,427
1,368	718	650	75,519	38,146	37,373	4,385	3,664	721
213	105	108	760	412	348	2,151	1,445	706
213	105	108	760	412	348	2,151	1,445	706
1,699	874	825	46,295	23,462	22,833	6,150	4,946	1,204
1,446	755	691	45,648	23,114	22,534	4,389	3,683	706
253	119	134	647	348	299	1,761	1,263	498
253	119	134	647	348	299	1,761	1,263	498
1,643	823	820	113,661	57,641	56,020	7,748	5,868	1,880
1,295	653	642	111,719	56,536	55,183	3,245	2,704	541
348	170	178	1,942	1,105	837	4,503	3,164	1,339
40	9	31	774	492	282	2,813	1,959	854
308	161	147	1,168	613	555	1,690	1,205	485
2,161	1,120	1,041	89,974	46,214	43,760	3,951	3,060	891
1,962	1,021	941	89,106	45,721	43,385	2,219	1,826	393
199	99	100	868	493	375	1,732	1,234	498
199	99	100	868	493	375	1,732	1,234	498
7,721	4,036	3,685	109,584	56,056	53,528	6,731	4,823	1,908
6,922	3,618	3,304	108,301	55,333	52,968	2,407	1,889	518
799	418	381	1,283	723	560	4,324	2,934	1,390
799	418	381	1,283	723	560	4,324	2,934	1,390
47,553	23,825	23,728	328,867	166,433	162,434	86,607	70,232	16,375
46,561	21,690	21,871	323,205	163,414	159,791	60,826	52,118	8,708
3,992	2,135	1,857	5,662	3,019	2,643	25,781	18,114	7,667
7,379	3,625	3,754	20,529	10,406	10,123	13,453	11,315	2,138
7,078	3,474	3,604	19,313	9,777	9,536	11,144	9,638	1,506
301	151	150	1,216	629	587	2,309	1,677	632
301	151	150	1,216	629	587	2,309	1,677	632
3,584	1,850	1,734	42,766	21,517	21,249	11,602	9,283	2,314
3,212	1,636	1,576	41,712	21,013	20,699	8,729	7,350	1,379
372	214	158	1,054	504	550	2,873	1,938	935
372	214	158	1,054	504	550	2,873	1,938	935

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers					
			Total Workers (I-III)			I As Cultivator		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I			17	18	19	20	21	22
5 Ujjain Tahsil	..	T	101,134	70,468	30,666	34,208	19,078	15,130
		R	57,262	32,020	25,242	33,098	18,267	14,831
		U	43,872	38,448	5,424	1,110	811	299
6 Ujjain (M)			43,872	38,448	5,424	1,110	811	299
17 JHABUA DISTRICT	..	T	288,798	157,175	131,623	255,292	133,026	122,266
		R	276,053	147,467	128,586	252,584	131,451	121,133
		U	12,745	9,708	3,037	2,708	1,575	1,133
1 Thandla Tahsil	..	T	50,857	27,222	23,635	45,866	23,364	22,502
		R	49,163	25,913	23,250	45,616	23,211	22,405
		U	1,694	1,309	385	250	153	97
1 Thandla (M)			1,694	1,309	385	250	153	97
2 Petlawad Tahsil	..	T	36,496	19,729	16,767	31,855	16,207	15,648
		R	34,557	18,429	16,128	31,108	15,805	15,303
		U	1,939	1,300	639	747	402	345
2 Petlawad (M)			1,939	1,300	639	747	402	345
3 Jhabua Tahsil	..	T	73,795	39,327	34,468	67,198	34,343	32,855
		R	69,368	36,081	33,287	66,223	33,814	32,409
		U	4,427	3,246	1,181	975	529	446
3 Jhabua (M)			2,181	1,797	384	270	178	92
4 Ranapur (G.P.)			2,246	1,449	797	705	351	354
4 Jobat Tahsil	..	T	55,788	30,905	24,883	48,949	26,535	22,414
		R	54,325	29,787	24,538	48,563	26,309	22,254
		U	1,463	1,118	345	386	226	160
5 Jobat (M)			1,463	1,118	345	386	226	160
5 Alirajpur Tahsil	..	T	71,862	39,992	31,870	61,424	32,577	28,847
		R	68,640	37,257	31,383	61,074	32,312	28,782
		U	3,222	2,735	487	350	265	85
6 Alirajpur (M)			3,222	2,735	487	350	265	85
18 DHAR DISTRICT	..	T	345,419	190,961	154,458	232,889	122,926	109,963
		R	322,247	173,678	148,569	228,938	120,500	108,438
		U	23,172	17,283	5,889	3,951	2,426	1,525
1 Badnawar Tahsil	..	T	41,289	22,801	18,488	25,921	13,718	12,208
		R	38,583	20,932	17,651	25,021	13,191	11,830
		U	2,706	1,869	837	900	527	373
1 Badnawar (M)			2,706	1,869	837	900	527	373
2 Sardarpur Tahsil	..	T	45,886	25,052	20,834	32,456	16,735	15,721
		R	42,992	23,045	19,947	31,904	16,426	15,478
		U	2,894	2,007	887	552	309	243
2 Sardarpur-Rajgarh (M)			2,894	2,007	887	552	309	243

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers								
			II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
			17,624	8,284	9,340	2,163	1,976	187	4,515	3,004	1,511
			17,241	8,070	9,171	1,684	1,559	125	2,461	1,720	741
			383	214	169	479	417	62	2,054	1,284	770
			383	214	169	479	417	62	2,054	1,284	770
			7,561	4,251	3,310	6,082	4,098	1,984	5,280	3,469	1,811
			7,347	4,150	3,197	5,707	3,781	1,926	3,281	2,139	1,142
			214	101	113	375	317	58	1,999	1,330	669
			578	395	183	931	621	310	922	609	313
			531	368	163	872	565	307	575	358	217
			47	27	20	59	56	3	347	251	96
			47	27	20	59	56	3	347	251	96
			1,108	597	511	601	478	123	995	733	262
			1,024	572	452	535	424	111	595	472	123
			84	25	59	66	54	12	400	261	139
			84	25	59	66	54	12	400	261	139
			1,316	864	452	233	192	41	1,360	821	539
			1,293	848	445	104	90	14	685	416	269
			23	16	7	129	102	27	675	405	270
			11	5	6	59	52	7	203	125	78
			12	11	1	70	50	20	472	280	192
			1,796	703	1,093	2,155	1,385	770	851	564	287
			1,787	700	1,087	2,120	1,360	760	700	458	242
			9	3	6	35	25	10	151	106	45
			9	3	6	35	25	10	151	106	45
			2,763	1,692	1,071	2,162	1,422	740	1,152	742	410
			2,712	1,662	1,050	2,076	1,342	734	726	435	291
			51	30	21	86	80	6	426	307	119
			51	30	21	86	80	6	426	307	119
			63,688	30,588	33,100	5,066	4,081	985	12,941	8,809	4,132
			62,203	29,888	32,315	4,300	3,375	925	10,417	7,162	3,255
			1,485	700	785	766	706	60	2,524	1,647	877
			9,051	4,162	4,889	824	703	121	1,897	1,299	598
			8,808	4,070	4,738	748	635	113	1,763	1,216	547
			243	92	151	76	68	8	134	83	51
			243	92	151	76	68	8	134	83	51
			6,821	3,433	3,388	627	433	194	2,457	1,597	860
			6,610	3,329	3,281	569	379	190	1,869	1,267	602
			211	104	107	58	54	4	588	330	258
			211	104	107	58	54	4	588	330	258

PRIMARY

State/Division/District Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
5 Ujjain Tahsil	..	T	14,554	13,520	1,034	2,273	1,972	301	8,348	7,878	470
		R	396	283	113	456	408	48	563	482	81
		U	14,158	13,237	921	1,817	1,564	253	7,785	7,396	389
6 Ujjain (M)			14,158	13,237	921	1,817	1,564	253	7,785	7,396	389
17 JHABUA DISTRICT	..	T	984	853	131	773	735	38	3,808	3,528	280
		R	420	333	87	399	387	12	1,847	1,724	123
		U	564	520	44	374	348	26	1,961	1,804	157
1 Thandla Tahsil	..	T	171	152	19	217	217	..	582	549	33
		R	125	110	15	177	177	..	306	287	19
		U	46	42	4	40	40	..	276	262	14
1 Thandla (M)			46	42	4	40	40	..	276	262	14
2 Petlawad Tahsil	..	T	141	116	25	73	65	8	610	573	37
		R	123	98	25	52	45	7	388	368	20
		U	18	18	..	21	20	1	222	205	17
2 Petlawad (M)			18	18	..	21	20	1	222	205	17
3 Jhabua Tahsil	..	T	239	219	20	223	208	15	941	841	100
		R	62	58	4	93	91	2	298	286	12
		U	177	161	16	130	117	13	643	555	88
3 Jhabua (M)			113	105	8	103	92	11	318	281	37
4 Ranapur (G. P.)			64	56	8	27	25	2	325	274	51
4 Jobat Tahsil	..	T	121	114	7	57	57	..	567	542	25
		R	13	13	..	28	28	..	370	353	17
		U	108	101	7	29	29	..	197	189	8
5 Jobat (M)			108	101	7	29	29	..	197	189	8
5 Alirajpur Tahsil	..	T	312	252	60	203	188	15	1,108	1,023	85
		R	97	54	43	49	46	3	485	430	55
		U	215	198	17	154	142	12	623	593	30
6 Alirajpur (M)			215	198	17	154	142	12	623	593	30
18 DHAR DISTRICT	..	T	2,853	2,421	432	1,885	1,631	254	6,969	6,431	538
		R	914	788	126	1,093	916	177	3,669	3,422	277
		U	1,939	1,633	306	792	715	77	3,270	3,009	261
1 Badnawar Tahsil	..	T	370	297	73	159	125	34	880	828	52
		R	98	79	19	130	97	33	596	556	40
		U	272	218	54	29	28	1	284	272	12
1 Badnawar (M)			272	218	54	29	28	1	284	272	12
2 Sardarpur Tahsil	..	T	201	172	29	258	229	29	978	926	52
		R	44	43	1	154	126	26	516	483	33
		U	157	129	28	104	101	3	462	443	19
2 Sardarpur-Rajgarh (M)			157	129	28	104	101	3	462	443	19

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers											
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications						IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females			
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49			
3,645	3,548	97	13,804	11,208	2,596	147,192	60,069	87,123			
176	176	..	1,187	1,055	132	46,903	21,512	25,391			
3,469	3,372	97	12,617	10,153	2,464	100,289	38,557	61,732			
3,469	3,372	97	12,617	10,153	2,464	100,289	38,557	61,732			
869	867	2	8,149	6,348	1,801	225,586	105,520	120,066			
577	575	2	3,891	2,927	964	202,604	96,474	106,130			
292	292	..	4,258	3,421	837	22,982	9,046	13,936			
424	424	..	1,166	891	275	38,890	18,394	20,496			
377	377	..	584	460	124	35,513	17,105	18,408			
47	47	..	582	431	151	3,377	1,289	2,088			
47	47	..	582	431	151	3,377	1,289	2,088			
165	163	2	948	797	151	29,601	13,998	15,603			
136	134	2	596	511	85	26,720	12,778	13,942			
29	29	..	352	286	66	2,881	1,220	1,661			
29	29	..	352	286	66	2,881	1,220	1,661			
115	115	..	2,170	1,724	446	55,980	26,738	29,242			
20	20	..	590	458	132	48,772	23,876	24,896			
95	95	..	1,580	1,266	314	7,208	2,862	4,346			
46	46	..	1,058	913	145	4,134	1,584	2,550			
49	49	..	522	353	169	3,074	1,278	1,796			
56	56	..	1,236	949	287	42,714	19,763	22,951			
27	27	..	717	539	178	40,137	18,706	21,431			
29	29	..	519	410	109	2,577	1,057	1,520			
29	29	..	519	410	109	2,577	1,057	1,520			
109	109	..	2,629	1,987	642	58,401	26,627	31,774			
17	17	..	1,404	959	445	51,462	24,009	27,453			
92	92	..	1,225	1,028	197	6,939	2,618	4,321			
92	92	..	1,225	1,028	197	6,939	2,618	4,321			
1,034	1,034	..	18,064	13,040	5,054	298,355	137,216	161,139			
290	290	..	10,393	7,337	3,056	255,038	119,514	135,524			
744	744	..	7,701	5,703	1,998	43,317	17,702	25,615			
110	110	..	2,077	1,559	518	35,100	16,162	18,938			
29	29	..	1,390	1,059	331	30,985	14,465	16,520			
81	81	..	687	500	187	4,115	1,697	2,418			
81	81	..	687	500	187	4,115	1,697	2,418			
77	77	..	2,011	1,450	561	39,014	18,273	20,741			
38	38	..	1,288	952	336	34,498	16,412	18,086			
39	39	..	723	498	225	4,516	1,861	2,655			
39	39	..	723	498	225	4,516	1,861	2,655			

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
				3	4	5	6	7
3 Dhar Tahsil	..	T	751.4	26,374	26,609	141,949	73,058	68,891
		R	744.6	20,597	20,775	113,624	58,048	55,576
		U	6.8	5,777	5,834	28,325	15,010	13,315
3 Dhar (M)			6.75	5,777	5,834	28,325	15,010	13,315
4 Kukshi Tahsil	..	T	662.8	24,875	25,714	146,722	74,421	72,301
		R	658.0	23,191	23,829	136,699	69,180	67,519
		U	4.8	1,684	1,885	10,023	5,241	4,782
4 Kukshi (M)			4.75	1,684	1,885	10,023	5,241	4,782
5 Manawar Tahsil	..	T	859.5	34,417	36,032	193,814	98,410	95,404
		R	857.3	31,754	33,328	179,904	91,110	88,794
		U	2.2	2,663	2,704	13,910	7,300	6,610
5 Manawar (M)			0.46	1,667	1,687	8,326	4,395	3,931
6 Dharampuri (M)			1.75	996	1,017	5,584	2,905	2,679
19 INDORE DISTRICT	..	T	1,369.4	108,369	146,097	753,594	400,470	353,124
		R	1,343.2	54,704	55,347	301,511	155,873	145,638
		U	26.2	53,665	90,750	452,083	244,597	207,486
1 Depalpur Tahsil	..	T	394.7	15,419	15,574	84,533	43,301	41,232
		R	394.4	14,515	14,662	79,860	40,814	39,046
		U	0.3	904	912	4,673	2,487	2,186
1 Depalpur (M)			0.28	904	912	4,673	2,487	2,186
2 Sawyer Tahsil	..	T	294.0	12,551	12,551	70,434	35,988	34,446
		R	293.6	11,651	11,651	65,997	33,699	32,298
		U	0.4	900	900	4,437	2,289	2,148
2 Sawyer (M)			0.43	900	900	4,437	2,289	2,148
3 Indore Tahsil	..	T	370.1	58,337	95,685	480,164	257,730	222,434
		R	348.5	15,421	15,743	85,223	44,384	40,839
		U	21.6	42,916	79,942	394,941	213,346	181,595
3 Indore (M. C.)			21.56	42,916	79,942	394,941	213,346	181,595
4 Mhow Tahsil	..	T	310.6	22,062	22,287	118,463	63,451	55,012
		R	306.7	13,117	13,291	70,431	36,976	33,455
		U	3.9	8,945	8,996	48,032	26,475	21,557
4 Mhow Cantonment			3.88	8,945	8,996	48,032	26,475	21,557
20 DAWAS DISTRICT	..	T	2,598.9	88,486	89,260	446,901	230,761	216,140
		R	2,589.1	75,006	75,594	379,521	195,434	184,087
		U	7.8	13,480	13,666	67,380	35,327	32,053
1 Sonkatch Tahsil	..	T	497.8	21,945	22,073	111,668	57,414	54,254
		R	496.5	19,829	19,876	100,236	51,446	48,790
		U	1.3	2,116	2,197	11,432	5,968	5,464
1 Sonkatch (M)			0.31	1,173	1,244	6,540	3,425	3,115
2 Bhaurani (M)			1.00	943	953	4,892	2,543	2,349

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16			
13,086	6,551	6,535	44,212	22,539	21,673	26,845	21,165	5,680			
11,895	5,997	5,898	43,204	21,945	21,259	14,287	12,635	1,652			
1,191	554	637	1,008	594	414	12,558	8,530	4,028			
1,191	554	637	1,008	594	414	12,558	8,530	4,028			
9,702	4,896	4,806	106,718	54,096	52,622	13,607	11,077	2,530			
8,688	4,310	4,378	105,382	53,362	52,020	10,125	8,498	1,627			
1,014	586	428	1,336	734	602	3,482	2,579	903			
1,014	586	428	1,336	734	602	3,482	2,579	903			
13,802	6,903	6,899	114,642	57,875	56,767	21,100	17,387	3,713			
12,688	6,273	6,415	113,594	57,317	56,277	16,541	13,997	2,544			
1,114	630	484	1,048	558	490	4,559	3,390	1,169			
703	370	333	993	535	458	2,729	2,024	705			
411	260	151	55	23	32	1,830	1,366	464			
102,651	52,945	49,706	462	262	200	288,115	202,455	85,660			
58,350	28,582	27,768	301	170	131	59,194	51,248	7,946			
46,301	24,363	21,938	161	92	69	228,921	151,207	77,714			
15,446	7,924	7,522	..	..	..	14,574	12,706	1,868			
15,010	7,700	7,310	..	..	..	12,814	11,358	1,456			
436	224	212	..	..	..	1,760	1,348	412			
436	224	212	..	..	..	1,760	1,348	412			
16,959	8,460	8,499	51	24	27	13,033	11,516	1,517			
16,429	8,202	8,227	51	24	27	11,451	10,278	1,173			
530	258	272	..	..	..	1,582	1,238	344			
530	258	272	..	..	..	1,582	1,238	344			
55,440	28,781	26,659	200	110	90	219,627	148,258	71,369			
15,805	7,956	7,849	52	26	26	19,487	16,830	2,657			
59,635	20,825	18,810	148	84	64	200,140	131,428	68,712			
59,635	20,825	18,810	148	84	64	200,140	131,428	68,712			
14,806	7,780	7,026	211	128	83	40,881	29,975	10,906			
9,106	4,724	4,382	198	120	78	15,442	12,782	2,660			
5,700	3,056	2,644	13	8	5	25,439	17,193	8,246			
5,700	3,056	2,644	13	8	5	25,439	17,193	8,246			
81,169	41,376	39,793	34,747	17,638	17,109	77,404	65,100	12,304			
73,903	37,628	36,275	33,832	17,183	16,649	51,805	46,826	4,979			
7,266	3,748	3,518	915	455	460	25,599	18,274	7,325			
27,891	14,066	13,825	35	17	18	17,676	15,783	1,893			
26,389	13,414	12,975	35	17	18	14,180	13,101	1,079			
1,302	652	650	..	..	..	3,496	2,692	804			
816	411	405	..	..	..	2,360	1,777	583			
496	241	245	..	..	..	1,136	812	324			

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town				Workers					
				Total Workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
				17	18	19	20	21	22
3 Dhar Tahsil	..	T		71,567	41,162	30,405	38,726	20,785	17,941
		R		62,869	34,184	28,685	37,922	20,267	17,655
		U		8,698	6,978	1,720	804	518	286
3 Dhar (M)				8,698	6,978	1,720	804	518	286
4 Kukshi Tahsil	..	T		82,216	44,678	37,538	61,572	32,292	29,280
		R		78,444	42,034	36,410	60,900	31,892	29,008
		U		3,772	2,644	1,128	672	400	272
4 Kukshi (M)				3,772	2,644	1,128	672	400	272
5 Manawar Tahsil	..	T		104,461	57,268	47,193	74,214	39,396	34,818
		R		99,359	53,483	45,876	73,191	38,724	34,467
		U		5,102	3,785	1,317	1,023	672	351
5 Manawar (M)				3,342	2,346	996	670	382	288
6 Dharampuri (M)				1,760	1,439	321	353	290	63
19 INDORE DISTRICT	..	T		276,004	203,627	72,377	77,569	45,080	32,489
		R		144,865	88,820	58,045	75,820	43,932	31,888
		U		131,139	116,807	14,332	1,749	1,148	601
1 Depalpur Tahsil	..	T		42,059	24,723	17,336	22,009	12,764	9,245
		R		40,335	23,495	16,840	21,586	12,524	9,062
		U		1,724	1,228	496	423	240	183
1 Depalpur (M)				1,724	1,228	496	423	240	183
2 Sawyer Tahsil	..	T		35,932	20,625	15,307	18,890	10,198	8,692
		R		34,198	19,480	14,718	18,518	9,976	8,542
		U		1,734	1,145	589	372	222	150
2 Sawyer (M)				1,734	1,145	589	372	222	150
3 Indore Tahsil	..	T		150,964	125,731	25,233	19,353	12,407	6,946
		R		37,567	24,232	13,335	18,509	11,780	6,729
		U		113,397	101,499	11,898	844	627	217
3 Indore (M. C.)				113,397	101,499	11,898	844	627	217
4 Mhow Tahsil	..	T		47,049	32,548	14,501	17,317	9,711	7,606
		R		32,765	19,613	13,152	17,207	9,652	7,555
		U		14,284	12,935	1,349	110	59	51
4 Mhow Cantonment				14,284	12,935	1,349	110	59	51
20 DEWAS DISTRICT	..	T		232,496	133,849	98,647	132,868	71,748	61,120
		R		209,809	116,634	93,175	128,864	69,248	59,606
		U		22,687	17,215	5,472	4,014	2,500	1,514
1 Sonkatch Tahsil	..	T		60,224	33,517	26,707	38,842	20,500	18,342
		R		55,929	30,519	25,410	37,872	19,747	17,825
		U		4,295	2,998	1,297	1,270	753	517
1 Sonkatch (M)				2,198	1,658	540	364	233	131
2 Bhaurasa (M)				2,097	1,340	757	906	520	385

GENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers								
II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
18,133	8,448	9,685	1,898	1,617	281	3,016	2,115	901
17,923	8,366	9,557	1,515	1,269	246	2,459	1,729	730
210	82	128	383	348	35	557	386	171
210	82	128	383	348	35	557	386	171
11,575	5,802	5,773	493	352	141	2,293	1,519	774
11,102	5,558	5,544	443	309	134	1,800	1,201	599
473	244	229	50	43	7	493	318	175
473	244	229	50	43	7	493	318	175
18,108	8,743	9,365	1,224	976	248	3,278	2,279	999
17,760	8,565	9,195	1,025	783	242	2,526	1,749	777
348	178	170	199	193	6	752	530	222
214	106	108	94	89	5	578	388	190
134	72	62	105	104	1	174	142	32
40,045	19,793	20,252	8,563	7,421	1,142	13,254	8,950	4,304
39,510	19,492	20,018	6,502	5,593	909	8,101	5,700	2,401
535	301	234	2,061	1,828	233	5,153	3,250	1,903
12,238	5,885	6,353	1,635	1,384	251	2,516	1,755	761
12,161	5,853	6,308	1,509	1,287	222	2,333	1,632	701
77	32	45	126	97	29	183	123	60
77	32	45	126	97	29	183	123	60
9,792	4,618	5,174	2,014	1,826	188	2,129	1,510	619
9,628	4,558	5,070	1,843	1,716	127	1,953	1,404	549
164	60	104	171	110	61	176	106	70
164	60	104	171	110	61	176	106	70
11,210	6,028	5,182	3,067	2,652	415	6,593	4,316	2,277
10,955	5,847	5,108	1,593	1,293	300	2,010	1,448	562
255	181	74	1,474	1,359	115	4,583	2,868	1,715
255	181	74	1,474	1,359	115	4,583	2,868	1,715
6,805	3,262	3,543	1,847	1,559	288	2,016	1,369	647
6,766	3,234	3,532	1,557	1,297	260	1,805	1,216	589
39	28	11	290	262	28	211	153	58
39	28	11	290	262	28	211	153	58
49,306	23,496	25,810	9,741	8,764	977	12,253	8,173	4,080
48,350	22,300	25,360	9,125	8,205	920	9,958	6,737	3,221
956	506	450	616	559	57	2,295	1,436	859
10,728	5,210	5,518	1,943	1,884	59	3,251	2,049	1,202
10,531	5,093	5,438	1,834	1,778	56	2,716	1,745	971
197	117	80	109	106	3	535	304	231
107	60	47	69	69	..	280	157	123
90	57	33	40	37	3	255	147	103

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
3 Dhar Tahsil	..	T	1,080	885	195	758	659	99	1,975	1,749	226
		R	202	156	46	255	214	41	690	640	50
		U	878	729	149	503	445	58	1,285	1,109	176
3 Dhar (M)			878	729	149	503	445	58	1,285	1,109	176
4 Kukshi Tahsil	..	T	510	439	71	240	207	33	1,424	1,344	80
		R	183	154	29	191	171	20	847	793	54
		U	327	285	42	49	36	13	577	551	26
4 Kukshi (M)			327	285	42	49	36	13	577	551	26
5 Manawar Tahsil	..	T	692	628	64	470	411	59	1,712	1,584	128
		R	387	356	31	363	306	57	1,050	950	100
		U	305	272	33	107	105	2	662	634	28
5 Manawar (M)			156	140	16	56	56	..	420	404	16
6 Dharampuri (M)			149	132	17	51	49	2	242	230	12
19 INDORE DISTRICT	..	T	43,520	41,256	2,264	6,991	5,950	1,041	27,633	26,074	1,559
		R	1,721	1,499	222	1,650	1,300	350	2,780	2,507	273
		U	41,799	39,757	2,042	5,341	4,650	691	24,853	23,567	1,286
1 Depalpur Tahsil	..	T	275	207	68	350	288	62	846	736	110
		R	174	125	49	292	233	59	636	548	88
		U	101	82	19	58	55	3	210	188	22
1 Depalpur (M)			101	82	19	58	55	3	210	188	22
2 Sawer Tahsil	..	T	189	163	26	317	276	41	633	559	74
		R	83	81	2	286	245	41	443	401	42
		U	106	82	24	31	31	..	190	158	32
2 Sawer (M)			106	82	24	31	31	..	190	158	32
3 Indore Tahsil	..	T	41,123	39,048	2,075	4,703	4,020	683	23,443	22,301	1,142
		R	1,019	883	136	289	244	45	995	935	60
		U	40,104	38,165	1,939	4,414	3,776	638	22,448	21,366	1,082
3 Indore (M. C.)			40,104	38,165	1,939	4,414	3,776	638	22,448	21,366	1,082
4 Mhow Tahsil	..	T	1,933	1,838	95	1,621	1,366	255	2,711	2,478	233
		R	445	410	35	783	578	205	706	623	83
		U	1,488	1,428	60	838	788	50	2,005	1,855	150
4 Mhow Cantonment			1,488	1,428	60	838	788	50	2,005	1,855	150
20 DEWAS DISTRICT	..	T	3,392	3,104	288	1,508	1,320	188	4,949	4,500	449
		R	800	714	86	853	688	165	1,981	1,768	213
		U	2,592	2,390	202	655	632	23	2,968	2,732	236
1 Sonkatch Tahsil	..	T	328	267	59	234	211	23	839	771	68
		R	37	32	5	131	108	23	415	364	51
		U	289	235	54	103	103	..	424	407	17
1 Sonkatch (M)			208	160	48	85	85	..	313	304	9
2 Bhaurasa (M)			81	75	6	18	18	..	111	103	8

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers									X Non-workers		
VIII In Transport, and Communications			IX In Other Services								
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49			
503	503	..	5,478	4,401	1,077	70,382	31,896	38,486			
57	57	..	1,846	1,486	360	50,755	23,864	26,891			
446	446	..	3,632	2,915	717	19,627	8,032	11,595			
446	446	..	3,632	2,915	717	19,627	8,032	11,595			
136	136	..	3,973	2,587	1,386	64,506	29,743	34,763			
63	63	..	2,915	1,893	1,022	58,255	27,146	31,109			
73	73	..	1,058	694	364	6,251	2,597	3,654			
73	73	..	1,058	694	364	6,251	2,597	3,654			
208	208	..	4,555	3,043	1,512	89,353	41,142	48,211			
103	103	..	2,954	1,947	1,007	80,545	37,627	42,918			
105	105	..	1,601	1,096	505	8,808	3,515	5,293			
40	40	..	1,114	741	373	4,984	2,049	2,935			
65	65	..	487	355	132	3,824	1,466	2,358			
9,035	8,933	109	49,334	40,117	9,217	477,590	196,843	280,747			
910	904	6	7,871	5,893	1,978	156,646	69,053	87,593			
8,185	8,082	103	41,463	34,224	7,239	320,944	127,790	193,154			
98	97	1	2,092	1,607	485	42,474	18,578	23,896			
69	68	1	1,575	1,225	350	39,525	17,319	22,206			
29	29	..	517	332	135	2,949	1,259	1,690			
29	29	..	517	382	135	2,949	1,259	1,690			
184	182	2	1,784	1,293	491	34,502	15,363	19,139			
162	160	2	1,282	939	343	31,799	14,219	17,580			
22	22	..	502	354	148	2,703	1,144	1,559			
22	22	..	502	354	148	2,703	1,144	1,559			
6,731	6,639	92	34,741	28,320	6,421	329,200	131,999	197,201			
249	248	1	1,948	1,554	394	47,656	20,152	27,504			
6,482	6,391	91	32,793	26,766	6,027	281,544	111,847	169,697			
6,482	6,391	91	32,793	26,733	6,027	231,544	111,847	169,697			
2,082	2,068	14	10,717	8,897	1,820	71,414	30,903	40,511			
430	428	2	3,066	2,175	891	37,666	17,363	20,303			
1,652	1,640	12	7,651	6,722	929	33,748	13,540	20,208			
1,652	1,640	12	7,651	6,722	929	33,748	13,540	20,208			
896	882	14	17,583	11,862	5,721	214,405	96,912	117,493			
196	193	3	9,692	6,091	3,601	169,712	78,800	90,912			
700	689	11	7,891	5,771	2,120	44,693	18,112	26,581			
80	80	..	3,981	2,545	1,436	51,444	23,897	27,547			
30	30	..	2,663	1,622	1,041	44,307	20,927	23,380			
50	50	..	1,318	923	395	7,137	2,920	4,167			
42	42	..	730	548	182	4,342	1,767	2,575			
8	8	..	588	375	213	2,795	1,203	1,592			

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
2 Dewas Tahsil	..	T	388.8	22,851	23,025	121,648	62,793	58,855
		R	384.3	15,970	16,086	87,071	44,561	42,510
		U	4.5	6,881	6,939	34,577	18,232	16,345
3 Dewas (M)			4.45	6,881	6,939	34,577	18,232	16,345
3 Bagli Tahsil	..	T	743.3	16,815	16,963	83,512	43,351	40,161
		R	742.9	14,923	15,047	74,254	38,527	35,727
		U	0.4	1,892	1,916	9,258	4,824	4,434
4 Bagli (M)			0.08	823	827	3,638	1,922	1,716
5 Hatpiplaya (M)			0.33	1,069	1,089	5,620	2,902	2,718
4 Kannod Tahsil	..	T	542.5	14,955	15,211	72,231	37,321	34,910
		R	541.8	13,517	13,763	65,691	33,900	31,791
		U	0.7	1,438	1,448	6,540	3,421	3,119
6 Kannod (M)			0.73	1,438	1,448	6,540	3,421	3,119
5 Khategaon Tahsil	..	T	424.5	11,920	11,988	57,842	29,882	27,960
		R	423.6	10,767	10,822	52,269	27,000	25,269
		U	0.9	1,153	1,166	5,573	2,882	2,691
7 Khategaon (M)			0.90	1,153	1,166	5,573	2,882	2,691
21 WEST NIMAR DISTRICT	..	T	3,751.4	171,482	177,463	990,464	505,919	484,545
		R	3,739.9	147,166	150,647	852,387	433,675	418,712
		U	11.5	24,316	26,816	138,077	72,244	65,833
1 Barwaha Tahsil	..	T	467.4	21,821	22,203	111,112	57,389	53,723
		R	463.6	17,188	17,455	88,794	45,555	43,239
		U	3.8	4,633	4,748	22,318	11,834	10,484
1 Barwaha (M)			0.60	2,397	2,421	11,188	5,916	5,272
2 Sanawad (M)			3.16	2,236	2,327	11,130	5,918	5,212
2 Maheshwar Tahsil	..	T	310.4	13,953	14,244	73,310	37,803	35,507
		R	309.2	11,359	11,544	59,740	30,666	29,074
		U	1.2	2,594	2,700	13,570	7,137	6,433
3 Maheshwar (M)			0.92	1,590	1,615	8,089	4,137	3,952
4 Mandleshwar (M)			0.28	1,004	1,085	5,481	3,000	2,481
3 Barwani Tahsil	..	T	269.7	16,199	16,567	105,368	53,804	51,564
		R	269.0	12,969	13,298	87,922	44,633	43,289
		U	0.7	3,230	3,269	17,446	9,171	8,275
5 Barwani (M)			0.68	3,230	3,269	17,446	9,171	8,275
4 Rajpur Tahsil	..	T	505.7	23,898	24,320	142,013	72,004	70,009
		R	505.4	20,481	20,776	123,028	62,169	60,859
		U	0.3	3,417	3,544	18,985	9,835	9,150
6 Rajpur (M)			0.10	1,493	1,605	8,460	4,335	4,125
7 Anjad (M)			0.21	1,924	1,939	10,525	5,500	5,025

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	21,449	10,907	10,542	362	169	193	30,808	24,645	6,163
	17,991	9,081	8,910	8	2	6	15,600	14,233	1,367
	3,458	1,826	1,632	354	167	187	15,208	10,412	4,796
	3,458	1,826	1,632	354	167	187	15,208	10,412	4,796
	13,985	7,063	6,902	6,571	3,368	3,203	10,632	9,237	1,395
	12,460	6,307	6,153	6,483	3,320	3,163	8,134	7,313	821
	1,505	756	749	88	48	40	2,498	1,924	574
	401	206	195	88	48	40	898	697	201
	1,104	550	554	..	..	..	1,600	1,227	373
	9,593	4,927	4,666	17,685	9,013	8,672	9,715	8,210	1,505
	9,120	4,682	4,438	17,307	8,829	8,478	7,388	6,493	895
	473	245	228	378	184	194	2,327	1,717	610
	473	245	228	378	184	194	2,327	1,717	610
	8,471	4,413	4,058	10,094	5,071	5,023	8,573	7,215	1,358
	7,943	4,144	3,799	9,999	5,015	4,984	6,503	5,686	817
	528	269	259	95	56	39	2,070	1,529	541
	528	269	259	95	56	39	2,070	1,529	541
	105,852	53,145	52,707	400,343	201,982	198,361	151,802	123,837	27,965
	92,650	46,450	46,200	394,470	198,920	195,550	96,816	84,517	12,299
	13,202	6,695	6,507	5,873	3,062	2,811	54,986	39,320	15,666
	18,512	9,362	9,150	208	118	90	24,135	19,924	4,211
	17,041	8,609	8,432	194	109	85	14,422	13,144	1,278
	1,471	753	718	14	9	5	9,713	6,780	2,933
	689	349	340	13	8	5	4,751	3,332	1,419
	782	404	378	1	1	..	4,962	3,448	1,514
	13,049	6,630	6,419	14,991	7,731	7,260	16,585	13,485	3,100
	11,465	5,823	5,642	14,474	7,434	7,040	10,768	9,399	1,369
	1,584	807	777	517	297	220	5,817	4,086	1,731
	841	424	417	353	201	152	3,197	2,242	955
	743	383	360	164	96	68	2,620	1,844	776
	7,482	3,782	3,700	71,837	36,438	35,399	12,161	9,089	3,072
	5,832	2,953	2,879	70,308	35,599	34,709	4,160	3,639	521
	1,650	829	821	1,529	839	690	8,001	5,450	2,551
	1,650	829	821	1,529	839	690	8,001	5,450	2,551
	13,243	6,669	6,574	74,912	37,404	37,508	20,458	16,654	3,804
	10,840	5,434	5,406	72,907	36,454	36,453	14,583	12,363	2,190
	2,403	1,235	1,168	2,005	950	1,055	5,775	4,261	1,614
	635	338	297	812	386	426	2,723	1,944	779
	1,768	897	871	1,193	564	629	3,152	2,317	885

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town				Workers					
				Total Workers (1-4X)			I As Cultivator		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
				17	18	19	20	21	22
2 Dewas Tahsil	..	T		53,658	33,364	20,294	26,787	15,043	11,744
		R		43,744	25,000	18,744	26,370	14,724	11,646
		U		9,914	8,364	1,550	417	319	98
3 Dewas (M)				9,914	8,364	1,550	417	319	98
3 Bagli Tahsil	..	T		47,123	26,283	20,840	30,342	15,996	14,346
		R		43,251	23,709	19,542	29,045	15,224	13,821
		U		3,872	2,574	1,298	1,297	772	525
4 Bagli (M)				1,542	1,036	506	453	292	161
5 Hatpiplaya (M)				2,330	1,538	792	844	480	364
4 Kannod Tahsil	..	T		39,758	22,524	17,234	20,443	11,067	9,376
		R		37,322	20,762	16,560	19,915	10,734	9,181
		U		2,436	1,762	674	528	333	195
6 Kannod (M)				2,436	1,762	674	528	333	195
5 Khategaon Tahsil	..	T		31,733	18,161	13,572	16,454	9,142	7,312
		R		29,563	16,644	12,919	15,952	8,819	7,133
		U		2,170	1,517	653	502	323	179
7 Khategaon (M)				2,170	1,517	653	502	323	179
21 WEST NIMAR DISTRICT	..	T		515,433	289,233	226,200	332,293	176,896	155,397
		R		467,198	253,414	213,784	324,593	171,901	152,692
		U		48,235	35,819	12,416	7,700	4,995	2,705
1. Barwaha Tahsil	..	T		56,589	33,463	23,126	29,422	16,366	13,056
		R		48,862	27,339	21,523	28,813	15,908	12,905
		U		7,727	6,124	1,603	609	458	151
1 Barwaha (M)				4,003	3,108	895	352	244	108
2 Sanawad (M)				3,724	3,016	708	257	214	43
2 Maheshwar Tahsil	..	T		37,812	21,341	16,471	20,185	10,943	9,242
		R		32,941	17,948	14,993	19,393	10,441	8,952
		U		4,871	3,393	1,478	792	502	290
3 Maheshwar (M)				2,947	2,054	893	382	252	130
4 *Mandleshwar (M)				1,924	1,339	585	410	250	160
3 Barwani Tahsil	..	T		55,450	30,467	24,983	41,331	21,499	19,832
		R		50,235	26,608	23,627	40,633	21,027	19,606
		U		5,215	3,859	1,356	698	472	226
5 Barwani (M)				5,215	3,859	1,356	698	472	226
4 Rajpur Tahsil	..	T		76,373	41,260	35,113	52,272	26,657	25,615
		R		68,488	36,190	32,298	50,086	25,479	24,607
		U		7,885	5,070	2,815	2,186	1,178	1,008
6 Rajpur (M)				3,238	2,154	1,084	1,056	598	458
7 Anjad (M)				4,647	2,916	1,731	1,130	580	550

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

				Workers								
				II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
				10,677	4,867	5,810	2,028	1,806	222	3,074	2,073	1,001
				10,587	4,804	5,783	1,787	1,600	187	2,356	1,613	743
				90	63	27	241	206	35	718	460	258
				90	63	27	241	206	35	718	460	258
				6,976	3,685	3,291	1,787	1,509	278	2,289	1,483	806
				6,775	3,559	3,216	1,703	1,435	268	1,733	1,131	602
				201	126	75	84	74	10	556	352	204
				150	82	68	65	57	8	226	128	98
				51	44	7	19	17	2	330	224	106
				11,914	5,531	6,383	2,383	2,176	207	1,719	1,256	463
				11,719	5,439	6,280	2,244	2,045	199	1,511	1,098	413
				195	92	103	139	131	8	208	158	50
				195	92	103	139	131	8	208	158	50
				9,011	4,203	4,808	1,600	1,389	211	1,920	1,312	608
				8,738	4,095	4,643	1,557	1,347	210	1,642	1,150	492
				273	108	165	43	42	1	278	162	116
				273	108	165	43	42	1	278	162	116
				99,949	49,545	50,404	9,320	7,241	2,079	19,870	13,995	5,875
				95,472	47,460	48,012	7,889	6,092	1,797	14,161	10,124	4,037
				4,477	2,085	2,392	1,431	1,149	282	5,709	3,871	1,838
				14,564	6,994	7,570	1,215	966	249	2,556	2,001	555
				14,396	6,883	7,513	900	760	140	2,082	1,663	419
				168	111	57	315	206	109	474	338	136
				40	24	16	242	145	97	316	233	83
				128	87	41	73	61	12	158	105	53
				8,585	4,249	4,336	831	674	157	2,348	1,501	847
				8,423	4,145	4,278	539	469	70	1,562	1,088	474
				162	104	58	292	205	87	786	413	373
				88	52	36	231	146	85	597	313	284
				74	52	22	61	59	2	189	100	89
				3,398	1,805	1,593	2,680	1,743	937	1,458	817	641
				3,304	1,750	1,554	2,512	1,622	890	556	278	278
				94	55	39	168	121	47	902	539	363
				94	55	39	168	121	47	902	539	363
				12,029	5,662	6,367	1,336	1,073	263	3,434	2,424	1,010
				10,622	5,061	5,561	1,259	1,007	252	2,329	1,606	723
				1,407	601	806	77	66	11	1,105	818	287
				522	213	309	41	37	4	573	416	157
				885	388	497	36	29	7	532	402	130

PRIMARY

Workers												
State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce			
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
2	Dewas Tahsil	..	T	2,143	2,062	81	605	561	44	2,241	2,041	200
			R	379	370	9	224	190	34	531	495	36
			U	1,764	1,692	72	381	371	10	1,710	1,546	164
3	Dewas (M)			1,764	1,692	72	381	371	10	1,710	1,546	164
3	Bagli Tahsil	..	T	270	226	44	201	166	35	727	663	64
			R	111	82	29	165	130	35	403	364	39
			U	159	144	15	36	36	..	324	299	25
4	Bagli (M)			47	36	11	25	25	..	92	83	9
5	Halpiplaya (M)			112	108	4	11	11	..	232	216	16
4	Kannod Tahsil	..	T	257	234	23	242	193	49	580	521	59
			R	83	74	9	185	136	49	337	291	46
			U	174	160	14	57	57	..	243	230	13
6	Kannod (M)			174	160	14	57	57	..	243	230	13
5	Khategaon Tahsil	..	T	396	315	81	226	189	37	562	504	58
			R	190	156	34	148	124	24	295	254	41
			U	206	159	47	78	65	13	267	250	17
7	Khategaon (M)			206	159	47	78	65	13	267	250	17
21	WEST NIMAR DISTRICT	..	T	5,809	4,773	1,036	3,329	2,778	551	12,393	11,395	998
			R	1,211	958	253	1,742	1,431	311	5,004	4,473	531
			U	4,598	3,815	783	1,587	1,347	240	7,389	6,922	467
1	Barwaha Tahsil	..	T	1,410	1,214	196	489	413	76	2,016	1,876	140
			R	138	99	39	186	174	12	497	456	41
			U	1,272	1,115	157	303	239	64	1,519	1,420	99
1	Barwaha (M)			536	460	76	82	77	5	747	690	57
2	Sanawad (M)			736	655	81	221	162	59	772	730	42
2	Maheshwar Tahsil	..	T	600	480	120	306	262	44	842	730	112
			R	181	137	44	172	140	32	314	262	52
			U	419	343	76	134	122	12	528	468	60
3	Maheshwar (M)			325	265	60	71	59	12	357	312	45
4	*Mandleshwar (M)			94	78	16	63	63	..	171	156	15
3	Barwani Tahsil	..	T	292	263	29	446	390	56	1,047	906	141
			R	24	16	8	107	102	5	442	345	97
			U	268	247	21	339	288	51	605	561	44
5	Barwani (M)			268	247	21	339	288	51	605	561	44
4	Rajpur Tahsil	..	T	560	478	82	332	293	39	1,897	1,703	194
			R	221	159	62	252	217	35	986	858	128
			U	339	319	20	80	76	4	911	845	66
6	Rajpur (M)			92	79	13	42	39	3	384	354	30
7	Anjad (M)			247	240	7	38	37	1	527	491	36

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers									
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
607	599	8	5,496	4,312	1,184	67,990	29,429	38,561	
73	72	1	1,437	1,132	305	43,327	19,561	23,766	
534	527	7	4,059	3,180	879	24,663	9,868	14,795	
534	527	7	4,059	3,180	879	24,663	9,868	14,795	
69	67	2	4,462	2,488	1,974	36,389	17,068	19,321	
33	31	2	3,283	1,753	1,530	31,003	14,818	16,185	
36	36	..	1,179	735	444	5,386	2,250	3,136	
17	17	..	467	316	151	2,096	886	1,210	
19	19	..	712	419	293	3,290	1,364	1,926	
58	56	2	2,162	1,490	672	32,473	14,797	17,676	
26	26	..	1,302	919	383	28,369	13,138	15,231	
32	30	2	860	571	289	4,104	1,659	2,445	
32	30	2	860	571	289	4,104	1,659	2,445	
82	80	2	1,482	1,027	455	26,109	11,721	14,388	
34	34	..	1,007	665	342	22,706	10,356	12,350	
48	46	2	475	362	113	3,403	1,365	2,038	
48	46	2	475	362	113	3,403	1,365	2,038	
1,839	1,824	15	30,631	20,786	9,845	475,031	216,686	258,345	
365	361	4	16,761	10,614	6,147	385,189	180,261	204,928	
1,474	1,463	11	13,870	10,172	3,698	89,842	36,425	53,417	
429	425	4	4,488	3,208	1,280	54,523	23,926	30,597	
100	97	3	1,750	1,299	451	39,932	18,216	21,716	
329	328	1	2,738	1,909	829	14,591	5,710	8,881	
205	205	..	1,483	1,030	453	7,185	2,808	4,377	
124	123	1	1,255	879	376	7,406	2,902	4,504	
177	177	..	3,938	2,325	1,613	35,498	16,462	19,036	
33	33	..	2,324	1,233	1,091	26,799	12,718	14,081	
144	144	..	1,614	1,092	522	8,699	3,744	4,955	
97	97	..	799	558	241	5,142	2,083	3,059	
47	47	..	815	534	281	3,557	1,661	1,896	
232	229	3	4,566	2,815	1,751	49,918	23,337	26,581	
51	50	1	2,606	1,418	1,188	37,687	18,025	19,662	
181	179	2	1,960	1,397	563	12,231	5,312	6,919	
181	179	2	1,960	1,397	563	12,231	5,312	6,919	
152	152	..	4,361	2,818	1,543	65,640	30,744	34,896	
86	86	..	2,647	1,717	930	54,540	25,979	28,561	
66	66	..	1,714	1,101	613	11,100	4,765	6,335	
32	32	..	496	386	110	5,222	2,181	3,041	
24	24	..	1,218	715	503	5,876	2,584	3,292	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
5 Kasrawad Tahsil ..	T	388.1	14,941	15,471	82,367	42,327	40,040
	R	388.0	13,845	14,375	76,440	39,256	37,184
	U	0.1	1,096	1,096	5,927	3,071	2,856
8 Kasrawad (M)		0.12	1,096	1,096	5,927	3,071	2,856
6 Sendhwa Tahsil ..	T	515.0	24,717	25,723	159,010	80,708	78,302
	R	514.3	21,446	21,914	138,925	70,336	68,589
	U	0.7	3,271	3,809	20,085	10,372	9,713
9 Sendhwa (M)		0.26	1,993	2,507	13,247	6,949	6,298
10 *Khetia (M)		0.47	1,278	1,302	6,838	3,423	3,415
7 Khargone Tahsil ..	T	680.4	34,887	37,704	208,331	105,903	102,428
	R	676.4	29,781	31,034	172,935	87,413	85,522
	U	4.0	5,106	6,670	35,396	18,490	16,906
11 Khargone (M)		3.91	4,228	5,790	30,652	16,055	14,597
12 Gogaon (G. P.)		0.10	878	880	4,744	2,435	2,309
8 Bhikangaon Tahsil ..	T	614.7	21,066	21,231	108,953	55,981	52,972
	R	614.0	20,097	20,251	104,603	53,647	50,956
	U	0.7	969	980	4,350	2,334	2,016
13 Bhikangaon (M)		0.69	969	980	4,350	2,334	2,016
22 EAST NIMAR DISTRICT..	T	4,125.8	132,486	135,652	685,150	353,378	331,772
	R	4,112.4	105,767	107,131	530,775	272,404	258,371
	U	13.4	26,719	28,521	154,375	80,974	73,401
1 Khandwa Tahsil ..	T	1,176.8	61,547	63,232	310,833	161,253	149,580
	R	1,168.1	50,316	50,892	247,328	127,463	119,865
	U	8.7	11,231	12,340	63,505	33,790	29,715
1 Khandwa (M)		8.71	11,231	12,340	63,505	33,790	29,715
2 Harsud Tahsil ..	R	720.1	26,462	26,870	136,073	69,801	66,272
3 Burhanpur Tahsil ..	T	564.8	44,477	45,550	238,244	122,324	115,920
	R	560.1	28,989	29,369	147,374	75,140	72,234
	U	4.7	15,488	16,181	90,870	47,134	43,686
2 Napanagar Factory Township		0.36	1,964	2,031	8,780	4,774	4,006
3 Burhanpur (M)		4.39	13,524	14,150	82,090	42,410	39,680
Bhopal Division ..	T	22,202.5	756,058	803,011	3,877,034	2,020,592	1,856,442
	R	22,087.0	636,711	669,724	3,250,765	1,679,841	1,570,924
	U	115.5	119,347	133,287	626,269	340,751	285,518
23 SHAJAPUR DISTRICT ..	T	2,384.9	103,299	106,880	526,135	270,777	255,358
	R	2,378.5	93,788	96,367	473,105	242,844	230,261
	U	6.4	9,511	10,513	53,030	27,933	25,097
1 Susner Tahsil ..	T	491.1	18,738	19,551	96,461	49,767	46,704
	R	490.9	16,724	17,454	85,924	44,240	41,684
	U	0.2	2,014	2,087	10,537	5,517	5,020

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Persons	Males	Females	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
12,894	6,390	6,504	68	30	38	14,228	12,282	1,946	12,098	10,643	1,455
12,131	6,018	6,113	68	30	38	2,130	1,639	491	2,130	1,639	491
763	372	391	..	..	..	2,130	1,639	491	2,130	1,639	491
763	372	391	..	..	..	2,130	1,639	491	2,130	1,639	491
11,679	5,777	5,902	102,537	51,755	50,782	15,176	12,165	3,011	15,176	12,165	3,011
9,212	4,541	4,671	101,658	51,301	50,357	8,180	6,981	1,199	8,180	6,981	1,199
2,467	1,236	1,231	879	454	425	6,996	5,184	1,812	6,996	5,184	1,812
834	425	409	472	250	222	4,936	3,645	1,291	4,936	3,645	1,291
1,633	811	822	407	204	203	2,060	1,539	521	2,060	1,539	521
20,406	10,162	10,244	80,967	40,748	40,219	37,259	30,276	6,983	37,259	30,276	6,983
18,060	8,953	9,107	80,629	40,547	40,082	22,478	19,550	2,928	22,478	19,550	2,928
2,346	1,209	1,137	338	201	137	14,781	10,726	4,055	14,781	10,726	4,055
1,967	1,017	950	329	194	135	13,222	9,468	3,754	13,222	9,468	3,754
379	192	187	9	7	2	1,559	1,258	301	1,559	1,258	301
8,587	4,373	4,214	54,823	27,758	27,065	11,800	9,962	1,838	11,800	9,962	1,838
8,069	4,119	3,950	54,232	27,446	26,786	10,127	8,768	1,359	10,127	8,768	1,359
518	254	264	591	312	279	1,673	1,194	479	1,673	1,194	479
518	254	264	591	312	279	1,673	1,194	479	1,673	1,194	479
61,226	31,292	29,934	54,043	27,139	26,904	168,039	129,330	38,709	168,039	129,330	38,709
54,133	27,610	26,523	54,043	27,139	26,904	96,028	80,482	15,546	96,028	80,482	15,546
7,093	3,682	3,411	..	..	..	72,011	48,848	23,163	72,011	48,848	23,163
42,038	21,464	20,574	..	..	..	83,070	64,294	18,776	83,070	64,294	18,776
37,156	18,933	18,223	..	..	..	50,431	42,710	7,721	50,431	42,710	7,721
4,882	2,531	2,351	..	..	..	32,639	21,584	11,055	32,639	21,584	11,055
4,882	2,531	2,351	..	..	..	32,639	21,584	11,055	32,639	21,584	11,055
14,426	7,411	7,015	54,043	27,139	26,904	17,727	14,919	2,808	17,727	14,919	2,808
4,762	2,417	2,345	..	..	..	67,242	50,117	17,125	67,242	50,117	17,125
2,551	1,266	1,285	..	..	..	27,870	22,853	5,017	27,870	22,853	5,017
2,211	1,151	1,060	..	..	..	39,372	27,264	12,108	39,372	27,264	12,108
369	193	176	..	..	..	3,279	2,456	823	3,279	2,456	823
1,842	958	884	..	..	..	36,093	24,808	11,285	36,093	24,808	11,285
615,498	314,788	300,710	336,307	167,227	169,080	643,415	518,036	125,379	643,415	518,036	125,379
565,818	288,530	277,288	332,193	164,920	167,273	382,200	335,621	46,579	382,200	335,621	46,579
49,680	26,258	23,422	4,114	2,307	1,807	261,215	182,415	78,800	261,215	182,415	78,800
19,650	60,393	59,257	45	35	10	74,325	63,191	11,134	74,325	63,191	11,134
114,800	57,903	56,897	30	27	3	53,243	48,207	5,036	53,243	48,207	5,036
4,850	2,490	2,360	15	8	7	21,082	14,984	6,098	21,082	14,984	6,098
19,630	10,061	9,569	2	1	1	13,027	11,259	1,768	13,027	11,259	1,768
19,882	9,671	9,211	..	..	..	9,358	8,501	857	9,358	8,501	857
748	390	358	2	1	1	3,669	2,758	911	3,669	2,758	911

P R I M A R Y

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town				Workers					
				Total Workers (I—IX)			I As Cultivator		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1				17	18	19	20	21	22
5 Kasrawad Tahsil ..	T			41,257	24,047	17,210	24,339	14,196	10,143
	R			38,921	22,535	16,386	23,670	13,750	9,920
	U			2,336	1,512	824	669	446	223
8 Kasrawad (M)				2,336	1,512	824	669	446	223
6 Sendhwa Tahsil ..	T			83,020	46,042	36,978	58,941	30,893	28,048
	R			75,640	40,576	35,064	57,734	30,101	27,633
	U			7,380	5,466	1,914	1,207	792	415
9 Sendhwa (M)				4,472	3,634	838	355	287	68
10 *Khetia (M)				2,908	1,832	1,076	852	505	347
7 Khargone Tahsil ..	T			103,109	58,731	44,378	63,309	33,618	29,691
	R			92,051	49,632	42,419	62,030	32,638	29,392
	U			11,058	9,099	1,959	1,279	980	299
11 Khargone (M)				9,389	7,879	1,510	972	769	203
12 Gogaon (G. P.)				1,669	1,220	449	307	211	96
8 Bhikangaon Tahsil ..	T			61,823	33,882	27,941	42,494	22,724	19,770
	R			60,060	32,586	27,474	42,234	22,557	19,677
	U			1,763	1,296	467	260	167	93
13 Bhikangaon (M)				1,763	1,296	467	260	167	93
22 EAST NIMAR DISTRICT ..	T			349,139	206,721	142,418	188,921	102,098	86,823
	R			300,250	165,774	134,476	186,295	100,122	86,173
	U			48,889	40,947	7,942	2,626	1,976	650
1 Khandwa Tahsil ..	T			157,163	94,381	62,782	89,037	49,510	39,527
	R			138,484	78,021	60,463	88,271	48,846	39,425
	U			18,679	16,360	2,319	766	664	102
1 Khandwa (M)				18,679	16,360	2,319	766	664	102
2 Harsud Tahsil ..	R			78,341	42,532	35,809	51,165	26,687	24,478
3 Burhanpur Tahsil ..	T			113,635	69,808	43,827	48,719	25,901	22,818
	R			83,425	45,221	38,204	46,859	24,589	22,270
	U			30,210	24,587	5,623	1,860	1,312	548
2 Napanagar Factory Township				2,956	2,717	239	14	13	1
3 Burhanpur (M)				27,254	21,870	5,384	1,846	1,299	547
Bhopal Division ..	T			1,954,696	1,218,980	735,716	1,076,504	636,084	440,420
	R			1,735,863	1,036,840	699,023	1,061,509	625,874	436,135
	U			218,833	182,140	36,693	14,995	10,710	4,285
23 SHAJAPUR DISTRICT ..	T			282,665	164,201	118,464	169,420	93,806	75,614
	R			264,238	149,884	114,354	166,619	92,051	74,568
	U			18,427	14,317	4,110	2,801	1,755	1,046
Sumer Tahsil ..	T			54,932	31,150	23,782	35,447	18,939	16,508
	R			50,890	28,170	22,720	34,475	18,343	16,133
	U			4,042	2,980	1,062	972	596	376

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers									
II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
12,090	5,859	6,231	412	378	34	1,765	1,348	417	
11,847	5,528	5,819	366	343	23	1,558	1,189	369	
743	331	412	46	35	11	207	159	48	
743	331	412	46	35	11	207	159	48	
13,697	7,046	6,651	1,345	997	348	2,333	1,611	722	
12,716	6,649	6,067	1,200	863	337	1,337	897	440	
981	397	584	145	134	11	996	714	282	
284	148	136	82	78	4	700	526	174	
697	249	448	63	56	7	296	188	108	
22,167	10,848	11,319	1,001	957	44	4,576	3,333	1,243	
21,323	10,412	10,911	635	593	42	3,462	2,519	943	
844	436	408	366	364	2	1,114	814	300	
623	349	274	306	304	2	765	566	199	
221	87	134	60	60	..	349	248	101	
13,419	7,082	6,337	500	453	47	1,400	960	440	
13,341	7,032	6,309	478	435	43	1,275	884	391	
78	50	28	22	18	4	125	76	49	
78	50	28	22	18	4	125	76	49	
83,666	40,704	42,962	5,757	4,934	823	16,941	11,929	5,012	
81,998	39,994	42,004	4,886	4,157	729	9,235	6,662	2,573	
1,668	710	958	871	777	94	7,706	5,267	2,439	
36,561	17,864	18,697	2,042	1,770	272	6,178	4,773	1,405	
36,302	17,715	18,587	1,603	1,367	236	4,403	3,312	1,091	
259	149	110	439	403	36	1,775	1,461	314	
259	149	110	439	403	36	1,775	1,461	314	
19,368	9,568	9,800	1,867	1,633	234	2,067	1,435	632	
27,737	13,272	14,465	1,848	1,531	317	8,696	5,721	2,975	
26,328	12,711	13,617	1,416	1,157	259	2,765	1,915	850	
1,409	561	848	432	374	58	5,931	3,806	2,125	
18	17	1	100	87	13	120	95	25	
1,391	544	847	332	287	45	5,811	3,711	2,100	
331,069	197,269	133,800	66,333	56,359	9,974	100,570	68,456	32,114	
376,666	194,800	181,866	58,602	49,965	8,637	81,985	56,836	25,149	
4,403	2,469	1,934	7,731	6,394	1,337	18,585	11,620	6,965	
58,652	27,794	30,858	9,709	8,793	916	16,023	10,734	5,289	
58,028	27,486	30,542	8,966	8,215	751	14,077	9,505	4,571	
624	308	316	743	578	165	1,946	1,229	717	
8,770	4,128	4,642	2,485	2,193	292	2,981	2,089	892	
8,531	4,021	4,510	2,373	2,108	265	2,408	1,698	710	
239	107	132	112	85	27	573	396	177	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		Workers								
		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1										
5 Kasrawad Tahsil ..	T	241	207	34	303	273	35	679	607	72
	R	198	170	28	248	214	34	479	446	33
	U	43	37	6	60	59	1	200	161	39
8 Kasrawad (M)		43	37	6	60	59	1	200	161	39
6 Sendhwa Tahsil ..	T	768	626	142	403	322	81	1,962	1,840	122
	R	166	141	25	210	156	54	781	734	47
	U	602	485	117	193	166	27	1,181	1,106	75
9 Sendhwa (M)		543	426	117	170	144	26	866	821	45
10 *Khetia (M)		59	59	..	23	22	1	315	285	30
7 Khargone Tahsil ..	T	1,643	1,285	358	854	681	173	3,300	3,139	161
	R	272	225	47	418	316	102	1,117	1,029	88
	U	1,371	1,060	311	436	365	71	2,183	2,110	73
11 Khargone (M)		1,303	1,003	300	406	336	70	1,833	1,794	39
12 Gogaon (G.P.)		63	57	11	30	29	1	350	316	34
8 Bhikangaon Tahsil ..	T	295	220	75	191	144	47	650	594	56
	R	11	11	..	149	112	37	388	343	45
	U	284	209	75	42	32	10	262	251	11
13 Bhikangaon (M)		284	209	75	42	32	10	262	251	11
22 EAST NIMAR DISTRICT ..	T	11,960	10,921	1,039	3,680	3,053	627	11,511	10,803	708
	R	1,337	1,181	156	2,258	1,725	533	3,634	3,205	429
	U	10,623	9,740	883	1,422	1,328	94	7,877	7,598	279
1 Khandwa Tahsil ..	T	2,442	2,094	348	1,446	1,276	170	5,860	5,459	401
	R	422	343	79	653	542	111	1,896	1,638	258
	U	2,020	1,751	269	793	734	59	3,964	3,821	143
1 Khandwa (M)		2,020	1,751	269	793	734	59	3,964	3,821	143
2 Harsud Tahsil ..	R	232	200	32	526	384	142	762	703	59
3 Burhanpur Tahsil ..	T	9,286	8,627	659	1,708	1,393	315	4,889	4,641	248
	R	683	638	45	1,079	799	280	976	864	112
	U	8,603	7,989	614	629	594	35	3,913	3,777	136
2 Napanagar Factory Township		1,328	1,310	18	114	97	17	132	119	13
3 Burhanpur (M)		7,275	6,679	596	515	497	18	3,731	3,658	123
Bhopal Division ..	T	35,438	32,385	3,053	29,867	23,482	6,385	55,453	50,234	5,199
	R	3,570	2,975	594	9,701	7,044	2,657	21,300	18,347	2,953
	U	31,868	29,409	2,459	20,166	16,438	3,728	34,153	31,907	2,246
23 SEWAJYU DISTRICT ..	T	2,230	1,979	251	1,734	1,568	168	6,537	6,067	470
	R	515	450	65	1,009	879	130	3,423	3,132	291
	U	1,715	1,529	186	725	687	38	3,114	2,935	179
1 Sonner Tahsil ..	T	280	252	28	205	187	18	1,177	1,094	83
	R	21	13	8	153	136	17	534	472	62
	U	259	239	20	52	51	1	643	622	21

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers									
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
42	42	..	1,381	1,137	244	41,110	18,280	22,830	
33	33	..	1,022	862	160	37,519	16,721	20,798	
9	9	..	359	275	84	3,591	1,559	2,032	
9	9	..	359	275	84	3,591	1,559	2,032	
287	287	..	3,284	2,420	864	75,990	34,666	41,324	
20	20	..	1,476	1,015	461	63,285	29,760	33,525	
267	267	..	1,808	1,405	403	12,705	4,906	7,799	
211	211	..	1,261	993	268	8,775	3,315	5,460	
56	56	..	547	412	135	3,930	1,591	2,339	
482	474	8	5,777	4,396	1,381	105,222	47,172	58,050	
30	30	..	2,764	1,870	894	80,884	37,781	43,103	
452	444	8	3,013	2,526	487	24,338	9,391	14,947	
439	431	8	2,742	2,327	415	21,263	8,176	13,087	
13	13	..	271	199	72	3,075	1,215	1,860	
38	38	..	2,836	1,667	1,169	47,130	22,099	25,031	
12	12	..	2,172	1,200	972	44,543	21,061	23,482	
26	26	..	664	467	197	2,587	1,038	1,549	
26	26	..	664	467	197	2,587	1,038	1,549	
4,341	4,263	78	22,362	18,016	4,346	336,011	146,657	189,354	
1,287	1,271	16	9,320	7,457	1,863	230,525	106,630	123,895	
3,054	2,992	62	13,042	10,559	2,483	105,486	40,027	65,459	
2,957	2,922	35	10,640	8,713	1,927	153,670	66,872	86,798	
824	817	7	4,110	3,441	669	108,844	49,442	59,402	
2,133	2,105	28	6,530	5,272	1,258	44,826	17,430	27,396	
2,133	2,105	28	6,530	5,272	1,258	44,826	17,430	27,396	
209	207	2	2,145	1,715	430	57,732	27,269	30,463	
1,175	1,134	41	9,577	7,588	1,989	124,609	52,516	72,093	
254	247	7	3,065	2,301	764	63,949	29,919	34,030	
921	887	34	6,512	5,287	1,225	60,460	22,597	38,063	
66	66	..	1,064	913	151	5,824	2,057	3,767	
855	821	34	5,448	4,374	1,074	54,839	20,546	34,293	
24,601	24,146	455	184,861	130,545	54,316	1,922,338	801,612	1,120,726	
8,065	7,906	159	114,465	73,592	40,873	1,514,902	643,901	871,001	
16,536	16,240	296	70,396	56,953	13,443	407,436	158,611	248,825	
1,413	1,408	5	16,947	12,054	4,893	243,470	106,578	136,894	
832	860	2	10,739	7,306	3,433	208,867	92,980	115,907	
551	548	3	6,208	4,748	1,460	34,603	13,616	20,987	
119	119	..	3,468	2,149	1,319	41,529	18,607	22,922	
50	50	..	2,345	1,364	1,011	35,034	16,070	18,964	
69	69	..	1,123	815	308	6,495	2,537	3,958	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
		No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 Susner (M)	0.10	862	1,034	5,292	2,745	2,547
2 Nalkhera (M)	0.08	1,052	1,063	5,245	2,772	2,473
2 Agar Tahsil ..	561.0	21,750	21,825	108,794	55,451	53,343
R	559.6	19,551	19,607	97,308	49,568	47,740
U	1.4	2,199	2,218	11,486	5,883	5,603
3 Agar (M)	1.36	2,199	2,218	11,486	5,883	5,603
3 Shajapur Tahsil ..	698.0	34,450	35,263	171,916	88,836	83,080
R	695.7	31,408	31,824	154,599	79,691	74,908
U	2.3	3,042	3,439	17,317	9,145	8,172
4 Shajapur (M)	2.33	3,042	3,439	17,317	9,145	8,172
4 Shujalpur Tahsil ..	634.8	28,361	30,241	148,984	76,733	72,231
R	632.3	26,105	27,482	135,274	69,345	65,929
U	2.5	2,256	2,759	13,690	7,388	6,302
5 Shujalpur (M)	2.50	2,256	2,759	13,690	7,388	6,302
24 RAJGARH DISTRICT ..	2,365.7	93,751	104,622	516,871	269,666	247,205
R	2,351.0	84,384	94,565	467,852	243,937	223,915
U	14.7	9,367	10,057	49,019	25,729	23,290
1 Khilchipur Tahsil ..	632.3	24,424	27,565	139,285	72,872	66,413
R	629.8	23,164	26,160	132,315	69,260	63,055
U	2.5	1,260	1,405	6,970	3,612	3,358
1 Khilchipur (M)	2.50	1,260	1,405	6,970	3,612	3,358
2 Rajgarh Tahsil ..	421.4	15,183	15,923	79,036	41,488	37,548
R	418.4	13,350	14,063	69,941	36,624	33,317
U	3.0	1,833	1,860	9,095	4,864	4,231
2 Rajgarh (M)	3.00	1,833	1,860	9,095	4,864	4,231
3 Biaora Tahsil ..	443.1	14,687	18,864	94,090	49,298	44,792
R	440.9	12,753	16,727	83,957	43,961	39,996
U	2.2	1,934	2,137	10,133	5,337	4,796
3 Biaora (M)	2.22	1,934	2,137	10,133	5,337	4,796
4 Sarangpur Tahsil ..	349.2	17,029	18,331	87,222	45,211	42,011
R	347.2	14,968	16,073	75,959	39,402	36,557
U	2.0	2,061	2,258	11,263	5,809	5,454
4 Sarangpur (M)	2.00	2,061	2,258	11,263	5,809	5,454
5 Narsingarh Tahsil ..	519.7	22,428	23,939	117,238	60,797	56,441
R	514.7	20,149	21,542	105,690	54,690	50,990
U	5.0	2,279	2,397	11,558	6,107	5,451
5 Narsingarh (M)	5.00	2,279	2,397	11,558	6,107	5,451
25 VIDISHA DISTRICT ..	2819.5	96,016	99,295	489,213	258,840	230,373
R	2,816.4	83,894	85,771	424,933	224,290	200,643
U	3.1	12,122	13,524	64,280	34,550	29,730
1 Latari Tahsil ..	280.8	7,235	7,616	36,433	21,061	15,372

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
236	124	112	2	1	1	1,905	1,438	467
512	266	246	..	..	..	1,764	1,320	444
27,214	13,550	13,664	..	..	..	12,813	10,509	2,304
26,220	13,038	13,182	..	..	..	8,193	7,270	923
994	512	482	..	..	..	4,620	3,239	1,381
994	512	482	..	..	..	4,620	3,239	1,381
42,513	21,503	21,008	35	29	6	26,872	22,695	4,177
40,867	20,659	20,208	22	22	..	19,145	17,379	1,766
1,646	846	800	13	7	6	7,727	5,316	2,411
1,646	846	800	13	7	6	7,727	5,316	2,411
30,293	15,277	15,016	8	5	3	21,613	18,728	2,885
28,831	14,535	14,296	8	5	3	16,547	15,057	1,490
1,462	742	720	..	..	..	5,066	3,671	1,395
1,462	742	720	..	..	..	5,066	3,671	1,395
97,831	49,960	47,871	979	485	494	51,616	44,117	7,499
91,721	46,853	44,868	977	483	494	34,825	31,722	3,103
6,110	3,107	3,003	2	2	..	16,791	12,395	4,396
23,433	11,882	11,551	15	12	3	10,817	9,579	1,238
22,653	11,479	11,174	15	12	3	8,647	7,825	822
780	403	377	..	..	..	2,170	1,754	416
780	403	377	..	..	..	2,170	1,754	416
12,847	6,642	6,205	..	..	..	7,906	6,283	1,623
12,058	6,264	5,794	..	..	..	4,108	3,603	505
789	378	411	..	..	..	3,798	2,680	1,118
789	378	411	..	..	..	3,798	2,680	1,118
18,519	9,509	9,010	420	192	228	8,201	6,923	1,278
16,839	8,643	8,196	420	192	228	4,898	4,489	409
1,680	866	814	..	..	..	3,303	2,434	869
1,680	866	814	..	..	..	3,303	2,434	869
18,403	9,444	8,959	4	4	..	11,184	9,779	1,405
17,174	8,826	8,348	4	4	..	7,980	7,373	607
1,229	618	611	..	..	..	3,204	2,406	798
1,229	618	611	..	..	..	3,204	2,406	798
24,629	12,483	12,146	540	277	263	13,508	11,553	1,955
22,997	11,641	11,356	538	275	263	9,192	8,432	760
1,632	842	790	2	2	..	4,316	3,121	1,195
1,632	842	790	2	2	..	4,316	3,121	1,195
102,352	52,758	49,594	21,223	10,684	10,539	66,102	54,877	11,225
94,073	48,549	45,524	21,076	10,583	10,493	41,478	37,710	3,768
8,279	4,209	4,070	147	101	46	24,624	17,167	7,457
7,847	4,026	3,821	420	201	219	2,350	2,116	234

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers					
			(Total Workers) (I—IX)			I As Cultivator		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			17	18	19	20	21	22
1 Susner (M)			1,933	1,457	476	434	290	144
2 Nalkhera (M)			2,109	1,523	586	538	306	232
2 Agar Tahsil	..	T	53,606	34,182	19,424	32,880	21,069	11,811
		R	49,690	31,203	18,487	32,393	20,787	11,606
		U	3,916	2,979	937	487	282	205
3 Agar (M)]			3,916	2,979	937	487	282	205
3 Shajapur Tahsil	..	T	92,347	52,742	39,605	55,718	30,237	25,481
		R	86,814	48,239	38,575	55,073	29,805	25,268
		U	5,533	4,503	1,030	645	432	213
4 Shajapur (M);			5,533	4,503	1,030	645	432	213
4 Shujalpur Tahsil	..	T	81,780	46,127	35,653	45,375	23,561	21,814
		R	76,844	42,272	34,572	44,678	23,116	21,562
		U	4,936	3,855	1,081	697	445	252
5 Shujalpur (M).			4,936	3,855	1,081	697	445	252
24 RAJGARH DISTRICT	..	T	283,915	168,475	115,440	192,190	108,372	83,818
		R	267,614	155,641	111,973	190,799	107,452	83,347
		U	16,301	12,834	3,467	1,391	920	471
1 Khilchipur Tahsil	..	T	71,145	45,987	25,158	50,033	31,569	18,464
		R	68,817	44,185	24,632	49,778	31,403	18,375
		U	2,328	1,802	526	255	166	89
1 Khilchipur (M)			2,328	1,802	526	255	166	89
2 Rajgarh Tahsil	..	T	42,972	25,445	17,527	32,359	17,955	14,404
		R	40,347	23,212	17,135	32,244	17,869	14,375
		U	2,625	2,233	392	115	86	29
2 Rajgarh (M)			2,625	2,233	392	115	86	29
3 Biaora Tahsil	..	T	55,928	31,816	24,112	38,968	20,736	18,232
		R	52,398	29,071	23,327	38,623	20,525	18,098
		U	3,530	2,745	785	345	211	134
3 Biaora (M)]			3,530	2,745	785	345	211	134
4 Sarangpur Tahsil	..	T	47,707	27,692	20,015	30,158	16,228	13,930
		R	43,480	24,626	18,854	29,598	15,861	13,737
		U	4,227	3,066	1,161	580	367	193
4 Sarangpur (M);			4,227	3,066	1,161	580	367	193
5 Narsingarh Tahsil	..	T	66,163	37,535	28,628	40,672	21,884	18,788
		R	62,572	34,547	28,025	40,556	21,794	18,762
		U	3,591	2,988	603	116	90	26
5 Narsingarh (M).			3,591	2,988	603	116	90	26
25 VIDISHA DISTRICT	..	T	231,250	160,426	70,824	122,626	87,207	35,419
		R	208,879	141,838	67,041	120,039	85,096	34,943
		U	22,371	18,588	3,783	2,587	2,111	476
1 Lateri Tahsil	..	R	20,073	13,384	6,689	14,034	9,514	4,520

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers								
			II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
			85	44	41	38	35	3	286	209	77
			154	63	91	74	50	24	287	187	100
			11,135	5,319	5,816	1,703	1,516	187	2,480	1,768	712
			11,088	5,283	5,785	1,441	1,333	108	2,218	1,622	596
			67	36	31	262	183	79	262	146	116
			67	36	31	262	183	79	262	146	116
			20,810	9,547	11,063	2,296	2,148	148	4,800	3,131	1,669
			20,462	9,484	10,978	2,092	1,968	124	4,195	2,770	1,425
			148	63	85	204	180	24	605	361	244
			148	63	85	204	180	24	605	361	244
			18,137	8,800	9,337	3,225	2,936	289	5,762	3,746	2,016
			17,967	8,698	9,269	3,060	2,806	254	5,256	3,420	1,836
			170	102	68	165	130	35	506	326	180
			170	102	68	165	130	35	506	326	180
			35,846	17,354	18,492	11,261	10,277	984	15,378	10,775	4,603
			35,606	17,224	18,382	10,528	9,737	791	12,763	9,177	3,586
			240	130	110	733	540	193	2,615	1,598	1,017
			6,372	2,740	3,632	3,471	3,261	210	5,002	3,801	1,201
			6,330	2,712	3,618	3,343	3,172	171	4,292	3,313	979
			42	28	14	128	89	39	710	488	222
			42	28	14	128	89	39	710	488	222
			3,482	1,715	1,767	1,467	1,292	175	1,878	1,339	539
			3,477	1,710	1,767	1,327	1,187	140	1,631	1,188	443
			5	5	..	140	105	35	247	151	96
			5	5	..	140	105	35	247	151	96
			7,689	3,774	3,915	2,192	1,977	215	2,867	1,878	989
			7,652	3,753	3,899	2,118	1,917	201	2,398	1,610	788
			37	21	16	74	60	14	469	268	201
			37	21	16	74	60	14	469	268	201
			4,890	2,765	2,125	1,918	1,816	102	2,762	1,719	1,043
			4,744	2,695	2,049	1,789	1,723	66	1,977	1,330	647
			146	70	76	129	93	36	785	389	396
			146	70	76	129	93	36	785	389	396
			13,413	6,360	7,053	2,213	1,931	282	2,869	2,038	831
			13,403	6,354	7,049	1,951	1,738	213	2,465	1,736	729
			10	6	4	262	193	69	404	302	102
			10	6	4	262	193	69	404	302	102
			51,315	32,119	19,196	8,237	6,578	1,659	11,370	7,407	3,963
			50,848	31,760	19,088	7,058	5,720	1,338	9,129	5,919	3,210
			467	359	108	1,179	858	321	2,241	1,488	753
			2,944	1,859	1,086	382	303	79	1,095	654	441

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V			VI			VII		
			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1	Susner (M)		85	79	6	40	40	..	316	305	11
2	Nalkhera (M)		174	160	14	12	11	1	327	317	10
2	Agar Tahsil	..	546	472	74	343	310	33	1,420	1,327	93
		R	73	71	2	160	140	20	691	667	24
		U	473	401	72	183	170	13	729	660	69
3	Agar (M)		473	401	72	183	170	13	729	660	69
3	Shajapur Tahsil	..	753	693	60	735	676	59	1,898	1,747	151
		R	258	225	33	438	401	37	1,011	918	93
		U	495	468	27	297	275	22	887	829	58
4	Shajapur (M)		495	468	27	297	275	22	887	829	58
4	Shujalpur Tahsil	..	651	562	89	451	393	58	2,042	1,899	143
		R	163	141	22	258	202	56	1,187	1,075	112
		U	488	421	67	193	191	2	855	824	31
5	Shujalpur (M)		488	421	67	193	191	2	855	824	31
24	RAJGARH DISTRICT	..	1725	1,577	148	1,130	1,008	122	5,401	4,881	520
		R	181	170	11	539	441	98	2,878	2,556	322
		U	1544	1,407	137	591	567	24	2,523	2,325	198
1	Khilchipur Tahsil	..	148	135	13	272	243	29	1,171	1,099	72
		R	31	27	4	133	113	20	856	807	49
		U	117	108	9	139	130	9	315	292	23
1	Khilchipur (M)		117	108	9	139	130	9	315	292	23
2	Rajgarh Tahsil	..	174	156	18	144	138	6	552	520	32
		R	33	28	5	35	32	3	298	283	15
		U	141	128	13	109	106	3	254	237	17
2	Rajgarh (M)		141	128	13	109	106	3	254	237	17
3	Biaora Tahsil	..	450	408	42	209	193	16	1,122	995	127
		R	24	24	..	85	74	11	453	370	83
		U	426	384	42	124	119	5	669	625	44
3	Biaora (M)		426	384	42	124	119	5	669	625	44
4	Sarangpur Tahsil	..	435	407	28	171	152	19	1,159	1,084	65
		R	52	50	2	107	89	18	521	484	37
		U	383	357	26	64	63	1	638	610	28
4	Sarangpur (M)		383	357	26	64	63	1	638	610	28
5	Narsingarh Tahsil	..	518	471	47	334	282	52	1,397	1,173	224
		R	41	41	..	179	133	46	750	612	138
		U	477	430	47	155	149	6	647	561	86
5	Narsingarh (M)		477	430	47	155	149	6	647	561	86
25	VIDISHA DISTRICT	..	3,083	2,720	343	2,540	2,020	520	6,884	6,174	710
		R	471	399	72	1,084	776	308	2,645	2,199	446
		U	2,592	2,321	271	1,456	1,244	212	4,239	3,975	264
1	Latei Tahsil	..	97	69	28	26	17	9	212	179	33

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers								
			VIII			IX			X		
			In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
			38	38	..	611	417	194	3,359	1,288	2,071
			31	31	..	512	398	114	3,136	1,249	1,887
			194	191	3	2,905	2,210	695	55,188	21,269	33,919
			41	41	..	1,605	1,259	346	47,618	18,365	29,253
			153	150	3	1,300	951	349	7,570	2,904	4,666
			153	150	3	1,300	951	349	7,570	2,904	4,666
			616	614	2	4,921	3,949	972	79,569	36,094	43,475
			478	476	2	2,807	2,192	615	67,785	31,452	36,333
			138	138	..	2,114	1,757	357	11,784	4,642	7,142
			138	138	..	2,114	1,757	357	11,784	4,642	7,142
			484	484	..	5,653	3,746	1,907	67,184	30,606	36,578
			293	293	..	3,982	2,521	1,461	58,430	27,073	31,357
			191	191	..	1,671	1,225	446	8,754	3,533	5,221
			191	191	..	1,671	1,225	446	8,754	3,533	5,221
			723	711	12	20,261	13,520	6,741	232,956	101,191	131,765
			171	171	..	14,149	8,713	5,436	200,238	88,296	111,942
			552	540	12	6,112	4,807	1,305	32,718	12,895	19,823
			81	80	1	4,595	3,059	1,536	68,140	26,885	41,255
			61	61	..	3,993	2,577	1,416	63,498	25,075	38,423
			20	19	1	602	482	120	4,642	1,810	2,832
			20	19	1	602	482	120	4,642	1,810	2,832
			130	124	6	2,786	2,206	580	36,064	16,043	20,021
			17	17	..	1,285	893	387	29,594	13,412	16,182
			113	107	6	1,501	1,308	193	6,470	2,631	3,839
			113	107	6	1,501	1,308	193	6,470	2,631	3,839
			174	174	..	2,257	1,681	576	38,162	17,482	20,680
			18	18	..	1,027	780	247	31,559	14,890	16,669
			156	156	..	1,230	901	329	6,603	2,592	4,011
			156	156	..	1,230	901	329	6,603	2,592	4,011
			155	152	3	6,059	3,359	2,700	39,515	17,519	21,996
			55	55	..	4,637	2,339	2,298	32,479	14,776	17,703
			100	97	3	1,422	1,020	402	7,036	2,743	4,293
			100	97	3	1,422	1,020	402	7,036	2,743	4,293
			183	181	2	4,564	3,215	1,349	51,075	23,262	27,813
			20	20	..	3,207	2,119	1,088	43,108	20,143	22,965
			163	161	2	1,357	1,096	261	7,967	3,119	4,848
			163	161	2	1,357	1,096	261	7,967	3,119	4,848
			1,503	1,426	77	23,718	14,775	8,937	257,963	98,414	159,549
			581	535	46	17,024	9,434	7,590	216,064	82,452	133,602
			922	891	31	6,698	5,341	1,347	41,909	15,962	25,947
			4	4	..	1,279	786	493	19,360	7,677	11,683

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
				3	4	6	7	
1			2					
2 Sironj Tahsil	..	T	484.4	16,019	16,320	82,853	43,901	38,952
		R	484.1	12,869	13,012	65,565	34,841	30,724
		U	0.3	3,150	3,308	17,288	9,060	8,228
1 Sironj (M)			0.35	3,150	3,308	17,288	9,060	8,228
3 Kurwai Tahsil	..	T	321.0	12,282	12,310	62,602	32,748	29,854
		R	320.8	11,260	11,268	57,480	30,084	27,396
		U	0.2	1,022	1,042	5,122	2,664	2,458
2 Kurwai (M)			0.15	1,022	1,042	5,122	2,664	2,458
4 Basoda Tahsil	..	T	885.1	32,193	32,729	159,086	84,169	74,917
		R	884.8	29,197	29,707	144,934	76,463	68,471
		U	0.3	2,996	3,022	14,152	7,706	6,446
3 Basoda (M)			0.34	2,996	3,022	14,152	7,706	6,446
5 Vidisha Tahsil	..	T	748.2	28,287	30,320	145,239	76,961	68,278
		R	745.9	23,333	24,168	117,521	61,841	55,680
		U	2.3	4,954	6,152	27,718	15,120	12,598
4 Vidisha (M)			2.25	4,954	6,152	27,718	15,120	12,598
26 SEHORE DISTRICT	..	T	3,607.2	146,299	159,644	754,684	404,785	349,899
		R	3,569.0	96,410	100,631	482,892	252,692	230,200
		U	38.2	49,889	59,013	271,792	152,093	119,699
1 Berasia Tahsil	..	T	549.9	16,284	16,725	80,687	42,734	37,953
		R	549.7	14,985	15,412	74,449	39,345	35,104
		U	0.2	1,299	1,313	6,238	3,389	2,849
1 Berasia (T.A.)			0.23	1,299	1,313	6,238	3,389	2,849
2 Sehore Tahsil	..	T	611.7	23,199	25,550	124,148	65,835	58,313
		R	610.6	19,423	19,788	95,659	50,374	45,285
		U	1.1	3,776	5,762	28,489	15,461	13,028
2 Sehore (M)			1.05	3,776	5,762	28,489	15,461	13,028
3 Huzur Tahsil	..	T	517.0	55,623	63,377	291,028	161,959	129,069
		R	480.4	13,334	14,149	68,080	36,084	31,996
		U	36.6	42,289	49,228	222,948	125,875	97,073
3 Bhopal (M)			27.49	33,117	39,947	185,374	102,584	82,790
4 Govindpura Industrial Township (H.E.L.)			7.07	5,867	5,912	20,747	14,419	6,328
5 Bairagarh (T.A.)			2.01	3,305	3,369	16,827	8,872	7,955
4 Ashta Tahsil	..	T	561.6	21,240	22,200	108,245	55,640	52,605
		R	561.4	19,646	20,507	99,264	50,970	48,294
		U	0.2	1,594	1,693	8,981	4,670	4,311
6 Ashta (T. A.)			0.22	1,594	1,693	8,981	4,670	4,311
5 Ichhawar Tahsil	..	T	428.9	8,219	9,068	46,049	24,049	22,000
		R	428.8	7,288	8,051	40,913	21,351	19,562
		U	0.1	931	1,017	5,136	2,698	2,438
7 Ichhawar (T. A.)			0.12	931	1,017	5,136	2,693	2,433

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18,146	9,301	8,845	1,293	660	633	9,910	7,880	2,030
15,708	8,127	7,581	1,285	655	630	4,494	4,157	337
2,438	1,174	1,264	8	5	3	5,416	3,723	1,693
2,438	1,174	1,264	8	5	3	5,416	3,723	1,693
14,307	7,311	6,996	5,058	2,567	2,491	7,220	6,188	1,032
13,517	6,936	6,581	4,986	2,514	2,472	5,695	5,141	554
790	375	415	72	53	19	1,525	1,047	478
790	375	415	72	53	19	1,525	1,047	478
33,459	17,330	16,129	8,395	4,239	4,156	20,621	17,739	2,882
31,777	16,456	15,321	8,380	4,231	4,149	14,883	13,681	1,202
1,682	874	808	15	8	7	5,738	4,058	1,680
1,682	874	808	15	8	7	5,738	4,058	1,680
28,593	14,790	13,803	6,057	3,017	3,040	26,001	20,954	5,047
25,224	13,004	12,220	6,005	2,982	3,023	14,056	12,615	1,441
3,369	1,786	1,583	52	35	17	11,945	8,339	3,606
3,369	1,786	1,583	52	35	17	11,945	8,339	3,606
117,917	61,481	56,436	30,348	15,111	15,237	162,083	122,545	39,538
100,860	52,194	48,666	29,168	14,442	14,726	48,738	44,311	4,427
17,057	9,287	7,770	1,180	669	511	113,345	78,234	35,111
18,020	9,299	8,721	1,476	714	762	8,759	7,684	1,075
17,166	8,836	8,330	1,409	676	733	6,677	6,174	503
854	463	391	67	38	29	2,082	1,510	572
854	463	391	67	38	29	2,082	1,510	572
22,457	11,574	10,883	2,075	1,000	1,075	18,385	15,018	3,367
18,889	9,692	9,197	2,044	979	1,065	8,220	7,741	479
3,568	1,882	1,686	31	21	10	10,165	7,277	2,888
3,568	1,882	1,686	31	21	10	10,165	7,277	2,888
25,578	14,167	11,411	2,300	1,265	1,035	104,139	72,979	31,160
14,172	7,862	6,310	1,364	735	629	6,945	6,295	650
11,406	6,305	5,101	936	530	406	97,194	66,684	30,510
10,352	5,668	4,684	817	467	350	80,010	53,493	26,517
671	428	243	89	47	42	8,946	7,657	1,289
383	209	174	30	16	14	8,238	5,534	2,704
28,233	14,532	13,701	1,696	882	814	11,423	10,089	1,334
27,369	14,094	13,275	1,693	879	814	8,989	8,351	638
864	438	426	3	3	..	2,434	1,738	696
864	438	426	3	3	..	2,434	1,738	696
8,502	4,090	4,412	5,041	2,428	2,613	4,769	4,118	651
8,137	3,891	4,246	4,898	2,351	2,547	3,299	3,093	206
365	199	166	143	77	66	1,470	1,025	445
365	199	166	143	77	66	1,470	1,025	445

PRIMARY

State/Division/District Tahsil/Town			Workers					
			(Total Workers) (I--IX)			I As Cultivator		
			Persons Males Females			Persons Males Females		
			17	18	19	20	21	22
2 Sironj Tahsil	..	T	37,665	27,224	10,441	21,962	16,192	5,770
		R	31,721	22,361	9,360	21,057	15,418	5,639
		U	5,944	4,863	1,081	905	774	131
1 Sironj (M)			5,944	4,863	1,081	905	774	131
3 Kurwai Tahsil	..	T	31,077	20,197	10,880	17,296	11,583	5,713
		R	29,201	18,732	10,469	16,985	11,318	5,667
		U	1,876	1,465	411	311	265	43
2 Kurwai (M)			1,876	1,465	411	311	265	46
4 Basoda Tahsil	..	T	74,748	52,313	22,435	40,735	29,224	11,511
		R	69,889	48,164	21,725	40,231	28,840	11,391
		U	4,859	4,149	710	504	384	120
3 Basoda (M)			4,859	4,149	710	504	384	120
5 Vidisha Tahsil	..	T	67,687	47,308	20,379	28,599	20,694	7,905
		R	57,995	39,197	18,798	27,732	20,006	7,726
		U	9,692	8,111	1,581	867	688	179
4 Vidisha (M)			9,692	8,111	1,581	867	688	179
26 SEHORE DISTRICT	..	T	349,359	239,894	109,465	148,469	91,255	57,214
		R	249,691	153,813	95,878	145,448	89,131	56,317
		U	99,668	86,081	13,587	3,021	2,124	897
1 Berasia Tahsil	..	T	37,508	26,043	11,465	20,360	14,478	5,882
		R	35,359	24,256	11,103	20,179	14,347	5,832
		U	2,149	1,787	362	181	131	50
1 Berasia (M)			2,149	1,787	362	181	131	50
2 Sehore Tahsil	..	T	63,083	39,289	23,794	32,347	18,415	13,932
		R	53,078	31,258	21,820	31,624	17,928	13,696
		U	10,005	8,031	1,974	723	487	236
2 Sehore (M)			10,005	8,031	1,974	723	487	236
3 Husur Tahsil	..	T	116,549	94,251	22,298	18,004	11,804	6,200
		R	34,248	21,884	12,364	17,153	11,097	6,056
		U	82,301	72,367	9,934	851	707	144
3 Bhopal (M)			64,126	56,539	7,587	839	695	144
4 Govindpura Industrial Township (H.E.L.)			13,814	11,689	2,125	1	1	..
5 Baitragorh (T.A.)			4,361	4,139	222	11	11	..
4 Ashta Tahsil	..	T	56,924	33,324	23,600	36,681	20,953	15,728
		R	53,818	30,879	22,939	36,283	20,853	15,430
		U	3,106	2,445	661	398	300	98
6 Ashta (T.A.)			3,106	2,445	661	398	300	98
5 Ichhawar Tahsil	..	T	24,959	14,337	10,622	16,809	9,140	7,669
		R	22,852	12,886	9,966	15,941	8,641	7,300
		U	2,107	1,451	656	868	499	369
7 Ichhawar (T.A.)			2,107	1,451	656	868	499	369

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers								
			II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
			Persons Males Females			Persons Males Females			Persons Males Females		
			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
			5,999	3,872	2,127	1,750	1,336	414	2,054	1,212	842
			5,878	3,773	2,105	1,253	989	264	1,230	689	541
			121	99	22	497	347	150	824	523	301
			121	99	22	497	347	150	824	523	301
			7,673	4,557	3,116	1,042	858	184	963	620	343
			7,577	4,484	3,093	925	775	150	783	509	274
			96	73	23	117	83	34	180	111	69
			96	73	23	117	83	34	180	111	69
			15,792	9,971	5,821	2,703	2,195	508	3,446	2,326	1,120
			15,679	9,882	5,797	2,607	2,127	480	3,148	2,120	1,028
			113	89	24	96	68	28	298	206	92
			113	89	24	96	68	28	298	206	92
			18,907	11,861	7,046	2,360	1,886	474	3,812	2,595	1,217
			18,770	11,763	7,007	1,891	1,526	365	2,873	1,947	926
			137	98	39	469	360	109	939	648	291
			137	98	39	469	360	109	939	648	291
			66,546	35,132	31,414	8,846	7,858	938	16,062	11,586	4,476
			65,651	34,585	31,066	6,281	5,630	651	10,601	8,119	2,482
			895	547	348	2,565	2,228	337	5,461	3,467	1,994
			10,400	6,028	4,372	1,069	1,014	55	1,748	1,400	348
			10,265	5,925	4,340	951	918	33	1,368	1,103	265
			135	103	32	118	96	22	380	297	83
			135	103	32	118	96	22	380	297	83
			14,286	7,612	6,654	1,631	1,485	146	3,546	2,489	1,057
			14,024	7,479	6,545	1,293	1,216	77	2,099	1,594	505
			242	133	109	338	269	69	1,447	895	552
			242	133	109	338	269	69	1,447	895	552
			9,913	5,178	4,735	3,124	2,800	324	4,297	2,842	1,455
			9,618	4,992	4,626	1,159	1,060	99	1,281	953	328
			295	186	109	1,965	1,740	225	3,016	1,889	1,127
			292	183	109	1,801	1,595	206	2,974	1,860	1,114
			..	..	..	103	85	18	21	19	2
			3	3	..	61	60	1	21	10	11
			11,727	5,784	5,943	930	770	160	2,797	2,013	784
			11,635	5,732	5,903	842	699	143	2,419	1,776	643
			92	52	40	88	71	17	378	237	141
			92	52	40	88	71	17	378	237	141
			3,960	2,042	1,918	647	555	92	1,305	955	350
			3,929	1,969	1,860	591	503	88	1,065	806	259
			131	73	58	56	52	4	240	149	51
			131	73	58	56	52	4	240	149	51

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
1											
2 Sironj Tahsil	..	T	829	722	107	228	187	41	1,434	1,312	122
		R	87	72	15	79	52	27	422	352	70
		U	742	650	92	149	135	14	1,012	960	52
1 Sironj (M)			742	650	92	149	135	14	1,012	960	52
3 Kurwai Tahsil	..	T	196	168	28	207	158	49	578	489	89
		R	34	34	..	105	87	18	337	267	70
		U	162	134	28	102	71	31	241	222	19
2 Kurwai (M)			162	134	28	102	71	31	241	222	19
4 Basoda Tahsil	..	T	869	794	75	693	517	176	1,956	1,794	162
		R	150	134	16	525	370	155	878	756	122
		U	719	660	59	168	147	21	1,078	1,038	40
3 Basoda (M)			719	660	59	168	147	21	1,078	1,038	40
5 Vidisha Tahsil	..	T	1,072	967	105	1,386	1,141	245	2,704	2,400	304
		R	103	90	13	349	250	99	796	645	151
		U	969	877	92	1,037	891	146	1,908	1,755	153
4 Vidisha (M)			969	877	92	1,037	891	146	1,908	1,755	153
26 SEHORE DISTRICT	..	T	22,647	20,956	1,691	15,685	12,330	3,355	16,620	15,752	868
		R	1,275	984	291	1,373	1,049	324	2,903	2,584	319
		U	21,372	19,972	1,400	14,312	11,281	3,031	13,717	13,168	549
1 Berasia Tahsil	..	T	78	65	13	145	123	22	749	671	78
		R	44	33	11	75	59	16	376	328	48
		U	34	32	2	70	64	6	373	343	30
1 Berasia (T. A.)			34	32	2	70	64	6	373	343	30
2 Sehore Tahsil	..	T	1,721	1,577	144	498	469	29	2,009	1,891	118
		R	69	61	8	164	142	22	474	433	41
		U	1,652	1,516	136	334	327	7	1,535	1,458	77
2 Sehore (M)	..		1652	1,516	136	334	327	7	1,535	1,458	77
3 Huzur Tahsil	..	T	20,378	18,936	1,442	14,254	11,150	3,104	11,464	10,979	485
		R	986	762	224	461	364	97	509	443	66
		U	19,392	18,174	1,218	13,793	10,786	3,007	10,955	10,536	419
3 Bhopal (M)			12,019	11,379	640	8,449	6,817	1,632	9,070	8,665	405
4 Govindpura Industrial Township (H.E.L.)			6,717	6,217	500	5,137	3,771	1,366	220	207	13
5 Bairagarh (T.A.)			656	578	78	207	198	9	1,665	1,664	1
4 Ashta Tahsil	..	T	253	204	49	142	127	15	1,186	1,114	72
		R	42	37	5	56	50	6	501	447	54
		U	211	167	44	86	77	9	685	667	18
6 Ashta (T. A.)			211	167	44	86	77	9	685	667	18
5 Ichhawar Tahsil	..	T	112	110	2	101	65	36	337	319	18
		R	29	27	2	72	38	34	168	158	10
		U	83	83	..	29	27	2	169	164	5
7 Ichhawar (T. A.)			83	83	..	29	27	2	169	164	5

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers								
			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
			115	110	5	3,294	2,281	1,013	45,188	16,677	28,511
			18	18	..	1,697	998	699	33,844	12,480	21,364
			97	92	5	1,597	1,283	314	11,344	4,197	7,147
			97	92	5	1,597	1,283	314	11,344	4,197	7,147
			106	106	..	3,016	1,658	1,358	31,525	12,551	18,974
			64	64	..	2,391	1,194	1,197	28,279	11,352	16,927
			42	42	..	625	464	161	3,246	1,199	2,047
			42	42	..	625	464	161	3,246	1,199	2,047
			659	609	50	7,895	4,883	3,012	84,338	31,856	52,482
			326	281	45	6,345	3,654	2,691	75,045	28,299	46,746
			333	328	5	1,550	1,229	321	9,293	3,557	5,736
			333	328	5	1,550	1,229	321	9,293	3,557	5,736
			619	597	22	8,228	5,167	3,061	77,552	29,653	47,899
			169	168	1	5,312	2,802	2,510	59,526	22,644	36,882
			450	429	21	2,916	2,365	551	18,026	7,009	11,017
			450	429	21	2,916	2,365	551	18,026	7,009	11,017
			7,745	7,639	106	46,739	37,386	9,353	405,325	164,891	240,434
			846	834	12	15,313	10,897	4,416	233,201	98,879	134,322
			6,899	6,805	94	31,426	26,489	4,937	172,124	68,012	106,112
			91	91	..	2,868	2,173	695	43,179	16,691	26,488
			6	6	..	2,095	1,537	558	39,090	15,089	24,001
			85	85	..	773	636	137	4,089	1,602	2,487
			85	85	..	773	636	137	4,089	1,602	2,487
			479	477	2	6,536	4,874	1,712	61,065	26,546	34,519
			112	112	..	3,219	2,293	926	42,581	19,116	23,465
			367	365	2	3,337	2,581	786	18,484	7,430	11,054
			367	365	2	3,367	2,581	786	18,484	7,430	11,054
			6,783	6,679	104	28,332	23,883	4,449	174,479	67,708	106,771
			439	427	12	2,642	1,786	856	33,832	14,200	19,632
			6,344	6,252	92	25,690	22,097	3,593	140,647	53,508	87,139
			5,618	5,555	63	23,064	19,790	3,274	121,248	46,045	75,203
			356	328	28	1,259	1,061	198	6,933	2,730	4,203
			370	369	1	1,367	1,246	121	12,466	4,733	7,733
			83	83	..	3,125	2,276	849	51,321	22,316	29,005
			8	8	..	2,032	1,477	555	45,446	20,091	25,355
			75	75	..	1,093	799	294	5,875	2,225	3,650
			75	75	..	1,093	799	294	5,875	2,225	3,650
			35	35	..	1,653	1,116	537	21,090	9,712	11,378
			7	7	..	1,150	740	410	18,061	8,465	9,596
			28	28	..	503	376	127	3,029	1,247	1,782
			28	28	..	503	376	127	3,029	1,247	1,782

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Household	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4			
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
6 Nasrullaganj Tahsil..	R	522.5	11,409	11,473	53,699	27,956	25,743
7 Budni Tahsil ..	R	415.6	10,325	11,251	50,828	26,612	24,216
27 RAISEN DISTRICT ..	T	3,277.7	82,591	88,452	411,426	215,709	195,717
	R	3,272.8	78,757	83,846	389,588	203,930	185,658
	U	4.9	3,834	4,606	21,838	11,779	10,059
1 Raisen Tahsil ..	T	525.2	12,190	12,775	59,419	31,606	27,813
	R	520.7	10,860	11,431	53,457	28,314	25,143
	U	4.5	1,330	1,344	5,962	3,292	2,670
1 Raisen (T. A.)		4.52	1,330	1,344	5,962	3,292	2,670
2 Ghairatganj Tahsil ..	R	355.2	7,969	8,104	37,884	20,143	17,741
3 Begamganj Tahsil ..	T	352.2	9,821	11,093	52,077	27,585	24,492
	R	351.9	8,358	9,041	42,048	22,224	19,824
	U	0.3	1,463	2,052	10,029	5,361	4,668
2 Begamganj (T.A.)		0.26	1,463	2,052	10,029	5,361	4,668
4 Goharganj Tahsil ..	R	683.2	11,771	12,452	57,591	30,473	27,118
5 Baraily Tahsil ..	T	549.0	18,558	19,887	92,660	48,242	44,418
	R	548.9	17,517	18,677	86,813	45,116	41,697
	U	0.1	1,041	1,210	5,847	3,126	2,721
3 Baraily (T.A.)		0.15	1,041	1,210	5,847	3,126	2,721
6 Silwani Tahsil ..	R	497.5	10,236	10,450	47,349	24,405	22,944
7 Udaipura Tahsil ..	R	315.4	12,046	13,691	64,446	33,255	31,191
28 HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	T	3,856.3	125,776	132,194	618,293	319,760	298,533
	R	3,818.4	100,829	106,637	499,070	256,040	243,030
	U	37.9	24,947	25,557	119,223	63,720	55,503
1 Harda Tahsil ..	T	974.8	38,077	39,186	187,140	95,726	91,414
	R	969.8	32,250	33,241	158,491	80,875	77,616
	U	5.0	5,827	5,945	28,649	14,851	13,798
1 Harda (M)		1.90	4,542	4,634	22,279	11,584	10,695
2 Timarni (M)		3.12	1,285	1,311	6,370	3,267	3,103
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil ..	T	396.3	15,832	16,020	73,769	37,641	36,128
	R	394.5	13,879	14,032	64,651	32,782	31,869
	U	1.8	1,953	1,988	9,118	4,859	4,259
3 Seoni-Malwa (M)		1.78	1,953	1,988	9,118	4,859	4,259
2 Hoshangabad Tahsil ..	T	687.7	38,464	41,572	195,424	102,272	93,152
	R	682.9	27,292	30,159	142,529	73,656	68,873
	U	4.8	11,172	11,413	52,895	28,616	24,279
4 Hoshangabad (M)		1.85	3,972	4,074	19,264	10,423	8,861
5 Itarsi (M)		3.00	7,200	7,339	33,611	18,193	15,418

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
8,351	4,256	4,095	11,613	5,926	5,687	6,336	5,511	825
6,776	3,563	3,213	6,147	2,896	3,251	8,272	7,146	1,126
62,476	31,858	30,618	57,837	29,325	28,512	54,967	46,133	8,834
59,924	30,530	29,394	57,488	29,125	28,363	47,725	40,808	6,917
2,552	1,328	1,224	349	200	149	7,242	5,325	1,917
9,563	4,820	4,743	5,516	2,823	2,688	8,194	6,993	1,201
8,919	4,471	4,448	5,403	2,760	2,643	6,086	5,427	659
644	349	295	113	68	45	2,108	1,566	542
644	349	295	113	68	45	2,108	1,566	542
7,042	3,752	3,290	4,510	2,361	2,149	3,657	3,216	441
7,790	3,910	3,880	4,360	2,278	2,082	7,171	5,950	1,221
6,439	3,217	3,222	4,299	2,241	2,058	4,172	3,687	485
1,351	693	658	61	37	24	2,999	2,263	736
1,351	693	658	61	37	24	2,999	2,263	736
7,422	3,858	3,564	12,606	6,443	6,163	8,565	6,956	1,609
16,827	8,640	8,187	7,458	3,773	3,685	13,138	11,005	2,133
16,270	8,354	7,916	7,283	3,678	3,605	11,003	9,509	1,494
557	286	271	175	95	80	2,135	1,496	639
557	286	271	175	95	80	2,135	1,496	639
5,296	2,603	2,693	16,182	8,121	8,061	4,726	3,984	742
8,536	4,275	4,261	7,205	3,521	3,684	9,516	8,029	1,487
62,473	32,066	30,407	46,136	23,391	22,745	141,594	111,395	30,199
55,513	28,440	27,073	44,709	22,630	22,079	85,932	72,625	13,307
6,960	3,626	3,334	1,427	761	666	55,662	38,770	16,892
22,116	11,247	10,869	..	..	..	42,280	33,484	8,796
20,885	10,642	10,243	..	..	..	28,603	24,130	4,473
1,231	605	626	..	..	..	13,677	9,354	4,323
942	470	472	..	..	..	10,857	7,364	3,493
289	135	154	..	..	..	2,820	1,990	830
9,019	4,586	4,433	..	..	..	16,459	13,425	3,034
8,347	4,232	4,115	..	..	..	12,398	10,509	1,889
672	354	318	..	..	..	4,061	2,916	1,145
672	354	318	..	..	..	4,061	2,916	1,145
18,787	9,729	9,058	24,408	12,363	12,045	50,608	38,835	11,773
15,450	7,955	7,495	23,608	11,923	11,680	25,779	21,622	4,157
3,337	1,774	1,563	800	435	365	24,829	17,213	7,616
671	357	314	122	76	46	9,417	6,556	2,861
2,666	1,417	1,249	678	359	319	15,412	10,667	4,745

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers					
			(Total Workers) (I—IX)			As Cultivator		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			17	18	19	20	21	22
6	Nasrullaganj Tahsil ..	R	26,118	16,946	9,172	12,799	8,924	3,875
7	Budni Tahsil ..	R	24,218	15,704	8,514	11,469	7,541	3,928
27	RAISEN DISTRICT ..	T	196,803	130,095	66,708	94,717	64,674	30,043
		R	188,441	123,864	64,577	93,690	63,842	29,848
		U	8,362	6,231	2,131	1,027	832	195
1	Raisen Tahsil ..	T	22,956	19,034	3,922	10,230	9,899	331
		R	20,929	17,239	3,690	9,968	9,650	318
		U	2,027	1,795	232	262	249	13
1	Raisen (T.A.)		2,027	1,795	232	262	249	13
2	Ghairatganj Tahsil ..	R	17,627	12,333	5,294	9,411	6,659	2,752
3	Begamganj Tahsil ..	T	25,624	16,614	9,010	13,244	8,646	4,598
		R	21,389	13,777	7,612	12,795	8,284	4,511
		U	4,235	2,837	1,398	449	362	87
2	Begamganj (T.A.)		4,235	2,837	1,398	449	362	87
4	Goharganj Tahsil ..	R	29,593	18,100	11,493	14,997	8,514	6,483
5	Baraily Tahsil ..	T	49,043	29,791	19,252	22,560	14,230	8,330
		R	46,943	28,192	18,751	22,244	14,009	8,235
		U	2,100	1,599	501	316	221	95
3	Baraily (T.A.)		2,100	1,599	501	316	221	95
6	Silwani Tahsil ..	R	21,628	14,663	6,965	9,656	6,954	2,702
7	Udaipura Tahsil ..	R	30,332	19,560	10,772	14,619	9,772	4,847
28	HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	T	286,193	184,003	102,190	131,323	82,371	48,952
		R	248,481	152,439	96,042	129,157	80,686	48,471
		U	37,712	31,564	6,148	2,166	1,685	481
1	Harda Tahsil ..	T	93,964	55,510	38,454	44,413	25,266	19,147
		R	85,073	48,339	36,734	43,785	24,776	19,009
		U	8,891	7,171	1,720	628	490	138
1	Harda (M)		6,735	5,585	1,150	400	312	88
2	Timarni (M)		2,156	1,586	570	228	178	50
2	Seoni-Malwa Tahsil ..	T	37,537	21,830	15,707	19,300	11,237	8,063
		R	34,714	19,630	15,084	18,906	10,945	7,961
		U	2,823	2,200	623	394	292	102
3	Seoni-Malwa (M)		2,823	2,200	623	394	292	102
2	Hoshangabad Tahsil ..	T	84,360	57,900	26,460	34,394	22,567	11,827
		R	67,658	43,533	24,125	33,787	22,112	11,675
		U	16,702	14,367	2,335	607	455	152
4	Hoshangabad (M)		6,187	5,203	984	259	201	58
5	Itarsi (M)		10,515	9,164	1,351	348	254	94

CENSUS ABSTRACT—*contd.*

Workers								
II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27 *	28	29	30	31
9,849	5,119	4,730	478	407	66	1,065	934	131
6,431	3,369	3,062	972	827	145	1,304	953	351
43,111	25,557	17,554	7,169	5,738	1,431	12,356	8,324	4,032
42,746	25,331	17,415	6,879	5,511	1,368	10,176	7,146	3,030
365	226	139	290	227	63	2,180	1,178	1,002
5,155	3,503	1,652	1,014	751	263	1,061	785	276
5,101	3,450	1,651	910	671	239	931	691	240
54	53	1	104	80	24	130	94	36
54	53	1	104	80	24	130	94	36
3,035	2,226	809	715	619	96	1,033	693	340
5,620	3,369	2,251	562	451	111	2,979	1,661	1,318
5,482	3,278	2,204	419	339	80	1,160	762	398
138	91	47	143	112	31	1,819	899	920
138	91	47	143	112	31	1,819	899	920
5,494	3,033	2,461	1,164	944	220	1,356	931	425
15,519	7,770	7,749	1,702	1,312	390	2,521	1,922	599
15,346	7,688	7,658	1,659	1,277	382	2,290	1,737	553
173	82	91	43	35	8	231	185	46
173	82	91	43	35	8	231	185	46
2,950	2,336	614	1,349	1,085	264	1,395	927	468
5,338	3,320	2,018	663	576	87	2,011	1,405	606
71,507	33,810	34,697	10,572	7,917	2,655	14,768	10,855	3,913
70,866	36,337	34,469	8,928	6,464	2,464	12,144	9,159	2,985
641	413	228	1,644	1,453	191	2,624	1,696	928
29,437	14,436	15,001	2,622	2,080	542	4,940	3,564	1,376
29,197	14,287	14,910	2,289	1,771	518	4,084	3,044	1,040
240	149	91	333	309	24	856	520	336
101	74	27	214	206	8	687	417	270
139	75	64	119	103	16	169	103	66
12,121	5,769	6,352	854	727	127	1,678	1,311	367
11,988	5,651	6,337	742	627	115	1,388	1,109	279
133	118	15	112	100	12	290	202	88
133	118	15	112	100	12	290	202	88
18,621	10,015	8,606	2,311	1,897	414	4,054	3,014	1,040
18,474	9,927	8,547	1,701	1,346	355	3,270	2,555	715
147	88	59	610	551	59	784	459	325
48	36	12	410	358	52	322	205	117
99	52	47	200	193	7	462	254	208

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
6 Nasrullaganj Tahsil..	R		71	39	32	79	77	2	341	323	18
7 Budni Tahsil ..	R		34	25	9	466	319	147	534	455	79
27 RAISEN DISTRICT ..	T		717	642	75	1,820	1,368	452	4,382	3,778	604
	R		397	340	57	1,622	1,181	441	3,295	2,797	498
	U		320	302	18	198	187	11	1,087	981	106
1 Raisen Tahsil ..	T		177	146	31	362	308	54	703	643	60
	R		89	63	26	302	248	54	382	341	41
	U		88	83	5	60	60	..	321	302	19
1 Raisen (T. A.)			88	83	5	60	60	..	321	302	19
2 Ghairatganj Tahsil ..	R		19	17	2	84	69	15	358	337	21
3 Begamganj Tahsil ..	T		168	158	10	110	104	6	428	376	52
	R		25	24	1	10	10	..	76	64	12
	U		143	134	9	100	94	6	352	312	40
2 Begamganj (T. A.)			143	134	9	100	94	6	352	312	40
4 Goharganj Tahsil ..	R		89	85	4	911	610	301	674	614	60
5 Baraily Tahsil ..	T		155	142	13	280	212	68	1,119	921	198
	R		66	57	9	242	179	63	705	554	151
	U		89	85	4	38	33	5	414	367	47
3 Baraily (T. A.)			89	85	4	38	33	5	414	367	47
6 Silwani Tahsil ..	R		83	74	9	21	21	..	469	406	63
7 Udaipura Tahsil ..	R		26	20	6	52	44	8	631	481	150
28 HOSHANGABAD DISTRICT	T		4,152	3,687	465	5,407	3,967	1,440	10,754	9,431	1,323
	R		487	425	62	3,063	1,969	1,094	3,259	2,662	597
	U		3,665	3,262	403	2,344	1,998	346	7,495	6,769	726
1 Harda Tahsil ..	T		1,142	1,052	90	693	504	189	2,916	2,652	264
	R		71	70	1	312	185	127	938	822	116
	U		1,071	982	89	381	319	62	1,978	1,830	148
1 Harda (M)			881	806	75	272	222	50	1,623	1,503	120
2 Timarni (M)			190	176	14	109	97	12	355	327	28
2 Seoni-Malwa Tahsil ..	T		255	225	30	237	130	107	859	710	149
	R		37	25	12	180	73	107	242	193	49
	U		218	200	18	57	57	..	617	517	100
3 Seoni-Malwa (M)			218	200	18	57	57	..	617	517	100
3 Hoshangabad Tahsil ..	T		1,782	1,566	216	3,589	2,693	896	3,949	3,504	445
	R		219	203	16	2,235	1,545	690	922	762	160
	U		1,563	1,363	200	1,354	1,148	206	3,027	2,742	285
4 Hoshangabad (M)			479	401	78	759	655	104	999	865	134
5 Itarsi (M)			1,084	962	122	595	493	102	2,028	1,677	151

CENSUS ABSTRACT--contd.

			Workers								
			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
			40	40	..	1,401	1,083	318	27,581	11,010	16,571
			234	234	..	2,774	1,981	793	23,610	10,903	15,702
			1,201	1,182	19	31,330	18,832	12,498	214,623	85,614	129,009
			1,078	1,059	19	28,558	16,657	11,901	201,147	80,066	121,081
			123	123	..	2,772	2,175	597	13,473	5,548	7,928
			355	347	8	3,899	2,652	1,247	36,463	12,572	23,891
			318	310	8	2,928	1,815	1,113	32,528	11,075	21,453
			37	37	..	971	837	134	3,935	1,497	2,438
			37	37	..	971	837	134	3,935	1,497	2,438
			39	39	..	2,933	1,674	1,259	20,257	7,810	12,447
			54	54	..	2,459	1,795	664	26,453	10,971	15,482
			9	9	..	1,413	1,007	406	20,659	8,447	12,212
			45	45	..	1,046	788	258	5,794	2,524	3,270
			45	45	..	1,046	788	258	5,794	2,524	3,270
			550	539	11	4,358	2,830	1,528	27,998	12,373	15,625
			90	90	..	5,097	3,192	1,905	43,617	18,451	25,166
			49	49	..	4,342	2,642	1,700	39,870	16,924	22,946
			41	41	..	755	550	205	3,747	1,527	2,220
			41	41	..	755	550	205	3,747	1,527	2,220
			72	72	..	5,639	2,788	2,845	25,721	9,742	15,979
			41	41	..	6,951	3,901	3,050	34,114	13,695	20,419
			7,335	7,636	169	29,905	21,329	8,576	332,100	135,757	196,343
			2,327	2,294	33	18,250	12,383	5,867	250,589	103,601	146,988
			5,478	5,342	136	11,655	8,943	2,709	81,511	32,156	49,355
			1,456	1,414	42	6,345	4,542	1,803	93,176	40,216	52,960
			630	623	7	3,767	2,761	1,006	73,418	32,536	40,882
			826	791	35	2,578	1,781	797	19,758	7,680	12,078
			686	665	21	1,871	1,380	491	15,544	5,999	9,545
			140	126	14	707	401	306	4,214	1,681	2,533
			404	396	8	1,829	1,323	504	36,232	15,811	20,421
			225	225	..	1,006	782	224	29,937	13,152	16,785
			179	171	8	823	543	280	6,295	2,659	3,636
			179	171	8	823	543	280	6,295	2,659	3,636
			4,769	4,656	113	10,891	7,988	2,903	111,064	44,372	66,692
			938	912	26	6,112	4,171	1,941	74,871	30,123	44,748
			3,831	3,744	87	4,779	3,817	962	36,193	14,249	21,944
			463	452	11	2,448	2,030	418	13,097	5,220	7,877
			3,368	3,292	76	2,331	1,787	544	23,096	9,029	14,067

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

346

PRIMARY

Div./District/ Tahsil/Town		Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Household	Persons		
					Persons	Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
4 Sohagpur Tahsil ..	T	812.0	33,403	35,416	161,960	84,121	77,839
	R	785.7	27,408	29,205	133,399	68,727	64,672
	U	26.3	5,995	6,211	28,561	15,394	13,167
6 Sohagpur (M)		1.12	1,957	1,992	9,382	4,903	4,479
7 Piparia (M)		1.15	2,713	2,888	13,037	6,958	6,079
8 Pachmarhi (M)		19.00	194	196	653	384	269
9 Pachmarhi (Cantt.)		5.00	1,131	1,135	5,489	3,149	2,340
29 BETUL DISTRICT ..	T	3,891.2	108,326	111,924	560,412	281,055	279,357
	R	3,880.9	98,649	101,907	513,325	253,108	257,217
	U	10.3	9,677	10,017	47,087	24,947	22,140
1 Bhainsdehi Tahsil ..	R	891.7	25,265	26,091	137,041	68,708	68,333
2 Betul Tahsil ..	T	933.3	37,922	39,500	192,824	97,255	95,569
	R	929.5	32,730	34,026	166,278	83,286	82,992
	U	3.8	5,192	5,474	26,696	13,949	12,747
1 Betul (M)		3.33	4,022	4,243	19,860	10,556	9,304
2 Betul Bazar (M)		0.46	1,170	1,231	6,736	3,393	3,343
3 Multai Tahsil ..	T	902.1	45,139	46,333	230,547	115,112	115,435
	R	895.6	40,654	41,790	210,056	104,114	105,942
	U	6.5	4,485	4,542	20,491	10,998	9,493
3 Multai (M)		1.00	1,742	1,762	8,232	4,285	3,947
4 Amla Railway and Air Staff Colony		5.50	2,743	2,781	12,259	6,713	5,546
Jabalpur Division	T	29,227.4	1,173,460	1,210,399	5,721,602	2,911,657	2,809,945
	R	29,050.1	981,670	1,012,041	4,755,366	2,391,761	2,363,606
	U	177.3	191,790	204,854	966,236	519,896	446,340
30 SAGAR DISTRICT ..	T	3,980.5	163,374	167,087	796,547	414,834	381,713
	R	3,932.3	130,071	131,538	615,843	318,273	297,570
	U	28.2	33,303	35,549	180,704	96,561	84,143
1 Khurai Tahsil ..	T	815.5	39,260	39,474	195,155	101,923	93,232
	R	813.6	30,563	30,876	152,363	78,977	73,386
	U	1.9	8,997	8,798	42,792	22,946	19,846
1 Khurai (M)		0.73	2,883	2,941	15,316	8,056	7,260
2 Bina (Etawa) (M)		1.21	5,812	5,857	27,476	14,890	12,586
2 Banda Tahsil ..	R	517.8	24,217	24,607	113,746	58,689	55,057
3 Sagar Tahsil ..	T	955.5	59,120	61,829	301,417	158,397	143,020
	R	934.2	39,849	40,531	190,671	98,925	91,746
	U	21.8	19,271	21,298	110,746	59,472	51,274
3 Sagar (M)		13.03	14,659	16,666	85,491	45,785	39,706
4 Sagar (Cantt.)		6.30	3,423	3,428	19,185	10,568	8,617
5 Rahatgarh (G. P.)		1.89	1,189	1,204	6,070	3,169	2,901

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
12,551	6,504	6,047	21,728	11,028	10,700	32,247	25,651	6,596
10,831	5,611	5,220	21,101	10,702	10,399	19,152	16,364	2,788
1,720	893	827	627	326	301	13,095	9,287	3,808
466	244	222	132	71	61	4,134	2,977	1,157
655	341	314	294	151	143	5,842	4,079	1,763
56	29	27	57	33	24	294	222	72
543	279	264	144	71	73	2,825	2,009	816
52,799	26,272	26,527	179,739	88,196	91,543	92,728	75,778	16,950
48,927	24,061	24,866	178,745	87,630	91,115	70,259	60,238	10,021
3,872	2,211	1,661	994	566	428	22,469	15,540	6,929
8,968	4,525	4,443	83,110	41,113	41,997	17,074	14,434	2,640
15,345	7,802	7,543	96,629	47,089	49,546	32,066	24,949	7,117
13,503	6,778	6,725	95,635	46,517	49,118	19,267	16,184	3,083
1,842	1,024	818	994	566	428	12,799	8,765	4,034
1,435	812	623	894	524	370	10,164	6,892	3,272
407	212	195	100	42	58	2,635	1,873	762
28,486	13,945	14,541	..	..	..	43,588	36,393	7,193
26,456	12,758	13,698	..	..	..	33,918	29,620	4,298
2,030	1,187	843	..	..	..	9,670	6,773	2,895
610	325	285	..	..	..	3,728	2,539	1,189
1,420	862	558	..	..	..	5,942	4,236	1,706
544,403	275,938	268,465	1,177,867	581,245	596,622	1,177,649	923,166	254,483
441,564	222,730	218,834	1,168,295	575,986	592,309	738,988	621,374	117,614
102,839	53,208	49,631	9,572	5,259	4,313	438,661	301,792	136,869
164,977	84,230	80,747	..	..	..	163,412	126,623	36,789
133,385	68,095	65,290	..	..	..	88,389	73,557	14,832
31,592	16,135	15,457	..	..	..	75,023	53,066	21,957
45,906	23,282	22,624	..	..	..	37,391	29,284	8,107
37,108	18,747	18,361	..	..	..	20,504	17,364	3,140
8,798	4,535	4,263	..	..	..	16,887	11,920	4,967
3,288	1,634	1,654	..	..	..	5,873	4,030	1,843
5,510	2,901	2,609	..	..	..	11,014	7,890	3,124
25,149	12,834	12,315	..	..	..	15,037	12,549	2,488
64,791	33,427	31,364	..	..	..	77,056	58,132	18,924
45,938	23,551	22,387	..	..	..	28,821	24,170	4,651
18,853	9,876	8,977	..	..	..	48,235	33,962	14,273
13,961	7,231	6,730	..	..	..	38,158	26,714	11,444
3,826	2,164	1,662	..	..	..	8,576	6,094	2,482
1,066	481	585	..	..	..	1,501	1,154	342

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers						
			(Total Workers) (I - IX)			As Cultivator			
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
			17	18	19	20	21	22	
4	Sohagpur Tahsil	..	T	70,332	48,763	21,569	33,216	23,301	9,915
			R	61,036	40,937	20,099	32,679	22,853	9,826
			U	9,296	7,826	1,470	537	448	89
6	Sohagpur (M)			2,800	2,366	434	234	203	31
7	Piparia (M)			4,030	3,343	687	279	229	50
8	Pachmarhi (M)			307	248	59	..	..	..
9	Pachmarhi (Cantt.)			2,159	1,869	290	24	16	8
29	BETUL DISTRICT	..	T	324,511	171,886	152,625	217,759	108,399	109,360
			R	308,519	159,361	149,158	215,757	107,116	108,641
			U	15,992	12,525	3,467	2,002	1,283	719
1	Bhainsdehi Tahsil	..	R	83,213	43,056	40,157	59,396	29,250	30,146
2	Betul Tahsil	..	T	108,936	59,499	49,437	71,032	37,267	33,765
			R	100,013	52,721	47,292	69,958	36,491	33,467
			U	8,923	6,778	2,145	1,074	776	298
1	Betul (M)			6,509	5,080	1,429	354	231	123
2	Betul Bazar (M)			2,414	1,698	716	720	545	175
3	Multai Tahsil	..	T	132,362	69,331	63,031	87,331	41,882	45,449
			R	125,293	63,584	61,709	86,403	41,375	45,028
			U	7,069	5,747	1,322	928	507	421
3	Multai (M)			2,972	2,143	829	576	320	256
4	Amla Railway and Air Staff Colony			4,097	3,604	493	352	187	163
	Jabalpur Division	..	T	2,966,176	1,721,383	1,244,793	1,687,643	921,131	766,512
			R	2,625,820	1,453,141	1,172,679	1,662,750	904,844	757,906
			U	340,356	268,242	72,114	21,893	16,287	8,606
30	SAGAR DISTRICT	..	T	376,445	239,416	137,029	167,777	111,038	56,739
			R	309,758	191,037	118,721	163,227	107,569	55,658
			U	66,687	48,379	18,308	4,550	3,469	1,081
1	Khurai Tahsil	..	T	83,052	58,513	24,539	42,845	30,222	12,623
			R	68,825	47,076	21,749	41,866	29,455	12,411
			U	14,227	11,437	2,790	979	767	212
1	Khurai (M)			5,184	3,721	1,463	533	397	136
2	Bina (Etawa) (M)			9,043	7,716	1,327	446	370	76
2	Banda Tahsil	..	R	59,886	35,503	24,383	32,191	19,882	12,309
3	Sagar Tahsil	..	T	138,312	88,847	49,465	46,095	31,874	14,221
			R	96,922	59,029	37,893	43,884	30,204	13,680
			U	41,390	29,818	11,572	2,211	1,670	541
3	Sagar (M)			31,738	22,471	9,267	1,562	1,190	372
4	Sagar (Cantt.)			7,212	5,696	1,516	506	364	142
5	Rahatgarh (G. P.)			2,440	1,651	789	143	116	27

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers								
II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
11,328	6,590	4,738	4,785	3,213	1,572	4,096	2,966	1,130
11,207	6,532	4,675	4,196	2,720	1,476	3,402	2,451	951
121	58	63	589	493	96	694	515	179
66	38	28	244	229	15	329	247	82
55	20	35	146	114	32	301	213	88
..	..	..	71	60	11	..	..	..
..	..	..	128	90	38	64	55	9
54,092	22,303	31,589	10,539	9,198	1,341	14,613	8,775	5,838
52,921	22,017	30,904	9,962	8,688	1,274	13,095	7,811	5,284
1,171	486	685	577	510	67	1,518	964	554
14,788	6,532	8,256	3,048	2,702	346	2,619	1,712	907
16,735	6,075	10,660	4,822	4,200	622	4390	2,551	1,839
16,053	5,762	10,291	4,394	3,823	571	3,439	1,994	1,445
682	313	369	428	377	51	951	557	394
165	60	105	365	324	41	632	353	279
517	253	264	63	53	10	319	204	115
22,569	9,896	12,673	2,669	2,296	373	7604	4,512	3,092
22,080	9,723	12,357	2,520	2,163	357	7,037	4,105	2,932
489	173	316	149	133	16	567	407	160
352	110	242	91	76	15	240	164	78
137	63	74	58	57	1	327	243	84
520,289	247,254	273,035	99,412	80,894	19,218	240,763	141,508	99,255
511,715	243,386	268,329	82,496	66,771	15,725	183,733	109,710	74,023
8,574	3,868	4,706	17,116	13,623	3,493	57,030	31,798	25,232
56,754	31,166	25,588	9,230	7,139	2,091	77,018	38,148	38,870
55,817	30,604	25,213	7,576	5,940	1,636	53,771	26,823	26,948
937	562	375	1,654	1,199	455	23,247	11,325	11,922
15,768	10,149	5,619	1,925	1,463	462	4,699	2,665	2,034
15,558	9,992	5,566	1,368	1,103	235	2,909	1,746	1,163
210	157	53	557	330	227	1,790	919	871
32	30	2	310	195	115	1,083	477	606
178	127	51	247	135	112	707	442	265
6,931	3,266	3,665	1,742	1,359	383	11,784	6,049	5,735
15,855	8,505	7,350	2,783	2,209	574	42,321	20,122	22,199
15,431	8,286	7,145	1,970	1,553	417	26,358	12,406	13,952
424	219	205	813	656	157	15,963	7,716	8,247
186	113	73	643	505	138	13,115	6,312	6,803
236	104	132	144	127	17	1,456	693	763
2	2	..	26	24	2	1,392	711	681

PRIMARY

				Workers								
				V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
I				32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
4	Sohagpur Tahsil	..	T	973	844	129	888	640	248	3,030	2,565	465
			R	160	127	33	336	166	170	1,157	885	272
			U	813	717	96	552	474	78	1,873	1,680	193
6	Sohagpur (M)			218	199	19	96	92	4	469	417	52
7	Piparia (M)			512	437	75	184	170	14	1,251	1,134	117
8	Pachmarhi (M)			1	1	..	104	81	23	1	1	..
9	Pachmarhi (Cantt.)			82	80	2	168	131	37	152	128	24
29	BETUL DISTRICT	..	T	904	824	80	1,551	1,223	328	4,875	4,171	704
			R	244	208	36	1,011	749	262	2,897	2,417	480
			U	660	616	44	540	474	66	1,978	1,754	224
1	Bhainsdehi Tahsil	..	R	31	26	5	370	285	85	682	605	77
2	Betul Tahsil	..	T	570	529	41	738	573	165	2,023	1,713	310
			R	101	99	2	404	272	132	793	626	167
			U	469	430	39	334	301	33	1,230	1,087	143
1	Betul (M)			426	396	30	307	277	30	991	890	101
2	Betul Bazar (M)			43	34	9	27	24	3	239	197	42
3	Multai Tahsil		T	303	269	34	443	385	78	2,170	1,859	317
			R	112	83	29	237	192	45	1,422	1,186	236
			U	191	186	5	206	173	33	748	667	81
3	Multai (M)			163	158	5	174	145	31	459	408	51
4	Amla Railway and Air Staff Colony			28	28	..	30	28	2	289	259	30
Jabalpur Division				60,913	55,254	5,659	22,709	18,606	4,103	74,758	63,760	10,998
			R	10,379	8,249	2,130	9,475	7,389	2,086	27,882	22,085	5,797
			U	50,534	47,005	3,529	13,234	11,217	2,017	46,876	41,675	5,201
30	SAGAR DISTRICT	..	T	6,719	6,206	513	3,416	2,980	436	12,558	10,958	1,600
			R	1,229	1,188	41	1,216	1,045	171	3,945	3,217	728
			U	5,490	5,018	472	2,200	1,935	265	8,613	7,741	872
1	Khurai Tahsil	..	T	904	755	149	980	833	147	3,292	2,908	384
			R	118	111	7	88	72	16	997	834	163
			U	786	644	142	892	761	131	2,295	2,074	221
1	Khurai (M)			505	375	130	163	130	33	1,026	919	107
2	Bina (Etawa) (M)			281	269	12	729	631	98	1,269	1,155	114
2	Banda Tahsil	..	R	381	377	4	402	347	55	1,034	879	155
3	Sagar Tahsil	..	T	4,374	4,066	308	1,607	1,443	164	6,356	5,664	692
			R	525	504	21	410	375	35	1,083	870	213
			U	3,849	3,562	287	1,197	1,068	129	5,273	4,794	479
3	Sagar (M)			3,180	2,936	244	987	873	114	4,230	3,868	362
4	Sagar (Cantt.)			475	438	39	193	178	15	752	659	93
5	Rahatgarh (G. P.)			194	190	4	17	17	..	291	267	24

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers																		
										VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
										Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
										41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
										1,176	1,170	6	10,840	7,474	3,366	91,628	35,358	56,270
										534	534	..	7,365	4,669	2,696	72,363	27,790	44,573
										642	633	6	3,475	2,835	670	19,265	7,583	11,697
										265	262	3	879	679	200	6,582	2,537	4,045
										297	235	2	1,005	731	274	9,007	3,615	5,392
										4	4	..	126	101	25	346	136	210
										76	75	1	1,465	1,294	171	3,330	1,283	2,050
										4,211	4,144	67	15,967	12,649	3,318	235,931	109,169	126,732
										2,200	2,153	47	10,432	8,202	2,230	204,836	93,747	108,059
										2,011	1,991	20	5,535	4,447	1,088	31,095	12,422	18,673
										72	72	..	2,207	1,872	335	53,823	25,652	28,176
										1,110	1,033	22	7,516	5,503	2,013	83,888	37,736	46,152
										630	613	17	4,241	3,041	1,200	68,215	33,565	35,650
										480	475	5	3,275	2,462	813	17,673	7,171	10,502
										469	464	5	2,800	2,085	715	13,351	5,476	7,875
										11	11	..	475	377	98	4,322	1,695	2,627
										3,029	2,984	45	6,244	5,274	970	98,185	45,781	52,404
										1,498	1,468	30	3,984	3,289	695	84,763	40,530	44,233
										1,531	1,516	15	2,260	1,985	275	13,422	5,251	8,171
										161	158	3	754	604	150	5,260	2,142	3,118
										1,370	1,358	12	1,506	1,381	125	3,162	3,109	5,053
										38,516	37,896	620	220,973	155,580	65,393	2,755,426	1,190,274	1,565,152
										7,620	7,507	113	129,770	83,200	46,570	2,129,546	938,620	1,190,926
										30,896	30,389	507	91,203	72,380	18,823	625,880	251,654	374,226
										6,609	6,429	180	36,364	25,352	11,012	420,102	175,418	244,684
										1,896	1,335	61	21,581	13,316	8,265	306,085	127,236	178,849
										5,213	5,094	119	14,783	12,036	2,747	114,017	48,182	65,835
										4,069	3,963	106	8,570	5,555	3,015	112,103	43,410	68,693
										647	634	13	5,274	3,099	2,175	83,538	31,901	51,637
										3,422	3,329	93	3,296	2,456	840	28,565	11,509	17,056
										165	160	5	1,367	1,038	329	10,132	4,835	5,297
										3,257	3,169	88	1,929	1,418	511	18,433	7,174	11,259
										79	76	3	5,342	3,268	2,074	53,860	23,186	30,674
										2,311	2,247	64	16,610	12,717	3,893	163,105	69,550	93,555
										592	550	42	6,669	4,281	2,388	93,749	39,896	53,853
										1,719	1,697	22	9,941	8,436	1,505	69,356	29,654	39,702
										1,279	1,260	19	6,556	5,414	1,142	53,753	23,264	30,489
										410	407	3	3,040	2,728	312	11,973	4,872	7,101
										30	30	..	345	294	51	3,630	1,518	2,112

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)			Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons				
									Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16				
4	Rehli Tahsil	T	919.2	40,777	41,177	186,229	95,825	90,404	29,131	14,687	14,444	..	..	..	33,928	26,658	7,270		
		R	914.2	35,442	35,724	159,063	81,682	77,381	25,190	12,963	12,227	..	..	..	24,027	19,474	4,553		
		U	5.0	5,335	5,453	27,166	14,143	13,023	3,941	1,724	2,217	..	..	..	9,901	7,184	2,717		
6	Garhakota (M)		1.09	2,244	2,304	11,341	5,872	5,469	2,205	993	1,212	..	..	..	3,590	2,694	896		
			1.32	1,843	1,843	9,383	4,906	4,477	985	413	572	..	..	..	3,640	2,599	1,041		
			2.60	1,248	1,306	6,442	3,365	3,077	751	318	433	..	..	..	2,671	1,891	780		
31	DAMOH DISTRICT	T	2,808.7	94,332	97,993	438,343	223,067	215,276	80,334	40,612	39,722	..	..	..	80,874	64,545	16,329		
		R	2,800.4	83,785	86,795	382,570	193,806	188,764	70,452	35,508	34,944	..	..	..	56,166	47,594	8,572		
		U	8.3	10,547	11,198	55,773	29,261	26,512	9,862	5,104	4,778	..	..	..	24,708	16,951	7,757		
1	Hatta Tahsil	T	1,067.5	31,309	33,224	147,315	74,737	72,578	29,932	14,814	15,118	..	..	..	23,571	19,363	4,208		
		R	1,065.2	29,661	31,312	138,198	69,945	68,253	28,178	13,961	14,217	..	..	..	19,807	16,698	3,109		
		U	2.3	1,648	1,912	9,117	4,792	4,325	1,754	853	901	..	..	..	3,764	2,665	1,099		
1	*Hatta (M)		2.28	1,648	1,912	9,117	4,792	4,325	1,754	853	901	..	..	..	3,764	2,665	1,099		
									50,402	25,798	24,604	..	..	..	57,303	45,182	12,121		
									42,274	21,547	20,727	..	..	..	36,359	30,896	5,463		
2	Damoh Tahsil	T	1,741.2	63,023	64,769	291,028	148,330	142,698	8,128	4,251	3,877	..	..	..	20,944	14,286	6,658		
		R	1,735.2	54,124	55,483	244,372	123,861	120,511	8,128	4,251	3,877	..	..	..	20,944	14,286	6,658		
		U	6.0	8,899	9,286	46,656	24,469	22,187	120,317	60,649	59,668	154,989	76,841	78,148	363,656	271,714	91,942		
2	Damoh (M)		5.99	8,899	9,286	46,656	24,469	22,187	77,276	38,291	38,985	154,537	76,631	77,906	135,123	116,348	18,775		
									43,041	22,358	20,683	452	210	242	228,533	155,366	73,167		
									28,555	14,281	14,274	73,686	36,467	37,219	74,982	60,323	14,659		
32	JABALPUR DISTRICT	T	3908.2	273,039	282,377	1273,825	662,045	611,780	22,574	11,279	11,295	73,417	36,346	37,071	43,471	38,593	4,878		
		R	3,818.7	175,604	180,255	801,179	403,056	398,123	5,981	3,002	2,979	269	121	148	31,511	21,730	9,281		
		U	89.5	97,435	102,122	472,646	258,989	213,657	4,587	2,255	2,332	132	63	69	19,838	13,440	6,396		
1	Murwara Tahsil	T	1,056.4	70,187	71,297	312,686	159,286	153,400	699	367	332	33	17	16	3,106	2,140	966		
		R	1,038.5	52,957	53,457	239,895	120,277	119,618	88	44	44	..	..	..	3,647	2,534	1,113		
		U	17.9	17,230	17,840	72,791	39,009	38,782	607	336	271	104	41	63	4,920	3,616	1,304		
1	Murwara (M)		8.48	10,987	11,159	46,169	24,554	21,615	24,640	11,887	12,753	58,226	28,883	29,343	53,531	45,046	8,485		
		2	Ordinance Factory Area Katni	3.68	1,748	1,774	7,013	3,829	3,184	23,713	11,413	12,300	58,161	28,851	29,310	48,297	41,264	7,033	
		3	Tikuri Factory Township	0.88	1,005	1,469	7,290	3,702	3,588	927	474	453	65	32	33	5,234	3,782	1,452	
4	Kymore Factory Township		4.87	3,490	3,438	12,319	6,924	5,395	927	474	453	65	32	33	5,234	3,782	1,452		
		2	Sihora Tahsil	T	1,101.8	62,335	65,251	282,228	142,053	140,175	18,904	9,514	9,390	23,077	11,491	11,586	23,308	18,864	4,444
		R	1,097.8	59,339	61,863	268,034	134,551	133,483	17,536	8,817	8,719	22,959	11,434	11,525	19,238	15,969	3,269		
5	Sihora (M)	U	4.0	2,996	3,388	14,194	7,502	6,692	1,368	697	671	118	57	61	4,070	2,895	1,175		
			4.00	2,996	3,388	14,194	7,502	6,692	600	309	291	35	20	15	1,948	1,432	516		
		3	Patan Tahsil	T	542.7	28,945	29,863	134,507	68,381	66,126	768	388	380	83	37	46	2,122	1,463	659
6	Katangi (G. P.)	R	542.2	26,608	27,509	123,308	62,538	60,770	48,218	24,967	23,251	..	..	..	211,835	147,481	64,354		
		U	0.5	2,337	2,354	11,199	5,843	5,356	13,453	6,782	6,671	..	..	..	24,117	20,522	3,595		
		7	Patan (G.P.)	0.24	1,090	1,096	5,582	2,895	2,687	34,765	18,185	16,580	..	..	..	187,718	126,959	60,759	
4	Jabalpur Tahsil	T	872.3	111,572	115,966	544,404	292,325	252,079	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
		R	805.2	36,700	37,426	169,942	85,690	84,252	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
		U	67.1	74,872	78,540	374,462	206,635	167,827	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers					
			Total Workers (I—IX)			I As Cultivator		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			17	18	19	20	21	22
4 Rehli Tahsil	..	T	95,195	56,553	38,642	46,646	29,060	17,586
		R	84,125	49,429	34,696	45,286	28,028	17,258
		U	11,070	7,124	3,946	1,360	1,032	328
6 Garhakota (M)			5,074	3,147	1,927	455	350	105
7 Deori (M)			3,703	2,443	1,260	682	528	154
8 Rehli (G.P.)			2,293	1,534	759	223	154	69
31 DAMOH DISTRICT		T	206,876	130,463	76,413	107,530	69,154	38,376
		R	187,957	116,366	71,591	106,311	68,234	38,077
		U	18,919	14,097	4,822	1,219	920	299
1 Hatta Tahsil	..	T	71,444	44,872	26,572	35,350	23,119	12,231
		R	68,242	42,613	25,629	35,035	22,884	12,151
		U	3,202	2,259	943	315	235	80
1 *Hatta (M)			3,202	2,259	943	315	235	80
2 Damoh Tahsil	..	T	135,432	85,591	49,841	72,180	46,035	26,145
		R	119,715	73,753	45,962	71,276	45,350	25,926
		U	15,717	11,838	3,879	904	685	219
2 Damoh (M)			15,717	11,838	3,879	904	685	219
32 JABALPUR DISTRICT	..	T	580,999	374,812	206,187	250,608	144,221	106,387
		R	417,611	237,532	180,079	243,002	139,230	103,772
		U	163,388	137,280	26,108	7,606	4,991	2,615
1 Murwara Tahsil	..	T	161,936	95,318	66,618	86,187	46,305	39,882
		R	135,458	73,541	61,917	84,782	45,506	39,276
		U	26,478	21,777	4,701	1,405	799	606
1 Murwara (M)			17,291	13,663	3,628	1,130	639	491
2 Ordnance Factory Area Katni			2,371	2,090	281	117	63	54
3 Tihuri Factory Township			2,167	1,958	209	13	12	1
4 Kymore Factory Township			4,649	4,066	583	145	85	60
2 Sihora Tahsil	..	T	147,436	82,720	64,716	85,060	47,402	37,658
		R	141,813	78,751	63,062	84,313	46,918	37,395
		U	5,623	3,969	1,654	747	484	263
5 Sihora (M)			5,623	3,969	1,654	747	484	263
3 Patan Tahsil	..	T	62,093	38,679	23,414	28,918	19,596	9,322
		R	57,651	35,699	21,952	28,036	18,905	9,131
		U	4,442	2,980	1,462	882	691	191
6 Katangi (G.P.)			2,277	1,513	764	286	258	28
7 Patan (G. P.)			2,165	1,467	698	596	433	163
4 Jabalpur Tahsil	..	T	209,534	158,095	51,439	50,443	30,918	19,525
		R	82,689	49,541	33,148	45,871	27,901	17,970
		U	126,845	108,554	18,291	4,572	3,017	1,555

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers								
II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
18,200	9,246	8,954	2,780	2,108	672	18,214	9,312	8,902
17,897	9,080	8,837	2,496	1,895	601	12,720	6,622	6,098
303	186	117	284	213	71	5,494	2,690	2,804
140	85	55	114	73	41	2,878	1,375	1,503
113	68	45	127	105	22	1,755	887	868
50	33	17	43	35	8	861	428	433
31,922	17,628	14,294	6,729	4,721	2,008	28,413	17,493	10,920
31,815	17,548	14,267	5,918	4,073	1,845	22,219	14,225	7,994
107	80	27	811	648	163	6,194	3,268	2,926
15,028	8,372	6,656	2,901	2,041	860	8,767	5,604	3,163
15,001	8,348	6,653	2,799	1,963	836	7,546	4,924	2,622
27	24	3	102	78	24	1,221	680	541
27	24	3	102	78	24	1,221	680	541
16,894	9,256	7,638	3,828	2,680	1,148	19,646	11,889	7,757
16,814	9,200	7,614	3,119	2,110	1,009	14,673	9,301	5,372
80	56	24	709	570	139	4,973	2,588	2,385
80	56	24	709	570	139	4,973	2,588	2,385
96,488	43,516	52,972	11,228	8,208	3,020	52,658	35,423	17,235
94,314	42,415	51,899	7,571	5,447	2,124	35,135	24,320	10,815
2,174	1,101	1,073	3,657	2,761	896	17,523	11,103	6,420
30,781	13,687	17,094	5,344	3,564	1,780	5,176	3,555	1,621
30,513	13,549	16,964	4,105	2,775	1,330	4,036	2,987	1,049
268	138	130	1,239	789	450	1,140	568	572
253	127	126	1,091	672	419	821	414	407
3	3	..	44	31	13	37	23	14
..	..	..	24	22	2	152	29	123
12	8	4	80	64	16	130	102	28
25,066	10,317	14,749	1,527	1,132	395	22,865	15,211	7,654
24,906	10,222	14,684	1,386	1,020	366	21,565	14,408	7,157
160	95	65	141	112	29	1,300	803	497
160	95	65	141	112	29	1,300	803	497
17,006	8,383	8,623	817	590	227	6,091	4,128	1,963
16,752	8,259	8,493	774	551	223	4,284	3,024	1,260
254	124	130	43	39	4	1,807	1,104	703
124	59	65	10	10	..	1,415	832	583
130	65	65	33	29	4	392	272	120
23,635	11,129	12,506	3,540	2,922	618	18,526	12,529	5,997
22,143	10,985	11,758	1,306	1,101	205	5,250	3,901	1,349
1,492	744	748	2,234	1,821	413	13,276	8,628	4,648

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town				Workers								
				V			VI			VII		
				In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1				32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
4	Rehli Tahsil	..	T	1,060	1,008	52	427	357	70	1,876	1,507	369
			R	205	196	9	316	251	65	831	634	197
			U	855	812	43	111	106	5	1,045	873	172
6	Garhakota (M)			452	433	19	42	38	4	466	410	56
7	Deori (M)			202	195	7	24	23	1	245	225	20
8	Rehli (G. P.)			201	184	17	45	45	..	334	238	96
31	DAMOH DISTRICT	..	T	1,904	1,760	144	1,210	999	211	5,246	4,316	930
			R	390	335	55	715	547	168	2,496	1,867	629
			U	1,514	1,425	89	495	452	43	2,750	2,449	301
1	Hatta Tahsil	..	T	296	264	32	436	331	105	1,395	1,058	337
			R	66	51	15	355	256	99	1,024	731	293
			U	230	213	17	81	75	6	371	327	44
1	*Hatta (M)			230	213	17	81	75	6	371	327	44
2	Damoh Tahsil	..	T	1,608	1,496	112	774	668	106	3,851	3,258	593
			R	324	284	40	360	291	69	1,472	1,136	336
			U	1,284	1,212	72	414	377	37	2,379	2,122	257
2	Damoh (M)			1,284	1,212	72	414	377	37	2,379	2,122	257
32	JABALPUR DISTRICT	..	T	41,852	38,631	3,221	9,857	7,909	1,948	26,234	23,064	3,170
			R	5,040	4,019	1,021	2,471	1,863	608	4,913	3,723	1,190
			U	36,812	34,612	2,200	7,386	6,046	1,340	21,321	19,341	1,980
1	Murwara Tahsil	..	T	11,075	9,641	1,434	2,279	1,779	500	6,359	5,664	695
			R	3,161	2,447	714	1,286	939	347	1,360	1,036	322
			U	7,914	7,194	720	993	840	153	4,999	4,626	373
1	Murwara (M)			2,952	2,463	489	639	548	91	3,525	3,242	283
2	Ordinance Factory Area Kaini			1,586	1,527	59	78	65	13	54	48	6
3	Tihuri Factory Township			448	390	58	28	27	1	1,150	1,148	2
4	Kymore Factory Township			2,928	2,814	114	248	200	48	270	188	82
2	Sihora Tahsil	..	T	654	563	91	689	496	193	1,856	1,512	344
			R	172	155	17	546	368	178	1,175	914	261
			U	482	408	74	143	128	15	681	598	83
5	Sihora (M)			482	408	74	143	128	15	681	598	83
3	Patan Tahsil	..	T	318	246	72	271	223	48	1,486	1,088	398
			R	190	134	56	250	202	48	1,168	820	348
			U	128	112	16	21	21	..	318	268	50
6	Katangi (G. P.)			80	74	6	7	7	..	132	120	12
7	Patan (G.P.)			48	38	10	14	14	..	186	148	38
4	Jabalpur Tahsil	..	T	29,805	28,181	1,624	6,618	5,411	1,207	16,533	14,800	1,733
			R	1,517	1,283	234	389	354	35	1,210	951	259
			U	28,288	26,898	1,390	6,229	5,057	1,172	15,323	13,849	1,474

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers									
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers			
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	
150	143	7	5,842	3,812	2,030	91,034	39,272	51,762	
78	75	3	4,296	2,668	1,628	74,938	32,253	42,685	
72	68	4	1,546	1,144	402	16,096	7,019	9,077	
30	27	3	497	356	141	6,267	2,725	3,542	
15	14	1	540	398	142	5,680	2,463	3,217	
27	27	..	509	390	119	4,149	1,831	2,318	
2,116	2,099	17	21,806	12,293	9,513	231,467	92,604	138,863	
432	432	..	17,661	9,105	8,556	194,613	77,440	117,173	
1,684	1,667	17	4,145	3,188	957	36,854	15,164	21,690	
159	158	1	7,112	3,925	3,187	75,871	29,865	46,006	
87	87	..	6,329	3,369	2,960	69,956	27,332	42,624	
72	71	1	783	556	227	5,915	2,533	3,382	
72	71	1	783	556	227	5,915	2,533	3,382	
1,957	1,941	16	14,694	8,368	6,326	155,596	62,739	92,857	
345	345	..	11,332	5,736	5,596	124,657	50,108	74,549	
1,612	1,596	16	3,362	2,632	730	30,939	12,631	18,308	
1,612	1,596	16	3,362	2,632	730	30,939	12,631	18,308	
19,376	19,113	263	72,698	54,727	17,971	692,826	287,233	405,593	
1,781	1,781	..	23,384	14,734	8,650	383,568	165,524	218,044	
17,595	17,332	263	49,314	39,993	9,321	309,258	121,709	187,549	
3,950	3,862	88	10,785	7,261	3,524	150,750	63,968	86,782	
995	995	..	5,220	3,305	1,915	104,437	46,736	57,701	
2,955	2,867	88	5,565	3,956	1,609	46,313	17,232	29,081	
2,553	2,511	42	4,327	3,047	1,280	28,878	10,891	17,987	
40	40	..	412	290	122	46,42	1,739	2,903	
108	108	..	244	222	22	5,123	1,744	3,379	
254	208	46	582	397	185	7,670	2,858	4,812	
477	476	1	9,242	5,611	3,631	134,792	59,333	75,459	
222	222	..	7,528	4,524	3,004	126,221	55,800	70,421	
255	254	1	1,714	1,087	627	8,571	3,533	5,038	
255	254	1	1,714	1,087	627	8,571	3,533	5,038	
217	217	..	6,969	4,208	2,761	72,414	29,702	42,712	
170	170	..	6,027	3,634	2,393	65,657	26,639	38,818	
47	47	..	942	574	368	6,757	2,863	3,894	
27	27	..	196	126	70	3,305	1,382	1,923	
20	20	..	746	448	298	3,452	1,481	1,971	
14,732	14,558	174	45,702	37,647	8,055	334,870	134,230	200,640	
394	394	..	4,609	3,271	1,338	87,253	36,149	51,104	
14,338	14,164	174	41,093	34,376	6,717	247,617	98,081	149,536	

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
		No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
		3	4	5	6	7
8 Jabalpur (M. C.)	52.00	59,606	63,055	295,375	159,998	135,377
9 Jabalpur Cantt.	7.20	6,714	6,847	41,014	25,995	15,019
10 *Khamaria Ordnance Factory	7.69	6,984	7,021	30,625	16,881	13,744
11 Panagar (G.P.)	0.20	1,568	1,617	7,448	3,761	3,687
33 NARSIMHAPUR DISTRICT ..	T 1,981.4	81,933	88,138	412,406	211,238	201,168
	R 1,962.1	72,786	77,762	363,410	185,321	178,089
	U 19.3	9,147	10,376	48,996	25,917	23,079
1 Gadawara Tahsil ..	T 845.6	41,514	43,841	204,923	105,153	99,770
	R 842.6	38,594	40,714	190,227	97,386	92,841
	U 3.0	2,920	3,127	14,696	7,767	6,929
1 Gadawara (M)	3.00	2,920	3,127	14,696	7,767	6,929
2 Narsimhapur Tahsil..	T 882.8	40,419	44,297	207,483	106,085	101,398
	R 866.5	34,192	37,048	173,183	87,935	85,248
	U 16.3	6,227	7,249	34,300	18,150	16,150
2 Narsimhapur (M)	5.68	3,158	3,791	17,940	9,576	8,364
3 Kareli (M)	8.05	1,625	1,882	8,603	4,515	4,088
4 Chhota-Chhindwara (M)	2.58	1,444	1,576	7,757	4,059	3,698
34 MANDLA DISTRICT ..	T 5,120.0	136,018	139,484	684,503	341,294	343,209
	R 5,116.1	129,229	132,118	651,359	324,111	327,248
	U 3.9	6,789	7,366	33,144	17,183	15,961
1 Niwas Tahsil ..	R 995.2	35,540	36,852	184,543	91,521	93,022
2 Dindori Tahsil ..	R 877.4	37,278	37,069	179,968	89,542	90,426
3 Mandla Tahsil ..	T 1,322.9	63,200	65,563	319,992	160,231	159,761
	R 1,319.0	56,411	58,197	286,848	143,048	143,800
	U 3.9	6,789	7,366	33,144	17,183	15,961
1 Mandla (M)	3.23	3,647	4,211	19,416	10,020	9,396
2 Nainpur Railway Colony	0.73	3,142	3,155	13,728	7,163	6,565
35 CHHINDWARA DISTRICT ..	T 4,573.7	158,486	164,978	785,535	396,672	388,863
	R 4,561.2	139,400	144,097	687,146	344,727	342,419
	U 12.5	19,086	20,881	98,389	51,945	46,444
1 Chhindwara Tahsil ..	T 1,730.2	80,498	84,517	406,803	207,770	199,033
	R 1,722.3	67,948	70,371	340,754	172,640	168,114
	U 7.9	12,550	14,146	66,049	35,130	30,919
1 Jemai (M)	1.96	2,003	2,067	9,543	5,087	4,456
2 Chhindwara (M)	4.25	6,917	7,744	37,244	19,388	17,856
3 Datta-Bandhi (G. P.)	0.48	850	859	3,860	2,025	1,835
4 Badhuni (G. P.)	0.62	1,053	1,536	7,005	3,904	3,101
5 Chikhali Kalan (G. P.)	0.53	1,727	1,940	8,397	4,726	3,671
2 Amarwara Tahsil ..	R 1,419.9	34,738	36,017	172,409	85,552	86,857

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
29,022	15,111	13,911	..	..	..	143,973	95,475	48,498
4,012	2,145	1,867	..	..	..	24,606	18,984	5,622
1,166	646	520	..	..	..	16,825	10,839	5,986
565	283	282	..	..	..	2,314	1,661	653
32,622	16,732	15,890	50,495	25,215	25,280	88,864	68,749	20,115
29,715	15,150	14,565	48,588	24,173	24,415	66,578	53,578	13,000
2,907	1,582	1,325	1,907	1,042	865	22,286	15,171	7,115
17,326	9,072	8,254	18,827	9,247	9,580	39,895	31,445	8,450
16,497	8,610	7,887	18,500	9,064	9,436	33,409	26,936	6,473
829	462	367	327	183	144	6,486	4,509	1,977
829	462	367	327	183	144	6,486	4,509	1,977
15,296	7,660	7,636	31,668	15,968	15,700	48,969	37,304	11,665
13,218	6,540	6,678	30,088	15,109	14,979	33,169	26,642	6,527
2,078	1,120	958	1,580	859	721	15,800	10,662	5,138
869	423	446	296	175	121	8,683	5,825	2,858
437	260	177	686	366	320	3,742	2,497	1,245
772	437	335	598	318	280	3,375	2,340	1,035
25,959	13,052	12,907	423,096	209,021	214,075	97,122	79,932	17,190
23,907	12,009	11,898	421,332	208,028	213,304	81,222	69,326	11,896
2,052	1,043	1,009	1,764	993	771	15,900	10,606	5,294
10,811	5,445	5,366	129,703	63,935	65,768	17,809	15,531	2,278
4,701	2,315	2,386	117,933	58,295	59,638	26,496	22,415	4,081
10,447	5,292	5,155	175,460	86,791	88,669	52,817	41,986	10,831
8,395	4,249	4,146	173,696	85,798	87,898	36,917	31,380	5,537
2,052	1,043	1,009	1,764	993	771	15,900	10,606	5,294
762	385	377	787	494	293	9,512	6,417	3,095
1,290	658	632	977	499	478	6,388	4,189	2,199
71,737	36,537	35,200	261,298	127,967	133,331	127,919	102,809	25,110
62,379	31,593	30,786	256,758	125,441	131,317	89,969	76,022	13,947
9,358	4,944	4,414	4,540	2,526	2,014	37,950	26,787	11,163
46,361	23,759	22,602	132,700	65,334	67,366	70,878	56,108	14,770
38,362	19,547	18,815	128,965	63,246	65,719	44,046	37,658	6,388
7,999	4,212	3,787	3,735	2,088	1,647	26,832	18,450	8,382
1,043	541	502	535	272	263	3,842	2,696	1,156
2,624	1,308	1,316	1,443	746	697	17,774	11,773	6,001
1,176	594	582	267	154	113	924	719	205
1,180	600	580	637	391	246	2,143	1,563	560
1,976	1,169	807	853	525	328	2,140	1,689	460
16,224	8,173	8,051	67,850	32,915	34,935	20,732	17,252	3,480

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town	1		Workers					
			Total Workers (I—IX)			I As Cultivator		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			17	18	19	20	21	22
8 Jabalpur (M. C.)			96,931	81,102	15,829	3,602	2,400	1,202
9 Jabalpur Cantt.			18,252	17,143	1,109	278	178	100
10 *Khamaria Ordnance Factory			8,614	8,312	302	4	3	1
11 Panagar (G. P.)			3,048	1,997	1,051	688	436	252
33 NARSIMHAPUR DISTRICT	..	T	190,956	118,169	72,787	95,779	59,990	35,789
		R	175,410	105,866	69,544	94,385	58,938	35,447
		U	15,546	12,303	3,243	1,394	1,052	342
1 Gadawara Tahsil	..	T	95,860	59,805	36,055	49,370	31,448	17,922
		R	91,162	56,058	35,104	49,155	31,280	17,875
		U	4,698	3,747	951	215	168	47
1 Gadawara (M)			4,698	3,747	951	215	168	47
2 Narsimhapur Tahsil	..	T	95,096	58,364	36,732	46,409	28,542	17,867
		R	84,248	49,808	34,440	45,230	27,658	17,572
		U	10,848	8,556	2,292	1,179	884	295
2 Narsimhapur (M)			5,444	4,489	955	438	334	104
3 Kareli (M)			2,917	2,177	740	329	241	88
4 Chhota-Chhindwara (M)			2,487	1,890	597	412	309	103
34 MANDLA DISTRICT	..	T	395,624	205,088	190,536	289,751	146,034	143,717
		R	384,761	196,664	188,097	288,317	145,132	143,185
		U	10,863	8,424	2,439	1,434	902	532
1 Niwas Tahsil	..	R	107,846	55,294	52,552	80,615	41,075	39,540
2 Dindori Tahsil	..	R	108,180	54,925	53,255	81,448	40,278	41,170
3 Mandla Tahsil	..	T	179,598	94,869	84,729	127,688	64,681	63,007
		R	168,735	86,445	82,290	126,254	63,779	62,475
		U	10,863	8,424	2,439	1,434	902	532
1 Mandla (M)			6,269	4,814	1,455	927	615	312
2 Nainpur Railway Colony			4,594	3,610	984	507	287	220
35 CHHINDWARA DISTRICT	..	T	425,081	241,168	183,913	257,490	133,381	124,109
		R	388,043	213,936	174,107	251,698	130,065	121,633
		U	37,038	27,232	9,806	5,792	3,316	2,476
1 Chhindwara Tashil	..	T	205,966	124,592	81,373	119,157	62,711	56,446
		R	184,138	106,445	77,693	118,203	61,998	56,210
		U	21,827	18,147	3,680	954	718	236
1 Jamai (M)			3,130	2,592	538	109	77	32
2 Chhindwara (M)			11,915	9,591	2,324	567	438	129
3 Dalia-Bandhi (G. P.)			1,196	983	213	48	40	8
4 Badhuki (G. P.)			2,421	2,081	340	98	39	54
5 Chhahali Kales (G. P.)			8,165	2,900	265	187	124	13
2 Amarwara Tahsil	..	R	98,183	53,480	44,703	69,411	36,657	32,754

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers								
II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
1,188	593	595	2,038	1,652	386	12,241	7,962	4,279
78	47	31	125	110	15	187	146	41
..	..	..	30	24	6	42	34	8
226	104	122	41	35	6	806	486	320
44,645	22,738	21,907	4,066	2,968	1,098	13,179	9,278	3,901
44,184	22,466	21,718	3,680	2,636	1,044	11,481	8,137	3,344
461	272	189	386	332	54	1,698	1,141	557
23,322	11,769	11,553	1,974	1,568	406	6,815	4,915	1,900
23,228	11,722	11,506	1,901	1,509	392	6,147	4,513	1,634
94	47	47	73	59	14	668	402	266
94	47	47	73	59	14	668	402	266
21,323	10,969	10,354	2,092	1,400	692	6,364	4,363	2,001
20,956	10,744	10,212	1,779	1,127	652	5,334	3,624	1,710
367	225	142	313	273	40	1,030	739	291
77	54	23	185	171	14	566	384	182
243	145	98	86	67	19	273	204	69
47	26	21	42	35	7	191	151	40
63,326	28,012	35,314	8,349	6,616	1,733	10,639	6,602	4,037
62,995	27,865	35,130	7,992	6,303	1,684	9,613	5,951	3,662
331	147	184	357	308	49	1,026	651	375
19,489	8,304	11,185	1,999	1,669	330	2,722	1,825	892
15,232	7,068	8,164	2,457	1,778	679	3,222	1,826	1,396
28,605	12,640	15,965	3,893	3,169	724	4,695	2,951	1,744
28,274	12,493	15,781	3,536	2,861	675	3,669	2,300	1,369
331	147	184	357	308	49	1,026	651	375
186	77	109	250	223	27	750	503	247
145	70	75	107	85	22	276	148	128
76,008	33,167	42,841	36,101	32,674	3,427	16,860	11,164	5,696
72,471	31,816	40,655	29,661	26,782	2,879	12,577	8,678	3,899
3,537	1,351	2,186	6,440	5,892	548	4,283	2,486	1,797
26,749	11,254	15,495	28,438	26,070	2,368	7,285	4,995	2,290
26,283	11,034	15,249	22,459	20,563	1,896	5,744	3,983	1,761
466	220	246	5,979	5,507	472	1,541	1,012	522
61	22	39	438	396	42	220	155	65
323	154	169	356	314	42	1,120	705	415
23	2	21	780	684	96	26	18	8
6	4	2	1,816	1,657	159	45	37	8
53	38	15	2,589	2,456	133	130	97	38
16,974	7,999	8,975	2,654	2,392	262	3,180	2,212	968

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		Workers										
		V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce				
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females		
		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40		
	1											
	8	Jabalpur (M. C.).	19,866	18,576	1,290	5,423	4,313	1,110	13,984	12,695	1,289	
	9	Jabalpur Cantt.	1,743	1,711	32	585	529	56	921	780	141	
	10	*Khamaria Ordnance Factory	6,463	6,418	50	209	206	3	121	112	9	
	11	Panagar (G. P.)	211	193	18	12	9	3	297	262	35	
33	NARSIMHAPUR DISTRICT	T	2,350	2,007	343	1,015	862	153	6,384	5,042	1,342	
		R	326	162	164	468	375	93	2,924	2,162	762	
		U	2,024	1,845	179	547	487	60	3,460	2,880	580	
	1	Gadarwara Tahsil ..	T	956	823	133	359	317	42	2,750	2,241	509
		R	205	129	76	220	194	28	1,660	1,275	335	
		U	751	694	57	139	123	16	1,090	966	124	
	1	Gadarwara (M)		751	694	57	139	123	16	1,090	966	124
	2	Narsimhapur Tahsil..	T	1,394	1,184	210	656	545	111	3,634	2,801	833
		R	121	33	88	248	181	67	1,264	887	377	
		U	1,273	1,151	122	408	364	44	2,370	1,914	456	
	2	Narsimhapur (M)		772	715	57	261	236	25	936	804	132
	3	Kareli (M)		241	205	36	79	73	6	874	650	224
	4	Chhota-Chhindwara (M)		260	231	29	68	55	13	560	460	100
34	MANDLA DISTRICT	.. T	1,091	827	264	1,830	1,500	330	4,304	3,472	832	
		R	605	388	217	1,048	736	312	2,783	2,180	603	
		U	486	439	47	782	764	18	1,521	1,292	229	
	1	Niwas Tahsil ..	R	138	87	51	53	51	2	708	560	148
	2	Dindori Tahsil ..	R	176	114	62	553	314	239	1,101	825	276
	3	Mandla Tahsil ..	T	777	626	151	1,224	1,135	89	2,495	2,087	408
		R	291	187	104	442	371	71	974	795	179	
		U	486	439	47	782	764	18	1,521	1,292	229	
	1	Mandla (M)		297	261	36	224	216	8	1,065	906	159
	2	Nainpur Railway Colony		189	178	11	558	548	10	456	386	70
35	CHHINDWARA DISTRICT	T	3,066	2,623	443	2,091	1,765	326	8,875	7,511	1,364	
		R	978	803	175	1,277	1,056	221	4,419	3,714	705	
		U	2,088	1,820	268	814	709	105	4,456	3,797	659	
	1	Chhindwara Tahsil ..	T	2,050	1,785	265	1,382	1,184	198	5,160	4,284	876
		R	755	635	120	706	599	107	2,081	1,691	390	
		U	1,295	1,150	145	676	585	91	3,079	2,593	486	
	1	Jamai (M)		270	246	24	187	174	13	620	482	138
	2	Chhindwara (M)		914	815	99	420	354	66	2,247	1,945	302
	3	Dalla-Bandhi (G. P.)		35	31	4	42	37	5	62	45	17
	4	Badhuhi (G. P.)		62	45	17	16	13	3	65	55	10
	5	Chikhah Kalan (G. P.)		14	13	1	11	7	4	85	66	19
	2	Amarwara Tahsil ..	R	70	34	36	436	322	114	1,328	1,176	152

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers									X Non-workers		
VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services								
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49			
12,791	12,633	158	25,798	20,278	5,520	198,444	78,896	119,548			
1,293	1,278	15	13,042	12,364	678	22,762	8,852	13,910			
212	211	1	1,528	1,304	224	22,011	8,569	13,442			
42	42	..	725	430	295	4,400	1,764	2,636			
1,689	1,682	7	21,849	13,602	8,247	221,450	93,069	128,381			
789	789	..	17,173	10,201	6,972	188,000	79,455	108,545			
900	893	7	4,676	3,401	1,275	33,450	13,614	19,836			
789	789	..	9,525	5,935	3,590	109,063	45,348	63,715			
425	425	..	8,221	5,011	3,210	99,065	41,328	57,737			
364	364	..	1,304	924	380	9,998	4,020	5,978			
364	364	..	1,304	924	380	9,998	4,020	5,978			
900	893	7	12,324	7,667	4,657	112,387	47,721	64,666			
364	364	..	8,952	5,190	3,762	88,935	38,127	50,808			
536	529	7	3,372	2,477	895	23,452	9,594	13,858			
240	239	1	1,969	1,552	417	12,496	5,087	7,409			
171	170	1	621	422	199	5,683	2,338	3,348			
125	120	5	782	503	279	5,270	2,169	3,101			
1,841	1,791	50	14,493	10,234	4,259	288,879	136,206	152,673			
345	343	2	11,063	7,761	3,302	266,598	127,447	139,151			
1,496	1,448	48	3,430	2,473	957	22,281	8,759	13,522			
66	64	2	2,056	1,659	397	76,697	36,227	40,470			
121	121	..	3,870	2,601	1,269	71,788	34,617	37,171			
1,654	1,606	48	8,567	5,974	2,593	140,394	65,362	75,032			
158	158	..	5,137	3,501	1,636	118,113	56,603	61,510			
1,496	1,448	48	3,430	2,473	957	22,281	8,759	13,522			
260	260	..	2,310	1,753	557	13,147	5,206	7,941			
1,236	1,188	48	1,120	720	400	9,134	3,553	5,581			
3,825	3,747	78	20,765	15,136	5,629	360,454	155,504	204,950			
1,446	1,413	33	13,516	9,609	3,907	299,103	130,791	168,312			
2,379	2,334	45	7,249	5,527	1,722	61,351	24,713	36,638			
3,054	2,996	58	12,690	9,313	3,377	200,838	83,178	117,660			
880	866	14	7,027	5,081	1,946	156,616	66,195	90,421			
2,174	2,130	44	5,663	4,232	1,431	44,222	16,983	27,239			
585	576	9	640	464	176	6,413	2,495	3,918			
1,518	1,487	31	4,450	3,379	1,071	25,329	9,797	15,532			
37	36	1	143	90	53	2,664	1,042	1,622			
28	25	3	290	206	84	4,584	1,823	2,761			
6	6	..	140	93	47	5,232	1,826	3,406			
139	139	..	3,991	2,549	1,442	74,226	32,072	42,154			

PRIMARY

Total No. of persons enumerated
(including inmates of institutions and
houseless persons)

Occupied Residential houses

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Area in Sq. miles	No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
3	Sausar Tahsil	.. T	761.3	43,250	44,444	206,323	103,350	102,973
		R	756.7	36,714	37,709	173,983	86,535	87,448
		U	4.6	6,536	6,735	32,340	16,815	15,525
6	Sausar (M)		1.50	1,818	1,877	8,962	4,627	4,335
7	Pandburna (M)		3.05	3,601	3,682	17,808	9,354	8,454
8	Lodhikhera (G. P.)		0.08	1,117	1,176	5,570	2,834	2,736
36	SEONI DISTRICT	.. T	3,360.7	103,817	109,118	523,741	261,060	262,681
		R	3,357.4	98,070	102,679	493,467	245,345	248,122
		U	3.3	5,747	6,439	30,274	15,715	14,559
1	Lakhnadon Tahsil	.. R	1,190.8	39,234	40,162	192,733	96,696	96,037
2	Seoni Tahsil	.. T	1,357.9	64,583	68,956	331,008	164,364	166,644
		R	1,354.6	58,836	62,517	300,734	148,649	152,085
		U	3.3	5,747	6,439	30,274	15,715	14,559
1	Seoni (M)		3.27	5,747	6,439	30,274	15,715	14,559
37	BALAGHAT DISTRICT	.. T	3,514.2	162,461	167,226	806,702	401,447	405,255
		R	3,501.9	152,725	156,797	760,392	377,122	383,270
		U	12.3	9,736	10,423	46,310	24,325	21,985
1	Wara-Seoni Tahsil	.. T	765.2	77,340	79,413	369,669	182,951	186,718
		R	755.2	71,111	72,868	342,349	168,885	173,464
		U	10.0	6,229	6,545	27,320	14,066	13,254
7	Katangi (M)		4.44	1,521	1,619	7,205	3,765	3,440
2	Wara-Seoni (M)		2.15	2,307	2,471	11,308	5,916	5,392
3	*Tirodi (G. P.)		3.40	2,401	2,455	8,807	4,385	4,422
2	Balaghat Tahsil	.. T	805.6	55,685	58,076	284,885	142,608	142,277
		R	803.3	52,178	54,198	265,895	132,349	133,546
		U	2.3	3,507	3,878	18,990	10,259	8,731
4	Balaghat (M)		2.33	3,507	3,878	18,990	10,259	8,731
3	Baihar Tahsil	.. R	971.2	29,436	29,731	152,148	75,888	76,260
Bilaspur Division			.. T	21,351.8	807,892	4,099,757	2,046,862	2,052,895
		R	21,286.7	748,800	797,619	3,827,644	1,902,544	1,925,100
		U	65.1	59,092	62,739	272,113	144,318	127,795
38	SURGUJA DISTRICT	.. T	8,565.5	202,183	210,888	1,036,738	530,166	506,572
		R	8,558.8	191,684	200,006	992,949	505,933	487,016
		U	6.7	10,499	10,880	43,789	24,233	19,556
1	Bharatpur Tahsil	.. R	893.6	6,043	6,181	29,549	15,372	14,177
2	Baikunthpur Tahsil	.. T	333.9	17,132	18,559	84,300	43,452	40,848
		R	333.0	16,364	17,764	81,038	41,628	39,410
		U	0.9	768	795	3,262	1,824	1,438
1	*Baikunthpur (M)		0.87	768	795	3,262	1,824	1,438

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
9,152	4,605	4,547	60,748	29,713	31,030	36,309	29,449	6,860
7,793	3,873	3,920	59,943	29,280	30,663	25,191	21,112	4,079
1,359	732	627	805	433	367	11,118	8,337	2,781
400	231	169	216	108	108	3,093	2,309	784
750	395	355	526	292	234	6,545	4,832	1,713
209	106	103	63	38	25	1,480	1,196	284
22,409	11,341	11,068	201,061	99,022	102,039	99,313	71,290	18,023
20,954	10,575	10,379	200,152	98,534	101,618	75,087	61,665	13,422
1,455	766	689	909	488	421	14,226	9,625	4,601
9,294	4,768	4,526	101,251	50,211	51,040	25,366	20,909	4,457
13,115	6,573	6,542	99,810	48,811	50,999	63,947	50,381	13,566
11,660	5,807	5,853	98,901	48,323	50,578	49,721	40,756	8,965
1,455	766	689	909	488	421	14,226	9,625	4,601
1,455	766	689	909	488	421	14,226	9,625	4,601
26,048	12,785	13,263	86,928	43,179	43,749	166,489	137,504	28,985
23,496	11,509	11,987	86,928	43,179	43,749	146,454	123,284	23,170
2,552	1,276	1,276	..	..	..	20,035	14,220	5,815
14,097	6,862	7,235	..	..	..	78,090	64,993	13,097
12,361	6,003	6,358	..	..	..	68,306	57,778	10,528
1,736	859	877	..	..	..	9,784	7,215	2,569
363	183	180	..	..	..	2,519	1,909	610
508	253	255	..	..	..	5,159	3,669	1,490
865	423	442	..	..	..	2,106	1,637	469
7,782	3,894	3,888	..	..	..	66,428	54,168	12,260
6,966	3,477	3,489	..	..	..	56,177	47,163	9,014
816	417	399	..	..	..	10,251	7,005	3,246
816	417	399	..	..	..	10,251	7,005	3,246
4,169	2,029	2,140	86,928	43,179	43,749	21,971	18,343	3,628
943,558	268,363	275,195	1,421,316	708,380	712,936	618,052	515,161	102,891
515,952	254,215	261,737	1,406,128	700,040	706,088	498,540	430,167	68,373
27,606	14,148	13,458	15,188	8,340	6,848	119,512	84,994	34,518
60,276	30,085	30,191	576,288	289,949	286,339	94,866	81,590	13,276
57,305	28,430	28,875	571,790	287,244	284,546	77,595	68,929	8,666
2,971	1,655	1,316	4,498	2,705	1,793	17,271	12,661	4,610
4,493	2,318	2,175	16,340	8,397	7,943	3,016	2,626	390
6,163	2,545	3,618	36,927	17,652	19,275	11,098	9,416	1,682
5,975	2,456	3,519	36,791	17,565	19,226	9,501	8,268	1,233
188	89	99	136	87	49	1,597	1,148	449
188	89	99	136	87	49	1,597	1,148	449

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers					
			Total Workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			17	18	19	20	21	22
3 Sausar Tahsil	..	T	120,933	63,096	57,837	68,922	34,013	34,909
		R	105,722	54,011	51,711	64,084	31,415	32,669
		U	15,211	9,085	6,126	4,838	2,598	2,240
6 Sausar (M)			4,351	2,506	1,845	1,038	509	529
7 Pandhurna (M)			8,031	5,021	3,010	3,323	1,859	1,464
8 Lodhikhera (G.P.)			2,829	1,558	1,271	477	230	247
36 SEONI DISTRICT	..	T	301,712	161,264	140,448	201,353	104,653	96,700
		R	292,112	153,703	138,409	201,062	104,412	96,650
		U	9,600	7,561	2,039	291	241	50
1 Lakhnadon Tahsil	..	R	108,857	58,730	50,127	74,887	40,912	33,975
2 Seoni Tahsil	..	T	192,855	102,534	90,321	126,466	63,741	62,725
		R	183,255	94,973	88,282	126,175	63,500	62,675
		U	9,600	7,561	2,039	291	241	50
1 Seoni (M)			9,600	7,561	2,039	291	241	50
87 BALAGHAT DISTRICT	..	T	488,483	251,003	237,480	317,355	152,660	164,695
		R	470,168	238,037	232,131	314,748	151,264	163,484
		U	18,315	12,966	5,349	2,607	1,396	1,211
1 Wara-Seoni Tahsil	..	T	230,529	117,649	112,880	144,376	69,020	75,356
		R	218,500	109,806	108,694	142,328	67,901	74,427
		U	12,029	7,843	4,186	2,048	1,119	929
1 Katangi (M)			2,976	2,098	878	905	586	319
2 Wara-Seoni (M)			4,880	3,226	1,654	883	402	481
3 *Tirodi			4,173	2,519	1,654	260	131	129
2 Balaghat Tahsil	..	T	169,386	88,136	81,250	108,707	52,317	56,390
		R	163,100	83,013	80,087	108,148	52,040	56,108
		U	6,286	5,123	1,163	559	277	282
4 Balaghat Town			6,286	5,123	1,163	559	277	282
3 Baihar Tahsil	..	R	88,568	45,218	43,350	64,272	31,323	32,949
Bilaspur Division	..	T	2,357,376	1,293,224	1,064,152	1,675,772	885,331	790,441
		R	2,250,564	1,213,510	1,037,054	1,662,286	877,379	784,907
		U	106,812	79,714	27,098	13,486	7,952	5,534
88 SURGUA DISTRICT	..	T	618,324	351,548	266,776	474,120	258,684	215,436
		R	602,275	337,502	264,773	473,086	257,913	215,173
		U	16,049	14,046	2,003	1,034	771	263
1 Bharatpur Tahsil	..	R	18,205	9,962	8,243	12,518	6,525	5,993
2 Baikunthpur Tahsil	..	T	51,719	29,143	22,576	39,539	20,810	18,729
		R	50,532	28,151	22,381	39,353	20,689	18,664
		U	1,187	992	195	186	121	65
1 *Baikunthpur (M)			1,187	992	195	186	121	65

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers								
			II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
			32,285	13,914	18,371	5,009	4,212	797	6,395	3,957	2,438
			29,214	12,783	16,431	4,548	3,827	721	3,653	2,483	1,170
			3,071	1,131	1,940	461	385	76	2,742	1,474	1,268
			831	287	544	173	135	38	931	487	444
			1,727	661	1,066	168	158	10	625	384	241
			513	183	330	120	92	28	1,186	603	583
			62,969	28,596	34,373	5,728	5,042	686	9,077	6,200	2,877
			62,831	28,540	34,291	5,294	4,641	653	7,573	5,221	2,352
			138	56	82	434	401	33	1,504	979	525
			22,912	9,567	13,345	1,823	1,619	204	2,588	1,962	626
			40,057	19,029	21,028	3,905	3,423	482	6,489	4,238	2,251
			39,919	18,973	20,946	3,471	3,022	449	4,985	3,259	1,728
			138	56	82	434	401	33	1,504	979	525
			138	56	82	434	401	33	1,504	979	525
			88,177	42,431	45,746	18,181	13,026	5,155	32,919	17,200	15,719
			87,288	42,132	45,156	14,804	10,944	3,860	31,364	16,355	15,009
			889	299	590	3,377	2,082	1,295	1,555	845	710
			42,005	20,461	21,544	10,481	7,128	3,353	18,770	9,295	9,475
			41,317	20,188	21,129	7,421	5,333	2,083	17,505	8,659	8,846
			688	273	415	3,060	1,795	1,265	1,265	636	629
			320	155	165	117	82	35	101	49	52
			303	80	223	72	71	1	1,098	533	565
			65	38	27	2,871	1,642	1,229	66	54	12
			31,310	14,825	16,485	5,143	3,950	1,193	11,547	6,273	5,274
			31,109	14,799	16,310	4,826	3,663	1,163	11,257	6,064	5,193
			201	26	175	317	287	30	290	209	81
			201	26	175	317	287	30	290	209	81
			14,862	7,145	7,717	2,557	1,948	609	2,602	1,632	970
			355,345	174,664	180,681	69,528	56,088	13,440	90,415	50,895	39,520
			352,634	173,337	179,297	59,827	47,620	12,207	78,272	43,951	34,321
			2,711	1,327	1,384	9,701	8,468	1,233	12,143	6,944	5,199
			64,918	31,523	33,395	28,548	24,266	4,282	17,976	10,810	7,166
			64,515	31,251	33,264	24,160	20,061	4,099	17,109	10,092	7,017
			403	272	131	4,388	4,205	183	867	718	149
			3,154	1,496	1,658	847	777	70	597	375	222
			4,635	2,281	2,354	1,869	1,803	66	1,233	772	461
			4,603	2,260	2,343	1,818	1,752	66	1,208	750	456
			82	21	11	51	51	..	25	22	3
			82	21	11	51	51	..	25	22	3

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
3 Sausar Tahsil ..	T		946	804	142	273	259	14	2,387	2,051	336
	R		153	134	19	135	135	..	1,010	847	163
	U		793	670	123	138	124	14	1,377	1,204	173
6 Sausar (M)			306	239	67	30	22	8	388	275	113
7 Pandhurna (M)			403	355	48	85	80	5	758	726	32
8 Lodhikhera (G.P.)			84	76	8	23	22	1	231	203	28
36 Seoni District ..	T		1,393	1,079	314	851	638	213	4,670	3,946	724
	R		572	365	207	458	337	121	2,705	2,243	462
	U		821	714	107	393	301	92	1,965	1,703	262
1 Lakhanadon Tahsil ..	R		70	37	33	123	105	18	1,263	1,097	166
2 Seoni Tahsil ..	T		1,323	1,042	281	728	533	195	3,407	2,849	558
	R		502	323	174	335	232	103	1,442	1,146	296
	U		821	714	107	393	301	92	1,965	1,703	262
1 Secni (M)			821	714	107	393	301	92	1,965	1,703	262
37 Balaghat District ..	T		2,538	2,121	417	2,439	1,953	486	6,487	5,451	1,036
	R		1,239	989	250	1,822	1,430	392	3,697	2,979	718
	U		1,299	1,132	167	617	523	94	2,790	2,472	318
1 Wara-Seoni Tahsil ..	T		1,442	1,139	253	1,190	913	277	3,356	2,748	608
	R		630	501	129	1,009	767	242	1,810	1,419	391
	U		812	688	124	181	146	35	1,546	1,329	217
1 Katangi (M)			264	227	37	68	64	4	411	372	39
2 Wara-seoni (M)			461	396	65	75	57	18	907	785	122
3 *Tirodi (G. P.)			87	65	22	38	25	13	228	172	56
2 Balaghat Tahsil ..	T		994	857	137	1,037	877	160	2,564	2,243	321
	R		507	413	94	601	500	101	1,320	1,100	220
	U		487	444	43	436	377	59	1,244	1,143	101
4 Balaghat (M)			487	444	43	436	377	59	1,244	1,143	101
3 Baihar Tahsil ..	R		102	75	27	212	163	49	567	460	107
Bilaspur Division ..	T		17,252	12,385	4,867	15,001	11,841	3,160	31,513	24,810	6,703
	R		7,073	3,887	3,186	9,989	7,704	2,285	16,579	12,073	4,506
	U		10,179	8,498	1,681	5,012	4,137	875	14,934	12,737	2,197
38 Surguja District ..	T		2,181	1,721	460	6,448	5,015	1,433	5,558	4,691	867
	R		1,460	1,052	408	5,661	4,352	1,309	3,348	2,682	666
	U		721	669	52	787	663	124	2,210	2,009	201
1 Bharatpur Tahsil ..	R		177	114	63	34	32	2	69	48	21
2 Baikunthpur Tahsil	T		65	64	1	1,238	1,018	220	385	328	57
	R		13	13	..	1,201	981	220	177	144	33
	U		52	51	1	37	37	..	208	184	24
1 *Baikunthpur (M)			52	51	1	37	37	..	208	184	24

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers								
			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
			632	612	20	4,084	3,274	810	85,390	40,254	45,136
			427	408	19	2,498	1,979	519	68,261	32,524	35,737
			205	204	1	1,586	1,295	291	17,129	7,730	9,399
			59	59	..	595	493	102	4,611	2,121	2,490
			120	119	1	822	679	143	9,777	4,333	5,444
			26	26	..	169	123	46	2,741	1,276	1,465
			1,577	1,562	15	14,094	9,548	4,546	222,029	99,796	122,233
			666	654	12	10,951	7,290	3,661	201,355	91,642	109,713
			911	908	3	3,143	2,258	885	20,674	8,154	12,520
			250	246	4	4,941	3,185	1,756	83,876	37,966	45,910
			1,327	1,316	11	9,153	6,363	2,790	138,153	61,830	76,323
			416	408	8	6,010	4,105	1,905	117,479	53,676	63,803
			911	908	3	3,143	2,258	885	20,674	8,154	12,520
			911	908	3	3,143	2,258	885	20,674	8,154	12,520
			1,483	1,473	10	16,904	14,688	4,216	318,219	150,444	167,775
			765	760	5	14,441	11,184	3,257	290,224	139,085	151,139
			718	713	5	4,463	3,504	959	27,995	11,359	16,636
			495	491	4	8,414	6,404	2,010	139,140	65,302	73,838
			208	207	1	6,272	4,831	1,441	123,849	59,079	64,770
			287	284	3	2,142	1,573	569	15,291	6,223	9,068
			74	73	1	716	490	226	4229	1,667	2,562
			162	161	1	919	741	178	6,428	2,690	3,738
			51	50	1	507	342	165	4,634	1,866	2,768
			887	882	5	7,197	5,912	1,285	115,499	54,472	61,027
			456	453	3	4,876	3,981	895	102,795	49,336	53,459
			431	429	2	2,321	1,931	390	12,704	5,136	7,568
			431	429	2	2,321	1,931	390	12,704	5,136	7,568
			101	100	1	3,293	2,372	921	63,580	30,670	32,910
			14,524	13,999	525	88,026	63,211	24,815	1,742,381	753,636	988,743
			3,908	3,740	168	59,996	43,819	16,177	1,577,080	689,034	888,046
			10,616	10,259	357	28,030	19,392	8,638	165,301	64604	100,697
			2,672	2,572	100	15,903	12,266	3,637	418,414	178,618	239,796
			1,048	1,022	26	11,883	9,077	2,806	390,674	168,431	222,243
			1,624	1,550	74	4,015	3,189	826	27,740	10,187	17,553
			14	14	..	795	581	214	11,344	5,410	5,934
			274	268	6	2,481	1,799	682	32,581	14,309	18,272
			247	241	6	1,912	1,321	591	30,506	13,477	17,029
			27	27	..	56	478	91	2,075	832	1,243
			27	27	..	56	478	91	2,075	832	1,243

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
3 Surajpur Tahsil ..	R		1,781.5	51,271	55,341	271,881	136,861	135,020
4 Pal Tahsil ..	T		1,245.3	21,816	22,340	114,695	58,232	56,463
	R		1,244.3	21,163	21,628	111,523	56,569	54,954
	U		1.0	653	712	3,172	1,663	1,509
2 *Ramanujganj (M)			1.00	653	712	3,172	1,663	1,509
Manendragarh Tahsil	T		429.9	28,304	29,027	117,825	64,376	53,449
	R		426.9	22,221	22,765	95,710	51,897	43,813
	U		3.0	6,083	6,262	22,115	12,479	9,636
3 Manendragarh (M)			2.00	2,327	2,498	9,807	5,455	4,352
4 North Jhagrakhand Colliery.			0.23	1,827	1,834	5,745	3,361	2,384
5 Chirmiri Colliery			0.75	1,929	1,930	6,563	3,663	2,900
6 Ambikapur Tahsil ..	T		1,671.7	63,888	65,093	343,172	173,674	169,498
	R		1,669.9	60,893	61,982	327,932	165,407	162,525
	U		1.8	2,995	3,111	15,240	8,267	6,973
6 Ambikapur (M)			1.88	2,995	3,111	15,240	8,267	6,973
7 Samri Tahsil ..	R		632.0	13,729	14,347	75,316	38,199	37,117
39 BILASPUR DISTRICT ..	T		7,777.9	402,339	437,734	2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055
	R		7,731.2	366,339	399,468	1,853,356	910,157	943,199
	U		46.7	36,000	38,266	168,437	88,581	79,856
1 Mungeli Tahsil ..	T		892.0	64,586	68,045	323,027	158,025	165,002
	R		889.8	62,077	65,454	310,596	151,750	158,846
	U		2.2	2,509	2,591	12,431	6,275	6,156
1 Mungeli (M)			2.15	2,509	2,591	12,431	6,275	6,156
2 Bilaspur Tahsil ..	T		1,522.1	141,885	146,289	666,185	331,177	335,008
	R		1,496.6	118,541	121,684	555,150	272,986	282,164
	U		25.5	23,344	24,605	111,035	58,191	52,844
2 Kota (M)			4.10	1,534	1,638	6,591	3,305	3,286
3 Bilaspur (M)			12.49	18,286	19,188	86,706	45,795	40,911
4 Pendra (G. P.)			7.17	1,243	1,274	6,081	3,136	2,945
5 Tahhatpura (G. P.)			1.68	1,230	1,297	6,075	3,034	3,041
6 Gauralla (G. P.)			3.07	1,051	1,208	5,582	2,921	2,661
3 Katghora Tahsil ..	T		1,129.1	68,758	71,586	333,438	166,913	166,525
	R		1,128.5	65,201	67,995	321,014	159,628	161,386
	U		0.6	3,557	3,591	12,424	7,285	5,139
7 Korba Mining Area			0.86	3,557	3,591	12,424	7,285	5,139
4 Janjgir Tahsil ..	T		813.3	72,346	84,751	391,304	192,398	198,911
	R		798.4	67,268	79,032	366,882	179,783	187,099
	U		14.9	5,078	5,719	24,422	12,610	11,812
8 Champa (M)			7.31	3,455	3,916	16,268	8,332	7,926
9 Ahakora (G. P.)			7.61	1,623	1,808	8,164	4,278	3,886

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
13,963	6,976	6,987	128,130	64,516	63,614	16,542	15,108	1,434
5,850	2,909	2,941	69,049	35,202	33,847	7,886	7,082	804
5,738	2,845	2,893	68,780	35,066	33,714	6,817	6,274	543
112	64	48	269	136	133	1,069	808	261
112	64	48	269	136	133	1,069	808	261
8,384	4,582	3,802	55,368	28,503	26,865	22,984	18,621	4,313
6,407	3,455	2,952	52,946	27,071	25,875	15,237	12,908	2,329
1,977	1,127	850	2,422	1,432	990	7,727	5,713	2,014
478	236	242	677	396	281	4,538	3,217	1,321
647	419	228	1,275	728	547	1,226	985	241
852	472	380	470	308	162	1,963	1,511	452
17,582	8,805	8,777	215,160	107,635	107,525	27,450	23,448	4,002
16,888	8,430	8,458	213,489	106,585	106,904	20,572	18,456	2,116
694	375	319	1,671	1,050	621	6,878	4,992	1,886
694	375	319	1,671	1,050	621	6,878	4,992	1,886
3,841	1,950	1,891	55,314	28,044	27,270	5,910	5,289	621
367,563	181,158	186,405	367,092	182,670	184,422	368,528	304,740	63,788
350,013	172,191	177,822	360,818	179,366	181,452	291,050	250,400	40,650
17,550	8,967	8,583	6,274	3,304	2,970	77,478	54,340	23,138
80,301	39,220	41,081	..	..	..	48,826	41,249	7,577
73,836	38,463	40,373	..	..	..	43,343	37,536	5,807
1,465	757	708	..	..	..	5,483	3,713	1,770
1,465	757	708	..	..	..	5,483	3,713	1,770
101,514	50,662	50,852	190,807	94,730	96,077	130,579	102,752	27,827
91,682	45,660	46,022	185,575	92,060	93,515	76,783	65,971	10,812
9,832	5,002	4,830	5,232	2,670	2,562	53,796	36,781	17,015
325	170	155	925	451	474	2,394	1,794	600
8,461	4,308	4,153	2,887	1,495	1,392	43,970	29,745	14,225
333	168	165	712	300	412	2,413	1,713	700
366	185	181	29	10	19	2,518	1,818	700
347	171	176	679	414	265	2,501	1,711	790
29,956	14,882	15,074	176,285	87,940	88,345	42,099	36,800	5,299
28,375	14,012	14,363	175,243	87,306	87,937	37,413	33,019	4,394
1,581	870	711	1,042	634	408	4,686	3,781	905
1,581	870	711	1,042	634	408	4,686	3,781	905
90,482	44,391	46,091	..	..	..	90,268	75,193	15,075
86,538	42,421	44,117	..	..	..	80,306	67,778	12,530
3,944	1,970	1,974	..	..	..	9,962	7,417	2,545
2,130	1,059	1,071	..	..	..	6,659	4,923	1,736
1,814	911	903	..	..	..	3,303	2,494	809

PRIMARY

Workers

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Total Workers (I—IX)			As Cultivator		
			I			II		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			17	18	19	20	21	22
3 Surajpur Tahsil ..	R		173,217	92,530	80,687	146,937	77,393	69,544
4 Pal Tahsil ..	T		68,651	37,589	31,062	44,994	25,278	19,716
	R		67,501	36,686	30,815	44,895	25,209	19,686
	U		1,150	903	247	99	69	30
2 *Kamanujganj (M)			1,150	903	247	99	69	30
5 Manendragarh Tahsil ..	T		62,346	43,309	19,037	28,927	16,509	12,418
	R		53,636	35,440	18,196	28,834	16,433	12,401
	U		8,710	7,869	341	93	76	17
3 Manendragarh (M)			3,935	3,416	519	91	74	17
4 North Jhagrakhand- Colliery			2,445	2,271	174	2	2	..
5 Chirmiri Colliery			2,330	2,182	148	..	..	..
6 Ambikapur Tahsil ..	T		197,233	114,072	83,161	161,861	91,712	70,149
	R		192,231	109,790	82,441	161,205	91,207	69,998
	U		5,002	4,282	720	656	505	151
6 Ambikapur (M)			5,002	4,282	720	656	505	151
7 Samri Tahsil ..	R		46,953	24,943	22,010	39,344	20,457	18,887
39 BILASPUR DISTRICT ..	T		1,147,043	615,160	531,883	779,842	401,929	377,913
	R		1,079,546	566,539	513,007	770,185	396,454	373,731
	U		67,497	48,621	18,876	9,657	5,475	4,182
1 Mungeli Tahsil ..	T		181,495	95,016	86,479	122,720	62,716	60,004
	R		176,450	91,774	84,676	121,823	62,202	59,621
	U		5,045	3,242	1,803	897	514	383
1 Mungeli (M)			5,045	3,242	1,803	897	514	383
2 Bilaspur Tahsil ..	T		365,236	200,701	164,535	232,246	120,495	111,751
	R		323,526	169,675	153,851	227,739	117,739	110,000
	U		41,710	31,026	10,684	4,507	2,756	1,751
2 Kota (M)			3,184	1,914	1,270	857	432	425
3 Bilaspur (M)			31,229	24,183	7,046	2,042	1,318	724
4 Pendra (G. P.)			2,386	1,663	723	816	523	293
5 Takhatpura (G. P.)			2,860	1,673	1,187	563	312	251
6 Gaurella (G. P.)			2,051	1,593	458	229	171	58
3 Katghora Tahsil ..	T		201,011	108,387	92,624	139,412	73,079	66,333
	R		194,715	103,262	91,453	138,537	72,564	65,973
	U		6,296	5,125	1,171	875	515	360
7 Korba Mining Area			6,296	5,125	1,171	875	515	360
4 Janjgir Tahsil ..	T		219,239	115,937	103,302	162,585	82,843	79,742
	R		208,395	109,079	99,316	159,721	81,373	78,348
	U		10,844	6,858	3,986	2,864	1,470	1,394
8 Champa (M)			7,087	4,492	2,595	1,607	811	796
9 Ahaltara (G. P.)			3,757	2,366	1,391	1,257	659	598

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers

			As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			At Household Industry		
			II			III			IV		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
			16,751	8,121	8,630	1,409	1,104	305	4,438	2,724	1,714
			16,812	7,110	9,702	2,444	1,922	522	1,622	1,179	443
			16,798	7,105	9,693	2,394	1,903	491	1,512	1,091	421
			14	5	9	50	19	31	110	88	22
			14	5	9	50	19	31	110	88	22
			5,127	2,689	2,438	15,340	14,075	1,265	2,040	1,370	670
			5,092	2,657	2,435	11,206	10,089	1,117	1,627	1,052	575
			35	32	3	4,134	3,986	148	413	318	95
			35	32	3	115	104	11	365	285	80
			..	..	..	2,163	2,073	90	20	9	11
			..	..	..	1,856	1,809	47	28	24	4
			14,893	8,055	6,838	5,690	3,925	1,765	6,351	3,489	2,862
			14,571	7,841	6,730	5,537	3,776	1,761	6,032	3,199	2,833
			322	214	108	153	149	4	319	290	29
			322	214	108	153	149	4	319	290	29
			3,546	1,771	1,775	1,049	660	389	1,695	901	794
			208,273	97,932	110,341	30,658	25,235	5,423	42,205	24,231	17,974
			206,295	97,091	109,204	26,230	21,530	4,700	33,211	19,221	13,990
			1,978	841	1,137	4,428	3,705	723	8,994	5,010	3,984
			40,040	18,560	21,480	4,544	4,047	497	5,375	3,176	2,199
			39,782	18,453	21,329	4,359	3,915	444	4,184	2,543	1,641
			258	107	151	185	132	53	1,191	633	558
			258	107	151	185	132	53	1,191	633	558
			64,852	28,947	35,905	9,255	7,476	1,779	13,740	8,021	5,719
			63,912	28,573	35,339	7,725	6,328	1,397	8,756	5,265	3,491
			940	374	566	1,530	1,148	382	4,984	2,756	2,228
			113	45	68	105	89	16	494	280	214
			250	99	151	1,208	882	326	3,093	1,636	1,457
			231	122	109	70	47	23	217	180	37
			290	93	197	42	29	13	887	446	441
			56	15	41	105	101	4	293	214	79
			37,984	18,620	19,364	6,999	5,536	1,463	7,869	4,242	3,627
			37,905	18,578	19,327	4,614	3,338	1,276	7,701	4,148	3,553
			79	42	37	2,385	2,198	187	168	94	74
			79	42	37	2,385	2,198	187	168	94	74
			29,650	13,570	16,080	3,957	3,511	446	8,563	5,343	3,220
			29,088	13,316	15,772	3,735	3,345	390	6,599	4,198	2,401
			562	254	308	222	166	56	1,964	1,145	819
			143	59	84	162	114	48	1,657	984	673
			419	195	224	60	52	8	307	161	148

PRIMARY

State/Division/ District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
3 Surajpur Tahsil ..	R		191	135	56	573	531	42	807	698	109
4 Pal Tahsil ..	T		280	183	97	41	37	4	495	424	71
	R		217	125	92	27	27	..	230	182	48
	U		63	58	5	14	10	4	265	242	23
2 *Ramanujganj (M)			63	58	5	14	10	4	265	242	23
5 Manendragarh Tahsil	T		632	504	128	4,152	3,052	1,100	1,582	1,399	183
	R		376	281	95	3,649	2,632	1,017	595	516	79
	U		256	223	33	503	420	83	987	883	104
3 Manendragarh (M)			184	160	24	393	349	44	859	788	71
4 North Jhagrakhand Colliery			31	26	5	45	28	17	59	36	23
5 Chirmiri Colliery			41	37	4	65	43	22	69	59	10
6 Ambikapur Tahsil ..	T		610	568	42	396	334	62	1,878	1,528	350
	R		260	231	29	163	138	25	1,128	828	300
	U		350	337	13	233	196	37	750	700	50
6 Ambikapur (M)			350	337	13	233	196	37	750	700	50
7 Samri Tahsil ..	R		226	153	73	14	11	3	342	266	76
39 BILASPUR DISTRICT ..	T		10,383	6,970	3,413	6,307	5,008	1,299	18,497	14,522	3,975
	R		4,491	2,136	2,355	3,372	2,598	774	9,316	6,801	2,515
	U		5,892	4,834	1,058	2,935	2,410	525	9,181	7,721	1,460
1 Mungeli Tahsil ..	T		489	364	125	794	482	312	2,152	1,598	554
	R		223	121	102	657	365	292	1,284	887	397
	U		266	243	23	137	117	20	868	711	157
1 Mungeli (M)			266	243	23	137	117	20	868	711	157
2 Bilaspur Tahsil ..	T		4,848	3,790	1,058	3,432	2,827	605	9,415	7,726	1,689
	R		803	452	351	1,270	1,024	246	3,331	2,564	767
	U		4,045	3,338	707	2,162	1,803	359	6,084	5,162	922
2 Kota (M)			242	195	47	78	66	12	287	248	39
3 Bilaspur (M)			3,339	2,751	588	1,918	1,595	323	4,518	3,872	646
4 Pendra (G. P.)			141	93	48	51	40	11	376	306	70
5 Takhatpura (G. P.)			147	134	13	47	42	5	459	346	113
6 Gaurella (G. P.)			176	165	11	68	60	8	444	390	54
3 Katghora Tahsil ..	T		980	622	358	563	429	134	1,716	1,248	468
	R		640	346	294	321	246	75	1,422	999	423
	U		340	276	64	242	183	59	294	249	45
7 Korba Mining Area			340	276	64	242	183	59	294	249	45
4 Janjgir Tahsil ..	T		2,009	1,222	787	1,114	929	185	3,377	2,657	720
	R		1,289	656	633	774	667	107	2,049	1,556	493
	U		720	566	154	340	262	78	1,328	1,101	227
8 Champa (M)			444	331	113	272	198	74	813	665	148
Ahaliara (G. P.)			276	235	41	68	64	4	515	436	79

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers									Non-workers		
			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services								
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49			
			193	189	4	1,918	1,635	283	98,664	44,331	54,333			
			84	84	..	1,879	1,372	507	46,044	20,643	25,401			
			38	38	..	1,390	1,006	384	44,022	19,883	24,139			
			46	46	..	489	366	123	2,022	760	1,262			
			46	46	..	489	366	123	2,022	760	1,262			
			1,584	1,495	89	2,962	2,216	746	55,479	21,067	34,412			
			418	402	16	1,839	1,378	461	42,074	16,457	25,617			
			1,166	1,093	73	1,123	838	285	13,405	4,610	8,795			
			1,119	1,046	73	774	578	196	5,872	2,039	3,833			
			25	25	..	100	72	28	3,300	1,090	2,210			
			22	22	..	249	188	61	4,233	1,481	2,752			
			496	495	1	5,058	3,966	1,092	145,939	59,602	86,337			
			111	111	..	3,224	2,459	765	135,701	55,617	80,084			
			385	384	1	1,834	1,507	327	10,238	3,985	6,253			
			385	384	1	1,834	1,507	327	10,238	3,985	6,253			
			27	27	..	810	697	113	28,363	13,256	15,107			
			9,880	9,511	369	40,998	29,822	11,176	874,750	383,578	491,172			
			2,182	2,053	129	24,264	18,655	5,609	773,810	343,618	430,192			
			7,698	7,458	240	16,734	11,167	5,567	100,940	39,960	60,980			
			166	164	2	5,215	3,909	1,306	141,532	63,009	78,523			
			90	90	..	4,048	3,198	850	134,146	59,976	74,170			
			76	74	2	1,167	711	456	7,386	3,033	4,353			
			76	74	2	1,167	711	456	7,386	3,033	4,353			
			9,254	7,986	268	19,194	13,433	5,761	300,949	130,476	170,473			
			1,538	1,423	115	8,452	6,307	2,145	231,624	103,311	128,313			
			6,716	6,563	153	10,742	7,126	3,616	69,325	27,165	42,160			
			134	130	4	874	429	445	3,407	1,391	2,016			
			6,370	6,230	140	8,491	5,800	2,691	55,477	21,612	33,865			
			51	51	..	433	301	132	3,695	1,473	2,222			
			39	37	2	386	234	152	3,215	1,361	1,854			
			122	115	7	558	362	196	3,531	1,328	2,203			
			374	331	43	5,114	4,280	834	132,427	58,526	73,901			
			119	119	..	3,456	2,924	532	126,299	56,366	69,933			
			255	212	43	1,658	1,356	302	6,128	2,160	3,968			
			255	212	43	1,658	1,356	302	6,128	2,160	3,968			
			829	793	36	7,155	5,069	2,086	172,065	76,456	95,609			
			317	303	14	4,823	3,665	1,158	158,487	70,704	87,783			
			512	490	22	2,332	1,404	928	13,578	5,752	7,826			
			359	342	17	1,630	988	642	9,171	3,840	5,331			
			153	148	5	702	416	286	4,407	1,912	2,495			

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1			3	4	5	6	7
5 Sakti Tahsil ..	T	575.7	54,764	67,063	307,839	150,230	157,609
	R	572.2	53,252	65,303	299,714	146,010	153,704
	U	3.5	1,512	1,760	8,125	4,220	3,905
10 Sakti (M)		3.50	1,512	1,760	8,125	4,220	3,905
10 RAIGARH DISTRICT ..	T	5,008.4	203,370	211,736	1,041,226	517,958	523,268
	R	4,996.7	190,777	198,143	981,339	486,454	494,885
	U	11.7	12,593	13,593	59,887	31,504	28,383
1 Udaipur Tahsil ..	R	686.6	32,533	33,307	176,893	89,440	87,453
2 Jashpur Tahsil ..	T	1,764.1	54,745	55,058	306,105	152,858	153,247
	R	1,761.2	53,607	53,880	300,340	149,681	150,659
	U	2.9	1,138	1,178	5,765	3,177	2,588
1 *Jashpurnagar (M)		2.94	1,138	1,178	5,765	3,177	2,588
3 Gharghoda Tahsil ..	R	574.5	28,444	28,635	136,751	67,913	68,838
4 Raigarh Tahsil ..	T	506.6	46,952	52,741	236,354	117,415	118,939
	R	498.8	37,536	42,366	191,684	93,865	97,819
	U	7.8	9,416	10,375	44,670	23,550	21,120
2 Kharsia (M)		1.22	1,616	1,683	7,737	4,038	3,699
3 Raigarh (M)		6.52	7,800	8,692	36,933	19,512	17,421
5 Sarangarh Tahsil ..	T	381.7	10,696	41,995	185,123	90,332	94,791
	R	380.7	38,657	39,955	175,671	85,555	90,116
	U	1.0	2,039	2,040	9,452	4,777	4,675
4 Sarangarh (M)		1.03	2,039	2,040	9,452	4,777	4,675
Raipur Division ..	T	30,841.6	1,019,817	1,065,816	5,054,741	2,511,236	2,543,505
	R	30,729.0	998,514	941,736	4,564,140	2,240,368	2,323,772
	U	112.6	111,303	124,080	490,601	270,868	219,733
41 DURG DISTRICT ..	T	7,500.3	393,485	415,715	1,885,236	946,154	939,082
	R	7,429.0	331,623	348,411	1,649,682	808,081	841,601
	U	71.3	61,862	67,304	235,554	138,073	97,481
1 Kawardha Tahsil ..	T	638.3	32,582	36,375	172,468	84,978	87,490
	R	636.7	30,665	34,271	162,351	79,927	82,424
	U	1.6	1,917	2,104	10,117	5,051	5,066
1 Kawardha (M)		1.55	1,917	2,104	10,117	5,051	5,066
2 Khairagarh Tahsil ..	T	879.0	47,166	48,522	225,376	110,732	114,644
	R	874.6	41,998	43,040	201,193	98,407	102,786
	U	4.4	5,168	5,482	24,183	12,325	11,858
2 Chhuikhadan (M)		1.07	791	832	3,488	1,690	1,798
3 Khairagarh (M)		0.97	1,325	1,378	6,576	3,456	3,120
4 Dongargarh (M)		2.37	3,052	3,272	14,119	7,179	6,940
3 Bemetara Tahsil ..	R	1,101.7	65,390	67,734	317,006	154,579	162,427

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
65,310	32,003	33,307	..	..	..	56,756	48,746	8,010
64,582	31,635	32,947	..	..	..	53,205	46,098	7,107
728	368	360	..	..	..	3,551	2,648	903
728	368	360	..	..	..	3,551	2,648	903
115,719	57,120	58,599	477,936	235,761	242,175	154,658	128,831	25,827
108,634	53,594	55,040	473,520	233,430	240,090	129,895	110,838	19,057
7,085	3,526	3,559	4,416	2,331	2,085	24,763	17,993	6,770
13,637	6,948	6,689	111,060	55,674	55,386	17,560	15,758	1,802
20,205	10,139	10,066	206,047	101,315	104,732	36,934	30,165	6,769
19,950	10,009	9,941	204,032	100,180	103,852	34,366	28,306	6,060
255	130	125	2,015	1,135	880	2,568	1,859	709
255	130	125	2,015	1,135	880	2,568	1,859	709
11,582	5,643	5,939	72,511	36,120	36,391	16,307	14,090	2,217
28,843	14,244	14,599	54,961	26,596	28,365	53,417	42,806	10,611
23,430	11,558	11,872	52,932	25,575	27,357	34,754	29,281	5,473
5,413	2,686	2,727	2,029	1,021	1,008	18,663	13,525	5,138
599	297	302	193	96	97	3,004	2,200	804
4,814	2,389	2,425	1,836	925	911	15,659	11,325	4,334
41,452	20,146	21,306	33,357	16,056	17,301	30,440	26,012	4,428
40,035	19,436	20,599	32,985	15,881	17,104	26,908	23,403	3,505
1,417	710	707	372	175	197	3,532	2,609	923
1,417	710	707	372	175	197	3,532	2,609	923
570,019	280,064	289,955	1,362,687	673,195	689,492	787,381	650,117	137,264
536,715	262,642	274,073	1,350,348	666,754	683,594	568,553	490,996	77,557
33,304	17,422	15,882	12,339	6,441	5,898	218,828	159,121	59,707
206,872	102,506	104,366	208,777	102,634	106,143	336,479	277,618	58,861
190,578	93,609	96,969	201,823	99,028	102,795	232,361	198,479	33,882
16,294	8,897	7,397	6,954	3,606	3,348	104,118	79,139	24,979
18,433	9,208	9,225	..	..	..	15,025	12,821	2,204
17,152	8,551	8,601	..	..	..	11,681	10,466	1,195
1,281	657	624	..	..	..	3,344	2,335	1,009
1,281	657	624	..	..	..	3,344	2,335	1,009
22,548	11,827	10,721	..	..	..	33,603	27,585	6,018
21,090	11,138	9,952	..	..	..	23,288	20,585	2,703
1,458	689	769	..	..	..	10,315	7,000	3,315
246	111	135	..	..	..	1,228	812	416
207	100	107	..	..	..	2,954	2,045	909
1,005	478	527	..	..	..	6,133	4,143	1,990
64,560	26,362	28,198	..	..	..	36,289	31,099	5,190

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		Workers					
		I			As Cultivator		
		(Total Workers) (I—IX)					
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22
5 Sakti Tahsil ..	T	180,062	95,119	84,943	122,879	62,796	60,083
	R	176,460	92,749	83,711	122,365	62,576	59,789
	U	3,602	2,370	1,232	514	220	294
10 Sakti (M)		3,602	2,370	1,232	514	220	294
40 RAIGARH DISTRICT ..	T	592,009	326,516	265,493	421,810	224,718	197,092
	R	568,743	309,469	259,274	419,015	223,012	196,003
	U	23,266	17,047	6,219	2,795	1,706	1,089
1 Udaipur Tahsil ..	R	95,599	55,774	39,825	73,383	42,414	30,969
2 Jashpur Tahsil ..	T	183,268	93,604	89,664	153,718	75,892	77,826
	R	181,152	92,077	89,075	153,135	75,548	77,587
	U	2,116	1,527	589	583	344	239
1 *Jashpurnagar (M)		2,116	1,527	589	583	344	239
3 Gharghoda Tahsil ..	R	80,939	44,517	36,422	57,264	30,989	26,275
4 Raigarh Tahsil ..	T	125,000	73,945	51,055	69,068	38,484	30,584
	R	107,892	61,006	46,886	67,853	37,733	30,120
	U	17,108	12,939	4,169	1,215	751	464
2 Kharsia (M)		3,017	2,228	789	366	203	163
3 Raigarh (M)		14,091	10,711	3,380	849	548	301
5 Sarangarh Tahsil ..	T	107,203	58,676	48,527	68,377	36,939	31,438
	R	103,161	56,095	47,066	67,380	36,328	31,052
	U	4,042	2,581	1,461	997	611	386
4 Sarangarh (M)		4,042	2,581	1,461	997	611	386
Raipur Division ..	T	2,956,530	1,576,778	1,379,752	1,922,411	956,938	965,473
	R	2,742,321	1,412,209	1,330,112	1,904,188	946,809	957,379
	U	214,209	164,569	49,640	18,223	10,129	8,094
41 DURG DISTRICT ..	T	1,103,430	598,556	504,874	679,563	330,099	349,464
	R	987,739	505,116	482,623	672,466	325,902	346,564
	U	115,691	93,440	22,251	7,097	4,197	2,900
1 Kawardha Tahsil ..	T	102,045	54,077	47,968	72,579	37,635	34,944
	R	97,569	51,230	46,339	71,055	36,787	34,268
	U	4,476	2,847	1,629	1,524	848	676
1 Kawardha (M)		4,476	2,847	1,629	1,524	848	676
2 Khairagarh Tahsil ..	T	134,940	70,427	64,513	91,285	44,485	46,800
	R	125,623	63,881	61,742	90,367	43,932	46,435
	U	9,317	6,546	2,771	918	553	365
2 Chhuikhadan (M)		1,614	964	650	234	133	101
3 Khairagarh (M)		2,384	1,626	758	290	180	110
4 Dongargarh (M)		5,319	3,956	1,363	394	240	154
		94,666	88,599	112,625	55,760	56,865	

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers								
II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
35,747	18,235	17,512	5,903	4,665	1,238	6,658	3,449	3,209
35,608	18,171	17,437	5,797	4,604	1,193	5,971	3,067	2,904
139	64	75	106	61	45	687	382	305
139	64	75	106	61	45	687	382	305
82,154	45,209	36,945	10,322	6,587	3,735	30,234	15,854	14,380
81,824	44,995	36,829	9,437	6,029	3,408	27,952	14,638	13,314
330	214	116	885	558	327	2,282	1,216	1,066
9,884	4,949	4,935	1,610	1,128	482	4,785	2,577	2,208
11,123	6,773	4,350	1,715	900	815	9,642	5,133	4,509
11,072	6,738	4,334	1,641	838	803	9,459	5,024	4,435
51	35	16	74	62	12	183	109	74
51	35	16	74	62	12	183	109	74
15,650	8,808	6,842	1,176	730	446	4,045	2,087	1,958
21,863	11,810	10,053	2,977	1,873	1,104	7,211	3,799	3,412
21,715	11,723	9,992	2,353	1,461	892	5,927	3,120	2,807
148	87	61	624	412	212	1,284	679	605
108	60	48	79	65	14	156	83	73
40	27	13	545	347	198	1,128	596	532
23,634	12,869	10,765	2,844	1,956	888	4,551	2,258	2,293
23,503	12,777	10,726	2,657	1,872	785	3,736	1,830	1,906
131	92	39	187	84	103	815	428	387
131	92	39	187	84	103	815	428	387
546,302	272,475	273,827	92,324	63,264	29,060	97,741	55,120	42,621
541,934	270,669	271,265	76,935	52,839	24,096	84,914	47,563	37,351
4,368	1,806	2,562	15,389	10,425	4,964	12,827	7,557	5,270
205,271	100,171	105,100	46,007	33,572	12,435	33,839	20,946	12,893
203,651	99,440	104,211	33,923	25,464	8,459	28,457	17,572	10,885
1,620	731	889	12,084	8,108	3,976	5,382	3,374	2,008
19,072	9,006	10,066	2,117	1,862	255	3,301	1,785	1,516
18,806	8,881	9,925	1,927	1,735	192	2,683	1,451	1,232
266	125	141	190	127	63	618	334	284
266	125	141	190	127	63	618	334	284
22,977	11,023	11,954	4,182	3,284	898	5,422	3,107	2,315
22,903	10,989	11,914	3,662	2,916	746	3,790	2,234	1,556
74	34	40	520	368	152	1,632	873	759
13	7	6	164	126	38	408	200	208
53	23	30	205	128	77	418	274	144
8	4	4	151	114	37	806	399	407
49,733	24,064	25,679	6,692	5,383	1,309	6,254	3,916	2,338

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			VI In Construction			VII In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
5 Sakti Tahsil ..	T		2,057	972	1,085	404	341	63	1,837	1,293	544
	R		1,536	561	975	350	296	54	1,230	795	435
	U		521	411	110	54	45	9	607	498	109
10 Sakti (M)			521	411	110	54	45	9	607	498	109
40 RAIGARH DISTRICT ..	T		4,683	3,694	994	2,246	1,818	428	7,458	5,597	1,861
	R		1,122	699	423	956	754	202	3,915	2,590	1,325
	U		3,566	2,995	571	1,290	1,064	226	3,543	3,007	538
1 Udaipur Tahsil ..	R		40	30	10	91	85	6	627	473	154
2 Jashpur Tahsil ..	T		309	177	132	223	171	52	1,159	917	242
	R		217	98	119	144	105	39	946	722	224
	U		92	79	13	79	66	13	213	195	18
1 *Jashpurnagar (M)			92	79	13	79	66	13	213	195	18
3 Gharghoda Tahsil..	R		66	37	29	57	51	6	647	439	208
4 Raigarh Tahsil ..	T		3,902	3,127	775	1,660	1,312	348	3,831	3,058	773
	R		706	456	250	550	414	136	837	473	364
	U		3,196	2,671	525	1,110	898	212	2,994	2,585	409
2 Kharsia (M)			559	426	133	102	69	33	658	596	62
3 Raigarh (M)			2,637	2,245	392	1,008	829	179	2,336	1,989	347
5 Sarangarh Tahsil ..	T		371	323	48	215	199	16	1,194	710	484
	R		93	78	15	114	99	15	858	483	375
	U		278	245	33	101	100	1	336	227	109
4 Sarangarh (M)			278	245	33	101	100	1	336	227	109
Raipur Division ..	T		63,969	56,004	7,965	29,491	22,995	6,496	52,398	40,000	12,398
	R		10,671	8,152	2,519	13,119	9,885	3,234	23,291	15,580	7,711
	U		53,298	47,852	5,446	16,372	13,110	3,262	29,107	24,420	4,687
41 DURG DISTRICT ..	T		40,978	37,828	3,150	16,985	13,390	3,595	20,135	15,759	4,376
	R		3,175	2,397	778	5,156	4,075	1,081	8,844	6,305	2,539
	U		37,803	35,431	2,372	11,829	9,315	2,514	11,291	9,454	1,837
1 Kawardha Tahsil ..	T		230	171	59	572	436	136	944	727	217
	R		107	74	33	373	276	97	511	364	147
	U		123	97	26	199	160	39	433	363	70
1 Kawardha (M)			123	97	26	199	160	39	433	363	70
2 Khairagarh Tahsil ..	T		908	700	208	996	810	186	2,084	1,475	609
	R		247	197	50	584	421	163	925	634	291
	U		661	503	158	412	389	23	1,159	841	318
2 Chhuikhadan (M)			66	50	16	67	60	7	187	104	83
3 Khairagarh (M)			86	52	34	114	108	8	266	213	53
4 Dongargarh (M)			509	401	108	231	223	8	708	524	182
3 Bemetara Tahsil ..	R		138	70	68	170	157	13	1,866	1,334	532

CENSUS ABSTRACT- contd.

			Workers								
			VIII In Transport, Storage and Communications			IX In Other Services			X Non-workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
			257	237	20	4,320	3,131	1,189	127,777	55,111	72,666
			118	118	..	3,485	2,561	924	123,254	53,261	69,993
			139	119	20	835	570	265	4,523	1,850	2,673
			139	119	20	835	570	265	4,523	1,850	2,673
			1,972	1,916	56	31,125	21,123	10,002	449,217	191,442	257,775
			678	665	13	23,844	16,087	7,757	412,596	176,985	235,611
			1,294	1,251	43	7,281	5,036	2,245	36,621	14,457	22,164
			66	66	..	5,113	4,052	1,061	81,294	33,666	47,628
			151	148	3	5,228	3,493	1,735	122,837	59,254	63,583
			87	85	2	4,451	2,919	1,532	119,188	57,604	61,584
			64	63	1	777	574	203	3,649	1,650	1,999
			64	63	1	777	574	203	3,649	1,650	1,999
			32	32	..	2,002	1,344	658	55,812	23,396	32,416
			1,632	1,579	53	12,856	8,903	3,953	111,354	43,470	67,884
			462	451	11	7,489	5,175	2,314	83,792	32,859	50,933
			1,170	1,128	42	5,367	3,728	1,639	27,562	10,611	16,951
			221	217	4	768	509	259	4,720	1,810	2,910
			949	911	38	4,599	3,219	1,380	22,842	8,801	14,041
			91	91	..	5,926	3,331	2595	77,920	31,656	46,264
			31	31	..	4,789	2,597	2,192	72,510	29,460	43,050
			60	60	..	1,137	734	403	5,410	2,196	3,214
			60	60	..	1,137	734	403	5,410	2,196	3,214
			23,314	21,567	1,747	128,580	88,415	40,165	2,098,211	934,458	1,163,753
			6,727	5,966	761	80,542	54,746	25,796	1,821,819	828,159	993,660
			16,587	15,601	986	48,038	33,669	14,369	276,392	106,299	170,093
			12,187	11,149	1,038	48,465	35,642	12,823	781,806	347,598	434,208
			4,035	3,516	519	28,032	20,445	7,587	661,943	302,965	358,978
			8,152	7,633	519	20,433	15,197	5,236	119,863	4,633	75,280
			85	83	2	3,145	2,372	773	70,423	30,901	39,522
			17	17	..	2,090	1,645	445	64,782	28,697	36,085
			68	66	2	1,055	727	328	5,641	2,204	3,437
			68	66	2	1,055	727	328	5,641	2,204	3,437
			1,845	1,793	52	5,241	3,750	1,491	90,436	40,305	50,131
			507	498	9	2,638	2,080	578	75,570	34,526	41,044
			1,338	1,295	43	2,603	1,690	913	14,866	5,779	9,087
			17	16	1	458	268	190	1,874	726	1,148
			29	28	1	923	622	301	4,192	1,830	2,362
			1,292	1,251	41	1,222	800	422	8,800	3,223	5,577
			85	85	..	5,702	3,907	1,795	133,741	59,913	73,828

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
			No. of Houses	No. of households	Persons	Males	Females
			3	4	5	6	7
4 Rajnandgaon Tahsil	T	749.4	51,089	56,824	289,019	132,400	136,619
	R	744.5	41,953	46,466	224,341	109,422	114,919
	U	4.9	9,136	10,358	44,678	22,978	21,700
5 Rajnandgaon (M)		4.89	9,136	10,358	44,678	22,978	21,700
5 Durg Tahsil	T	1,160.9	117,216	125,592	520,100	274,946	245,154
	R	1,113.0	79,297	84,140	386,870	191,380	195,490
	U	47.9	37,919	41,452	133,230	83,566	49,664
6 Durg (M)		7.76	10,695	11,227	47,114	25,613	21,501
7 Bhilai Nagar Indus- trial Township		40.14	27,224	30,225	86,116	57,953	28,163
6 Sanjari-Balod Tahsil	T	1,482.7	90,042	80,668	381,267	188,519	192,748
	R	1,470.2	72,320	72,760	357,921	174,366	183,555
	U	12.5	7,722	7,908	23,346	14,153	9,193
8 Rajhara-Jharandalli Mining Colony		12.54	7,722	7,908	23,346	14,153	9,193
42 RAIPUR DISTRICT	T	8,213.6	417,662	438,415	2,002,004	982,679	1,019,325
	R	8,177.2	374,146	387,779	1,773,856	864,016	909,840
	U	36.4	43,516	50,636	228,148	118,663	109,485
1 Baloda Bazar Tahsil	T	1,382.3	99,518	106,839	499,665	243,039	256,626
	R	1,376.9	95,391	101,260	475,627	230,765	244,862
	U	5.4	4,127	5,579	24,038	12,274	11,764
1 Bhatapara (M)		2.54	2,957	4,022	16,930	8,578	8,352
2 Baloda Bazar (G.P.)		2.92	1,170	1,557	7,108	3,696	3,412
2 Raipur Tahsil	T	1,117.9	102,445	109,331	495,392	248,491	246,901
	R	1,094.1	71,987	73,632	333,458	163,343	170,115
	U	23.8	30,458	35,699	161,934	85,148	76,786
3 Raipur (M)		9.72	25,785	30,823	139,792	73,977	65,815
4 Nawara (G. P.)		2.30	1,159	1,166	5,636	2,884	2,752
5 Gobra Nawapara (G.P.)		2.76	1,650	1,832	8,037	4,060	3,977
6 Arang (G. P.)		9.07	1,864	1,878	8,469	4,227	4,242
3 Mahasamund Tahsil	T	1,418.6	101,147	104,059	456,209	222,903	233,306
	R	1,414.3	98,695	101,527	445,585	217,396	228,189
	U	4.3	2,452	2,532	10,624	5,507	5,117
7 Mahasamund (G.P.)		4.27	2,452	2,532	10,624	5,507	5,117
4 Dhamtari Tahsil	T	801.7	68,261	69,681	328,920	160,208	168,712
	R	798.78	61,782	62,855	297,368	144,474	152,894
	U	2.9	6,479	6,826	31,552	15,734	15,818
8 Dhamtari (M)		2.87	6,479	6,826	31,552	15,734	15,818
5 Bindranawagarh Tahsil	R	876.9	46,291	46,606	221,818	108,038	113,780

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
23,773	11,558	12,215	..	..	..	55,400	45,122	10,278
20,761	9,948	10,813	..	..	..	36,394	31,956	4,438
3,012	1,610	1,402	..	..	..	19,006	13,166	5,840
3,012	1,610	1,402	..	..	..	19,006	13,166	5,840
67,694	33,803	33,891	35,543	16,818	18,725	139,819	112,700	27,119
58,775	28,770	30,005	32,425	15,619	16,806	73,958	61,067	12,891
8,919	5,033	3,886	3,118	1,199	1,919	65,861	51,633	14,228
3,900	2,209	1,691	2,042	765	1,277	22,682	16,129	6,553
5,019	2,824	2,195	1,076	434	642	43,179	35,504	7,675
19,864	9,748	10,116	173,234	85,816	87,418	56,343	48,291	8,052
18,240	8,840	9,400	169,398	83,409	85,989	50,751	43,286	7,465
1,624	908	716	3,836	2,407	1,429	5,592	5,005	587
1,624	908	716	3,836	2,407	1,429	5,592	5,005	587
299,050	145,745	153,305	310,161	151,916	158,245	370,254	304,433	65,821
283,664	138,025	145,639	307,311	150,510	156,801	268,520	233,250	35,270
15,386	7,720	7,666	2,850	1,406	1,444	101,734	71,183	30,551
106,144	51,721	54,423	..	..	..	71,769	63,331	8,438
103,465	50,431	53,034	..	..	..	61,836	56,076	5,760
2,679	1,290	1,389	..	..	..	9,933	7,255	2,678
1,694	820	874	..	..	..	6,835	4,989	1,846
985	470	515	..	..	..	3,098	2,266	832
80,760	39,166	41,594	..	..	..	132,111	100,654	31,457
72,017	34,694	37,323	..	..	..	57,000	48,571	8,429
8,743	4,472	4,271	..	..	..	75,111	52,083	23,028
7,301	3,755	3,546	..	..	..	66,324	45,421	20,903
311	147	164	..	..	..	2,436	1,860	576
699	351	348	..	..	..	2,819	2,082	737
432	219	213	..	..	..	3,532	2,720	812
61,511	30,080	31,431	130,131	64,375	65,756	67,204	57,275	9,929
60,814	29,724	31,090	129,525	64,048	65,477	62,679	54,029	8,650
697	356	341	606	327	279	4,525	3,246	1,279
697	356	341	606	327	279	4,525	3,246	1,279
25,519	12,526	12,993	95,996	46,550	49,446	67,552	55,625	11,927
22,252	10,924	11,328	93,752	45,471	48,281	55,367	47,026	8,361
3,267	1,602	1,665	2,244	1,079	1,165	12,165	8,599	3,566
3,267	1,602	1,665	2,244	1,079	1,165	12,165	8,599	3,566
25,116	12,252	12,864	84,034	40,991	43,043	31,618	27,548	4,070

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town		Workers					
		Total Workers (I-IX)			I As Cultivator		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1		17	18	19	20	21	22
4 Rajnandgaon Tahsil ..	T	155,916	81,598	74,318	100,033	47,341	52,692
	R	138,384	69,008	69,376	98,755	46,649	52,106
	U	17,532	12,590	4,942	1,278	692	586
5 Rajnandgaon (M)		17,532	12,590	4,942	1,278	692	586
5 Durg Tahsil ..	T	291,158	176,973	114,185	133,158	63,993	69,165
	R	223,509	117,076	106,433	131,061	62,706	68,355
	U	67,649	59,897	7,752	2,097	1,287	810
6 Durg (M)		18,877	15,072	3,805	1,376	913	463
7 Bhilai Nagar Industrial Township		48,772	44,825	3,947	721	374	347
6 Sanjari-Balod Tahsil	T	236,106	120,815	115,291	169,883	80,885	88,998
	R	219,389	109,255	110,134	168,603	80,068	88,535
	U	16,717	11,560	5,157	1,280	817	463
8 Rajhara-Jharandalli Mining Colony		16,717	11,560	5,157	1,280	817	463
42 RAIPUR DISTRICT ..	T	1,145,942	608,718	537,224	703,389	348,687	354,702
	R	1,057,759	545,274	512,485	693,274	343,278	349,996
	U	88,183	63,444	24,739	10,115	5,409	4,706
1 Baloda Bazar Tahsil	T	289,613	148,402	141,211	213,332	104,647	108,685
	R	279,905	141,941	137,964	211,553	103,746	107,807
	U	9,708	6,461	3,247	1,779	901	878
1 Bhatapara (M) ..		6,917	4,595	2,322	1,010	480	530
2 Baloda Bazar (G.P.)		2,791	1,866	925	769	421	348
2 Raipur Tahsil ..	T	256,106	146,522	109,584	127,552	62,252	65,300
	R	196,121	101,347	94,774	121,908	59,148	62,760
	U	59,985	45,175	14,810	5,644	3,104	2,540
3 Raipur (M)		49,969	38,957	11,012	3,350	1,912	1,438
4 Nawara (G. P.)		2,215	1,540	675	363	164	199
5 Gobra Nawapara (G.P.)		3,636	2,336	1,300	481	294	187
6 Arang (G. P.)		4,165	2,342	1,823	1,450	734	716
3 Mahasamund Tahsil ..	T	274,004	146,259	127,745	166,666	86,044	80,622
	R	269,544	143,166	126,378	166,221	85,765	80,456
	U	4,460	3,093	1,367	445	279	166
7 Mahasamund (G.P.)		4,460	3,093	1,367	445	279	166
4 Dhamtari Tahsil ..	T	193,177	98,378	94,799	111,814	53,070	58,744
	R	179,147	89,663	89,484	109,567	51,945	57,622
	U	14,030	8,715	5,315	2,247	1,125	1,122
8 Dhamtari (M)		14,030	8,715	5,315	2,247	1,125	1,122
5 Bindranawagarh Tahsil	R	133,042	69,157	63,885	84,025	42,674	41,351

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers								
II As Agricultural Labourer			III In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			IV At Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
27,891	13,755	14,136	3,318	2,498	820	4,401	2,692	1,709
27,580	13,659	13,921	2,962	2,203	759	3,288	1,992	1,296
311	96	215	356	295	61	1,113	700	413
311	96	215	356	295	61	1,113	700	413
53,368	26,069	27,299	16,039	11,347	4,692	9,439	6,227	3,212
52,685	25,763	26,922	14,336	10,048	4,288	7,608	4,918	2,690
683	306	377	1,703	1,299	404	1,831	1,309	522
457	200	257	569	448	121	1,296	847	449
226	106	120	1,134	851	283	535	462	73
32,230	16,264	15,966	13,659	9,198	4,461	5,022	3,219	1,803
31,944	16,094	15,850	4,344	3,179	1,165	4,834	3,061	1,773
286	170	116	9,315	6,019	3,296	188	158	30
286	170	116	9,315	6,019	3,296	188	158	30
245,459	125,269	120,190	28,578	21,901	6,677	43,657	23,035	20,622
242,882	124,257	118,625	25,783	19,983	5,800	36,624	19,097	17,527
2,577	1,012	1,565	2,795	1,918	877	7,033	3,938	3,095
44,702	21,924	22,778	7,761	5,862	1,899	8,269	4,614	3,655
44,331	21,764	22,567	7,607	5,743	1,864	7,702	4,296	3,406
371	160	211	154	119	35	567	318	249
145	61	84	117	88	29	402	217	185
226	99	127	37	31	6	165	101	64
48,401	23,393	25,008	7,886	6,482	1,404	9,881	5,811	4,070
47,182	22,934	24,248	6,285	5,198	1,087	5,400	3,123	2,277
1,219	459	760	1,601	1,284	317	4,481	2,688	1,793
331	139	192	1,242	1,028	214	3,303	1,997	1,306
97	45	52	25	24	1	94	55	39
399	96	303	116	106	10	475	331	144
392	179	213	218	126	92	609	305	304
64,968	36,606	28,362	4,377	3,240	1,137	11,173	5,339	5,834
64,615	36,426	28,189	4,242	3,142	1,100	10,793	5,152	5,641
353	180	173	135	98	37	380	187	193
353	180	173	135	98	37	380	187	193
53,400	26,023	27,377	5,653	4,118	1,535	7,477	4,012	3,465
52,766	25,810	26,956	4,748	3,701	1,047	5,872	3,267	2,605
634	213	421	905	417	488	1,605	745	860
634	213	421	905	417	488	1,605	745	860
83,988	17,323	16,665	2,901	2,199	702	6,857	3,259	3,598

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V			VI			VII		
			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
4 Rajnandgaon Tahsil	T		6,408	5,040	1,368	765	608	157	3,755	2,920	835
	R		812	707	105	174	141	33	986	751	235
	U		5,596	4,333	1,263	591	467	124	2,769	2,169	600
5 Rajnandgaon (M)			5,596	4,333	1,263	591	467	124	2,769	2,169	600
5 Durg Tahsil	T		30,845	29,951	894	12,566	10,123	2,443	9,038	7,468	1,570
	R		1,422	1,024	398	3,251	2,674	577	2,627	1,830	797
	U		29,423	28,927	496	9,315	7,449	1,866	6,411	5,638	773
6 Durg (M)			4,455	4,236	219	980	778	202	3,162	2,662	500
7 Bhilai Nagar Indus- trial Township			24,968	24,691	277	8,335	6,671	1,664	3,249	2,976	273
6 Sanjari-Balod Tahsil	T		2,449	1,896	553	1,916	1,256	660	2,448	1,835	613
	R		449	325	124	604	406	198	1,929	1,392	537
	U		2,000	1,571	429	1,312	850	462	519	443	76
8 Rajhara-Jharandalli Mining Colony			2,000	1,571	429	1,312	850	462	519	443	76
42 RAIPUR District	T		19,586	15,408	4,178	8,749	6,833	1,916	27,038	20,614	6,424
	R		5,256	3,921	1,335	4,808	3,604	1,204	10,835	8,863	3,972
	U		14,330	11,487	2,843	3,941	3,229	712	16,203	13,751	2,452
1 Baloda Bazar Tahsil	T		2,259	1,662	597	1,004	850	154	3,737	2,820	917
	R		535	408	127	739	617	122	1,730	1,191	539
	U		1,724	1,254	470	265	233	32	2,007	1,629	378
1 Bhatapara (M)			1,472	1,036	436	202	178	24	1,560	1,243	317
2 Baloda Bazar (G.P.)			252	218	34	63	55	8	447	386	61
2 Raipur Tahsil	T		11,505	9,634	1,871	5,417	4,263	1,154	14,073	11,223	2,850
	R		2,137	1,681	456	2,250	1,670	580	2,599	1,364	1,235
	U		9,368	7,953	1,415	3,167	2,593	574	11,474	9,859	1,615
3 Raipur (M)			8,159	7,031	1,128	3,040	2,490	550	9,673	8,366	1,307
4 Nowara (G.P.)			232	219	13	24	23	1	752	668	84
5 Gobra Nawapara (G.P.)			605	409	196	48	33	15	732	594	138
6 Arang (G.P.)			372	294	78	55	47	8	317	231	86
3 Mahasamund Tahsil	T		2,327	1,702	625	1,494	1,062	432	3,920	2,693	1,227
	R		1,509	1,125	384	1,311	902	409	3,276	2,147	1,129
	U		818	577	241	183	160	23	644	546	98
7 Mahasamund (G.P.)			818	577	241	183	160	23	644	546	98
4 Dhamtari Tahsil	T		3,151	2,199	952	628	488	140	3,710	2,889	821
	R		731	496	235	302	245	57	1,632	1,172	460
	U		2,420	1,703	717	326	243	83	2,078	1,717	361
8 Dhamtari (M)			2,420	1,703	717	326	243	83	2,078	1,717	361
5 Bindranawagarh Tahsil	R		344	211	133	206	170	36	1,598	989	609

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

			Workers								
			VIII			IX			X		
			In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
			1,552	1,463	89	7,793	5,281	2,512	113,103	50,802	62,301
			375	349	26	3,452	2,557	895	85,957	40,414	45,543
			1,177	1,114	63	4,341	2,724	1,617	27,146	10,388	16,758
			1,177	1,114	63	4,341	2,724	1,617	27,146	10,388	16,758
			6,898	6,190	708	19,807	15,605	4,202	228,942	97,973	130,969
			2,632	2,160	472	7,887	5,953	1,934	163,361	74,304	89,057
			4,266	4,030	236	11,920	9,652	2,268	65,581	23,669	41,912
			1,560	1,438	122	5,022	3,550	1,472	28,237	10,541	17,696
			2,706	2,592	114	6,898	6,102	796	37,344	13,128	24,216
			1,722	1,535	187	6,777	4,727	2,050	145,161	67,704	77,457
			419	407	12	6,263	4,323	1,940	138,532	65,111	73,421
			1,303	1,128	175	514	404	110	6,629	2,593	4,036
			1,303	1,128	175	514	404	110	6,629	2,593	4,036
			10,155	9,451	704	59,331	37,520	21,811	856,062	373,961	482,101
			2,263	2,023	240	36,034	22,248	13,786	716,097	318,742	397,355
			7,892	7,428	464	23,297	15,272	8,025	139,965	55,219	84,746
			718	691	27	7,831	5,332	2,499	210,052	94,637	115,415
			293	278	15	5,415	3,898	1,517	195,722	88,824	106,898
			425	413	12	2,416	1,434	982	14,330	5,813	8,517
			365	357	8	1,644	935	709	10,013	3,983	6,030
			60	56	4	772	499	273	4,317	1,830	2,487
			7,402	6,943	459	23,989	16,521	7,468	239,286	101,969	137,317
			1,036	916	120	7,324	5,313	2,011	137,337	61,996	75,341
			6,366	6,027	339	16,665	11,208	5,457	101,949	39,973	61,976
			5,969	5,701	268	14,902	10,293	4,609	89,823	35,020	54,803
			46	46	..	582	296	286	3421	1,344	2,077
			294	225	69	486	248	238	4,401	1,724	2,677
			57	55	2	695	371	324	4,304	1,885	2,419
			839	732	107	18,240	8,841	9,399	182,205	76,644	105,561
			628	525	103	16,949	7,982	8,967	176,041	74,230	101,811
			211	207	4	1,291	859	432	6,164	2,414	3,750
			211	207	4	1,291	859	432	6,164	2,414	3,750
			1,117	1,006	111	6,227	4,573	1,654	135,743	61,830	73,913
			227	225	2	3,302	2,802	500	118,221	54,811	63,410
			890	781	109	2,925	1,771	1,154	17,522	7,019	10,503
			890	781	109	2,925	1,771	1,154	17,522	7,019	10,503
			79	79	..	3,044	2,253	791	88,776	38,881	49,895

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Area in Sq. miles	Occupied Residential houses		Total No. of persons enumerated (including inmates of institutions and houseless persons)		
				No. of Houses	No. of Households	Persons	Males	Females
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
43 BASTAR DISTRICT	..	T	15,127.7	298,679	211,686	1,167,501	582,403	585,098
		R	15,122.8	202,745	205,516	1,140,602	568,271	572,331
		U	4.9	5,925	6,140	26,899	14,132	12,767
1 Bhanupratappur Tahsil	R		530.3	10,478	10,507	58,751	29,811	28,940
2 Kanker Tahsil	..	T	674.0	29,400	30,255	151,329	73,830	77,499
		R	672.8	27,986	28,820	144,842	70,495	74,347
		U	1.2	1,414	1,435	6,487	3,335	3,152
1 Kanker (M)			1.19	1,414	1,435	6,487	3,335	3,152
3 Narayanpur Tahsil	..	R	383.2	16,478	16,553	91,260	46,717	44,543
4 Kondagaon Tahsil	..	R	1,420.3	32,530	32,824	186,745	93,738	93,007
5 Bijapur Tahsil	..	R	452.0	16,533	16,849	93,668	46,647	47,021
6 Dantewara Tahsil	..	R	684.9	21,181	21,235	134,148	66,568	67,580
7 Jagdalpur Tahsil	..	T	1,576.0	62,197	63,210	343,051	171,271	171,780
		R	1,572.3	57,686	58,505	322,639	160,474	162,165
		U	3.7	4,511	4,705	20,412	10,797	9,615
2 Jagdalpur (M)			3.70	4,511	4,705	20,412	10,797	9,615
8 Konta Tahsil	..	R	427.6	19,873	20,253	1,08,549	53,821	54,728

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes			Literate and educated persons		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
64,097	31,813	32,284	843,749	418,645	425,104	80,648	68,066	12,582
62,473	31,008	31,465	841,214	417,216	423,998	67,672	59,267	8,405
1,624	805	819	2,535	1,429	1,106	12,976	8,799	4,177
2,888	1,486	1,402	43,708	22,067	21,641	4,772	4,217	555
7,885	3,849	4,036	89,966	43,698	46,268	19,433	16,570	2,863
7,458	3,636	3,822	89,121	43,207	45,914	16,356	14,388	1,968
427	213	214	845	491	354	3,077	2,182	895
427	213	214	845	491	354	3,077	2,182	895
3,039	1,545	1,494	70,566	35,780	34,786	7,355	6,297	1,058
8,256	4,091	4,165	130,796	64,774	66,022	12,526	10,734	1,792
5,177	2,557	2,620	75,342	37,895	37,447	5,425	4,779	646
3,253	1,583	1,670	110,607	54,511	56,096	3,422	3,086	336
30,745	15,268	15,477	230,737	114,525	116,212	25,064	20,129	4,935
29,548	14,676	14,872	229,047	113,587	115,460	15,165	13,512	1,653
1,197	592	605	1,690	938	752	9,899	6,617	3,282
1,197	592	605	1,690	938	752	9,899	6,617	3,282
2,854	1,434	1,420	92,027	45,395	46,632	2,651	2,254	397

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town				Workers					
				I					
				Total Workers (I-IX)			As Cultivator		
				Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1				17	18	19	20	21	22
43 BASTAR DISTRICT	..	T		707,158	369,504	337,654	539,459	278,152	261,307
		R		696,823	361,819	335,004	538,448	277,629	260,819
		U		10,335	7,685	2,650	1,011	523	488
1 Bhanupratappur Tahsil		R		37,887	19,647	18,240	31,187	15,871	15,316
2 Kanker Tahsil	..	T		93,573	46,982	46,591	66,543	32,173	34,370
		R		91,002	45,261	45,741	66,255	32,027	34,228
		U		2,571	1,721	850	288	146	142
1 Kanker (M)				2,571	1,721	850	288	146	142
3 Narayanpur Tahsil	..	R		52,978	29,136	23,842	42,316	22,773	19,543
4 Kondagaon Tahsil	..	R		109,141	56,565	52,576	88,485	45,304	43,181
5 Bijapur Tahsil	..	R		58,421	29,643	28,778	43,086	21,549	21,537
6 Dantewara Tahsil	..	R		79,991	41,139	38,852	65,887	34,072	31,815
7 Jagdalpur Tahsil	..	T		210,356	111,948	98,408	153,253	79,668	73,585
		R		202,592	105,984	96,608	152,530	79,291	73,239
		U		7,764	5,964	1,800	723	377	346
2 Jagdalpur (M)				7,764	5,964	1,800	723	377	346
8 Korta Tahsil	..	R		64,811	34,444	30,367	48,702	26,742	21,960

CENSUS ABSTRACT—contd.

Workers								
II			III			IV		
As Agricultural Labourer			In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and allied activities			At Household Industry		
Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
95,572	47,035	48,537	17,739	7,791	9,948	20,245	11,139	9,106
95,401	46,972	48,429	17,229	7,392	9,837	19,833	10,894	8,939
171	63	108	510	399	111	412	245	167
4,117	2,075	2,042	791	427	364	508	302	206
17,346	8,522	8,824	1,270	924	346	2,537	1,304	1,233
17,272	8,490	8,782	1,154	828	326	2,447	1,284	1,193
74	32	42	116	96	20	90	50	40
74	32	42	116	96	20	90	50	40
5,984	3,049	2,935	582	409	173	1,411	757	654
11,231	5,346	5,885	1,607	936	671	4,259	2,229	2,030
10,555	5,114	5,441	1,177	643	534	747	479	268
6,737	3,559	3,178	3,209	725	2,484	1,894	1,053	841
32,061	15,241	16,820	4,315	2,630	1,685	7,579	4,251	3,328
31,964	15,210	16,754	3,921	2,327	1,594	7,257	4,056	3,201
97	31	66	394	303	91	322	193	127
97	31	66	394	303	91	322	193	127
7,541	4,129	3,412	4,788	1,097	3,691	1,310	764	546

PRIMARY

State/Division/District/ Tahsil/Town			Workers								
			V			VI			VII		
			In Manufacturing other than Household Industry			In Construction			In Trade and Commerce		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1			32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
43 BASTAR DISTRICT	..	T	3,405	2,768	637	3,757	2,772	985	5,225	3,627	1,598
		R	2,240	1,834	406	3,155	2,206	949	3,612	2,412	1,200
		U	1,165	934	231	602	566	36	1,613	1,215	398
1 Bhanupratappur Tahsil	R		42	41	1	115	88	27	214	158	56
2 Kanker Tahsil	..	T	768	535	233	1,373	896	477	1,026	690	336
		R	293	241	52	1,281	816	465	570	365	205
		U	475	294	181	92	80	12	456	325	131
1 Kanker (M)			475	294	181	92	80	12	456	325	131
3 Narayanpur Tahsil	R		103	66	37	579	450	129	203	166	37
4 Kondagaon Tahsil	R		234	174	60	208	173	35	777	569	208
5 Bijapur Tahsil	..	R	31	28	3	87	73	14	291	193	98
6 Dantewara Tahsil	..	R	341	275	66	229	169	60	355	245	110
7 Jagdalpur Tahsil	..	T	1,719	1,555	164	633	582	51	2,079	1,385	694
		R	1,029	915	114	123	96	27	922	495	427
		U	690	640	50	510	486	24	1,157	890	267
2 Jagdalpur (M)			690	640	50	510	486	24	1,157	890	267
8 Konta Tahsil	..	R	167	94	73	533	341	192	280	221	59

Note.—1 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1951 Census which continue as towns in 1931 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

2 Towns treated as such for the first time in 1931 are printed in italics.

3 Following abbreviations given against town in brackets indicate the status of the town :—

- (i) M. C. = Municipal Corporation
- (ii) M = Municipality
- (iii) Cantt. = Cantonment
- (iv) T. A. = Town Area
- (v) N. A. = Notified Area
- (vi) G. P. = Gram Panchayat

CENSUS ABSTRACT—concl'd.

			VIII			IX			X		
			In Transport, Storage and Communications			In Other Services			Non-workers		
			Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
			41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
			972	967	5	20,784	15,253	5,531	460,343	212,899	247,444
			429	427	2	16,476	12,053	4,423	443,779	206,452	237,327
			543	540	3	4,308	3,200	1,108	16,564	6,447	10,117
			43	43	..	870	642	228	20,864	10,164	10,700
			100	98	2	2,610	1,840	770	57,756	26,848	30,908
			26	26	..	1,704	1,214	490	53,840	25,234	28,606
			74	72	2	906	626	280	3,916	1,614	2,302
			74	72	2	906	626	280	3,916	1,614	2,302
			73	73	..	1,727	1,393	334	38,282	17,581	20,701
			139	138	1	2,201	1,696	505	77,604	37,173	40,431
			15	15	..	2,432	1,549	883	35,247	17,004	18,243
			34	34	..	1,305	1,007	298	54,157	25,429	28,728
			519	517	2	8,198	6,119	2,079	132,695	59,323	73,372
			50	49	1	4,796	3,545	1,251	120,047	54,490	65,557
			469	468	1	3,402	2,574	828	12,648	4,833	7,815
			469	468	1	3,402	2,574	828	12,648	4,833	7,815
			49	49	..	1,441	1,007	434	43,738	19,377	24,361

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31st DECEMBER 1962

Agra

National Book House, Jeeni Mandi ..	..	(Reg.)
Wadhawa and Co., 45, Civil Lines ..	..	(Reg.)
Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra ..	..	(Rest.)

Ahmedabad

Balgovind Kuber Dass & Co., Gandhi Road ..	..	(Reg.)
Chandra Kant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road ..	..	(Reg.)
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge ..	..	(Reg.)
Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate ..	..	(Rest.)
Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road. ..	..	(Reg.)

Agartala

Laxmi Bhandar Books and Scientific Sales ..	..	(Rest.)
---	----	---------

Ahmednagar

V. T. Jorakar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path. ..	..	(Rest.)
---	----	---------

Ajmer

Book-Land, 663, Madar Gate ..	..	(Reg.)
Rajputana Book House, Station Road ..	..	(Reg.)
Law Book House, 271, Hathi Bhata ..	..	(Rest.)
Vijay Bros, Kutchery Road ..	..	(Rest.)
Krishna Bros., Kutchery Road ..	..	(Rest.)

Aligarh

Friends' Book House, Muslim University Market ..	..	(Reg.)
--	----	--------

Allahabad

Supdt., Printing & Stationery, U. P. Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road. ..	..	(Reg.)
Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box 4 ..	..	(Reg.)
Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2-A, Katra Road ..	..	(Reg.)
Universal Book Co., 20, M.G. Road ..	..	(Reg.)
The University Book Agency (of Lahore), Elgin Road. ..	..	(Reg.)
Wadhwa & Co., 23, M. G. Marg ..	..	(Rest.)
Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg ..	..	(Rest.)
Ram Narain Lal Beni Prashad, 2-A, Katra Road ..	..	(Rest.)

Ambala

English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt. ..	..	(Reg.)
Seth Law House, 8719, Railway Road, Ambala Cantt. ..	..	(Rest.)

Amritsar

The Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh ..	..	(Reg.)
S. Gupta, Agent, Govt. publications, Near P. O. Majith Mandi. ..	..	(Reg.)
Amar Nath and Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi ..	..	(Reg.)

Anand

Vijaya Stores, Station Road, Anand ..	..	(Rest.)
---------------------------------------	----	---------

Bangalore

The Bangalore Legal Practitioner, Co-op. Society Ltd., Bar Association Building ..	..	(Reg.)
S.S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road ..	..	(Reg.)
The Bangalore Press, Lake View Mysore Road, P.O. Box 507 ..	..	(Reg.)

The Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road ..	..	(Reg.)
Vichara Shitya Private Ltd., Balepet ..	..	(Reg.)
Makkala Pustaka Press, Balamandira, Ghandinagar ..	..	(Reg.)
Maruthi Book Depot, Avenue Road ..	..	(Rest.)
International Book House (P) Ltd., 4-F, Mahatma Gandhi Road ..	..	(Reg.)
Navakaranataka Publications. Private Ltd., Majestic Circle ..	..	(Rest.)

Bareilly

Agarwal Brothers, Bara Bazar ..	..	(Reg.)
---------------------------------	----	--------

Baroda

Shri Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Raopura ..	..	(Rest.)
Good Companions Booksellers, Publishers & Sub-Agent ..	..	(Rest.)

Beawar

The Secretary, S. D. College, Co-operative Stores Ltd. ..	..	(Rest.)
---	----	---------

Bhagalpur

Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road ..	..	(Reg.)
--	----	--------

Bhubaneswar

Ekamra Vidyabhaban, Eastern Tower, Room No. 3 ..	..	(Rest.)
--	----	---------

Bhopal

Supdt., State Government Press		
Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultanja Road ..	..	(Reg.)
Delite Books, Opp. Bhopal Talkies ..	..	(Rest.)

Belghria

Granthlok, Antiquarian Booksellers & Publishers (24 Paraganas), 5/1, Amlica Mukherjee Road ..	..	(Reg.)
---	----	--------

Bijapur

Shri D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers, Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk. ..	..	(Rest.)
---	----	---------

Bikaner

Bhandani Bros. ..	..	(Rest.)
-------------------	----	---------

Bilaspur

Sharma Book Stall, Sadar Bazar ..	..	(Rest.)
-----------------------------------	----	---------

Bombay

Supdt., Printing and Stationery, Queens Road		
Charles Lambert & Co., 101, Mahatma Gandhi Road ..	..	(Reg.)
Co-operators Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor. Bldg. Dadar. ..	..	(Reg.)
Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji St. ..	..	(Reg.)
Current Technical Literature Co., (P) Ltd., India House, 1st Floor ..	..	(Reg.)
International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M.G. Road ..	..	(Reg.)
Lakkani Book Depot, Girgaum ..	..	(Reg.)
Elpees Agencies, 24, Bhangwadi Kalbadevi ..	..	(Reg.)
P.P.H. Book Stall, 190-B, Khetwadi Main Road. ..	..	(Reg.)
New Book Co., 188-190, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road ..	..	(Reg.)

Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road ..	(Reg.)	Tandan Book Depot, Shopping Centre, Sector 16 ..	(Rest.)
Sunder Das Gaian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street ..	(Reg.)	Kailash Law Publishers, Sector 22-B ..	(Rest.)
D.B. Taraporewala Sons & Co. (P) Ltd., 210, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road ..	(Reg.)	Cuttack	
Thacker & Co., Rampart Row ..	(Reg.)	Touring Book Stall ..	(Rest.)
N.M. Tripathi Private Ltd., Princess Street ..	(Reg.)	Chhindwara	
The Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road ..	(Reg.)	The Verma Book Depot ..	(Rest.)
P.H. Rama Krishna & Sons, 147, Rajaram Bhuvan, Shivaji Park Road, No. 5 ..	(Rest.)	Chochin	
C. Jannadas & Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess Street ..	(Reg.)	Saraswat Corporation Ltd., Palliarakav Road ..	(Reg.)
Indo Nath & Co., 24, Bhangwadi, Kalbadevi Road ..	(Reg.)	Cuttack	
Minerva Book Shop, Shop No. 1/80, N. Subhas Road ..	(Reg.)	Press Officer, Orissa Sectt. ..	(Reg.)
Academic Book Co., Association Building, Girgaum Road ..	(Rest.)	Cuttack Law Times ..	(Reg.)
Dominion Publishers, 23 Bell Building, Sir P.M. Road ..	(Rest.)	Prabhat K. Mahapatra Mangalabag, P. B. 35 ..	(Rest.)
Dowamadeo & Co., 16, Naziria Building, Ballard State ..	(Rest.)	D. P. Sure Sons, Mangalabag ..	(Rest.)
Calcutta		Utkal Stores, Balu Bazar ..	(Rest.)
Chatterjee & Co., 3/1, Bacharam Chatterjee Lane ..	(Reg.)	Dehra Dun	
Dass Gupta & Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street ..	(Reg.)	Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpura Road ..	(Reg.)
Hindu Library, 69A, Bolaram De Street ..	(Reg.)	National News Agency, Paltan Bazar ..	(Reg.)
S.K. Lahiri & Co. Private Ltd., College Street ..	(Reg.)	Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpura Road ..	(Reg.)
M.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee ..	(Reg.)	National News Agency, Paltan Bazar ..	(Reg.)
W. Newman & Co. Ltd., B, Old Court House Street ..	(Reg.)	Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318 Chukhuwala ..	(Reg.)
Oxford Book and Stationery Co., 17, Park Street ..	(Reg.)	Delhi	
R. Chambray and Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33, Mission Road Extension ..	(Reg.)	J. M. Jaina & Brothers, Mori Gate ..	(Reg.)
S.C. Sarkar and Sons Private Ltd., IC, College Square ..	(Reg.)	Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmeri Gate ..	(Reg.)
Thacker Spink and Co. (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade Est ..	(Reg.)	Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmeri Gate ..	(Reg.)
Firma K. L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A, Banchha Ram Akar Lane ..	(Reg.)	Bahri Bros., 188, Lajpat Rai Market ..	(Reg.)
K.K. Roy, P. Box No. 10210, Calcutta-19 ..	(Rest.)	Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies), P. B. 2027, Delhi Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road ..	(Reg.)
Sm. P. D. Upadhyay, 77, Mukhtaram Babu Street ..	(Rest.)	Book-Well, 4 Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565, Delhi-9 ..	(Reg.)
Universal Book Dist., 8/2, Hastings Street ..	(Rest.)	Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj ..	(Reg.)
Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringee Centre ..	(Rest.)	Metropolitan Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar, Delhi ..	(Reg.)
Soor and Co., 125, Canning Street ..	(Reg.)	New Stationery House, Subzimandi ..	(Reg.)
S. Bhattacharjee, 49, Dharamtala Street ..	(Rest.)	Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak, Delhi-6 ..	(Reg.)
Mukherjee Library, Sarha Khan Road ..	(Rest.)	Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Daryaganj ..	(Rest.)
Current Literature Co., 208, Mahatma Gandhi Road ..	(Reg.)	All India Educational Supply Co., Sri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar ..	(Rest.)
The Book Depository, 4/1 Madan Street (1st Floor) ..	(Rest.)	Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpatrai Market ..	(Rest.)
Scientific Book Agency, Netaji Subhash Road ..	(Rest.)	University Book House, 15, U. B. Bangalore Road, Jawahar Nagar ..	(Rest.)
Reliance Trading Co., 46/A, Netaji Subhash Road ..	(Rest.)	Govt. Book Agency, 2646, Balimaran ..	(Rest.)
Chapra		Summer Brothers, P. O. Birla Lines ..	(Rest.)
Alok Pustak Sadan ..	(Rest.)	Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhash Marg ..	(Reg.)
Chandigarh		B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan (Chowri Bazar) ..	(Reg.)
Supdt., Govt. Printing and Stationery, Panjab		Rajkamal Prakashan (P) Ltd., 8, Faiz Bazar ..	(Reg.)
Jain Law Agency, Flat No. 8, Sector No. 22 ..	(Reg.)	Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhla Market ..	(Rest.)
Rama News Agency, Booksellers, Sector No. 22 ..	(Reg.)	Tech., & Commercial Book Co., 75, Gokhla Market ..	(Rest.)
Universal Book Store, Booth 25, Sector 22-D ..	(Reg.)	Saini Law Publishing Co., 1416, Chabiganj, Kashmeri Gate ..	(Rest.)
English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22-D ..	(Rest.)	G. M. Ahuja, Booksellers & Stationers, 309 Nehru Bazar ..	(Rest.)
Mehta Bros., 15-Z, Sector 22-B ..	(Rest.)	Sat Narain & Sons, 3141 Moha. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate ..	(Reg.)
		Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Div.) Private Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar. ..	(Rest.)

Hindu Sahitya Sansar, Nai Sarak ..	(Rest.)	Imphal	
Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. 1165, Nai Sarak ..	(Rest.)	Tikendra & Sons, Booksellers ..	(Rest.)
K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Tech. Books, Shanti Nagar, Ganeshpura ..	(Rest.)	Jaipur City	
Dhanbad		Govt. Printing and Stationery Department, Rajasthan ..	
Ismag Co-operative Stores Ltd., P. O. Indian School of Mines ..	(Reg.)	Bharat Law House, Booksellers and Publishers, Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema ..	(Reg.)
New Sketch Press, Post Box No. 26 ..	(Rest.)	Garg Book Co., Tripolia Bazar ..	(Reg.)
Dharwar		Vani Mandir, Swami Mansingh Highway ..	(Reg.)
Rameshraya Book Depot, Subhas Road ..	(Rest.)	Kalyan Mal & Sons, Tripolia Bazar ..	(Rest.)
Ernakulam		Popular Book Depot, Chouri Rasta ..	(Reg.)
Pai & Co., Cloth Bazar Road ..	(Rest.)	Krishna Book Depot, Chaura Rasta ..	(Rest.)
Ferozepore		Dominion Law Depot, Shah Building, P. B. No. 23 ..	(Rest.)
English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road ..	(Reg.)	Jawalapur	
Gaya		Sahyog Book Depot ..	(Rest.)
Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg ..	(Reg.)	Jamshedpur	
Goa		Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. 78 ..	(Reg.)
Jairam Sagoon Dhoud, Booksellers, Panjim ..	(Rest.)	Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih ..	(Reg.)
Guntur		Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents, Bistapur Market ..	(Rest.)
Book Lovers Private Ltd., Kadiguda, Chowrasta ..	(Reg.)	Imnagar	
Gorakhpur		Swedeshi Vastu Bhandar ..	(Reg.)
Vishwa Vidhyalaya Prakashan, Nakhes Road ..	(Rest.)	Jodhpur	
Gauhati		Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents ..	(Reg.)
Mokshada Pustakalaya, Gauhati, Assam ..	(Reg.)	Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate ..	(Reg.)
Gwalior		Choppra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar ..	(Reg.)
Supdt., Printing & Stationery, M. B. Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar ..	(Reg.)	Jabalpur	
M. C. Daftari, Prop. M. B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar ..	(Rest.)	Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj ..	(Reg.)
Ghaziabad		Jullundur City	
Jayana Book Agency ..	(Rest.)	Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate ..	(Rest.)
Hyderabad		Jain General House, Bazar Bansanwala ..	(Reg.)
Director, Govt. Press ..		University Publishers, Railway Road ..	(Rest.)
The Swaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul ..	(Reg.)	Kanpur	
Book Lovers Private Ltd. ..	(Rest.)	Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall ..	(Reg.)
Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar ..	(Rest.)	Sahitya Niketan, Sharadhanand Park ..	(Reg.)
Hubli		The Universal Book Stall, The Mall ..	(Reg.)
Pervaje's Book House, Koppikar Road ..	(Reg.)	Raj Corporation, Raj House, P. B. 200, Chowk ..	(Rest.)
Indore		Karur	
Wadhwa & Co., 56, M. G. Road ..	(Reg.)	Shri V. Nagaraja Rao, 28, Srinivasapuram ..	(Rest.)
Swarn Brothers, Khajuri Bazar ..	(Rest.)	Kolapur	
Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilya Pura ..	(Rest.)	Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road ..	(Rest.)
Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace ..	(Rest.)	Kodarma	
Navyug Sahitya Sadan, Publishers & Booksellers, 17, Khajuri Bazar ..	(Rest.)	The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Jhumritelaiya, District Hazaribagh ..	(Reg.)
		Kumta	
		S. V. Kamat, Booksellers and Stationers (N. Kanara) ..	(Reg.)

Lucknow

Soochna Sahitya Depot, (State Book Depot)	..	..
Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj	..	(Reg.)
British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj	..	(Reg.)
Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154	..	(Reg.)
Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj	..	(Reg.)
Eastern Book Co., Lalbagh Road	..	(Reg.)
Civil and Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar	..	(Rest.)
Acqurium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road	..	(Rest.)
Law Book Mart, Amin-Ud-Daula Park	..	(Rest.)

Ludhiana (E. P.)

Lyall Book Depot, Chaura Bazar	..	(Reg.)
Mohindra Brothers, Katheyri Road	..	(Rest.)
Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar	..	(Rest.)
The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street	..	(Rest.)

Madurai

Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi Street	..	(Reg.)
Vivekananda Press, 48, West Masi Street	..	(Reg.)

Mathura

Rath & Co., Tilohi Building, Bengali Ghat	..	(Rest.)
---	----	---------

Madras.

Supdt., Govt. Press, Mount Road	..	..
Account Test Institute, P. O. 760, Emgore	..	(Reg.)
C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane, Madras-5	..	(Reg.)
K. Krishnamurthy, Post Box 384	..	(Reg.)
Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pyeratts Road, Triplicane	..	(Reg.)
P. Vardachary & Co., 8, Linghi Chetty Street	..	(Reg.)
Palani Prachuram, 3 Tycrafts Road, Triplicane	..	(Reg.)
South India Traders, Exporters, Importers, Agents and Govt. Booksellers, Rapapettah	..	(Reg.)
NCBH Private Ltd., 199, Mount Road	..	(Rest.)
V. Sadanand, The Personal Book shop, 10 Congress Building, 111, Mount Road	..	(Rest.)

Mandya

K. N. Narimhe Gowda & Sons, Sugar Town	..	(Rest.)
--	----	---------

Mangalore

U. R. Shenoye Sons., Car Street, P. Box 128	..	(Reg.)
---	----	--------

Manjeshwar

Mukenda Krishna Nayak.	..	(Rest.)
------------------------	----	---------

Meerut

Hind Chitra Press, West Kutchary Road	..	(Reg.)
Prakash Educational Stores, Subhas Bazar	..	(Reg.)
Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank	..	(Reg.)
Bharat Educational Stores, Chhipi Tank	..	(Rest.)
Universal Book Depot, Booksellers & News Agents	..	(Rest.)

Monghyr

Anmandhan, Minerva Press Building	..	(Rest.)
-----------------------------------	----	---------

Missouri

Cambridge Book Depot, The Mall	..	(Rest.)
Hind Traders	..	(Rest.)

Muzaffarnagar

Mittal & Co., 85-C, New Mandi	..	(Rest.)
B. S. Jain & Co., 71, Abupura	..	(Rest.)

Muzaffarpur

Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate	..	(Reg.)
Legal Corner Tikmanis' House—Amgola Road	..	(Rest.)

Mysore

H. Venkataramiah & Sons, New Statue Circle	..	(Reg.)
Peoples Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace	..	(Reg.)
Jeevana Pustakalaya, 1254/1, Krishnamurthipuram	..	(Rest.)
News Paper House, Lansdowne Building	..	(Rest.)

Nagpur

Supdt., Govt. Press & Book Depot	..	..
Western Book Depot, Residency Road	..	(Reg.)
The Asst. Secretary, Mineral Industry Association	..	..
Mineral House	..	(Rest.)

Nanded

R. S. Desay, Station Road	..	(Rest.)
---------------------------	----	---------

Nanded

Book Centre, College Law General Books, Station Road	..	(Rest.)
Hindustan General Stores, Paper & Stationery Merchants, P.B. No. 51	..	(Rest.)

New Delhi

Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus	..	(Reg.)
Bhawani & Sons, 8-F, Connaught Place	..	(Reg.)
Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus	..	(Reg.)
Empire Book Depot, 278 Aliganj	..	(Reg.)
English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P. O. B. 328	..	(Reg.)
Faqir Chand & Sons, 15-A, Khan Market, New Delhi-1	..	(Reg.)
Jain Book Agency, C-9, Prem House, Connaught Place	..	(Reg.)
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House	..	(Reg.)
Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place	..	(Reg.)
Sikh Publishing House, 7-C, Connaught Place	..	(Reg.)
Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus	..	(Reg.)
United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market, Connaught Circus	..	(Reg.)
Jayana Book Depot, Chhaparwala Kuan, Karol Bagh	..	(Reg.)
Navayug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta, Road, Dev Nagar	..	(Reg.)
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Harding Road	..	(Reg.)
The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road	..	(Rest.)
New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals Sty. & Nouelles, P. B. 98, Connaught Place	..	(Reg.)
Mehra Brothers, 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19	..	(Reg.)
Luxmi Book Stores, 42, Janpath Street	..	(Rest.)
Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath	..	(Rest.)
Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Rd.	..	(Reg.)
R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadon Pura, Karol Bagh	..	(Rest.)

Sharma Bros. 17, New Market, Moti Nagar	..	(Reg.)
Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar	..	(Rest.)
Sarvodaya Service, 66A-1, Rohtak Road, P. B. 2521	..	(Rest.)
H. Chandson, P. B. No. 3034	..	(Rest.)
The Secretary, Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road	..	(Rest.)
Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave	..	(Rest.)
Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura	..	(Rest.)

Pathankot

The Krishna Book Depot, Main Bazar	..	(Rest.)
------------------------------------	----	---------

Patiala

Supdt., Bhupendra State Press	..	..
Jain & Co., 17 Shah Nashin Bazar	..	(Reg.)

Patna

Supdt., Govt. Printing (Bihar)	..	..
J. N. P. Aggarwal & Co., Padri Ki Haveli, Raghu Nath Bhawan	..	(Reg.)
Luxmi Trading Co., Padri Ki Haveli	..	(Reg.)
Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore	..	(Reg.)
Bengal Law House, Chowhatta	..	(Rest.)

Pithorgarh

Maniram Punetha & Sons	..	(Rest.)
------------------------	----	---------

Poona

Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana	..	(Reg.)
Imperial Book Depot, 266, M. G. Road	..	(Reg.)
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana	..	(Reg.)
Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl Near Appa Balwant Chowke, Poona-2	..	(Reg.)
Utility Book Depot, 1339, Shivaji Nagar	..	(Rest.)

Pudukkottai

Shri P. N. Swaminathan Sivam & Co., East Main Road	..	(Rest.)
--	----	---------

Rajkot

Mohan Lal Doccabhai Shah, Booksellers and sub-Agents	..	(Reg.)
--	----	--------

Ranchi

Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar	..	(Reg.)
Pustak Mahal, Upper Bazar	..	(Rest.)

Rourkela

The Rourkela Review	..	(Rest.)
---------------------	----	---------

Rewa

Supdt., Govt. State Emporium, U. P.	..	..
-------------------------------------	----	----

Saharanpur

Chandra Bharata Pustak Bhandar, Court Road	..	(Rest.)
--	----	---------

Secunderabad

Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street	..	(Reg.)
---	----	--------

Silchar

Shri Nishitto Sen Nazirpatti	..	(Rest.)
------------------------------	----	---------

Sinnar

Shri N. N. Jakhadi, Agent, Times of India, Sinnar, (Nasik)	..	(Rest.)
--	----	---------

Shillong

The Officer-in-Charge, Assam Govt., B. D. Chapla Bookstall, P. B. No. 1	..	(Rest.)
---	----	---------

Sonepat

United Book Agency	..	(Reg.)
--------------------	----	--------

Simla

Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. Press	..	(Reg.)
Minerva Book Shop, The Mall	..	(Reg.)
The New Book Depot, 79, The Mall	..	(Reg.)

Srinagar

The Kashmir Bookshop, Residency Road	..	(Reg.)
--------------------------------------	----	--------

Surat

Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road	..	(Reg.)
--------------------------------------	----	--------

Tuticorin

Shri K. Thiagarajan, 18-C, French Chapal Road	..	(Rest.)
---	----	---------

Trichinopoly

Kalpana Publishers, Wosiur	..	(Reg.)
S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chander Bose Road	..	(Reg.)
Palamiappa Bros.	..	(Rest.)

Trivandrum

International Book Depot, Main Road	..	(Reg.)
Roddhear Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4	..	(Rest.)

Udaipur

Jagdish & Co., Inside Surajapole	..	(Rest.)
----------------------------------	----	---------

Ujjain

Manak Chand Book Depot, Sati Gate	..	(Rest.)
-----------------------------------	----	---------

Varanasi

Students Firends & Co., Lanka	..	(Rest.)
Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Road, P. B. 8	..	(Reg.)
Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Lanka	..	(Reg.)

Vizianagram

Sarda & Co.	..	(Rest.)
-------------	----	---------

Vijayawada

The Book & Review Centre, Eluru Road, Governpet	..	(Rest.)
---	----	---------

Vezegapatam

Gupta Brothers, Vizia Building	..	(Reg.)
Book Centre, 11/97, Main Road	..	(Reg.)

Vellore

A. Venkatasubhan Law Booksellers	..	(Reg.)
----------------------------------	----	--------

Wardha

Swarajeya Bhandar, Bhorji Market	..	(Reg.)
Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi.	..	} FOR LOCAL SALES.
Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.	..	
High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London, W. C. 2.	..	

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31-12-1962
(On S and R Basis)

The Head Clerk, Government Book Depot, Ahmedabad.
The Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum.
The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar.
The Assistant Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1, Jodhpur.
The O. I/c Extension Centre, Club Road, Muzaaffarpur.
The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Government of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel, Nagpur.
The Assistant Director, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad, (Gujarat).
The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5 Finance Road, Poona.
Government Printing and Stationery, Rajkot.
The O. I/c Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar, Ranchi.
The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna Surat.
The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Building, 2, Erabourne Road, Calcutta-1.
The Registrar of Companies, Kerala 70, Feet Road, Ernakulam.
The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3-5-83, Hyderguda, Hyderabad.
The Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura, Shillong.
The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building, Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
The Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
The Registrar of Companies, Bihar Jammal Road, Patna-1.
The Registrar of Companies, Rajasthan and Ajmer; Shri Kumta Prasad House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Building, 6 Linghi Chetty Street, P. B. 1530, Madras.
The Registrar of Companies, Mahatma Gandhi Road, West Cott. Bldg., P. B. 334, Kanpur.
The Registrar of Companies, Everest 100, Marine Drive, Bombay.
The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.

The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior.
Assistant Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Gandhi, Cuttack.
The Registrar of Companies, Gujrat State, Gujrat Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31-12-1962
(Railway Bookstall Holders)

S/S. A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin Road, Allahabad.
Gahlot Bros., K. E. M. Road, Bikaner.
Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.
M. Gulab Singh & Sons (P) Ltd., Mathura Road, New Delhi.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31-12-62
(Foreign)

S/S Education Enterprise Private Ltd., Kathumandu (Nepal)
S/S Aktie bogat, C. E. Fritzes Kungl, Hovobokhandel Fredsgation-2 Box, 1656, Stockholm-16 (Sweden).
Publication Division, Sales Depot, North Block, New Delhi.
The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, New Delhi.
The O. I/c University Employment Bureau, Lucknow.
O. I/c S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Malda.
O. I/c S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Habra, Tabaluria, 24 Parganas.
O. C. I/c S. I. S. I. Model Carpentry Workshop, Piyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur.
O. C. I/c S. I. S. I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
O. I/c S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, (Footwear), Calcutta.
Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Hyderabad.
Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna District (A. P.)
Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabua.
Deputy Director, Incharge, S. I. S. I. C/o Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim.
The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.
The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan

